



Exod: 32. 15



Luke. 2. 8. etc:



Luke 2. 46.

A NEW
and Usefull
CONCORDANCE
to the
HOLY BIBLE
together with
the cheife accep-
tations, also the
Commands,
Promises, &
Thretnings
Distinguished
far beyond any
extant of like
Vollume.



John. 3. 1. etc.



John 4. 6



Acts. p/al: 17. n. 1. 2.

The Law of thy Mouth is better unto me, than thousands of gold & silver.



Exod: 32. 15



Luke. 2. 8. etc:



Luke 2. 46.

A NEW
and Usefull
CONCORDANCE
to the
HOLY BIBLE
together with
the cheife accep-
tations, also the
Commands,
Promises, &
Thretnings
Distinguished
far beyond any
extant of like
Vollume.



John. 3. 1. etc.



John 4. 6



Acts. p/al: 17. n. 1. 2.

The Law of thy Mouth is better unto me, than thousands of gold & silver.

A
NEW and USEFUL
CONCORDANCE
TO THE
HOLY BIBLE.

whereunto is added,
The chief *Acceptations* & various *Significations*
Contained in the
Old and New Testament.

Unto which also is added more than in any
extant, *MARKS* to distinguish

The { COMMANDS
PROMISES and
THREATNINGS.

Also a Collection of those *SCRIPTURE-
PROPHEESIES* which relate to the
Call of the *JEW S*, and the Glory that
shall be in the latter days.

Begun by the industrious Labours of
Mr. *Vavasor Powell*, late deceased :
And finished by *N.P.* and *J.F.&c.*

*Psal. 119. 72. The Law of thy mouth is better to me than
thousands of gold and silver.*

London, Printed for *R. Clark* at the sign of the Rose near
the West end of *Pauls*, and *F. Smith* at the Elephant
and Castle without Temple-Bar, 1671.

An Advertisement to the READER.

READER,

Briefly to let thee know what is designed in this Concordance. Observe these following Rules;

1. The first six Letters are handled more largely than the rest, that what words do occur under these heads, might be looked for there, without making any repetition afterwards; furthermore the Capital word is not always repeated at large, but the first letter of it only; as in *Adam, A.*

2. Every word that is more than ordinarily significant, and capable of various senses, hath the several Acceptions subjoined to it.

3. Because many are desirous presently to turn to any Command, Promise or Threatning, there are therefore prefixed to the Commands the letter *C.* to the Promises *P.* to the Threatnings *T.* the Marginal Reading is also noted by the letter *M.*

4. Lastly, Since the greatest part of Scripture-Prophecies is about the calling of the Jews, and the glory of Christ, and of his Church in the latter days; there is therefore annexed a brief Collection of all the principal Texts which relate unto that time, which remain yet to be fulfilled; and which, from what we have already seen literally and exactly accomplished, we are to pray and wait in hope, that these also will have their full accurate completion.

We have no more to adde, but hope you will find it a more full and compleat Concordance, for so small a Volume, than any yet extant; and that, by the blessing of God, it may prove very useful and beneficial for the increase of Scripture-Knowledge. So prayeth,

E. Bagshaw.
J. Hardcastle.

A Concordance to the Holy Bible.

Aaron.

E. **Xod. 4. 14** Is not *Aaron* thy brother ?

30. *Aaron* spake all that the L. had spoken

6. 23. *Aaron* shall be thy Prophet

7. 2. *Aaron* shall speak to Pharaoh

7. *Aaron* was 83 years old

10. *Aaron* cast down his rod

12. *Aaron's* rod swallowed up

8. 6. *Aaron* stretched out his hand

16. 10. *Aaron* spake to the whole congregation

34. *Aaron* laid up bef. the restam.

17. 12. *Aaron* and *Hur* staid up

19. 24. Come up thou and *Aaron*

28. 12. *Aaron* shall bear their names

30. *Aaron* shall bear the iudgem.

32. 2. *Aaron* said break the earings

25. *Aaron* made them naked

35. The calf which *Aaron* made

Lev. 9. 22. *Aaron* lifted--and blessed

10. 1. *Aaron* held his peace

16. 3. *Aar.* shall--to the holy place
See more v. 6, 8, 9, 11, 21.

24. 3. *Aaron* shall order it contin.

Num. 8. 3. *Aaron* lighted the lamps

12. 5. *Aaron* and *Miriam*

16. 11. What is *Aaron* that you murmur, &c.

17. 3. Write *Aaron's* name---rod

20. 24. *Aaron* gathered to his people v. 6.

33. 39. *Aaron* dyed at 120. years old

Deut. 9. 20. the L. was angry with *Aar*

Psal. 106. 16. They envied *Aaron*

Heb. 5. 4. Called---as was *Aaron*

See the words, *Moses*, *Sons*, *House*

Aabdon fig.

Rev. 9. 11. A destroyer only Re. 9. 11

Abarim Num. 27. 12. Deut. 32. 49.

Abate fig.

1. To humble himself, Mat. 23. 12.

2 Cor. 11. 7, 8.

2. To make humble, or bring down, Job 40. 11. Ezek. 21. 26. Dan.

4. 37.

Abase.

Job 40. 11. That is proud--*abase* him

Isa. 31. 4. A lion will not *abase* himf.

Ezek. 21. 26. *Abase* him that is high

Dan. 4. 37. He is able to *abase*

Abased...ing.

Matth. 23. 12. Whofo--shall be *abased*

Luke 14. 11. & 18. 14.

2 Cor. 11. 7. In *abasing* my self

Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be *abased*

Abated.

Gen. 8. 3. After 150 days---*abated*

Lev. 27. 18. It shall be *abated*

Deut. 34. 7. His nat. force *abated*

Jud. 8. 3. Then their anger was *ab-*

Abba.

Mark 14. 36. *Abba* father all--possi-
ble

Rom. 8. 15. The spirit--cry *abba* fa-
ther

Gal. 4. 6. Into your hearts, cry. *abba* fa.

Abdengo.

Dan. 1. 7. Gave to--name of *Abel*.

See chap. 2. 4, 9. & 3. 12, 13, 14.

Abel.

Gen. 4. 2. She again bare *Abel*, v. 3, 9,
25.

4. 4. The L. had respect to *Abel*

Mark 23. 35. From the blood of---
Abel, Luke 11. 51.

Heb. 11. 4. By faith *Abel* offered to
God

12. 24. Speaks better things then
that of *Abel*

Abel, 2 City, 2 Sam. 20. 14, 15, 18.

Abhor fig.

1. To loath or despise, Deut. 32.

19. Isa. 1. 13. Job 42. 6.

2. To slight or neg. Ps. 22. 24. Am. 6. 8

Abhor.

Lev. 26. 11. My soul shall not *abhor*
you.

30. Your Idols and my soul shall
abhor you

44. I will *abhor* them to destroy
them

Deut. 7. 26. Thou shalt utterly *abhor* it

23. 7. Thou shalt not *abhor* an Edo.

1 Sam. 27. 12. He hath made his
people to *abhor*

Job 9. 31. Mine own clothes shall
abhor me

30. 10. They *abhor* me

42. 6. I *abhor* my self and repent

Psal. 5. 6. The Lord will *abhor* the
bloody man

119. 163. I hate and *abhor* living

A

Prov.

Prov.24.24. Nations shall *abhor* him
Ier.14.22. Do not *abhor* us for thy
names sake.

Amos 5. 10. They *abhor* him that
speak upright

6.8. I *abhor* the excellency of la-
cob

Mic.3.9. Hear this, ye that *abhor*
iudgement

Rom.12.9. *Abhor* that which is evil
Abhorred

Exod.5. 21. You have made--to be
abhorred

Lev.26.43. Thy soul *abhorred* my
statutes

I Sam.2.17. Men *abhorred* the of-
fering of the Lord

Iob 19.19. My inward friends *ab-
horred* me

Psal.22.24. He *abhorred* not the af-
fliction of the afflicted

78.59. Greatly *abhorred* Israel, Com.
89.38. & 106.40. Lam.2.7.

Prov.22.14. He that is *abhorred* of
the Lord

Zach.11.8. Their soul also *abhorred*
me

Abhorrest, Abhorreth.

Rom.2.22. Thou that *abhorrest* Idols

Psal.10.3. The covetous whom the
Lord *abhorreth*

36.4. He *abhorreth* not evil

Isa.49. 7. To him whom the nation
abhorreth

66.24. Shall be an *abhor.* to all flesh
Abiathar.

I Sam.22. 20. & 23, 17. & 20.25.
Mar. 2.26.

Abib.

An ear of corn, the first moneth,
Exod.13.4. & 34.18. Deu.16.1.

Abide sig.

1. To dwell, Gen.29.19. Psal.15. 1.

2. To continue, Ecclef.8.15. Mar.
Io.11. Iohn 14.16.

3. To bear, or endure, Ier.10.10.
Ioel 2.11. Mat.3 2. Hof. 3.3.

4. To wait for, Acts 20.23. marg.
Abide.

Exod.16.29. *Abide* ye every man in
his place

Lev.19.13. The wages of him shall
not *abide*

Num.35.25. He shall *abide* unto the
death

I Sam.1.22. And there shall *abide*
forever

22.23. *Abide* thou with me

Iob 24.13. They *abide* not in the
pathes thereof

Psal 15.1. Who shall *abide* in thy
tabernacle

61.4. I will *abide* in thy taberna-
cle for ever, v.7.

91.1. He shall *abide* under the sha-
dow

Prov.7.11. *Abide* not in her house
19.23. Shall *abide* satisfied

Ecclef.8.15. That shall *abide* with
him

Ier.10.10. Shall not *abide* his indig-
49.18. No man shall *abide* there,
v.33, chap.50.40.

Hof. 3. 5. Thou shalt *abide* for me,
v.44

Ioel 2. 11. The day--who can
abide it

Mic.5.4. They shall *abide*

Nah.1.4. Who can *abide* the fierce-
ness of, &c.

Mal.3.2. Who may *abide* the day
of his coming

Matth.10.11. There *abide*, Mark 6,
10. Luke 9.4.

Luke 19.5. To day I must *abide* at
thy house

24.29. *Abide* with us

Iohn 12. 46. Should not *abide* in
darkness

14.16. That the Com, may *abide*
with you

15.4. *Abide* in me, and I in you,
v.6,7.

Io. *Abide* in my love

Acts 15. 34. *Abide* there, 16.15.

20.23. Afflictions *abide* me

27.31. Except these *abide* in the
ship

Rom. 11.23. If they *abide* not in
unbelief

I Cor. 3. 14. If any mans work
abide

7.8. It is good if they *abide*, v.40.

20. Let every man *abide*, v.24.

Phi.1.24. To *abide* in the flesh is, v.25.

I Joh.2.24. If that *abide* in you, v. 27.
28. Little children *abide* in him

Abideth.

Numb. 31. 23. Every thing that
abideth the fire

Iob 39.28. Eagle *abideth* on the rocks

Psal.

Psal. 49. 18. Man in honor *abideth*
 55. 19. He that *abideth* of old
 119. 9. The earth, and it *abideth*
 Eccles. 1. 4.

125. 1. Mount Zion, which *abideth*
 Prov. 15. 31. *Abideth* among the wise
 Job. 3. 36. The wrath of God *abideth*
 upon him.

8. 35. The servant *abideth* not in
 the house

12. 24. Except it dye, *abideth* alone
 34. Christ *abideth* for ever

15. 5. He that *abideth* in me
 1 Cor. 13. 13. Now *abideth* faith

2 Tim. 2. 13. Yet he *abideth* faithful
 Heb. 7. 3. *Abideth* a Priest contin.

1 Pet. 1. 23. The word of God which
abideth

1 John 2. 6. That saith he *abideth* in
 him, Chap. 3. 6.

2 John 9. Whoso *abideth* not in the
 Doctrine of Christ.

Abiding.

1 Chron. 29. 15. There is none
abiding

Luke 2. 8. Shepherds *abiding* in the
 field

John 5. 38. Have not his word
abiding in you

1 John 3. 15. No murth. *abiding* in
 him

Abiders.

Psal. 35. 15. The *Abiders* gathered--
 against me

See Psal. 35. 17. marg.

Abiders.

Luke 6. 34. 8. 2.

Abigail.

Two of the name, 1 Sam. 25. 3. 27. 3.
 1 Chron. 2. 16, 17.

Abim.

Exod. 6. 23. & 24. 1. Lev. 10. 1. Num.
 3. 4. & 26. 61.

Abijah.

1 Kings 14. 7. *Abia*, son of Iero-
 boam

2 Chron. 12. 16. *Abia*, Rehoboams
 son

29. 1. *Abia*, Hezekiahs mo-
 ther

Ability.

Lev. 27. 8. According to his *ability*
 Ezra 2. 29. They gave after their
ability

Neh. 5. 8. We after our *ability*
 Dan. 1. 8. Had *ability* to stand

Acts 11. 29. According to his *ability*
 1 Pet. 4. 11. As of the *ability* which
 God giveth

Able.

Exod. 18. 22. Thou shalt provide
able men

25. And Moses chose *able* men

Lev. 25. 26. Be *able* to redeem, v. 49.

5. 11. If he be not *able* to bring, &
 12. 8. & 14. 23, 31, 32.

Ezek. 46. 5. 7. Luke 2. 22.

Numb. 1. 3. All that are *able* to go to
 war, v. 20, 22, 24. & 26. 2.

14. 16. Because the Lord was not
able, Deut. 9. 28.

22. 11. Peradventure I shall be *ab*.
 13. 30. We are *able* to overcome

Deut. 7. 24. There shall no man be
able to stand, Deut. 11. 25.

16. 17. Every man shall give as he
 is *able*

Josh. 1. 5. Not any be *able* to stand
 14. 12. If the Lord be with me, I
 shall be *able*

23. 9. No man shall be *able* to stand
 1 Sam. 6. 20. Who is *able* to stand
 before God

17. 9. If he be *able* to fight with
 me

1 Kings 3. 9. Who is *able* to judge
 1 Chron. 5. 18. Men *able* to bear, &
 9. 13. & 26. 8.

29. 15. That we should be *able* to of-
 fer

2 Chron. 2. 6. Who is *able* to build
 an house

20. 6. None is *able* to withstand
 thee

37. Ships not *able* to go to Tar.
 25. 9. The Lord is *able* to give
 much more

32. 14. That your God should be *ab*.
 Ezer. 10. 13. We are not *able* to stand
 without

Neh. 4. 10. We are not *able* to build
 Job. 41. 10. Who then is *able* to
 stand before me

Psal. 18. 38. They were not *able* to
 rise, Lam. 1. 14.

21. 11. Not *able* to perform
 40. 12. I am not *able* to look up

Prov. 27. 4. *Able* to stand before envy
 Isa. 47. 12. If thou be *able* to profit

Ier. 10. 10. Not be *able* to abide his
 indignation

11. 11. Not be *able* to escape, 49. 10
 A 2 Ezck.

Ezek. 7. 19. Their god not *able* to deliver him
 33. 12. Shall he be *able* to live
 Dan. 3. 17. Our God is *able* to deliver us, 6. 20.
 4. 37. Those that walk---he is *able* to abase
 Amos 7. 10. The land is not *able*---his words
 Mat. 3. 9. God is *able* to make these bones, Luke 3. 8.
 9. 28. Believe ye that I am *able*
 10. 28. Fear him---*able* to destroy
 19. 12. He that is *able* to receive it
 20. 22. Are ye *able* to drink of the cup
 22. 46. No man was *able* to answer him
 Mark 4. 33. As they were *able* to hear it
 Luke 12. 26. If not *able* to do the least
 21. 15. And shall not be *able* v. 16. & chap. 14. 29, 30.
 14. 31. Whether he be *able* with 10000.
 John 10. 29. No man is *able* to pluck them out
 Act. 6. 10. Not *ab.* to resist the wisd.
 15. 10. *Able* to bear it
 20. 32. Which is *able* to build you
 Rom. 4. 21. *Able* to perform
 8. 29. Shall be *able* to separate us from the love of God
 11. 23. God is *able* to graff them in
 14. 4. God is *able* to make him stand
 15. 14. *Able* to admonish one another
 1 Cor. 3. 2. Hitherto ye were not *able*
 10. 13. To be tempted above what ye are *able*
 2 Cor. 1. 4. Be *able* to comfort others
 3. 6. Hath made us *able* Ministers
 9. 8. God is *able* to---grace abound
 Eph. 3. 18. May be *able* to comprehend
 20. To him that is *able* to do
 6. 12. Be *able* to stand. See v. 13. 16.
 Ph. 1. 3. 21. He is *able* to subdue all things
 4. 13. I am *able* (or can) do all things
 2 Tim. 1. 12. *Able* to keep what is committed
 2. 2. Men who shall be *abl.*
 3. 17. Never *abl.* to come to the knowledge of the truth.

15. The Scriptures are *able* to---wife
 Heb. 2. 18. He is *able* to succour
 5. 7. *Able* to save him
 7. 25. *Able* to save to the uttermost
 11. 19. God was *abl.* to raise him up
 James 1. 21. *Able* to save your souls
 3. 2. *Able* to bridle the whole body
 4. 12. *Able* to save and to destroy
 Jude v. 24. *Able* to keep you from falling
 Rev. 5. 3. No man was *able* to open the book
 13. 4. Who is *able* to make was with him
 15. 8. No man was *abl.* to enter into the temple

Adner.

1 Sam. 17. 55. & 26. 14, 15. & 2 Sam. 2. 14, 23. & 1 Sam. 3. 6. 33.
 1 Kings 2. 5. 1 Chr. 26. 28.

Abode, a Substantive.

2 Kings 19. 27. I know thy *abode*, Isa. 37. 28.
 John 14. 23. And make our *abode* with him

Abode, A Verb.

Gen. 49. 24. His bow *abode* in strength
 Exod. 24. 16. The glory of the Lord *abode*
 Numb. 9. 17. Where the cloud *abode*, v. 18. 21.
 Jer. 38. 23. *Abode* in the court of the prison
 Joh. 1. 32. The Spirit *abode* upon him
 8. 44. And *abode* not in the truth
 Acts 21. 7. *Abode* with them: See the like John 10. 40. & 11. 6. Acts 18. 3. & 21. 7, 8. Gal. 1. 8.

Abolish, to sig

1. To destroy, Isa. 2. 18. 2 Tim. 1. 10.
 2. To make void or nullify,
 2 Cor. 3. 13. Eph. 2. 15. Col. 2. 14.

Abolish, to.

Isa. 2. 18. The idols he shall utterly *abolish*
 Isa. 51. 6. My right shall not be *abo.*
 Ezek. 6. 6. And your works may be *abolished*
 2 Cor. 3. 13. To the end that which is *abolished*
 Eph. 2. 15. Having *abol.* in his flesh
 2 Thes. 1. 10. Jesus Christ who hath *abolished* death

Abominable.

Lev. 7. 21. Thou shalt --- abomin. thing
Deut. 14. 3.

2 Chro. 15. 8. Asa put away the abo.
Idols, 1 Kings 21. 26.

Iob 15. 16. How much more abo-
minable is man

Mal. 14. 7. They have done abomi-
nable works, 53. 1.

Isa. 65. 4. Broth of abomin. things
Jer. 44. 4. Do not this abom. thing

Ezek. 16. 52. Thy sins more abom-
nable then they

Mich. 6. 10. Stant measure, that is
abominable, Prov. 11. 7.

Tit. 1. 16. Deity him being abom.

1 Pet. 4. 3. Walked in abom. Idofatries

Rev. 21. 8. unbelieving and abomin.

Abomination, our fig.

1. Any thing that is hateful, Gen.
43. 32. Prov. 29. 27.

2. Sin in general, Isa. 66. 3. Ezek.
16. 50.

3. Idols, 1 Kings 23. 13. Isa. 44.
19. Ezek. 17. 20.

4. That which destroys, as the
Roman Army, Mat. 24. 15. Luk. 21. 20.

Abomination.

Gen. 43. 32. Abomination to the E-
gyptians, chap. 46. 34. Exod.
8. 26.

Lev. 11. 10. They shall be an ab. to
you, ch. 11. 12. & 20. 23.

Deut. 7. 26. Nor---being an abomin.
in thy house

13. 14. Such abom. is wrought a-
mong you, ch. 7. 4.

17. 1. It is an abomin. to the Lord,
chap. 7. 25.

Pfal. 88. 8. Thou hast made me an
abomination

Pro. 3. 32. The froward is an abomin.
12. 21. Lying lips are an abomin.

13. 19. It is an abomin. to fools to
depart from evil

15. 8. The sacrifice of the wicked
is abom. ch. 21. 27. & 28. 29.

26. The thoughts of the wicked
are abom.

17. 15. They both are abom. 20. 10.
16. 5. Every one that is proud is an
abomination

29. 27. The upright is abom. to the
lust. See Isa. 1. 13. 41. 24.
& 44. 19. & 66. 17.

Jer. 2. 7. Ye made mine herit. an ab-

6. 15. Were they ashamed---abom.
chap. 3. 12. See Ezek. 16. 50.

--18. 12--22. 11--33. 26.
Dan. 11. 31. The abomin. that maketh
desolate 12. 11.

Mal. 2. 11. An abom. is committed
in Israel

Mat. 24. 15. The abom. of desolation,
Mar. 13. 14.

Lu. 16. 15. Is ab. in the sight of God

Rev. 21. 17. Whatsoever worketh ab-

Abominations.

Deut. 18. 9. Nor learn---their abom.
20. 18.

Deut. 32. 16. With all their abom.
they provoked

2 Kings 16. 3. According to the ab.
2 Chro. 28. 3.

21. 2. After the abom.--Heathen,
2 Chro. 33. 2.

23. 24. Abom. did Iosiah put away,
2 Chro. 34. 33.

Prov. 26. 25. Are 7 abom. in his heart
Isa. 66. 33. Their soul delighteth in
their abominations

Jer. 4. 1. If thou wilt put away thine
abominations

7. 10. Were delivered to do all
these abom.

13. 27. I have seen thine abom.
32. 34. They have set their abom.
23. 11. Ezek. 5. 9.

44. 22. The Lord could not bear
for the abom.

Ezek. 8. 6. Thou shalt see greater
abom. 13. 15.

9. 4. Sigh and cry for all thy abom.
16. 2. Cause Ieruf. to know her
abom. 20. 4.

36. 31. Shall loath for all your ab.
6. 9. 20. 43. See more
43. 8. 44. 6. 7. 13.

Dan. 9. 27. For the overspread. abom.
Hof. 9. 10. Their abomin. were as
they loved

Zach. 9. 7. Take his abom. from be-
for his teeth

Rev. 17. 5. Mother of harlots and
abom. V. 4.

Above fig.
1. Heaven, or the highest place,
Iob 3. 4. Ioh. 3. 21. Rom. 10. 6. Iam.

1. 17.
2. A state of dignity, above others,
Exod. 19. 5. 2 Chro. 2. 5. Dan. 6. 3.

3. Before, Heb. 10. 3. Iohn. 2.

Above.

1. Heaven, or the highest place,
Iob 3. 4. Ioh. 3. 21. Rom. 10. 6. Iam.

1. 17.
2. A state of dignity, above others,
Exod. 19. 5. 2 Chro. 2. 5. Dan. 6. 3.

3. Before, Heb. 10. 3. Iohn. 2.

Above.

Gen. 28. 13. The Lord stood *above* it
49. 25. With blef. from heaven *a*.
Exod. 18. 17. He was *above* them
Deut. 28. 13. Thou shalt be *above*;
4. 39. God in heaven, *ab*. Ioh. 2. 11.
Judges 5. 24. Blessed *above* women,
Luke 1. 28.
2 Sam. 22. 17. He sent from *above*,
Pfal. 18. 16.
1 Chr. 16. 25. God be feared *above*
all gods, Pfa. 96 4.
2 Chro. 2. 5. Great is our God *above*,
Pfal. 135. 5.
Joh 31. 28. Denied the God that is *a*.
Pfal. 45. 7. *Abo*. thy fellows, Heb. 1. 9.
92. 2 He is high *above* all people,
113. 4.
Pro. 15. 24. The way of life is *a*bo.
Jer. 17. 9. The heart is deceitful *abo*.
all things
Eam. 1. 13. He sent fire from *above*
Mat. 10. 24. The disciple is not *abo*.
Luke 6. 40.
Joh. 33. 1. He that cometh from *ab*.
8. 23. I am from *above*
See more 19. 11. Rom. 10. 6. 2 Cor.
12. 6. 7.
Gal. 4. 26. Jerusalem which is *above*
Eph. 1. 21. Far *above* all, 4. 6.
Col. 3. 1. Seek the things which are
above ver. 2.
Above all these things---charity
1 Pet. 4. 8.
James 1. 17. Is from *above*, 3. 15. 27.

Around.

Pro. 29. 20. A faithful man shall *abo*.
Mat. 24. 12. Because iniquity shall *ab*
Rom. 5. 20. Grace did much more *ab*.
See more 6. 1. & 15. 13.
2 Cor. 1. 5. As the sufferings of
Christ *a*round
8. 7. As ye *abound* in every thing;
9. 8. Able to make all grace *abound*
Phil. 1. 9. I pray that your love may
abound, 1 Thel. 3. 12. 4. 7.
4. 12. I know how to *abound*
2 Pet. 1. 8. Be in you and *abound*.

Abounded.

See Rom. 3. 7. & 5. 15. 20. 2 Cor. 8. 2.
Eph. 1. 8.

Aboundeth.

2 Cor. 1. 5. 2 Thel. 1. 3.

Abounding.

1 Cor. 15. 28. Always *abounding*
Col. 2. 7. *Ab*. therein with thankfg.

About.

Gen. 41. 23. What God was *abo*. to do
Exod. 13. 18. God led the people *ab*.
Deut. 32. 10. He led him *about*.
Job 20. 23. When he is *about* to fill
his belly
Pfal. 89. 7. Of all that are *about* him
Prov. 3. 3. Bind them *about* thy
neck, 6. 21.
Luke 2. 49. I must be *about* my fa-
thers business.
3. 23. Jesus began to be *about* 30
years of age
See more Acts 2. 41---4. 4---19. 7;
Rom. 4. 19. 1 Cor. 9. 5---2. 4. 10. Eph.
6. 14. 1 Tim. 5. 13. 1 Pet. 5. 8. Rev. 8. 7.
Thereabout, *whereabout*, Luke 24. 4.
1 Sam. 21. 2.

Abam fig.

A high Father before his name
was changed, is mentioned onely
in the 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, & 17. chap.
of Genesis.

Abraham fig.

A high father of a multitude
Gen. 17. 5. Thy name shall be called
Abrah. 1 Ch. 1. 27. Neh 9. 8.
24. *Ab.* was 99 years old, when
---circum.
18. 17. Shall I hide from *Abraham*
19. 29. God remembered *Abraham*
See more 20. 1---21. 2, 28. 4. & 50. 24.
Exod. 2. 24. God remembered his
Covenant with *Abraham*
1-Chron. 29. 18.
3. 6. The God of *Abra.* 4. 5. Mat. 22.
32. Mar. 12. 26. Luke 20.
37. Acts 3. 13---7. 32.
Isa. 29. 22 Who redeemed *Abrah.*
63. 16. Though *Abraham* be igno-
rant of us
Ezek. 33. 24. *Abra.* was one and---
Mich. 7. 20. The mercy to *Abraham*
Ma. 1. 1. Christ---the son of *Abrah.*
3. 9. To raise children to *Abraham*.
Luke 3. 8.
Lu. 13. 48. A daughter of *Ab.* 19. 9.
See more v. 29---16. 22, 23, 24.
John 8. 35. If *Abrah.* children do
the works of *Abraham*
38. Before *Abra'am* was, I am
Rom. 4. 3. *Abraham* believed God---
Gal. 3. 6. Jam. 2. 23.
See Covenant and Seed.
Abroad.
Deut 23. 10. He shall go *ab.* v. 12. 11.

32.11. As the Eagle spread abroad
Luk. 1.65. These sayings-abroad. See
2.17--5.15.

John 11.32. Child of God scat.abr.
Act. 8.1. Were scattered abroad, v.4.
& chap. 11.19..

See more Rom. 5.5--16. 19. 2.
Cor. 9.9.

Abalom.

See of him in chap. 3.13, 14, 15,
17, 18, & 19. of 2 Sam. & Pl. 3. tit.

Absence

Onely in Luke 22.6. Phil. 2.12.

Absent.

1 Cor. 5.3. I verily as absent in body
10.1. & 13. 10. Psal. 1.
27. Col. 2.5.

Abstain.

Acts 15.20. Abstain from pollut. of
Idols, v.29.

1 Thes. 4.3. Abstain from fornicat.
5.22. 1 Pet. 2.11. See
1 Tim. 4.3.

Abstinence.

Onely in Acts 27. 21.

Absurd.

Jer. 23.13. 2 Thes. 3.2. marg.

Abundance.

Deut. 28.47. For the ab. of all things
Job 36.21. He giveth meat in abund.

Psal. 37.11. In the abund. of peace,
72.7. Jer. 33.6.

Eccles. 5. 10. He that loveth abund.
See v.12.

Isa. 60.5. The abundance of the sea
66.11. The abundance of her glory

Ezek. 16.49. Abundance of idleness
Zach. 14.14. Apparel in great abund.

Mat. 12.34. Out of the abund. of the
heart, Lu. 6.45.

13.12. Shall have more ab. 25.29.
Mark 12.44. They cast in of their

abundance, Luke 21.4.
Luke 12.15. Consider not in the ab.

Rom. 5.17. Much more--receive ab.
2 Cor. 8.2. The ab. of their joy, v.14.

12.7. Abundance of Revelations
Rev. 18.3. The abund. of her delicates

Abundant.

Exod. 34.6. Abundant in goodness
Isa. 36.12. And much more abund.

1 Cor. 12.23. More abund. honor, v.
23.24. See more 2 Cor. 4.

15.9. 12.11.23. Phi. 1.26.
1 Tim. 4.4. The grace of--was more

abundant.

1 Pet. 1.3. Of his abund. mercy hath
begotten us

Abundantly.

Exod. 1. 7. The child. of Israel en-
creased abundantly

Num. 20.11. Waters came out abund.

1 Chro. 22.1. David prepared abund.

Job 12.6. God bringeth abundantly.

Psa. 36.8. They shall abund. be satisfied
See more 65.10. 132.15. 145.7.

Cant. 5.1. Drink abund. O beloved
Isa. 35.1. It shall blossom abundantly

55.7. He will abundantly pardon.
John 10.10. That they might---
more abund.

1 Cor. 15. 10. I laboured more
abund. See more.

Tit. 3.6. Which he shed on us abund.
See more 2 Cor. 1.12-12.15. Eph.

Abuse.

Onely in 1 Sam. 31.4. 1 Chro.
10.4. 1 Cor. 9.18.

Abused, ing, ers.

Judges 19.25. 1 Cor. 7.31--69.

Accept, ed, fig.

1. To receive Mal. 10.13. 1 Sam.
16.19. 2 Cor. 11.14.

2. To take pleasure in, Jer. 14.
10. Ezek. 20.40. & 43.27.

3. To forgive, Gen. 4.7.
4. To respect partially, Job 13.10.

32.21. Prov. 18.5.

Accept.

Gen. 32.20. Peradventure he will
accept of me

Lev. 26. 41. They shall accept of
the punish. ver. 43.

Deut. 33.11. Accepts the work of his
hand

2 Sam. 24. 23. The Lord thy God
accept thee

Job 13.8. Will he accept his person,
v. 10. 32.21.

4.28. Him will I accept

Psal. 82.2. Accepts the persons of the
wicked, Rom. 18.5.

Eze. 20.4. There will I accept them,
v. 41. & 43.27.

Mal. 1.8. Will he accept thy per-
son or offerings, v. 10. 13.

Acceptable.

Psal. 19.14. Let the medit---be
acceptable

69.19. My prayer---in accept. time
Prov. 10.32. The lips of the right--
what

what is accept.

21.3. To do just and judg. is more accept.

Ecclel. 12.10. The preacher fought out accept. words

Isa. 49.8. Accept time have I heard thee, Lu. 4.19.2 Cor. 6.2.

58.1. An accept. day to the Lord, See chap. 61.2.

61.2. To proclaim the accept. year of the Lord, Lu. 4.19.

Dan. 4.27. Let my counsel be accept. Rom. 121. Holy and accept. to God, ver. 12.

See 14.18--15.16. Phil. 4.18.

Eph. 5.10. Proving what is accept. to God

1 Tim. 5.4. This is accept. before God, 1 Tim. 2.3. 1 Pet. 2.5, 202.

Acceptably, Acceptance,

Heb. 12.28. Isa. 6.7.

Acceptation,

1 Tim. 1.15. A faithful saying of all accept. 49.

Accepted

Gen. 4.7. If you do well shall--be accepted. See 19.21.

1 Sam. 18.5. David was accepted in sight Esh. 10.3.

1 Sam. 25.35. I have accepted thy person

Job 42.9. The Lord also accept. Job

Isa. 6.7. Their sin shall be accept. Jer. 37.20. Let my supplic. be accept. chap. 4.2.

Luke 4.24. No prophet is accept. in-- Acts 10.33. He that worketh right. is accepted

Sermore Rom. 25.31. 2 Co. 1.9--6.2--8.12.

Eph. 1.6. Hath made us accepted in the beloved

Accepted, Accepting.

Only Luke 20.11. Heb. 4.13.

Accepteth.

Only in Job 34.19. Ecclel. 9.7. Hos. 8.13. Gal. 2.6.

Access.

Rom. 5.2. By whom we have access Eph. 2.18. Through him we both

have access, chap. 3.12.

Accompany.

Only Heb. 6.9.

Accompanied.

Acts 10.23--11.12--20.4.38.

Accomplish, id fig.

1. To fulfil, Dan. 9.2. Luke 9.31. 2 Chron. 36.22. Jo. 19.28.

2. To effect, Isa. 55.11. Dan. 11.36

3. To perform, Jer. 44.25. Lev. 22.21.

Accomplish

Lev. 22.21. Offers a sac. to accom. his vow

Job 14.6. Till he shall accomplish

Psal. 64.6. They accomplish a diligent search

Ma. 55.11. It shall accom. that which I please

Ezek. 7.8. Thus will I accomp. my fury, ch. 7.8. & 13.14.15.

--20.8, 21. Dan. 9.2. That he would accom. 70. years

Luke 9.31. That he should accom.

Accomplished.

2 Chron. 36.22. That the word-- might be accomplished

Prov. 13.19. The desire accomp. is sweet

Isa. 40.2. Her warfare is accomp.

Jer. 25.12. When 70. years are accom. chap. 29.10.

See mtr. Ezek. 4.6-5.13. Dan. 11.36--12.7. Luke 1.23.

Luke 12.50. How am I straight-- accomplished 18.31.

22.37. Must be accomp. in me John 19.28. That all things were now accomplished

1 Pet. 5.9. The same afflict. are accom. Accomplishing, Accomplishm

Only Heb. 9.6. Acts 21.26.

Accord.

Lev. 25.5. Which growth of its own accord

Job. 9.2. To fight with one accord

Acts 1.14. These all continued with one accord

2.1. They were all with one accord ver. 4. chap. 5.12. & 15.25.

Phil. 2.2. 7.37. Ran upon him with one accord. Com. 13.25. & 19.29.

According.

Gen. 18.10. According to the time of life, 2 King. 4.17.

Exod. 8. 10. Be it *accord.* to thy word, Luke 1. 38.

12. 35. Israel did *accord.* to the word of Moses, ch. 39. 32. Lev. 10. 7.

25. 9. *According* to all that I shew thee, chap. 31. 11.

Num. 35. 6. *According* to the word of the Lord, 1 Kin. 12. 24. 2 Chron. 35. 6. Jon. 3. 3.

Job 34. 11. *According* to his ways, Jer. 17. 10. & 21. 14.

See more Psal. 7. 8, 17. & 25. 7. & 51. 5. & 33. 22.

Psal. 119. 25. *According* to thy word, v. 28. 41.

Isa. 63. 7. *Accord.* to all that the L. hath bestowed

Dan. 11. 3. *According* to his will Hof. 3. 1. *Accord.* to the love of the Lord

Mic. 7. 15. *Accor.* to the days of thy coming

See more Mat. 9. 29. & 16. 27. Joh. 7. 24. Rom. 15. 5. 1 Co. 15. 5.

Rev. 20. 12. *Accord.* to their works, v. 13. ch. 22. 12.

Account fig.

1. To number or count, Exo. 12. 4. Eccles. 2. 12.

2. To esteem, 1 Co. 4. 1. 1 Pet. 3. 15.

3. To answer for, Mat. 12. 36. Acts 19. 40. Rom. 14. 12.

Account.

Exod. 12. 4. Shall make your *account*

2 Chron. 26. 11. Number of their *ac.*

Job 33. 13. He giveth not an *ac.* of

Psal. 144. 3. That thou makest *acco.*

Mat. 12. 35. They shall give *accid.* w.

18. 23. Which would take an *acco.*

Luke 16. 2. Give an *account* of thy stewardship

Rom. 14. 12. Shall give an *account* of himself to God

Phil. 4. 17. I desire fruit—to your *account.* See Phil. v. 18.

Heb. 13. 17. As they that must give an *account*

1 Pet. 4. 5. Who shall give *account* to him

Account.

For esteem, onely in 1 Cor. 4. 1. 2 Pet. 3. 15.

Accounted.

Psal. 22. 30. Shall be *account.* to the

Lord for a gen.

Isa. 2. 22. Wherein is he to be *ac.* of

59. 15. He that departeth from evil is *accounted* mad

Luke 20. 35. *Accoun.* worthy, 21. 36.

Rom. 8. 36. We are *acco.* as sheep for 9. 28. He decreeth an *account*

Gal. 3. 6. It was *account.* to him for righteousness

Accounting.

Onely in Heb. 11. 19.

Accursed fig.

1. To be devoted to destruction, Deut. 7. 26. Josh. 6. 17.

2. To be separated or cut off, Rom. 9. 3. *marc.* Gal. 1. 8.

3. To be disesteemed, Isa. 65. 10. 1 Cor. 12. 3.

Accursed, see Cursed.

Deut. 7. 26. It is an *accursed* thing

21. 23. He that is hanged is *accur.*

Josh. 6. 18. Keep your selves from the *accursed* thing. See v.

17. Com. ch. 7. 1. & 22. 20. 1 Chro. 2. 7.

Isa. 65. 20. The sinner an 100 years old shall be *accursed*

Rom. 9. 3. I wish my self *accu.*—for 1 Cor. 12. 3. None speaks—call

Christ *accursed*

Gal. 1. 8. Let them be *accursed*, v. 9.

Accusation.

Ezra 4. 6. Wrote an *accusa.* against

Mat. 27. 37. Over his head his *accu-*

sation, Mar. 15. 26.

John 18. 29. What *accusa.* bring you

1 Tim. 5. 19. Against an Elder bring no *accusation*

2 Pet. 2. 11. Durst not bring rail.

accusat. Jude, v. 9.

Accuse.

Prov. 30. 10. *Accuse* not a servant to his maker

Mat. 12. 10. That they might *accuse* him; Mark 3. 2. Luke 13. 54. & 23. 2 John 8. 6.

Luke 3. 14. Neither *accu.* any falsely

John 5. 45. Do not think that I will *accuse* you

See more Acts 24. 2, 8, 13. 25. 5. 22. 19.

2 Pet. 3. 16. That falsely *accuse* your good conversation

Accused.

Dan. 3. 8. *Accused* the Jews, com. 6. 24.

Mark

Mark 15. 9. Chief priests **accused** him, Luke 23. 10.

Luke 26. 1. Was **accused** that he had wasted

Acts 22. 30. Certainty whereof he was **accused**, ch. 23. 28.

Acts 22. 30. Certainty whereof he was **accused**, ch. 23. 28.

26. 7. For which hopes sake I am **accused**

Rev. 1. 16. Not **accused** of riot

Rev. 12. 10. Which **accused** them before our God

Accuse.

Onely Rev. 12. 10.

Accusers.

John 8. 10. Whose are thine **accu-**
Acts 23. 35.

See Acts 23. 30. & 24. 8. -- 25. 16.

2 Tim. 3. 3. False **accusers**, not false **accusers**, Ti. 2. 3.

Accusech, Accusing.

Onely John 9. 45. Rom. 2. 15.

Accustomed.

Onely Jer. 13. 23.

Accidama.

Onely in Acts 1. 19.

Achaz.

Acts 18. 11. Rom. 15. 26. 1 Cor.
16. 15. 1 Thes. 17. 28.

Achan.

Called also **Achanis**, a troubler
John 7. 4. & 22. 20. Chro. 2. 7.

Achor.

John 7. 25. Na. 6. 16. Hos. 2. 13.

Acknowledge sig.

1. To confess, Gen. 38. 26. Psal.
32. 5. 51. 3. Jer. 14. 40. Deut. 33. 19.

2. To observe or take notice of,
Prov. 3. 6. Isa. 33. 13.

3. To esteem and respect, Isa. 61.
9. 1 Cor. 14. 37--16. 18.

4. To approve of, 2 Cor. 1. 13.
Tit. 1. 1. Philm. 6.

Acknowledge.

Deut. 21. 17. We shall **acknowledge**
the son of the hated

Psal. 51. 3. I **acknow.** my transgres.
Prov. 3. 6. In all thy ways **acknow-**

ledge him

Isa. 61. 9. Shall **acknowledge** them
63. 16. And Israel **acknow.** us not

Jer. 9. 13. Onely **acknowledge** thine
iniquity, chap. 4. 20.

24. 9. So will I **acknowledge** them

Hos. 5. 15. Till they **acknowledge**
Acknowledged, etc.

Psal. 32. 5. I **acknowledged** my sin

1 John 2. 23. He that **acknowledged**
the son

Acknowledging, ment

2 Tim. 2. 25. Tit. 1. 1. Phil. 4. 6.
Col. 2. 2.

Acquaint, etc. sig.

Job 22. 21. **Acquaint** thy self with
him

Psal. 139. 3. **Acquainted** with all my
ways

Eccles. 2. 3. I **acquaint** my heart with
wisdom

Isa. 53. 3. **Acquainted** with griefs

Acquaintance.

Job 19. 13. My **acquaintance** are estranged,
42. 11.

See more Psal. 31. 11--35. 13--
88. 8, 18.

Luke 2. 44. Sought among their
acquaintance.

23. 49. His **acquaintance** stood afar off

Acts 24. 23. **Acquaintance** none of his

Acquit.

Job 10. 4. Wilt not **acquitt** me
Nah. 1. 3. Not **acquitt** the wicked

Acrt.

Onely 1 Sam. 14. 14. Isa. 5. 10.
Onely Ha. 28. 21--59. 6. Joh. 8. 4.

Ad.

Deut. 11. 7. The great **ads** of the L.
Jude 5. 11.

1 Sam. 12. 7. The righteous **ads**,
1 Kings 11. 4. The **ads** of Solomon,

2 Chro. 9. 5. of David, 1 Chr.
29. 9. of Aza, 2 Chr. 16. 11.

of Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 20.
of Jehoshaphat, 2 Chr. 20. 34.

of Josiah, 35. 16.
Psal. 106. 2. The mighty **ads** of the
Lord, 103. 7. 145. 4. See
145. 4, 6, 12--150. 2.

Adions.

1. Sam. 2. 3.

Adan.

The first man, 1 Tim. 2. 13. See of
him Gen. 2. 19, 20--3. 8, 9, 17, 21,
10--4. 1--5, 3, 5.

Deut. 32. 8. Separ. the sons of **Adam**
See more Luke 3. 38. Rom. 5. 14.
1 Cor.

1 Cor. 15. 22. 45. 1 Tim.

Adam, Adamat.

Cities, Josh. 3. 16--19. 36.

Adamant.

Ezek. 3. 9. Zach. 7. 12.

Adar.

The twelfth month, Esth. 3. 7--

8. 12--9. 15. Ezra 6. 17.

Ad, ed, eth. fig.

1. To encircle, Gen. 30. 24. Pro. 16. 24.

2. To join to, Deut. 4. 2. Acts 2. 41. 2 Pet. 1. 5.

Add.

Lev. 5. 16. Shall *add* a fifth part, 6. 5--27. 13.

Numb. 35. 6. *Add* 47 Cities.

Deut. 4. 2. Not *add* to the word, 12. 32.

29. 19. To *add* drunkenness to thine; com. Job 34. 37.

2 Sam. 24. 3. The Lord *add* to the Psal. 67. 27. *Add* iniquity to their sin; Jude 13. 1. *may*.

Prov. 3. 2. Shall they *add* 30. 6. *Add* not to his words.

Isa. 30. 6. They *add* sin to sin, com. 2 Chron. 28. 13.

Mat. 6. 17. Who can *add* one cubit 12. 25.

See more Phil. 1. 16. 2 Pet. 1. 5. Rev. 22. 18.

Adder.

Deut. 5. 22. He *add* no more.

1 Sam. 12. 19. *Added* to all our sins.

Jer. 36. 32. There were *added* words.

45. 3. The Lord *added* grief to my sorrow.

Mat. 6. 33. All these--shall be *added*, Luke 12. 31.

Luke 3. 20. *Added* this above all.

Acts 2. 41. Were *added* 3000. 47. 5. 14. *Added* to the Lord, & 11. 45.

See more Gal. 2. 6--3. 19.

Addith.

Job 34. 37. Prov. 10. 22--16. 23. Gal. 3. 15.

Adding.

Gen. 30. 21. Pro. 1. 9. *may*.

Addir.

Gen. 49. 17. An *Addir* in the path.

Psal. 58. 4. Like the deaf *Addir*.

91. 13. Shall tread upon the *Addir*.

Prov. 23. 32. It rings like an *Addir*.

See Isa. 1. 8--59. 15.

Addid, ed.

1 Cor. 16. 15.

Adjure. fig.

1. To beseech or intreat, 1 Thes. 5. 27. *may*.

2. To charge by word or oath, Mat. 26. 63. Acts 19. 13. *may*.

Adjure, ed.

1 Kings 22. 16. Shall I *adjure* Mat. 26. 63. I *adjure* thee. See Mark 5. 7. Acts 19. 13.

Josh. 6. 26. Joshua *adjured* them. See 1 Sam. 14. 24.

Administration, ed.

1 Cor. 12. 5. & 2. 9, 12--28. 19, 20.

Amiration, ed.

Jude, w. 16. Rev. 17. 6. 2 Thes. 1. 10.

Admonish. fig.

Warning or reproving.

Admonish.

Rom. 15. 14. *Admonish* one another. 1 Thes. 5. 12. And *admonish* you.

3. 15. *Admonish* him as a brother.

Admonished, ing.

Eccles. 4. 13. Who will no more be *admonished*.

1. 12. By these be *admonished*.

Jer. 42. 17. Know cert. I have *adm.*

Col. 3. 16. *Admonish* one another in psalms.

Heb. 8. 5. As Mo. was *adm.* of God.

Admonition.

1 Cor. 10. 11. Eph. 6. 4. Tit. 3. 10.

Ado.

Mar. 5. 39.

Adoption. fig.

To put one into the state of sonship that was not by nature.

1. By election, Eph. 1. 5.

2. Manifestation and assurance, Rom. 8. 15. Gal. 4. 5.

3. Perfect redemption, and glory, and the Gen. Resurrect. Rom. 8. 23.

Adoption.

Rom. 8. 15. The spirit of *adoption*.

23. Waiting for the *adoption*.

9. 4. Appertains the *adoption*.

Gal. 4. 5. The *adoption* of sons.

Eph. 1. 5. Predest. us to the *adoption*.

Adorn, ed.

Jer. 31. 4. Thou shalt be *adorned*.

1 Tim.

1 Tim. 2.9. That women should be adorned

Tit. 2.10. Adorn the doctrine of G.

1 Pet. 3.3. Whose adorn. let it not be

Rev. 21.2. As a bride adorneth

Adorneth, ing.

Isa. 62. 10. 1 Pet. 3. 3.

Advanced fig.

Exalted, 1 Sam. 12. 6. 3. 1. 5. 11.

Advantage, ed, fig. Profit.

Job 35. 3. Thou saidst what advant.

com. Mat. 16. 26. Lu. 8. 36.

Luke 9. 25. What is a man advant.

Rom. 3. 1. What advan. hath the Jew

1 Cor. 15. 32. What adv--if the dead

2 Cor. 2. 11. Let Satan get advan.

Jude v. 16. Because of advantage

Adventure, ed

Deu. 28. 56. Jud. 9. 17. Act. 19. 31.

Adversary.

Exod. 23. 22. I will be an *advers.* to thy *ad.*

Num. 22. 22. Stood for an *adversary* against Bal.

Isa. 1. 6. Her *adv.* provoked her sore

1 Kings 11. 14. The Lord stirred up an *adv.* to Sol.

Esh. 7. 6. The *adversary* is Haman

Isa. 50. 8. Who is mine *advers.* let him come

Mat. 5. 25. Agree with thine *adv.* Luke 12. 58. 18. 3.

1 Tim. 5. 14. Give none occasion to the *adversary*

3. 8. Your *adversary* the Devil

Adversaries.

Deut. 32. 27. Let their *adversaries* should behave

43. render veng. to his *adv.*

Job. 5. 13. Art thou for us--our *ad.*

1 Sam. 2. 10. The *adv.* of the Lord shall be broken

Neh. 4. 11. Our *advers.* said they shall not know

Psal. 71. 13. That are my *advers.* See 69. 19--109. 4.

Isa. 9. 11. Set up the *adv.* of Rezin 11. 13. The *adv.* of Judah shall be cut off

Isa. 59. 18. Repayeth fury to his *adversaries*

See more 59. 18--63. 18. Jer. 46. 10--50. 7. Lam. 1. 5. Mic. 5. 9.

Luke 13. 17. All his *adversary* were ashamed

21. 15. *Adversaries* shall not be able

1 Cor. 16. 9. There are many *adv.*

Phil. 1. 28. In nothing ter. by your

adversaries

Heb. 10. 27. Which shall devour the *advers.*

Adversity.

Psal. 10. 6. I shall never be in *adv.*

94. 13. Giveth rest--from *adversity*

Prov. 17. 17. A brother is known in *adversity*

24. 10. If you faint in *adversity*

Isa. 30. 20. The bread of *adversity*

Heb. 13. 3. Remem. that suffer *adv.*

Adversities.

1 Sam. 10. 9. 2 Chro. 15. 6. Psal. 31. 7.

Advertise.

Num. 24. 14. Ruth 4. 4.

Advice.

Judg. 19. 30--20. 7. 1 Sam. 25. 23. Pro. 20. 18. 2 Cor. 8. 10.

Adviser, ed.

1 Kings 12. 6. How do you *advise* Prov. 13. 10. With the well-*advised* is wisdom

1 Chron. 12. 19. Upon *advise* sent him away

Adullam.

1 Sam. 22. 1. Mic. 1. 5.

Adulterer, ers.

Lev. 20. 10. The *adul.* shall be--death Job 24. 15. The eye of the *adul.*

Isa. 57. 3. The seed of the *adulter.*

Jer. 9. 2. They be all *adulterers*

23. 10. The land is full of *adul.*

Hof. 7. 4. They are *adul.* as an oven

1 Cor. 6. 9. Idolat. nor *adul.*

Heb. 13. 4. Whoremong. and *adul.* God will judge

Adulteress.

Prov. 6. 26. The *adul.* will hunt for the life

Ezek. 23. 45. Shall judge them as *adulter.*

Hof. 3. 1. Love a 100. yet an *adul.* See more Rom. 7. 3. James 4. 4.

Adultery, twofold

1. Natural, Mat. 5. 28. Mar. 10. 11. 2. Spiritual, which is idolatry,

Jer. 3. 9. Ezek. 23. 37.

Adultery.

Exod. 20. 14. Thou shalt not com. *adul.* Deut. 5. 18. Matth. 5. 27, 28.

Prov.

Prov. 6.32. VVhoso commits *adultery*,
Jer. 5.7. They then commit *adultery*
7.9. VVill ye Real and com. *adultr*.
Ezek. 16.32. That commit *adultr*.
See 23.37. Hof. 4.2, 13, 14.
Mat. 19.9. Not com. *ad*. Rom. 13.9.
John 8.4. VVas taken in *adultr*. See
Gal. 5.19. James 2.11.
2 Pet. 2.14. Eyes full of *adultery*
Rev. 2.22. Them that com. *adultr*.

Adulteries.

Jer. 13.27. Ezek. 23.43. Hof. 2.2.
Mat. 15.19.

Adulterous.

Prov. 30.20. Mat. 12.39--16.4.
Mark 8.38. Luke 11.29.

Advocate.

1 John 2. 10.

Afar. In respect

1. Of place, Isa. 66.19. Pro. 31.14.
2. Of condition, Acts 2.39. Eph.
2. 17.
3. Time, Heb. 11.13. 2 Pet. 1.9.

Afar.

Job 36.3. My knowledge from *afar*
Psal. 110.1. VVhy Rand. thou *afar* off
Jer. 23.23. And not a G. *afar* off
30.10. I will save thee from *afar*
31. 10. Declare it---*afar* off
51.30. Rem. the Lord *afar* off

See Mic. 4. 3. Mat. 26.38. Mark
5.6--11.13. Luke 16.23.

Acts 21.39. To them that are *afar*
off, Eph. 2.17.

Heb. 11.13. Seen the pro. *afar* off

2 Pet. 1.9. Blind, and cannot see
afar off

Rev. 18.10. Standing *afar* off, v. 15.

Affairs.

Psal. 112.5. He will guide his *affairs*

Eph. 6.21. Know my *affairs*, v. 22.

2 Tim. 2.4. Intang--with the *affairs*

Affect, ed, eth.

Gal. 4.17, 18. Lam. 3.31. Act. 14.2.

Affection fig.

1. Natural, Rom. 1.31. 2 Tim. 3.3.
2. Spirit, and heav. 2 Cor. 7.15.
Col. 3.2.

Affection, oned, ons.

1 Chron 29.3. I have set my *affect*.
Rom. 1.26. Gave them up to vile
affect-ons

1.31. Without natural *affections*,
2 Tim. 3.3.

Gal. 5.24. With the *affect*. thereof

Col. 3.2. Set your *affect*. ver. 5.

Affectonated, ately.

* Rom. 12.10. 1 Thess. 2.8.

Affinity.

1 Kings 3.1. 2 Chron. 18.1. Ez. 9.4.

Afirm fig.

1. To speak confidently, Luke 22.

59. Acts 12.15.

2. Maintain, Acts 25.19. Tit. 3.8.

Afirm, ed.

Luke 22.59. Acts 12.15--25.19.

Rom. 3.8. 1 Tim. 1.7. Tit.

3. 8.

Affict

Gen. 15.13. They shall *affict* them,

400 years

Exod. 1.11. Task masters to *af*. them

22.22. Thou shalt not *affict* the

widow 23.

Lev. 16.29. Ye shall *affict* your souls,

ch. 23.28. Num. 29.7.

2 Sam. 7.10. The children of weak-

edness *affict*

Job 37.23. The Almigh. will not *af*.

Psal. 55.19. God shall hear and *af*.

them

89. 22. Nor the son of wicked *af*.

94.5. They *affict*. thine heritage

Isa. 51.23. He put it---of them

that *affict*

See more Isa. 58.5--64.12.

Lam. 3.33. He doth not *af*. willingly

Amos 5.12. They *affict* the just

Nah. 1.12. I will *af*. thee no more

Zeph. 3.19. He undo all that *af*. thee

Affictd.

Exod. 1.12. The more they *af*. them

Ruth 1. The Alm. hath *afficted* me

2 Sam. 22.28. The *af*. people you

will save

2 Kings 17.20. The L. cast of Israel,

and *afficted* them

Job 6.14. To him that is *af*. pity

34.28. He heareth the cry of the *af*.

Psal. 18.27. Thou wilt save the *af*.

people

25. 16. I am dissolved and *afficted*.

See 82.3. & 88.7, 15. & 90.15.

107.17. Fools because---are *af*.

116.10. I was greatly *af*. com.

119.107.

119. 67. Before I was *afficted*

71. It is good that I have been

afficted

75. In faithful. hath *afficted*

129. 1. Many time have-- *af. me*
 140. 12. The cause of the *afflicted*
 Prov. 15. 5. The days the *af.* are evil
 22. 22. Neither oppres the *af.*
 Isa. 49. 13. Have mercy on *afflicted*
 53. 4. Smitten of God and *afflicted*
 54. 11. O thou *afflicted*, tossed
 58. 3. Wherefore have we *af.*
 60. 14. Sons of that *af.* come. bend.
 63. 9. In all their *af.* he was *af.*
 Lam. 1. 5. The L. *afflicted* her, v. 12.
 Mic. 4. 6. He gather her--have *afflict.*
 Zeph. 3. 12. Heave and *af.*--people
 More Mat. 24. 9. 2 Cor. 4. 6. 1 Tit.
 3. 10.

Heb. 11. 37. *Afflicted*, tormented
 James 4. 9. Be *afflicted* and mourn
 5. 13. Is any *af.* let him pray

Afflict.

1 Kings 8. 35.

Affliction fig.

1. Outward oppression, Exod. 3. 7.
 & 4. 31.
 2. Persecution for Rel. Mar. 4. 17.
 Heb. 10. 32.
 3. Correction from God, Jon. 2. 2.
 Psal. 66. 11.

Affliction.

Gen. 16. 11. The L. heard thy *af.*
 29. 32. Looked on my *af.* c. 31. 42.
 Exod. 3. 7. I have seen the *af.* Acts
 7. 34.
 Deut. 16. 3. The bread of *af.* Kings
 22. 27. 2 Chron. 18. 6.
 26. 7. The L. looked on our *afflict.*
 2 Sam. 16. 12.
 2 Kings 14. 26. The L. saw the *af.*
 Neh. 9. 9.
 2 Chron. 20. 9. Cryed to thee in
 our *afflictions*
 33. 12. Manaf. was in *af.*
 Job 5. 6. *Afflict.* cometh not--from
 the dust
 30. 16. The days of *afflict.* v. 27.
 Lam. 1. 7.
 36. 8. 15. Deliver the poor in *af.*
 21. Chosen rather than *affliction*
 Psal. 22. 24. Not abhor the *affliction*
 of the *afflicted*
 25. 18. ---44. 24. ---66. 11.
 88. 9.
 106. 44. He regarded their *af.*
 107. 39. Brought low through *af.*
 41. Settleth the poor--from *af.*
 119. 50. My comfort in my *af.*

92. I should have perished--*af.*
 112. 30. 20. Water of *affliction*
 48. 10. Furnace of *affliction*
 Jer. 15. 11. Intreat thee well--of
af. See 16. 19.
 16. 19. My refuse--of *affliction*
 48. 16. His *affliction* hateth fast
 Lam. 1. 7. 9--3. 1. 19.
 Hos. 5. 15. In their *af.* will seek me
 Amos 6. 6. Not grieved for the *af.*
 of Jo.
 Qbad. 13. Not looked on their *af.*
 Zech. 1. 15. Helped forward the *af.*
 8. 10--10. 11. Jon. 2. 2. Nah. 1. 9.
 Mar. 4. 17. When *af.* ariseth for
 the word
 13. 19. In these days shall be *af.*
 Acts 7. 11. Great *af.* 2 Cor. 2. 4. 8. 2.
 2 Cor. 4. 17. Our light *af.* which is
 ---moment

Phi. 1. 16--4. 14. 1 Th. 1. 6--3. 7.
 Heb. 11. 25. Chusing rather--*afflict.*
 1. 25. Visit the fat in *affliction*
 5. 11. Example of suffer. *afflict.*

Afflictions.

Psal. 34. 19. Many are the *afflictions*
 Act. 7. 10. Delivered out of all his *af.*
 26. 23. Bonds and *afflictions*
 2 Cor. 6. 4. In much patience, in *af.*
 Col. 1. 24. *Afflictions* of Christ, com.
 2 Ti. 1. 8.

1 Thes. 3. 3. Moved by these *afflict.*
 2 Tim. 4. 5. Endure *af.* Heb. 10. 32. 33
 1 Pet. 5. 9. The same *af.* are accom.

Affrighted

Deut. 7. 21. Isa. 21. 4. Jer. 51. 32.
 Mark 16. 5. Luke 24. 37.
 Rom. 11. 13.

Afoot.

Mark 6. 33. Acts 10. 13.

Afore.

2 Kings 20. 4. Isa. 18. 5. Rom. 1. 2
 --9. 23.

Aopettine.

Job 17. 6. Isa. 52. 24. Dan. 6. 10.
 Rvin. 15. 4.

Afraid.

Gen. 32. 7. Jacob was sore *afraid*
 Exod. 14. 10.
 Lev. 26. 6. None shall make you *af.*
 Num. 12. 8. Were you not *afraid*
 Deut. 7. 19. Of whom thou art *afraid*
 28. 60. Diseases which thou wast
afraid of
 Josh. 1. 9. Be not *afraid*, 1 Sam. 28.
 13.

13. 2 Chro. 32. 7.

I Sam. 18. 12. Saul was afraid of Da.

I Chro. 13. 12. David was af. of G.

Neh. 2. 1. I was fore afraid, ch. 6. 9.

Job 3. 25. Which I was afraid of

5. 21. Not afraid of destruction. 22.

9. 28. I am af. of all my forr. 21. 6.

11. 9. None shall make thee afraid,

ch. 13. 11, 21--18. 11. 19. 29.

23. 15. When I conf. I am afraid,

Hab. 3. 2.

Psa. 3. 6. I will not be afraid, 36. 11.

Isa. 12. 2.

27. 1. Of whom shall I be afraid

36. 3. What time I am afraid

91. 5. Thou shalt not be af. 112. 7.

Prov. 3. 24. Thou shalt not be afraid,

v. 25.

Isa. 8. 12. Nor be afraid, 10. 24.

19. 17. Shall be afraid in himself

33. 14. The sinners in Zion are af.

40. 9. Be not afraid, 44. 8.

Jer. 1. 8. Be not afraid, 10. 5. Ez. 2. 6.

Ezek. 34. 38. None shall make them

afraid, Mic. 4. 4. Nah. 2.

11. Zep. 3. 13.

Dan. 4. 5. Made me afraid, 8. 17.

Mat. 14. 27. Be not afraid, 17. 7--

28. 10. Mark 5. 36--6. 50.

Joh. 6. 20.

Luke 12. 4. Be not afraid of them,

I Pet. 3. 6.

Mat. 17. 6. They were fore a. Lu. 2. 9

John 19. 8. Were af. Act. 22. 9, 29.

Rom. 13. 3. Wilt thou not be afraid,

v. 4. 2 Pet. 2. 10.

Afraid.

Heb. 6. 6.

After bleth.

Deut. 28. 57.

After.

Ecclef. 6. 12--19. 14. Isa. 43. 10.

Jer. 31. 19. Mat. 16. 24.

Lu. 12. 4. Eph. 1. 13.

Afterwards.

Job. 18. 2. Prov. 29. 11. Hof. 3. 5.

Lu. 18. 4. Jo. 13. 36. I Cor.

15. 23. Heb. 4. 8--12, 11,

17. Jude. v. 5.

Again.

I Kings 17. 22. Prov. 2. 19--23. 35.

Amos 7. 8. Rom. 8. 15. Gal.

1. 9. Tit. 2. 9. Heb. 1. 5--5.

12--10. 3. Rev. 20. 5.

Jer. 23. 30. I am against the Pro-

phets, v. 31, 32.

Ezra 5. 8--28. 22.--29. 3, 10--35. 3.

Mat. 10. 35. A. his father, Lu. 12. 53.

12. 30. Is against me

32. A. the H. Ghost, Lu. 12. 10.

John 12. 7. Acts 4. 26, 27. Gal. 3. 21.

Jam. 3. 14. Rev. 19. 19.

Agar.

Gal. 4. 24, 25.

Agate.

Exod. 28. 19--39. 12. Isa. 54. 12.

Ezek. 27. 16.

Age.

Gen. 18. 11. Stricken in age, 24. 1.

48. 10. Dim for age, I K. 14. 4.

2 Chron. 36. 17. That swooped for a.

Job 5. 26. In a full age, 11. 17.

Psal. 39. 5. Mine age is noth. to thee

Isa. 38. 12. Mine age is departed

Zech. 8. 4. With his staff for age

See more Mark 5. 42. Luke 2. 35.

--3. 23. 10. 9. 21. I Cor. 7.

36. Heb. 5. 14. 11. 11.

Aged.

2 Sam. 19. 32. A very aged man,

Job 15. 10. Jer. 6. 11.

Job 29. 8. The aged arose, and

32. 9. Neither do the aged under.

12. 20.

Jer. 6. 11. The aged with him.

Tit. 2. 2. That the aged men, wo. v. 3.

Philem. 9. Paul the aged

Ages fig.

Generations or people, Lu. 1. 48.

Eph. 2. 7. In the ages to come, 3. 5.

3. 21. Glory through--ages

Col. 3. 26. The mysteries hid from a.

Agony.

Luke 22. 44.

Agree.

Mat. 5. 25. Agree with thine adverf.

18. 19. If two of you shall agree

20. 13. Didst not thou agree

I John 5. 8. These 3 agree in one

Rev. 17. 17. Agree to give their K.

Agreed.

Amos 3. 3. Except they are agreed

Mat. 14. 56. Their witnesses ag. not

See more Jo. 9. 22. Acts 5. 9, 4--

28. 25.

Agreeth, Agreement.

Mat. 14. 70. Thy speech ag. thereto

Luke 5. 36. The new ag. not

Isa. 28. 15. With bell--at ag. v. 18.

Dan. 11. 6.

2 Cor. 6. 14. What *agreem.* hath the Temple of God

Agrippa.

In Acts, *ch.* 25. 26.

Agur.

Lev. 26. 16.

Agur.

Prov. 30. 1.

Ab.

Pfal. 35. 25. *Ab.* so would we have it
Ma. 1. 4. *Ab.* sinful nation. See v. 24.

Jer. 1. 6. *Ab.* Lord, 4. 10. 14. 15.
Ezek. 9. 8. 11. 14.

Mark 15. 29. *Ab.* thou that destroy
the Temple

Aba.

Pfal. 35. 21. *Aba, aba.* 40. 15. 70. 3.
Ezek. 25. 3. Thou saidst *aba*, 26. 2. 36. 2. See Isa. 44. 16.

Ahab.

See of him, 1 Kin. 16. 17, 18, 19, 21,
22. *ch.* & Mic. 6. 16.

Ahasuerus.

Ezra 4. 6. *ch.* 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, & 10.
of Esth.

Adimelech.

1 Sam. 21. 1. & 2 Sam. 8. 17.

Ahitophel.

See in 1 Sam. 15, 16, 17, & 23 *ch.*

Abolah.

Ezek. 23. 4, 5, 11, 22, 36, 44.

Alced, eth.

Pfal. 114. 5. What *alced* thee
1 Sam. 14. 5. What *alced* thee,
2 Sam. 14. 5. Isa. 22. 1.

Air.

Gen. 1. 26. Fowl of the *air* -- 2. 19.
7. 3. 9. 2. Job 12. 7. Mat.
6. 26.

1 Cor. 9. 26. As one that beats the
airs 14. 9.

See more Eph. 2. 2. 1 Thess. 4. 17.
Rev. 9. 2. 16. 17.

Alarm.

Numb. 10. 5. Blow an *alarm*
Jer. 4. 19. The *alarm* of war -- 49. 2.
Joel 2. 1. Sound an *alarm* in -- mount

Alas.

Numb. 12. 11. *Alas* my L. Josh. 7. 7.
Judg. 11. 35. *Alas* my daughter. See
1 Kin. 13. 30. 2 Kin. 3. 10.
Jer. 30. 7. *Alas* for that day, Joel
1. 15. See Ezra
6. 11. Am. 5. 16. Rev. 18. 10. 16. 19.

Alexander.

Three or four of that name.

Mat. 15. 21. Acts 4. 6. 19. 33. 1 Tim
1. 20. 2 Tim. 2. 14.

Altant.

Job 19. 15. I am an *alt.* Psal. 69. 8.
See Lam. 5. 2.

Alien, Aliens.

Exod. 18. 3. I have been an *alien*
Deu. 14. 21. Sell it to an *alien*
Isa. 61. 5. Son of the *aliens*
Eph. 2. 12. *Aliens* from the Comm
Heb. 11. 34. The armies of the *al.*

Alienated or Entangled.

Ezek. 2. 3. My mind was *alien*.
18. Thy mind is *al.* v. 22, 28.
Eph. 4. 18. *Alienated* from -- God
Col. 1. 21. You that were *semt.* *al.*

Alike.

Job 21. 26. Lye down *alike*
Prov. 20. 10. Both are *alike* abom.
Eccles. 9. 2. All things come
alike

11. 5. Whether both shall be *alike*
Rom. 14. 5. Esteems every day *alike*

Alive fig.

Nature and Spirit.
Gen. 7. 23. Noah onely remn. *alive*
45. 26. Joseph is yet *alive*, 46. 30.
Exod. 1. 17. Saved the men, child
alive
Num. 16. 33. Went down *alive*
Deut. 4. 4. Are *alive* every one 5. 3.
32. 39. I kill, and I make *alive*
Josh. 15. 10. The L. that kept me
1 Sam. 2. 6. The Lord killeth, and
maketh *alive*

Psal. 30. 3. Thou hast kept me *alive*
Jer. 49. 11. I will preserve -- *alive*
Ezek. 18. 27. Shall save his soul
Dan. 5. 19. Kept a *live*
Mark 16. 11. That he (*i.e.* Christ)
was *alive*, Luke 24. 25
Acts 1. 3.

Rom. 6. 11. *Alive* unto God, v. 13.
7. 9. I was *alive* without the Law
1 Cor. 15. 22. Shall be made *alive*
1 Thess. 14. 15. Then we which are
alives, v. 17.
Rev. 1. 18. I am *alive*, 2. 8.
19. 20. Shall be cast *alive*

All fig.

1. Every thing in the world, Rom
3. 23. 5. 12.
2. For all sorts, 1 Ti. 2. 4. Tit. 2. 11.
3. For

3. For many, Mat. 3. 5. 1 Ti. 4. 15.
All.

Gen. 31. 22. God is with thee in *all*
—doth, 1 Kings 2. 3.

Psal. 14. 3. They are *all* gone aside

Eccles. 3. 20. *All* go to one place
5. 16. In *all* points as he
came to

Jer. 38. 9. Done evil in *all* that
Ezek. 21. 24. In *all* your doings
ye *all* fins

Luke 4. 15. Being glorified of *all*
See more 13. 3. —17. 10.—18. 20. Jo.
1. 16. Rom. 8. 32.

Acts 20. 36. Lord of *all*

Rom. 9. 5. Who is over *all*, 10. 12.

1 Cor. 3. 22. *All* are yours

Gal. 3. 21. *All* under sin, Rom. 3. 23.
—5. 12.

Eph. 4. 6. Who is above *all*

Phil. 4. 8. I have *all*
See 2 Thes. 2. 12. Heb. 9. 3, 8—12.
23. Jam. 2. 10.

1 Pet. 3. 8—2 Pet. 3. 9. Jude 15.

See *all* joyned with other words

1. For *All* is put every creature,
Pro. 16. 4. Psal. 119. 91.

2. For every man or person, Rom.

5. 12. 2 Cor. 5. 10.

3. For some of all sorts, 1 Tim.

2. 4. Tit. 2. 11.

4. For many, Jer. 7. 25. Mark 1.

33. Rev. 13. 16.

Alleding, Allegory.

Acts 17. 3. Gal. 4. 24.

Allelujah.

Rev. 19. 1, 3, 4, 6.

Allow, etch, ed.

Luke 11. 48. Ye *allow* the deeds

Acts 24. 15. They themselves also *al*.

Rom. 7. 15. That which I do, I *al*. not

14. 15. In that which he *alloweth*

1 Thes. 2. 4. As we were *all* of God

Allure.

P. Hof. 2. 15. He *allure* her—wilder.

2 Pet. 2. 8. They *allure* through the
—flesh

Alms, Alms-Deeds.

Mat. 6. 1. Do not your *alms* before

C. Luke 11. 41. Give *alms*, 18. 35.

Acts 3. 3. Asked an *Alms*

10. 2. Gave much *alms*. See 4. 31.

24. 17. I came to bring *alms*

9. 36. Full of *Alms-deeds*.

Almighty, or All-sufficient.

Gen. 17. 1. I am the *Almighty* God

49. 25. By the *Alm.* who shall bless
thee

Num. 24. 4. The visions of the *Alm.*

Ruth 1. 21. The *Alm.* hath afflicted
me, v. 20.

C. Job 5. 17. Despise not the chaff
of the *Almighty*

6. 4. The arrows of the *Almighty*

14. The fear of the *Almighty*

8. 3. Doth the *Alm.* pervert justice,
ch. 34. 12.

11. 7. Canst thou find out the *Alm.*
See more Job ch. 13. 3—15. 25—21.
15. 20—22. 3.

P. 22. 23. If thou return to the *Al.*

23. 16. The *Alm.* troubleth me

29. 5. When the *Almigh.* was yet
with me

33. 4. The breath of the *Almighty*

34. 10. Far from the *Alm.* to do
iniquity

37. 23. Touching the *Almighty*

40. 2. Shall he that contend. with
the *Almighty*

Psal. 68. 14. When the *Al.* scat. Kings

P. 91. 1. Under the shadow of the *Al.*

T. Isa. 13. 6. As destruct. from the
Alm. Joel 1. 15.

Eze. 1. 24. The voyce of the *Al.* 10. 5.

P. 2 Cor. 6. 18. Saith the L. *Alm.*

Rev. 1. 8. The *Alm.* i.e. Christ.

Almost.

Exod. 17. 4. *Alm.* ready to stone me

Psal. 73. 2. My feet were *almost* gone

94. 17. My soul had *almost* dwelt
in silence

Pro. 5. 14. I was *almost* in all evil

Acts 26. 28. Thou perswadeest me
almost to be a Christ. v. 2.

Heb. 9. 22. *Alms* all things are purged.

Almonds

Gen. 43. 11. Exo. 15. 33. Nu. 17. 8.

Almond-tree.

Eccles. 12. 5. Jer. 1. 11.

Aloes.

Psal. 45. 8. Can. 4. 14. Joh. 19. 39.

Alone.

Gen. 2. 18. Not good—to be *alone*

32. 24. Was left *alone*, ch. 42. 38.

Exod. 32. 10. Let me *alone*, that my
Deut. 9. 14.

Num. 11. 14. Not able—*alone*, Exod.
18. 18. Deut. 1. 9.

2 Kings 19.14. Thou art God *alone*,
Psal.86.10. Num.9.6.

1 Chron. 29. 1. Whom *alone* God
hath chosen

Psal.83.18. Whose name *al.* is Jeh.
Ecclef.4.10. Wo to him that is *al.*

Isa. 51.2. I called him *alone*

Hol.4.17. Let him *alone*, Mat.15.14.

Jer.15.17. I fare *alone*, Psa.102.7.

Mat.14.23. He was *alone*, Lu. 9.18.

John 8.16. For I am not *al.* c.16.32.

12.24. It abideth *alone*

17.20. Neither pray I for these *al.*

Heb.9.7. Went the High-priest *al.*

James 2.17. Faith is dead being *al.*

It fig.

1. Solitary, Lev.13.46. Psa.102.17.

2. Onely, Isa. 2. 11. & 44. 24.

Matth.4.4.

3. To cease from, Exod. 14. 12.

John 10.20.

Altrof.

Psal.38.11. See *Afer.*

Aloud.

C. Psal.81. 1. Sing *aloud* unto God.

P. 132.16. Her saines shall sing *al.*

See more Ezra 3. 12. Psal. 51.14.

39.16.—149.5. Mar.15.8.

Alpha.

Rev.1.8. I am *Alpha* and Omega,

v.11. ch.21.6.& 22.13.

Alpheus.

Mat.10.3. Mark 2.14. & 3. 18.

Luke 6.15.

Altar.

Gen.8.20. Noah built an *altar*.

12.7. There he built an *altar*, ch.

13.8. & 22.9. & 35.17.

Exod. 17.15. Moses built an *altar*.

6. 21. 14. Thou shalt take him

from mine *altar*

29.37. The *altar* shall be holy

P. 29.44. I will sanctify the *altar*

30.27. The *altar* of incense called

the *alt.* of gold, Ex.40.26.

40.10. The *altar* of burnt-offering,

called the brazen *altar*,

ch. 39.39.

Num.7.24. The dedicat. of the *al.*

Joth.8.34. Called the *altar*, E.D.

C. Jude 6.25. Throw down the *al.*

tar of Baal

C.2 Sam.24.18. Rear an *al.* to the L.

1 Kings 13.2. He cryed against the

altar, O *altar*, *altar*

18.30. Elijah repaired the *altar*
the L. 2 Chr.15.8.& 33.16.

2 Chron.4.1. Solomon made an *al.*
of brass

Ezra 3.3. Set the *altar* upon his basis

Psal.26.6. So will I compass thine *al.*

43.4. I will go to the *altar* of God

Isa.6.6. From off the *altar*

P. 19.19. There shall be an *altar* to

the Lord

P. 36.7. Shall be accept. upon my

altar, ch. 60.7.

P. 27.9. Stones of the *altar*. at

chalk stones

Lam.2.7. The L. hath cast off his *al.*

Ezek.8.16. Between the porch and

the *altar*

C. Joel.1.13. Howl ye Ministers of

the *altar*, v.18.

Mal.1.7. Vpon mine *altar*, v. 10.

2.13. Covering the *al.* with tears

Mat.5.24. Leave thy gift before the

altar

23.20. Whoso sweareth by the *al.*

35. Slew between the Table and

the *altar*, Luke 11. 51.

Acts 17.23. An *altar* with this insc.

1 Cor.9.13. Which wait at the *altar*

10.18. Partakers of the *altar*

Heb.7.13. i Attendance at the *altar*

13.10. We have an *altar*

Rev.3.3. Vpon the golden *altar*

9.13. The horns of the *altar*, Psa.

118.27. Amos 3. 14.

See *Horns*, Built, Sacrifice.

Altars.

C. Exod.31.13. Ye shall destroy their

altars, Deut.5.8—12. 3.

Psal.84.3. Even thine *al.* O Lord.

P. Isa. 17. 8. He shall not look to

the *altar*

T. Ezek.6.4. Your *altar* shall be de-

solate, Hof.10.2. Am.3.14.

T. Hof.9.11. *Altar* shall be to him

Rom.11.3. Digged down the *altar*

It fig.

1. A material Altar, as in most

places.

2. Christ (typed by the Altar)

Heb.13.10. Rev.8.3.

3. Worship, Gen.35.1. 1 Cor.9.

13. Rev.11.2.

Altered, eth.

C. Lev.27.10. He shall not *alter* it.

P. Psal.89. 34. Nor *alter* the thing

Prov.31.5. Let they *alter*

Dan.

Dan.6.8. The Law which altereth
not, v. 12.

Luke 9.29. The favor of his co. al.

Although

P. 2 Sam.23.5. Job 2.3. Jer. 31.32.
Ezek. 11. 16. Hab. 3. 17.

Mark 14.29.

Altogether.

Deut.16.20. Ekkl.4. 14. Psa.14.3.

—19.9—50.21. Can. 5. 16.

Acts 26.24. 1 Cor. 9.10.

Alway, Always.

Deut. 5. 29. O that—keep my
Command. *alway*

Job 27.10. Will he *always* call up-
on God.

Psa.16.18. I have set the Lord *alw.*
before me

Prov.8.30. Rejoycing *al.* before him
P. Isa. 57.16. I will not be *a* wroth

Mark 16. Me ye have not *alw.* 14.7.
It fig.

1. Continually, 1 Chron. 16. 15.

John 8. 29.
2. Frequently, or in every season,
Luke 18.1. Acts 10.2.

3. For ever, or to the worlds end,
Mat.28.20. John 12.8.

Am.

Exod. 3.14. I *Am* hath sent me
Job 9.32. He is not a man as I *am*

Isa.4.8. I *am*, and none else. See
Zeph. 2.15.

P. Hag.2.4. I *am* with you
John 8. 58. Before Abra. was I *am*,
1 Cor. 9. 1.

See *moyse* 1 Cor. 15. 10. Gal. 4.12.
Phil. 4.11.

Rev.1.18. I *am* he that liveth

Amalek, Amalekiter.

Exo.17.14,16. Deut.25.18. 1 Sam.
17.48. 1 ch. 4.43.

Amala, two of the name.

1 Sam. 17.25. 1 Kings 2.5. 2 Chr.
28.12.

Amazed, ment.

T. Isa.13.8. They shall be *amazed*
Mat.18.23. The Disciples were *am.*

Mark 14. 33.

Luke 4.36. They were all *amazed*,
ch.9. 43. Acts 2. 7—9. 21—
3. 10.

1 Pet.3.6. Nor afraid of any *amaze*.

Ambassador, doys

Prov.13. A faithf. *Amba.* is health.

T. Isa.33.7. The *Amb.* of peace shall
weep

2 Cor. 5. 20. We are *Am.* Eph. 6. 10.
See *Messengers*, and more. Jos.9.4.

2 Ch. 32.34. & 35.21. Isa.
18.2—13.7. Ezra 17. 15.

Ambassage.

Luke 14.22.

Ambush.

Josh.8.2,17,9. Jer. 51.12.

Ambushment.

Josh.8.2. Jer. 51.13. 2 Chr. 20. 12.

Amen.

Num. 5. 22. 1 Chro. 16. 36. Psa.
72.19—89.53. Mat.6.13.

It fig.

1. So be it, Jer.28.6. 1 Cor.14.16.
Rev.22.20.

2. Surely, or verily, 2 Cor. 1.20.
Rev.1.18.

3. Christ, Rev.3.14.

Amend, Amends.

Jer.7.3. *Amend* your ways, v. 3.
ch.26.13—35.15.

See John 4. 32. Lev. 5.16.

Amerce.

Deut.22.19.

Amiable.

Psa. 84. 1.

Amile:

2 Chron.6.37. Dan.3.26. Luk.23.
41. Jam.4.3.

Aminadib.

Can.6.12.

Among, Amongst.

Num.14.14. *Among* the people
Deut.17.5. From *among* thy brethr.

1 Sam. 10. 11. Is Saul *among* the
prophets, ch.19.24.

Ecclef.6.1. An evil com. *among* men
7.29. One *among* a thousand

Can. 5.10. *Among* ten thousand
Luke 4.36. Saying *among*

Amor.

Three of the name, Isa. 1.1. Am.
1.1. Luke 3.25.

Anathema.

1 Cor.16.22. *fig.* Accursed

Ananias.

Three of the name, Acts 5. 1—9,
10—23.2.

Anathoth.

Josh.21.18. Isa. 50.30. Jer.29.27.

Ancestors.

Angels.

Lev. 26. 43.

Ancient.

- Ezra. 3. 12. Who were *ancient*
 Job 12. 12. With the *an.* is wisdom
 7. Pro. 22. 28. Remove not the *anci.*
 land-mark
 Isa. 3. 2. The prudent, and an *ancien.*
ch. 9. 13.
 51. 9. Awake as in the *ancient* days
 Jer. 18. 15. The *ancient* paths
 Ezek. 9. 6. They began at the *ancient*
 Dan. 7. 9. The *An.* of days, v. 9, 13, 22.

Ancients.

- 1 Sam. 14. 23. The prov. of the *anci.*
 Psal. 119. 100. I underst. more then
 the *ancients*
 P. Isa. 24. 23. The L. will reign—
 his *anc.*
 Ezek. 8. 12. Hast thou seen what
 the *anc.* do

Ankle-bones.

- 2 Sam. 22. 37. *may.* Ezek. 47. 1.
 Acts 3. 7.

Andrew.

- Mat. 10. 2. John 1. 40—12. 22.

Angel.

- Gen. 24. 7. He shall send his *Angel*,
 v. 41.
 48. 16. The *Ang.* which redeemed
 P. Exod. 23. 20. I will send an *Ang.*
 before, 31. 34—33. 2.
 Num. 22. 23. Saw the *Angel*, v. 31.
 2 Sam. 24. 17.
 Judg. 21. An *Angel* of the L. came up
 6. 12. The *An.* of the L. appeared,
ch. 13. 3.
 1 Sam. 29. 9. As *An.* of God, 2 Sam.
 14. 17.
 1 Kings 19. 5. An *Angel* touch me
 1 Chro. 21. 15. The *A.* that destroyed,
 com. 2 Chro. 32. 21. Isa. 37.
 26. Acts 12. 23.
 Psal. 34. 7. The *A.* of the L. encamp.
 C. Eccle. 6. 5. Nor say before the *A.*
 Isa. 63. 9. The *Angel* of his presence
 Dan. 3. 28. Hath sent his *An.* 6. 22.
 Mos. 12. 4. Had power over the *An.*
 Zach. 1. 9. The *An.* that talked with
 me, *ch. 2. 3—4. 4. 5. 5.*
 12. 8. As the *Angel* of the Lord
 Mat. 1. 20. The *An.* of the L. appeared
ch. 2. 13.
 Luke 1. 26. The *A.* Gabriel. See Gab.
 John 5. 4. An *Angel* went down:

- Act. 3. 19. The *A.* of the L. by night
 6. 13. As the face of an *Angel*
See more 7. 30, 35—8. 6—10. 3. 22.
 12. 15. It is his *Angel*
 27. 23. This night the *A.* of God
 2 Cor. 11. 14. Transf. himself into
 an *Angel* of light
 Gal. 1. 8. Or an *Angel*
 4. 14. As an *Angel* of God
 Rev. 1. 1. Signified it by an *Angel*
The word is taken in this Book and
elsewhere:

1. For Christ, Rev. 10. 1. & Zech.
 1. 12.
 2. A created good *Angel*, ch 1. 1.
 & 22. 8.
 3. For the Ministers of the Chur.
ch. 2. 1—3. 1, 7.
 4. For Instru. that execute Gods
 judgement. *ch. 15. 8—16. 1.*
 5. For the Devil, *ch. 9. 11. 1 Cor.*
 6. 3.

Angels.

- Gen. 14. 1. There came two *A.* to So.
 Job 4. 18. He charged his *Angels*
 with folly
 Psal. 8. 5. A little lower then the
Angels, Heb 2. 7.
 68. 17. The char. of God are
 thousands of *Angels*
 78. 25. *Angels* food
 91. 11. His *An.* charge Mat 4. 6
 Luke 4. 10.
 10. 4. Who makes his *A.* spirits,
 Heb. 1. 7.
 78. 49. By sending evil *Angels*
 Mar. 4. 11. *Angels* came and mini-
 stered, Mar. 1. 13.
 13. 49. The *An* shall come—& sev
 18. 10. Their *A.* always behold
 24. 36. No not the *A.* Mar. 13. 32
 31. He shall send his *A.* Mar. 13. 27
 25. 41. Prepared for—and his *A.*
 Mark 8. 38. With the holy *Angels*
 Luke 9. 26. 1 Thes. 1. 7.
 12. 23. Are not the *An.* Lu. 20. 36
 —15. 10. 12. 8.
 Luk. 2. 15. As the *Angels* were gone
 See 24. 23. John 20. 12.
 John 1. 31. Ye shall see the *Angels*
 ascend, & Gen. 28. 12.
 Acts 7. 33. By the disposition of *A.*
 Gal. 3. 19.
 Rom. 8. 38. Nor life, nor *Angels*
 See more 1 Cor. 4. 9—6. 3.—1 Pet. 10
 —13. 1.

Col. 2. 8. Worshipping of *Angels*
 1 Sam. 5. 21. Before the elect *Angels*
 Heb. 1. 6. Let the *Angels* of G. wor-
 ship him, com. 1 Pet 3. 22
 2. 2 If the word spoken by *Angels*
 See v. 4. 5. 7—ch. 2. 2, 3.
 2. 16. He took not on him the na-
 ture of *Angels*
 13. 2. Some entertained *Angels*
 1 Pet. 1. 11. The *Angels* desire to
 look into
 2 Pet. 2. 4. If God spared not—*An-
 gels*
 Jude 6.
 Rev. 1. 20. The *Angels* of the seven
 Churches
 3. 5. Before my fa &—his *Angels*
 12. 7. Mich. and his *Ang.* fought
 v. 9.

Anger.

Gen. 27. 45. Till thy brothers *anger*
 turn away
 30. 2. Jacobs *anger* kindled against
 Rachel
 49. 7. Cursed be their *anger*
 Exod. 11. 8. Moses went out from
 Pharaoh in great *anger*
 32. 19. Moses *anger* grew hot
 Num. 11. 10. The *anger* of the L.
 was kindled, ch. 11. 1.—
 22. 22—23. 3—32. 10. 13
 Deut. 29. 27. Josh. 7. 1.
 Judg 2. 14. 1 Sam. 24. 1—
 2 Sam 12. 5—24. 1 2 Kings
 13. 3. 1 Chr. 13. 10. 2. 25. 10
 Deut. 4. 25. To provoke him to *an-
 ger*
 ch. 9. 18—31. 29. Jud. 2. 12.
 1 Kings 14. 15—17. 17—
 21. 6. 2 Chro. 18. 25. Psa.
 78. 58. Ho. 12. 14.
 29. 24. What meaneth this great
anger
 Jud 2. 20. The *an* of the L. was hot,
 ch. 3. 8—10. 7.
 8. 3. Then their *anger* was abated
 Neh 9. 17. Slow to *anger*, Psa. 103.
 8—145. 8.
 Job 9. 13. God will not withdraw
 his *anger*
 21. 17. Distributes sorrow in his *a-
 nger*
 35. 15. He hath visited in his *ang-
 er*
 Psa. 6. 1. Rebuke me not in thine
ang. Jer. 10. 24.
 30. 5. His *anger* but a moment
 37. 8. Cease from *anger*
 56. 7. In thine *anger* cast down
 thine enemies

74. 1. Why doth thine *an.* smook
 77. 9. Hath he in *anger* shut up
 78. 38. Turned his *a ger* away
 85. 4. Cause thine *anger* to cease
 103. 8. Slow to *anger*, Joel 2. 13.
 Jon. 4. 2. Na. 1. 3
 9. He will not keep his *anger*,
 com. Jer. 3. 5.
 Prov. 15. 1. Grievous words stir up
anger
 18. He that is slow to *anger*,
 ch. 16. 32.
 19. 11. Deferreth his *anger*
 20. 2. Who so provokes him to *a-
 nger*
 21. 14. A gift pacifieth *anger*
 22. 8. The rod of his *a.* shall fail
 27. 4. *Anger* is outrageous
 Ecclef. 7. 9. *Ang.* refteth in the bos-
 of fools
 Isa. 5. 25. His *anger* is not turned
 away, ch. 9. 17, 21. & 10. 4.
 48. 9. I will defer mine *anger*
 T. 63. 3. He tread them in mine
anger, v. 6.
 65. 3. That provoketh me to *anger*,
 Ezek. 16. 26.
 Jer. 2. 35. His *an.* shall turn from me
 P. 3. 5. Will he reserve his *anger*
 12. He not cause mine *anger*
 9. 17. Provoke me to *anger*, 15. 7.
 12. 13. The fierce *anger* of the L.
 ch. 30. 24—49. 37. Na. 1. 6.
 32. 30. They have onely provoked
 me to *anger*
 Lam. In the day of his *anger*, ver.
 21. & 4. 16.
 T. Ezek. 7. 3. I will send mine *an.*
 See ch. 20. 8.
 T. 22. 23. He gather you in my *an.*
 Dan. 9. 16. Let thine *anger* be turned
 com. Jon. 3. 9.
 11. 20. Neither in *an.* nor hatred
 Hof. 13. 11. I gave them a King in
 my wrath
 P. 14. 4. Mine *ang.* is turned away
 Joel 2. 13. Slow to *anger*. See before
 Hab. 3. 8. Was thine *anger* against
 C. Zeph 2. 2. Before the day of the
 Lords *anger*
 3. Hid in the day of the L. *anger*
 Zec. 10. 1. Mine *anger* was kindled
 Mark 3. 5. He looked on them with
anger
 T. Rom. 10. 19. I will *anger* you
Angry.
 Gen. 28. 19. Let not the L. be *a. v.* 32.
 Lev.

Lev. 10. 16. Moses was *an.* See *anger*
Deut. 1. 37. The L. was *an.* with me,
ch. 4. 21.

9. 20. The Lord was *angry* with
Aaron, com. I King. 11. 9.
& 2. 17. 18.

I Kings 8. 46. And thou be *angry*,
2 Chron. 6. 36. Ezra 9. 14.

Psal 2. 12. Kifs the son lest he be *an.*
7. 11. God is *an.* with the wicked
every day

76. 67. Who may stand—when
thou art *angry*

79. How long wilt thou be *angry*,
80. 4—85. 3.

Prov. 14. 17. He that is soon *angry*
C. 21. 19. Then with an *an.* woman

22. 24. Make no friendship with an
angry man

29. 22. An *an.* man stirreth up strife
Ecclef. 5. 6. Whereof should God be
angry at thy voyce

7. 9. Be not hasty—to be *angry*

Can 1. 6. My moth children were *a.*
Isa. 12. 1. Although thou wast *angry*

T. Ezek. 16. 42. He be no more *an.*
Jon. 4. 1. Jonah was very *an.* v. 9.

Mat. 5. 22. Whofo is *angry* with his
brother

Luke 14. 21. Master of the house
being *angry*

John 7. 23. Are ye *angry*

Eph. 4. 26. Be *angry* and sin not

Tit 1. 7. A bish must not be soon *an.*
Rev. 11. 18. The nations were *angry*

Angie.

Isa. 19. 8. Hab 1. 13.

Anguish.

Gen. 42. 21. *anguish* of soul, com.
Exod. 6. 9.

2 Sam. 1. 9. *Ang.* is come upon me
Job 7. 11. In the *ang.* of my spirit

15. 24. *Ang.* shall make him afraid
Psal 119. 143. *An.* hath taken hold

of me
Pro. 1. 27. When deaf. and *ang.* came

Isa. 30. The land of—*an.* v. 8. 22.
Jer 6. 24. *Anguish* hath taken hold

of us, 49. 24—30. 43.
John 16. 21. Rem. no more her *an.*

Rom 2. 9. Tribulation and *anguish*
2 Cor. 2. 4. Out of *anguish* of heart

Anker.

Acts 27. 29. 30. 40. Heb. 6. 19.

Anna, Annas.

Luke 1. 36. & 3. 2. John 18. 13.

Mat 23. 23.

Anoint.

Exod. 28. 14. Thou shalt not *anoint*
them, *ch.* 40. 15.

30. 30. Thou shalt *anoint* Aaron
36. The altar, the tabernacle

40. 9 the laver, v. 11.
Deut 28 40. Thou shalt not *anoint*
thy self with oyl

I Sam. 19 6. Thou shalt *anoint* him
See I Kings 19. 15. 6.

Isa. 27. 5. *Anoint* the shield
Dan. 9 24 To *an.* the most holy

Amos 6 6. *Anoint* themselves with
chief oynment

Mat 6. 17. When thou fastest *anoint*
Mark 16 1. Brought sweet spices

aoint
Luke 7. 46. My head thou didst
not *anoint*

Rev. 3 18. And *anoint* thine eyes
It fig.

1. To set apart to an office, Exod.
28. 41. 1 Sam. 9. 16.

2. To give the Spirit and succed
of it, Isa 61. 1.

3. To preach, 21. 5.

4. To make application of our
ward oyl to the body, Ruth 3. 3.

Mat. 6. 77.

Anointed.

Num. 8. 10. *Anointed* the taberna
the altar, Num. 7. 1. Psal

45 8. 2 Cor. 1 21.
I Sam. 16. 13. *Ano.* David, 2 Sam. 4.

4. Solo. I Ki 5. 1. Jonat
2 Ki 11. 12. Jehu, 2 Chron

21. 7.
2 Sam. 26. 9. Against the Lords *an.*
ch. 24. 6.

I Chron 16. 22. Touch not mine *an.*
Psal 105. 15.

2 Chron 6. 42. Turn not away the
face of—6. 17.

Psal 2 2. Against the L. and his *an.*
45. 7. Thy God hath *anointed* thee,
Heb. 1. 9.

Isa. 61. 1. The L. hath *anointed* me,
Luke 4. 18.

45. 1. To his *anointed*, to Cyrus
Lam. 4. 20. The *anointed* of the L.
was taken

Ezek. 28. 14. Thou art the *anointed*
Cherub.

Zac. 4. 14. The two *anointed* ones
Luke 7. 38. *Anointed* my feet, v. 38.

com.

com. John 11. 2-12 3.

John 9.6. Anointed the eyes, &c. 11.
Act. 4. 27. Iesus whom thou hast
anointed, ch 10. 38.

Cor. 1. 21. Which hath anointed is
God See oyl.

Anointest, ing.

Gen. 31. 13. Psa. 23. 5. Isa. 10. 27.

James 5. 14. 1 Joh. 2. 27.

Anon.

Mat. 13. 27. Mark 1. 30.

Ano her.

Gen. 4. 25. Ano. seed son ch. 30 24.
Jud. 1. 10. Ano. generation which
knew not

Sam. 10. 9. Another heart
Prov. 27. 2. Let another praise thee
See more Can. 5. 9. Isa. 42 8. &
44. 5.

P. Isa. 65. 15. Call his serv. by
another name

Hof. 3. 3 Thou shalt not be for a man
Mat. 11. 3. Do not look for another,
Luke 7. 19.

2 Cor. 11. 4. Another spirit, another
gospel, Gal. 1. 6.

Heb. 3. 13. Exhorting one another,
ch. 10. 25.

Rev. 7. 2. A. or. angel. ch. 8. 3-10. 1.
14. 6.

See more in other words.

Answer.

Gen. 30. 33. My righte. shall ansu.
for me

41. 16. An answer of peace

2 Kings 4. 29. Answer him not, ch.
18. 36.

Job 9. 3. He cannot answer him one
13. 22. And I will answer

23. 5. Which he would answer me
31. 14. What shall I answer him

33. 12. He answer thee, 35. 4.
35. O that the Alm. would an. me

38. 3. And ansu. thou me, com.
40. 2.

P. Psa. 27. 7. Answer me, com 86. 7.
& 102. 1-108 6. & 143. 1.

65. 5. By terrible things wilt
thou answer

T. Pro. 12 8. I will not answer

15. 1. A soft ansu. turneth away
wrath

28. Studieth to answer

22. 2r. That thou mightest answer
the w.

Prov. 26. 4. Answer not a fool ac-

ording to his folly

Cant. 5. 6. He gave me no answer
Isa. 14. 32. What shall one then an.

P. 65. 24. I will ansu. com. Psa.
91. 15. Jer. 33. 3.

66. 4. None did ansu. com. 50. 2.
T. Ezek. 14. 4. The L. will an. v. 7.

Dan. 3. 16. We are not careful to an.
thee

P. Joel 3. 19. The Lord will answer.
See before

Mic 3. 7. There is no ans. of God
It fig.

1. To begin to speak. Dan. 2. 26.
Act. 5. 8.

2. To witness, Gen. 30. 33. So Exo.
20. 16. in Hebr. it is to answer

3. To obey, Isa. 65. 12. Jer. 7. 13.

4. To grant men their desires,
Psa. 27. 7. & 86. 7. Isa. 65. 24.

5. To give account, Job 9. 3. &
40. 2.

Answered.

Gen. 35. 3. Who ans. me in the day
of dis.

Exod. 19. 19. Who a. him by voyee

1 Sam. 3. 4. He ansu. Here am I,
v. 16. ch. 22. 12.

14. 37. But he ansu. not that day,
ch. 28. 6.

18. 7. The women an. one another
2 Sam. 19. 42. The men of Juda an.
the men of Israel

1 Kings 12. 13. The King ansu. the
-roughly, 2 Chr. 10. 13.

1 Chron. 21. 6. He ansu. him from
heaven

2 Chro. 25. 9. The man of God ans.
Job 38. 1. The L. ansu. Job out-

whirl. ch. 40. 16.

Psa. 18. 41. But he ans. not, 2 Sam.
21. 42.

99. 6. Ansu. them, Psa. 181. 7.
thee, 118. 5. me

Isa. 36. 21. The people ansu. not a
word, 1 Ki. 18. 21-218. 36.

Jer. 23. 25. What hath the L. ans.
v. 37.

35. 12. I called, but ye ans. not,
ch. 7. 13.

Ezek. 37. 3. I ans. O Lord G. thou
knowest

Dan. 2. 14. Daniel answer. ch. 3. 16.
sad-ansu.

Mic. 6. 5. Ans. him from Shittim

Matth. 27. 12. He answered nothing,
Mag

Mark 14. 61. Luke 23. 9.
Mark 12. 18. *Ans.* well. See v. 31.
and Luke 10. 28.

Acts 22. 8. I *anf.* Who art thou L.
25. 8. While he *anf.* for himself,
ch. 26. 1.

Answerd.

Psal. 99. 8. & 138. 3.

Answers.

Job 21. 34. 34. 36. Luke 2. 47.

Answereth.

Job 16. 3. Mat. 26. 62. Mar. 14.
60. 15. 4. John 18. 22.

Answereth.

1 Kings 18. 24. The God that *anf.*
Job 12. 4. Calleth upon G. and he
answereth him

Prov. 18. 13. He that *anf.* a matter
23. But the rich *anf.* roughly
27. 19. As face *answ.* face
Ecclef. 5. 20. God *answ.* him in the
joy of his heart

10. 19. Money *answer.* all things
Gal. 4. 25. *Answer.* to Jerusalem

Answering. Answerable.

Mat. 3. 15. Jesus *answ.* Mar. 11. 22—
12. 17. Lu. 4. 12. & 14. 3.
—20. 34. Mar. 3. 8. *marg.*

Tit. 2. 9. Not *answering* again
Mat. 3. 8. *Ans.* to amendment of
life, *marg.*

Ant.

Pro. 6. 6. & 30. 25.

Antichrist, Antichrists.

1 John 2. 18, 22. & 4. 3. & 2 Jo. 7.

Antioch.

Acts 6. 5. & 11. 26. & 13. 1. Gal.
2. 11. 2 Tim. 3. 11.

Antipax.

Rev. 2. 13.

Antiquity.

Isa. 23. 7.

Anb!.

Isa. 41. 7.

Any.

See in other words, as *God, Man,*
More, Thing.

Any while.

Mark 15. 44.

Apace.

2 Sam. 18. 25. Psal. 63. 12. Jer.
46. 5.

Apart.

Exod. 13. 12. Set *apart* all that open

the matrix

Lev. 15. 19. She shall be put *apart*
18. 19.

See Neh. 12. 47. Ezek. 22. 10.

Psal. 4. 3. The L. hath set *apart* for
himself

P. Zec. 12. 12. Every family *ap.* v. 1.

Mat. 14. 23. He went *apart*, v. 13
& ch. 17. 1. Luke 9. 2.

20. 17. Took the 12 disc. *apart*
com. 17. 19. Mar. 6. 31.

James 1. 21 Lay *apart* all filthine
Apes.

1 Kings 10. 22. 2 Chr. 9. 21.

Aptee.

Ezek. 10. 21. & 41. 24. Luk. 9.
John 2. 6.

Apelles.

Rom. 16. 19. An approved Christian
Apollo.

An excellent Preacher, Acts 18.
24. & 19. 1. (1 Cor. 1. 12
& 3. 4.) & ch. 3. 5, 6, 22
& ch. 4. 6 Tit. 3. 13.

Apollyon.

Sig. in Greek a Destroyer, Rev.
9. 11. and is taken either for the
Devil or Antichrist.

Apostle.

The word signifies a Messenger.
Rom. 1. 1. Paul called to be an *ap*
1 Cor. 1.

11. 13. An *apostle* of the Gentile
1 Cor. 9. 1. Am I not an *apost.* v. 1

15. 19. Not meet to be called
Apostle

2 Cor. 1. Paul an *apost.* by the will
of God, Eph. 1. 1. Col. 1. 1.
Tit. 1. 1.

12. 12. The signs of an *apostle*
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an *apost.* not of man
1 Tim. 2. 7. Ordained to be an *ap*
2 Tim. 1. 11.

Tit. 1. 1. Paul an *apostle*, so Peter
1 Pet. 1. 1. and 2. 11.

Heb. 3. 1. Christ so called being sent
of God, Joh. 3. 34.

Apostles.

Mat. 10. 2. The 12 *apostles*, Lu. 6. 13
and 22. 14. Rev. 21. 14.

Luke 9. 10. The *apostles* returned
11. 49. He send them pro. and *ap*

Acts 2. 43. Signs were done by the
apostles, ch. 5. 12.

4. 35. Laid them down at the
apostle

apostles feet, v. 37. and ch. 5. 12.

8.1. All scattered except the apost.

14.14. The apo. Paul and Barnabas

15.2. The apo. and elders, v. r. 6. 22, 13.

Rom. 16. 7. Who are of note among the apostles

1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set forth as the apostles

12.19. Are all apost. See v. 23.

15.9. The least of the apostles

2 Cor. 11. 5. Not beh. the chief of the apost. ch. 12. 11.

13. False apo. com. Rev. 2. 2.

Gal. 1. 17. Which were a. before me

Eph. 3. 5. Holy apostles, Rev. 18. 10.

4. 11. He gave some apostles

1 Thes. 2. 6. Burthenfom as the ap. of Christ

2 Pet. 3. 2. The commandment of us the apostles

Jude 17. Spoken before of the apo. Note, that other, besides the extra.

Apostles are so called, 1 Cor. 15. 7. 5. compared: so 2 Cor. 8. 23. in Greek,

Phil. 2. 25. Gr.

Apostleship.

Acts 1. 25. Ministry and apostleship

Rom. 1. 5. We received grace and a.

1 Cor. 9. 2. The seal of mine apost.

Gal. 2. 8. The apost. of circumcision
It fig.

The Office of the Apostles, which was to preach, baptize, work miracles, plant and confirm Churches, ordain Ministers, &c. Mat. 28. 19. and 10. 1. 1 Cor. 3. 6. Acts 14. 23.

Apothecary, rites.

Exod. 30. 25. (35 and ch. 37. 29.)

2 Chro. 16. 14. Neh. 3. 8.

Eccles. 10. 1.

Apparently.

Num. 12. 8. With him will speak apparently

Apparel.

2 Sam. 12. 20. David changed his apparel

1 Kings 10. 5. His ministers and their appar. 2 Chro. 9. 4.

Esa. 5. 1. Royal appa. ch. 6. 3. & 8. 15. Acts 12. 21.

Isa. 3. 22. Changeable suits of appa.

4. 1. We will wear our own appa.

63. 1. That is glorious in apparel

Zeph. 1. 8. Clothed in strange appa.

Acts 1. 10. Two men—in white ap.

12. 21. Herod arrayed in royal ap.

20. 23. I have coveted no mans ap.

1 Tim. 2. 9. In modest apparel

James 2. 2. If a man come in goodly apparel

1 Pet. 3. 3. Not wearing of gold—ap.

Apparelle.

2 Sam. 13. 8. Luke 7. 15.

Appeal, appealed.

Acts 25. 11. I appeal unto Cesar, v. 12, 21, 25. & ch. 26. 32. & 28. 19.

Appearance.

Num. 9. 15. Appearance of fire, v. 16.

1 Sam. 16. 7. Man looketh on the outward appearance

Ezek. 1. 5. Their appearance, v. 13.

26. The appearance of a man

See ch. 10. r. & 42. 11. & 43. 3.

Dan. 8. 15. As the appar. of a man, v. 18.

John 7. 24. Judge not according to appearance

2 Cor. 5. 12. Which glory in appa. See ch. 10. 7.

1 Thes. 5. 22. Abstain from all appearance of evil

Appear.

Gen. 1. 9. Let the dry land appear

C. Exod. 23. 15. None shall appear—34. 20. Deut. 16. 16.

C. 17. Three times a year—shall appear 34. 23. Deut. 16. 16.

P. 34. 24. When thou goest to appear

F. Lev. 9. 4. The Lord will appear, v. 6. &—ch. 16. 2.

13. 57. If it ap. still in the garm.

Deut. 31. 11. Comes to appear before the Lord

1 Sam. 2. 27. Did I plainly appear to the house

2 Chro. 1. 7. That night—did God appear

Psal. 42. 2. When shall I appear before God

93. 16. Let thy work appear

P. 102. 16. He shall app. Isa. 66. 5.

Can. 2. 12. The flowers appear

4. 1. That appear from ch. 6. 5. See 7. 12.

Isa. 1. 12. When ye come to appear

Jer. 13. 26. That thy shame may ap.

Eze. 21. 24. In all your doings your sins appear

Mat. 6. 16. That they appear to men
C 23. 27.

23.27. Which *app.* beautiful out-ward, v.28. Lu. 11.44.
 Lu. 19. 11. The Kingdom of God should *appear*
 P. Acts 26.16. I will *ap.* unto thee
 Rom.7.13. That it might *appear* sin
 2 Cor.5.10. We must all *appear*
 Col.3.4. When Christ shall *appear*
 1 Tim.4.15. That thy profit may *ap.*
 Heb.9.24. How to *appear* in the pre-
 sence of God
 P. 28. He shall *appear* the second
 time
 71.3. Of things that did *appear*
 1 Pet.4.18. Where shall the sinner
appear
 5.4. When the chief Sheph. shall
appear, See 1. Joh.2.28.
 1 John 3.2. When he shall *appear*
 we shall be like him
 Rev.3.18. The shame of thy naked-
 do not *appear*.
Appared.
 Den.12.7. The L. *ap.* to Abram, ch.
 17.1. & 18.1. Exod. 6.3.
 26.2. To Isaac, v.24.
 35.1. To Jacob, v.7.9. & ch.48.3.
 2 Chron.3.1. To David
 7.12. To Solomon, 1 King.3.5. &
 9.2. & 11.9.
 Neh.4.20. Till the stars *appeared*
 Jer.31.3. Hath *appeared* of old
 See *moys* Ezek. 10.1,8. & 19.11.
 Dan.1.15. & 8.1.
 Mark 16.9. He *appeared* to Mary
 14. To the eleven, to Simon, Lu.
 24.34. See Acts 7.2. &
 9.17.
 Tit.2.11. The grace of God hath
appeared.
 3.4. The love of God hath *appear*.
 Heb.9.26. He *ap.* to put away sin
 See *Glory, Wonder*.
Appareth.
 Lev.13.43. The leprosie *appareth*
 Psal.84.7. In Zion *appareth*
 Jer.6.1. Evil *ap.* out of the north
 Mal.3.2. Who shall stand when he
appareth
 James 4.14. As a vapour that *ap.*
Apparing.
 1 Tim.6.14. Vntil the *appearing* of
 our Lord Jesus Christ
 2 Tim.1.10. Is made manifest by
 the *appearing*
 4.1. Shall judge—at his *ap.* See v.8.

Tit.2.2.13. Looking for the glor.
appearing.
 1 Pet.1.7. At the *appear*. of J. Christ
Appeals, ed,
 Gen.42.20. Prov.15.18. Acts 19.
 35. See *Pacified*
Appertain, ed, eth.
 Lev.6.5. Give it to him to whom
 it *appert*.
 Num.16.30. With all that *appert*,
 v.32,33.
 Jer.10.7. For to thee doth it *appert*.
 Rom.4.1. As *appert*. to the flesh. See
Pertain
Appetite.
 Job 30.39. The *appe.* of the young
 lyon
 Prov.23.2. If thou be given to *ap.*
 Ecclef.6.7. Yet the *appe.* not filled
 Isa.29.8. His soul hath *appetise*
Apples.
 Prov 25.11. *Apples* of gold
 Can.2.5. Comfort me with *apples*.
 See ch.7.8.
Apple of the eye.
 Deut.32.10. He kept them as the
apple of his eye
 Psal.17.8. Keep me as the *apple* of
 Zach.2.8. Toucheth the *apple* of my eye
Apple tree, it sets forth.
 Christ, Can.2.5.
 1. By its variety of fruits.
 2. By its shadow, Can.2.3.
 3. By its sweet smell, ch.7.9.
Apply, ed.
 Psal.90.12. That we may *ap.* our
 hearts
 C. Prov.2.2. *Apply* thine heart, ch.
 22.17. & 23.12.
 Ecclef.7.25. I *applied* my heart, ch.
 8,9,16.
Appoint.
 Gen 41.34. Let him *appoint* officers
 T. Lev.26.13. I will *appoint*—terror,
 com. Jer.15.4.
 P. 2 Sam.7.10. I will *ap.* a place
 for—Israel
 Job 14.13. Wouldst *appoint* me a
 set time
 Isa.26.1. Salvation will God *ap.*
 P. 61.3. To *ap.* to them that mourn
 T. Jer.49.19. That I may *appoint*,
 ch.30.44. & 51.27.
 Ezek. 21.19. *Appoint* thee two ways
 P. Hos. 1.11. They shall *appoint*
 them

them one head

Mat. 24. 51. *Appoint* him his portion, Luke 12. 46.

Luke 22. 29. I *ap.* you a kingdom

Acts 6. 3. Whom we may *appoint*

Appointed

P. Gen. 18. 14. At the time *appointed* will I come

24. 14. That thou hast *appointed*. v. 44.

Exod. 9. 5. The Lord hath *appointed* a set time

Num. 9. 2. In his *ap.* season, v. 3, 7.

Josh. 20. 9. The Cities *appoint*.

1 Sa. 13. 11. Thou camest not with- in the *ap.* com. 2 Sa. 20. 5.

Neh. 6. 7. Hast *ap.* proph. to preach

9. 17. They *appointed* a captain

Est. 9. 27. According to the time *ap.*

Job 7. 1. Is there not an *appo.* time

3. Wearisome nights are *ap.* to me

14. 5. Thou hast *app.* his bounds

14. All the days of my *ap.* time

T. 20. 29. The heritage *appointed* to him by God

23. 14. He performeth the thing that is *appointed*

30. 23. To the house *appointed*

Psal. 44. 11. Like sheep *ap.* for meat

78. 5. *Appointed* a Law in Israel.

P. 79. 11. Those that are *appointed* to dye, 102. 20. Pro. 31. 8.

Prov. 3. 29. When he *appointed* the foundation of the earth

P. Isa. 14. 31. In his *appointed* times

44. 7. I *appo.* the ancient people

Jer. 5. 24. The *ap.* weeks for harvest

Ezek. 36. 5. Which *appoint*. my land

P. Dan. 8. 19. At the time *appoi.* the end shall be, ch. 11. 27, 35.

Mich. 9. 9. Hear the rod, and who hath *appointed* it

Hab. 2. 3. The vision is yet for an *appointed* time

Luke 3. 13. Exact no more then is *appointed*

10. 1. The Lord *appo.* other 70

22. 19. As my father *app.* to me

Acts 1. 23. They *appointed* two

17. 31. He hath *appointed* a day

1 Cor. 4. 9. *Appointed* to death. See Above, Psal. 79. 11.

Gal. 4. 2. Until the time *appointed*

1 Thes. 3. 3. We are *appoint.* thereto

5. 9. God hath not *appointed* us to wrath

Heb. 3. 2. Faithful to him that *ap.* him

9. 27. It is *ap.* for men once to dye

1 Pet. 2. 8. Whereunto they were *appointed*

Appoint, or Appointed fig.

1. To nominate, Job 14. 13. Jer. 50. 34.

2. To put or set over, Num. 1. 50. Hof. 1. 11. Acts 1. 23.

3. To give, Isa. 61. 3. Lu. 22. 29.

4. To make, Hebr. 1. 3. Rom. 4. 17. Gr.

5. To set apart for office, Acts 6. 4. 2 Tim. 1. 11.

6. To pre-ordain, or decree, or choose from everl. Acts 13. 47.

1 Thes. 5. 9. John 15. 16. the same word in Gr.

Appointeth, ment.

Job 2. 11. Dan. 5. 21.

Apprehend, ed. fig.

1. To take prisoner, 1 Kings 18. 40. marg. Acts 12. 4. 2 Cor. 11. 32.

2. To comprehend, Phil. 3. 12, 13. Eph. 3. 18. the same.

Approach, ed, eth.

Lev. 18. 6. None of you shall *appr.* See v. 14, 19. & ch. 21. 17.

Num. 4. 19. When they *approach* to the things

Deut. 31. 14. Behold the days *appro.*

Psa. 65. 4. Blessed is the man whom thou causest to *approach*

Isa 58. 2. They take delight in *ap.* to God

P. Jer. 30. 11. Shall *approach* to me

Luke 12. 33. Where no thief *appr.*

1 Tim. 6. 19. Which no man can *ap.* unto

Heb. 10. 25. As ye see the day *appr.* It fig.

1. To draw near to God in his worship, Psal. 65. 4. Isa. 58. 2.

2. To marry, Lev. 18. 6. 1 Cor. 7. 1.

3. To hasten or draw on, Deut. 31. 14. Josh. 8. 5.

4. To have carnal copulation, Gen. 20. 4. Isa. 8. 3. Ezek. 18. 6.

Approve.

Psal. 49. 13. Their posterity *approve* their sayings

1 Cor. 16. 3. Whomsoever you shall *approve*

Phil. 1. 10. That ye may approve
Approved.

Acts 2. 22. A man approved of God
Rom. 14. 18. Approved of men

16. 10. Approved in Christ

1 Cor. 11. 19. Which are approved

2 Cor. 7. 11. In all things ye have
approved. See *ch. 10. 18.*

2 Cor. 13. 7. Not that we should ap-
pear approved

2 Tim. 2. 15. Study to shew thy self
approved

Approvest, arching.

Lam. 3. 36. **Rom. 2. 18.** **2 Cor. 6. 4.**

Appurtenances.

1 Kings 6. 8.

Aprons.

Gen. 3. 7. **Ruth 3. 15.** *marg.* **Acts**
19. 12.

Apt.

2 Kings 24. 16. Apt for war, **1 Chr.**
7. 40.

2 Tim. 3. 2. Apt to teach, **2 Tim.**
2. 24.

Aquila, A good man.

Act. 18. 21, 8, 26. **Rom. 16. 3.** **1 Cor.**
16. 19. **2 Tit. 4. 19.**

Arabia.

Isa. 23. 13. **Jer. 25. 24.** **Gal. 1. 17.**
& 4. 25.

Arabian, ans.

Neh. 2. 19. **& 4. 7.** **& Isa. 13. 20.**
Jer. 3. 2. **Acts 2. 11.**

Aram.

Several men of that name, **Gen.**
10. 22. **1 Chro. 1. 17.** **Lu.**
3. 33.

A City of that name, **Num. 23.**
7. 1 Chron. 2. 23.

Arara.

Gen. 8. 4. **Jer. 51. 27.**

Araunah.

A good and great man, **2 Sam.**
24. 16, 22, 23.

Aray. It fig.

1. To wear, or wearing apparel,
Eph. 6. 9. **1 Tim. 2. 9.** **Luke 13. 11.**
Acts 12. 21. **Rev. 7. 13.** **& 19. 8.**

2. To put an army in a fit po-
sure to fight, **1 Sam. 17. 2.** **1 Chro.**
19. 17. **2 Chro. 14. 10.**

3. Figuratively to be assaulted
with troubles, **Job 6. 4.**

Archangel.

1 The. 4. 16. **Jude 9.** a chief A.

or Christ, say some.
Archelaus.

Mat. 2. 21.

Archer, Archers.

Gen. 21. 20. Became an archer

42. 23. The archers sorely grieve
him, **1 Sam. 31. 3.** **1 Chro.**
10. 3. **& 35. 23.**

Job 16. 13. His arch. compassed me

Arches.

Ezek. 40. 16. Onely found in the
Chapter

Archetypus.

A godly Minister. **Col. 4. 17.** **Phile. 1.**

Arcturus.

Job 9. 9. **& 38. 32.**

Art.

Num. 15. 15. **Deut. 1. 11.** **Job**
38. 35. **Lam. 5. 7.** **Marth**
22. 30. **John 17. 11.** **1 Cor.**
1. 28. **Heb. 4. 15.** **Rev. 1. 19.**
& 13. 6. **& 20. 10.** See
more in other words

Artopagus, Arcopagite.

Acts. 17. 19, 34.

Arguing, Arguments.

Job 6. 25. **& 23. 4.**

Artel. fig.

The Lyon of God, the city Jeru-
salem, **Isa. 29. 1, 27.**

Aright.

P. Psa. 50. 23. That ordereth his con-
versation aright

778. 8. That set not their heart ar.

Prov. 15. 2. Vseth knowledge aright

Jer. 8. 6. But they spake nor aright

Arimathea, see Joseph.

Arise.

Gen. 31. 13. Arise, get thee out of
this land, **com. 35. 1.**

Deut. 13. 1. If there arise a prophet
or matter, *ch. 17. 8.*

C. Josh. 1. 2. Arise *ch. 8. 1.* **Judg. 5.**
12. **2 Kings 1. 3.**

1 Chro. 22. 16. Arise, be doing, and
the Lord be with thee

Ezra 10. 4. Arise, this matter be-
longs to thee

Job 7. 4. When shall I arise

25. 3. Vpon whom doth not his
light arise

Psal. 3. 7. Arise, O Lord, **2 Chron.**
6. 41. **Psal. 7. 6.** **& 9. 19.** **&**
10. 12.

P. 12. 5. Now will I arise, saith
the

the Lord

44. 26. *Arise* for our help
68.1. Let God *arise*, 74.22. & 82.8.
83.10. Shall the dead *arise*
102.13. Thou shalt *arise*
Prov.6.9. When wilt thou *arise*
Can.2.13. *Arise* my love
Isa.21.5. *Arise* ye Princes
P. 26.19. With my dead body shall
they *arise*

T. 31.2. But will *arise* against
P. 49.7. Kings shall see and *arise*
C. 60.1. *Arise* and shine
P. 2. The Lord shall *arise* upon
thee

Jer.2.27. They will say, *Arise* and
save us.

P. 31.6. *Arise*, let us go up to Zion
Lam.2.19. *Arise*, and cry out in the
night

Dan.2.39. After thee shall *arise*, v,
17.24.

Amos 7. 2. By whom shall Jacob
arise, v. 5.

Mic.2.10. *Arise*, depart
4.13. *Arise* and thresh, O daughter
of Zion

7.8. When I fall, I shall *arise*
Hab.2.19. To the dumb stone *arise*

Mat.9.5. *Arise* and walk, Mar.2.11.
24.24. There shall *ar.* false Christs
Lu.24.38. Why do thoughts *arise*
in your hearts

John 14.31. *Arise*, let us go hence
Acts 20. 30. Of your own selves
shall men *arise*

12.16. *Arise* and be baptized
Eph.5.14. *Arise* from the dead

1 Pet.1.9,19. Till the day *arise*.
See Rise.

Arise.

Psal.112.4. To the upright there
*arise*th light

Prov.3.15. She *arise*th whilst it is
night

Isa.2.19. When he (*i.e.* God) *arise*th
Mat.13.21. When persecution *arise*.

Mark 4.17.
See John 7.32. Heb.7.15. See Sun

Aristarchus.
Acts 19.29. & 27.2. Col. 4. 10.
Philem.24.

Aristobulus.
Rom.16. 10.

Ark.
Gen.6.14. Make thee an *ark*. This

Ark is spoken of onely in
the 6, 7, 8, & 9. chap. of
Genesis. 2

Exod.2.3. An *ark* of bulrushes
25.10. Make an *ark* of Shittim
(*i.e.* Cedar) ch.35.12.

37.1. Bezaleel made the *ark*
40.3. The *ark* of the testimony,
ch.30.26.

Josh.4.11. The *ark* of the Lord, ch.
6.12. 1 Sam. 4.6. & 6. 1.
& 2 Sam.6.9.

1 Sam.3.3. The *ark* of God, ch.4.11.
& 6.3. & 2 Sam. 7. 2. so
called above 40 times

4.1. The *ark* was taken
2 Sam.15.24. The *ark* of the cove.
Jer. 3. 16. called so also
above 40 times, because
the two tables of the co-
ven. were in it, Heb.9.4.

1 Chron.6.31. After that the *ark*
had rest

13.3. Let us bring again the *ark*
9. Vz2a to hold the *ark*
15.1. David prepared a place for
the *ark*

16.1. They brought the *ark* of G.
2 Chro. 8.11. The places are holy
where the *ark* hath come

Psal.132.8. Thou and the *ark* of thy
strength, 2 Chr.6.41.

Mat.24.38. Noah entered into the
ark, Luke 17.27.

Heb.11.7. By faith Noah prepared
an *ark*

1 Pet.3.20. Waited while the *ark*
was a preparing

Rev.11.19. There was seen in his
Temple the *ark*

Sig.
The pure and perfect worship of
God, as well as Christ himself

Remagaddon.
Rev.16. 16. *Sig.* The overthrow
of the *proph.*

Arm.
Exod. 15. 16. By the greatness of
thy *arm*

2 Chron.32.8. With him is an *arm*
of flesh

Job 31.22. Let my *arm* be broken
40.9. Hast thou an *arm* like God

Psal.10.15. Break thou the *arm* of
the wicked

44.10. Thy *arm* saved them, 77.15.
E 3

& 8.9.10.

P. 89.21. Mine *arm* shall streng-
then him

Cant.6.8. Set me as a seal on thine
arm

Isa.33.2. Be thou their *arm* every
morn.

49.10. His *arm* shall rule for him

11. He shall gather the lambs
with his *arm*

51.5. Mine *ar.* shall judge the peo.

9. O *arm* of the Lord awake

52.10. The Lord made bare his
holy *arms*

53.1. Is the *arm* of the Lord re-
vealed, John 12.38.

59.16. His *arm* brought sal. 63.5.

62.8. Sworn by the *arm* of his fire.

63.12. Led them with his glor. *arm*

Jer.17.5. Maketh flesh his *arm*

T. 21.5. With a strong *arms*
Ezek. 30.21. I have broken the *arm*
of Pharaoh

T. Dan.11.6. The power of the *arm*

T. Zech.11.17. The sword shall be
on his *arm*

Luke 1.51. Shewed strength with
his *arm*

Acts 13. 17. With an high *arm*
brought out

Stretched out arm.

P. Exod.6.6. Redeem you with a
stretch-*arm*

Deut.5.15. Brought thee out with
a-*ch.* 7.19. & 26.8. Jer.
32.21.

11.2. Which have not seen his
-*arm*

Psal.136.12. With a stretch-*arm*.
See 2 Chro.6.32.

Jer.27.5. Made the earth with thy
-*arm*, 32.17.

T. Ezek.20.33. With-*arm* will I
rule over you. See v. 34.

Arm fig.

1. A natural arm, 2 Sam. 1.10.
Isa. 17.5.

2. Outward strength, 2 Chron.
32.8. Psal.10.15.

3. Gods secret power. Jer. 27. 5.
& 32. 17.

4. The Gospel, Isa. 53.1. 1 John
12.38. com. Rom. 1.17.

Arm holes.

Isa.38.12. Ezek.13.18.

Arms.

Gen.49.24. *Arms* were made strong
Deut. 33.27. The overruling *arms*

2 Sam.12.35. Broken by my *arm*
Psal.18.34.

Job 22.9. *Arms* of the fatherless
broken

T. Psal.37.13. The *arms* of the wicked
broken

Isa.44.12. Works it with-*of* his *ar*
P.49.22. Thy sons in their *arms*

P. Ezek.13.20. He tear them from
your *arms*

30.22. He break Phar. *arms* v.25.

24. He strength. the *arms* of the
King of Bab.

Dan. 2. 31. his *arms* of silver, *id*
the idols

10.6. His *arms* Christ-like pol-
brass

11.31. *Arms* shall stand on his part
Hof.7.15. I have strengthened their *ar*

11.31. *Arms* shall stand on his part
Hof.7.15. I have strengthened their *ar*

arms
11.3. Taking him by the *arms*

Mark 10.16. He took them in his
arms, ch.9.36.

Luke 2.28. Took him up in his *arms*

Arm.

C. Outwardly, Num. 32.3. Spirit
1 Pet.4.1.

Armed.

Gen.14.14. *Armed* his trained soul
Num.32.17. Ready *armed*, v.32.

Deut.3.18. Pass over *arm*. Josh.1.14
1 Sam.17.5. He was *armed*. See v.

38. & 1 Chro. 12.2,24.

Job 39.21. To meet that *armed* into
Psal. 78. 9. Ephraim being *armed*

turned back

Prov.6.11. As an *armed* man, 24.34
Luke 11.21. A strong man *armed*

keepeth-

Army.

Job 29.25. I dwell as a King in the
army

Can.6.4. Terrible as an *army*, v.16
Ezek.37.10. An exceeding great *ar*

Dan.4.35. The *army* of heaven, *id*
Ang. Sun, Moon & Stars

Joel 2.11. His *ar.* my great *ar.* v.25
P. Zec. 9.8. He encamp because *of*

the *Army*
Rev.9.16. Number of the *army*

19.19. Against his *army*

Armed

Armies.

Exod. 12. 17. Same day I brought your *armies* out
 Num. 33. 1. Went out with their *ar.*
 1 Sam. 17. 26. That he should despise the *army*, v. 10, 45.
 Job 25. 3. Is there any number of his *armies*
 Psal. 44. 9. Not forth with our *ar.* 60. 10.
 68. 12. Kings of *ar.* did flee
 Can. 6. 13. The companies of 2 *ar.*
 T. Isa. 34. 2. His fury upon all their *armies*
 Dan. 9. 27. Abominable *armies*
 Mat. 22. 7. He sent forth his *armies*
 Luke 21. 20. Jerus. compassed with *armies*
 Heb. 11. 34. Turned to fight the *ar.*
 Rev. 19. 14. The *armies* in heaven
 19. The Kings of the earth and their *armies*.

Armoi.

Corporal and spiritual.

2 Kings 20. 13. The house of his *armoi*, Isa. 39. 29.
 Isa. 22. 8. The *armoi* of the house
 Luke 11. 22. His *armoi* wherein he trusted
 C. Rom. 13. 12. The *armoi* of light of right. 2 Cor. 6. 7.
 C. Eph. 6. 11, 13. The *ar.* of G. v. 13.

Armoi. bearer.

Judges 9. 54. 1 Sam. 14. 7; 12, 17. & 16. 21, & 31. 4. & 2 Sa. 23. 37.

Armoi.

Can. 4. 4. Jer. 50. 25.

Arnon.

Num. 21. 24. & 22. 36. Isa. 16. 2. Jer. 48. 20.

Aror.

Num. 32. 34. 1 Sam. 30. 28. Isa. 17. 28. Jer. 43. 19.

Arose.

Gen. 19. 33. When she *arose*, v. 35.
 Exod. 1. 8. There *arose* a new King, Acts 7. 18.
 Jud. 2. 10. *Arose* another generation
 5. 7. Till Deborah *arose*, till I *arise*. See 20. 3.
 1 Sam. 9. 26. They *arose* early, Isa. 37. 36. Dan. 6. 19.
 Job 26. 8. The aged *ar.* and stood up
 Psal. 70. 9. When God *ar.* to judg.

Eccles. 1. 5. To the place where he *a.*
 Mat. 2. 14. He *arose*, v. 21.

8. 26. He *arose* and rebuked the winds, Luke 8. 24.

9. 9. *Arose* and followed him, v. 19. Mark 2. 14.

Luke 6. 48. When the floods *arose* 15. 20. He *arose* and came to his father

Acts 11. 19. The persec. which *ar.* about Stephen

23. 9. There *arose* a dissent, v. 10.

Arphaxad.

Gen. 10. 22. 1 Chro. 1. 24. Lu. 3. 36.

Arrived.

Lu. 8. 26. Acts 20. 15.

Arrogancy.

1 Sam. 2. 3. Let not *arrog.* come out of your mouth

Prov. 8. 13. Pride and *arrog.* do I hate
 Isa. 13. 11. The *arrog.* of the proud.

Jer. 48. 19.

Arrow.

1 Sam. 20. 36. He shot an *arrow*, v. 37.
 2 Kings 9. 24. The *arrow* went out at his heart.

13. 17. The *arrow* of the Lords deliverance

19. 32. Nor shoot an *arrow* there, Isa. 38. 33.

Psal. 11. 2. They make ready their *arrows*

T. 64. 7. With an *arrow*—shall they be wounded

97. 5. Nor for the *arrow* that fleeth by day

Prov. 25. 18. A sword and a sharp *ar.*
 Jer. 9. 8. Their tongue is an *arrow*

Lam. 3. 12. And set me as a mark for the *arrow*

T. Zech. 9. 14. His *arrows* shall go forth as lightning

Arrows.

T. Num. 24. 8. Pierce them with his *arrows*

Deut. 32. 23. He spend mine *arrows* upon them, v. 42

2 Kings 13. 8. Take the *arrows* and smite

Job 6. 4. The *arrog.* of the Almighty

Psal. 7. 13. He ordaineth his *arrows* against the per. 38. 7.

21. 12. Make ready thine *arrows* 44. 6.

33. 2. Thine *arrog.* stick fast in me
 Jer. 50. 14. Shoot at her, spare no *a.*

They

They fig.

1. Instruments used for pleasure, or in war, 1 Sam. 20. 18. Jer. 51. 11.
2. Inward terrors from God, Job 6. 4. Psal. 38. 2.
3. Wicked intentions, Psal. 11. 2. & 38. 7.
4. Words good or bad, Psal. 45. 5. & 64. 3. Prov. 25. 18.
5. Gods judgements, as Famine, Ezek. 5. 16. Silence, Thunderbo. 2 Sam. 22. 13. Hail-stones, &c. Hab. 3. 11.

Art, Arts.

- Exod. 30. 25. After the *art* of the Apothecary, v. 35.
- 2 Chron. 16. 14. Prepared by *art*
- Acts 17. 29. Not like to stone graven by *art*
19. 19. Many which used curious *arts*

Artaxerxes.

One of the Kings of Persia, Ez. 7. 1 Sec v. 21. & 9. 1. Neh. 2. 1. & 5. 14.

Artificer, cers.

Gen. 4. 12. Isa. 3. 3. 1 Chro. 29. 5. & 2 Chro. 34. 11.

Artillery.

1 Sam. 20. 40.

Ara.

A good King in Judah, 1 Kings 15. 8. Mat. 1. 7.

See what commendation is given to him in 1 Kings 15. 11, 13, 14. 2 Chro. 14. 12. & 15. 17. See his failings, 2 Chro. 16. 10, 11, 12.

Arabel.

Joabs brother, 2 Sam. 23. 24 & 1 Chron. 27. 7. Another of the name, a Levit.

Araph.

One of the Master fingers in Davids time, 1 Chro. 15. 19. & 16. 5. Neh. 12. 46. Psal. 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, Psal. the title.

Ascend.

- Psal. 14. 3. Who shall *ascend*, Rom. 10. 6.
135. 7. He causeth the vapor to *asc.* Jer. 10. 13. & 51. 16.
139. 8. If I *ascend* into heaven
- Isa. 14. 13. Thou hast said—He *asc.*

ver. 14.

John 6. 62. Ye shall see the son—*asc.* 20. 17. I *ascend* to my father

Rev. 17. 8. Shall *asc.* out of the bottomless pit

Ascended.

Judge 13. 20. The Ang. of the Lord *ascended*

Psal. 68. 18. Thou hast *asc.* on high

Prov. 30. 4. Who hath *asc.* upon high

John 3. 13. No man hath *ascended*

20. 17. I am not yet *ascended*

Acts 2. 34. David is not *ascended*

Eph. 4. 8. When he *ascended* up on high, v. 9.

10. He that descended is the same that *ascended*

Rev. 8. 4. The sinoak of the incense *ascended*

11. 12. They *ascended* up to heaven

Ascendeth.

Rev. 11. 7. & 14. 11.

Ascending.

Gen. 18. 12. The Angel of God *asc.* John 1. 51.

1 Sam. 28. 3. I saw Gods *ascending* out of the earth

Rev. 7. 2. Another Angel (1. Christ) *ascending*

Ascend.

Num. 34. 4. 2 Sam. 15. 30. 1 King 10. 1. 2 Chro. 9. 4.

Ascribe, ed.

Deut. 32. 3. *Ascribe* ye greatness to God

1 Sam. 18. 8. They *ascribe* to David 10000

Job 36. 3. He *ascribe* righteousness to my Maker

Psal. 68. 34. *Ascr.* ye strength to God

Asenath.

Josephs wife, Gen. 41. 45. & 30. 10.

Ashamed.

Gen. 2. 25. Were not *ash.* See 38. 25.

2 Sam. 10. 4. The men were greatly *ashamed*, 1 Chro. 19. 5.

2 Chro. 30. 15. Priests and Levites were *ashamed*

Ezra. 3. 22. I was *ashamed* to require of the King

9. 6. I am *ashamed* and blush

Job 6. 20. They came thither and were *ashamed*

11. 3. Shall no man make thee *ashamed*

Psal. 6.

25. 2.

31.

34. 5.

P. 37.

69. 6.

74. 2.

119. 6.

49.

Isa. 1. 5.

P. 24.

T. 26.

T. 30.

45. 2.

46. 17.

P. 49. 2.

50. 7.

T. 65.

Jer. 2. 3.

6. 15.

8. 9.

14. 4.

T. 17.

T. 22.

48. 1.

Ezek. 1.

P. 61.

32. 3.

43. 1.

T. Hol.

C. Joe.

P. 2.

T. Mid.

P. Zep.

T. Zac.

Mark

Luke 1

16. 3.

Rom. 1

5. 5. F.

6. 21.

9. 33.

2 Tim.

2. 15.

ashamed. See 19. 3.

Pfal. 60. 10. Let all my enemies be *ashamed.* See 25. 17. & 35. 26. & 40. 14.

25. 2. Let me not be *ashamed*, v. 23.

31. 1. Let me never be *asham*, v. 17.

34. 5. Their faces were not *ashamed*

P. 37. 19. They shall not be *ashamed*

69. 6. Let them not be *ashamed* for my sake

74. 21. Let not the oppr. return *ashamed*

119. 6. Then shall I not be *ashamed*

49. And will not be *ashamed*

Isa. 1. 29. Shall be *asham*. of the Oak

P. 24. 23. And the Sun shall be *ash*.

T. 26. 11. Shall see and be *ashamed*, 45. 16. & 66. 5.

T. 30. 5. All *ashamed* of a people

45. 24. Shall be greatly *a.* Je. 20. 11

46. 17. Shall be greatly *ashamed*

P. 49. 23. They shall not be *ash*. 54. 4.

50. 7. I shall not be *ashamed*

T. 65. 13. But ye shall be *ashamed*

Jer. 2. 26. As the thief is *ashamed*

3. 3. Refuses to be *ashamed*

6. 15. Were they *ashamed*, 8. 12.

8. 9. The wise men are *ashamed*

14. 4. The plowmen were *ashamed*

T. 17. 13. That forsake thee shall be *ashamed*

T. 22. 22. Then shalt thou be *asham*.

48. 13. Moab shall be *ashamed*

Ezek. 16. 2. *Asha*, of thy leud ways

P. 61. And be *ashamed*

32. 30. Are they *ashamed*

43. 11. If they be *asham*. See v. 10.

T. Hol. 4. 19. They shall be *ashamed*.

See 10. 6.

C. Joel. 1. 11. Be ye *ashamed*, O ye

P. 2. 26. Shall never be *ash*. v. 27.

T. Mic. 3. 7. The Seers shall be *ash*.

P. Zeph. 3. 11. Thou shalt not be *ash*.

T. Zach. 9. 5. Shall be *asha*. See 13. 4.

Mark 8. 38. Shall be *ashamed* of me,

Luke 9. 26.

Luke 13. 17. All his advers. were

ashamed

16. 3. To beg I am *ashamed*

Rom. 1. 16. I am not *ashamed*, 1 Cor.

7. 14. 2 Ti. 1. 12.

5. 5. Hope makes not *ashamed*

6. 21. Whereof ye are now *ashamed*

9. 33. Whoso bel. shall not be *ash*.

10. 12.

2 Tim. 1. 8. Be not *ash*. of the testi.

2. 15. That needeth not to be *ash*.

Heb. 2. 11. He is not *ashamed* to call them brethren

11. 16. Not *ashamed* to be—their God

1 Pet. 4. 16. Let him not be *ashamed*

1 John 2. 28. Not be *ashamed* before him

Ashdod.

A City of the Philistines, Josh.

11. 22.

See Neh. 13. 23, 24. Zeph. 2. 4.

Zech. 9. 6.

Asher.

Deut. 33. 24. 2 Chron. 30. 11.

Luke 2. 36. Rev. 7. 6.

Asher.

Gen. 18. 27. Which am but dust and *ashes*

Lev. 6. 11. Carry forth the *ashes* without the camp

Num. 19. 9. A man that is clean shall gather *ashes*

Eth. 4. 1. Sackcloth with *ashes*, v. 3. a sign of mourning, 2 Sam.

13. 19.

Isa. 58. 5. Jer. 6. 26. Dan. 9. 3. Jon

3. 6.

Job 2. 8. Job sat down among the *ashes*

13. 12. Your rememb. are like unto *ashes*

30. 19. I am become like dust and *ashes*

42. 6. I repent in dust and *ashes*

Pfal. 102. 9. I have eaten *ashes*

Isa. 44. 20. He feedeth of *ashes*

P. 61. 3. To give them beauty for *ashes*

T. Ezek. 28. 18. I will bring thee (Tirus) to *ashes*

P. Mal. 4. 3. *Ashes* under your feet

Mat. 11. 21. Repented in sackcloth and *ashes*, Luke 10. 13.

Heb. 9. 13. The *ashes* of an heifer, Num. 19. 10.

Ashur.

1. One of Shems sons, Gen. 10. 22.

2. The Assyrians, Num. 24. 22.

Ezek. 32. 22. Ho. 14. 3.

Aza.

1 Cor. 16. 19. & 2. 1, 8. 2 Ti. 1. 15.

1 Pet. 1. 1. Rev. 1. 4, 11.

Azor.

Mark 7. 33. John 13. 4. Heb. 12. 1.

See Go, Gon, turn.

Ask.
 Gen. 32. 29. That thou dost *ask* after me
 Deut. 4. 32. *Ask* now of the days past
 13. 14. Shalt *ask* diligently
 32. 7. *Ask* thy father. See *Asketh*
 Joih. 4. 6. When your children *ask*,
 v. 21.
 Judges 18. 5. *Ask* counsel we pray
 of God
 1 Sam. 12. 19. This evil to *ask* a
 King
 1 Kings 3. 5. *Ask* what I shall give
 thee
 2 Kings 2. 9. *Ask* what I shall do for
 thee
 2 Chron. 20. 4. Judah gathered to-
 gether to *ask* help of God
 Job 12. 7. *Ask* now the beasts
 P. Psal. 2. 8. *Ask* of me, and I will
 give thee
 Isa. 7. 11. *Ask* there a sign, v. 12.
 43. 11. *Ask* me of things to come
 58. 2. They *ask* of me the ord. of
 justice
 65. 1. Sought of them that *ask*
 not for me
 P. Jer. 6. 16. *Ask* for the old paths
 P. 50. 5. They shall *ask* the way to
 Zion
 Hof. 4. 12. *Ask* counsel at their
 Rocks
 Hag. 2. 11. *Ask* now the priest
 P. Zech. 10. 1. *Ask* ye of the L. rain
 Mat. 6. 8. Before ye *ask* him
 P. 7. 7. *Ask* and it shall be given
 you, Luke 11. 9.
 If his son *ask* bread, Lu. 11. 11.
 11. Give good things to them
 that *ask* him
 18. 19. Agree touch. any thing
 they shall *ask*
 P. 21. 22. Whatsoever ye shall *ask*
 22. 46. Durst any man *ask*, Mark
 12. 34. Luke 20. 40. John
 21. 12.
 Mark 6. 22. *Ask* what thou wilt
 9. 32. They were afraid to *ask* him
 Luke 9. 45.
 Luke 6. 30. *Ask* them not again
 P. 11. 13. The holy Spirit to them
 that *ask* him
 12. 48. Of him they will *ask* the
 more
 John 11. 22. Whatsoever thou wilt
ask of God
 P. 14. 13. Whatso. ye shall *ask* in

my name, v. 14. chap. 15.
 16. & 16. 23.
 15. 7. *Ask* What you will, v. 23.
 24. 26.
 Eph. 3. 20. Above all that we can
ask
 James 1. 5. Let him *ask* of God
 in faith, v. 6.
 4. 2. Ye have not, because ye *ask*
 not, v. 3.
 1 John 3. 22. Whatso. we *ask*, &
 15. com. ch 5. 14.
 5. 16. He shall *ask*, and he shall
 give---life
Asked.
 Josh. 9. 14. *Asked* not---at the mouth
 of the Lord
 Judge 20. 18. *Asked* counsel of God,
 v. 23. 1 Sam. 14. 37.
 1 Sam. 1. 20. Because I *asked* him,
 ver. 27.
 1 Kings 3. 11. But *asked* underd.
 2 Chro. 1. 11.
 10. 13. Solomon gave what the
asked, 2 Chro. 9. 12.
 Job 21. 29. Have ye not *asked* them
 that go by
 Psal. 21. 4. He *asked* long life of thee
 Isa. 30. 2. They have not *asked* at my
 mouth
 Dan. 2. 10. No Lord that *asked* such
 things
 Matth. 16. 13. He *asked* his dis-
 ciples, Mark 3. 27. Luke
 9. 18.
 22. 23. *Asked* him, v. 35. Mark
 9. 11. & 10. 2.
 Luk. 18. 40. He *asked* what wilt thou
 John 4. 10. Thou wouldest have *asked*
 of him
 16. 24. Hitherto ye have *asked*
 nothing
 Rom. 10. 20. Made manifest to them
 that *asked* not
Asketh.
 Judges 13. 8. John 4. 19. & 18. 21.
Asketh.
 Exod. 13. 14. When thy son *asketh*
 thee, Deut. 6. 20.
 Mic. 5. 3. Prince *asketh*, and the L.
asketh
 Mat. 5. 42. Give to him that *asketh*,
 Luke 6. 30.
 7. 8. Every one that *asketh* receive.
 Luke 11. 10.
 John 16. 5. None of you *asketh* me

1 Pet. 3. 15. To every one [that ask].
Asking.

1 Sam. 12. 17. Psal. 78. 18.

To ask fig.

1. To demand or require, Gen. 34. 12. Dan. 2. 10.

2. To seek counsel, Isa. 30. 2. Hag. 2. 11.

3. To learn, Job 12. 7.

4. To salute, Judges 18. 15. marg.

5. To lay to ones charge, Psal. 35. 11. marg.

6. To pray, John 15. 7. Ja. 1. 6.

7. To expect, Luke 6. 30. & 12. 48.

Asleep.

Judges 4. 1. He was fast asleep, 1 Sa. 26. 12.

Can. 7. 9. The lips of those that are asleep

Jon 1. 5. Was fast asleep, Mar. 4. 38.

Mat. 26. 40. Findeth them asleep

1 Cor. 15. 6. Some are fallen asleep
It fig.

To dye, Acts 7. 60. 1 Thes. 4. 13.
2 Pet. 3. 4.

Asp, Asps.

Deut. 32. 33. Venome of Asps

Job 20. 14. Poyson of asps, Ro. 3. 13.

P. Isa. 11. 8. On the hole of the asp.
Assaults, ed.

Eth. 8. 11. Acts 14. 5. & 17. 5.

Assay, ed, ing.

Deut. 4. 34. Hath God assayed

1 Sam. 17. 39. David assayed to go

Job 4. 2. If we ass. to com. with thee

Acts 9. 26. Saul assayed to joyn

Ass.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham saddled his ass.

Num. 22. 21. 1 Kings 2.

40. & 2 Kings 4. 24.

49. 14. Machar is a strong ass

Exod. 23. 5. If thou see the ass,
Deut. 22. 4.

20. 17. Nor his ass, Deut. 5. 21.

Num. 16. 15. I have not taken an ass

22. 23. The ass saw the Ang. 25. 27.

28. The Lord opened the asses
mouth, v. 30.

Deut. 22. 10. Not plow with an Ox
and an ass

Judges 15. 14. Jaw-bone of an ass

1 Kings 13. 29. Laid it on the ass

Job 24. 3. The ass of the fatherless

Prov. 26. 3. A bridle for the ass

Isa. 1. 3. The ass knoweth his ma-

sters crib

32. 20. The feet of the Ox & ass

Jer. 22. 19. The burial of an ass

Zec. 9. 9. Riding on an ass, Mat. 21. 5.

Mat. 21. 2. Ye shall find an ass

Luke 13. 15. Lose his ass, ch. 14. 5.

2 Pet. 2. 15. The dumb ass speaking

Asses. Colr.

Gen. 49. 11. Binding his ass-colr to

Judges 10. 4. That rode on 30 ass-c.

12. 14. On 70 asses-colr

Job 11. 12. Born like a wild ass-colr

John 12. 15. Sitting on an ass-colr

Wild Ass.

Job 65, & 39. 5. Jer. 2. 24. Hof. 8. 9.

Asses.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had he-asses
and she-asses

30. 43. Jacob had asses. See Job 1. 3.

Num. 31. 28. A tribute to the Lord
of asses, v. 39.

Judges 5. 10. That ride on white ass.

2 Sam. 9. 20. The asses are found

Job 42. 12. a thousand she-asses

Isa. 21. 7. A chariot of asses, ch. 30.

6. 24.

Ezek. 23. 20. As the flesh of asses

Asses.

Job 24. 5. Psal. 104. 11. Jer. 14. 6.

Dan. 1. 21.

Assamble.

Num. 10. 3. The assembly shall ass.

P. Isa. 11. 12. Shall assen. the oute.

45. 20. Assen. your selves, 48. 14.

P. Ezek 11. 16. He assamble you

Hof. 7. 14. They assen. themselves
for com.

Joel 3. 11. Ass. your selves, Jer. 4. 5.

P. Mic. 2. 12. He assamble, 4. 6.

T. Reph. 3. 8. That I may assamble

Assembled

Exod. 38. 8. The women were assen.

1 Sam. 2. 22. The women that assen.

Josh. 8. 1. Assualled at Shiloh

2 Chro. 30. 13. There assen. much
people

Ezra 9. 4. Then were assen. See 10. 1.

Neh 9. 1. Were assen. with fasting

Psal. 48. 4. Kings were assembled

Jer. 5. 7. Ass. themselves by troops

John 20. 19. Where the Disciples
assembled

See more Acts 1. 4. & 4. 31. & 11.

26. & 15. 25.

Assen.

Assembling.

Heb. 10. 25. Not forsaking the *ass.*

Assembly.

Gen. 49. 6. Come not into their *ass.*

Lev. 4. 13. Be hid—from the *assem.*

Num. 10. 2. Calling the *assem.* 20. 6.

Deut. 9. 10. Day of *assembly* 10. 4. & 18. 16.

Neh. 5. 7. I set a great *assem.* against them

Psal. 22. 16 *Assembly* of the wicked, com. Jer. 9. 2,

89. 7. *Assembly* of Saints, com. 111. 1

Prov. 5. 14. In the midst of the *assembly*

Jer. 15. 17. The *assem.* of mockers
T. Ezek. 13. 9. In the *assembly* of my people

Joel 1. 14. Solemn *assem.* 2. 15.
Amos 5. 21.

P. Zeph. 3. 18. For the solemn *asse.*
Acts 19. 32. The *Assembly* was confused, v. 39. 41.

Heb. 12. 13. To the general *assem.*

James 2. 2. If there come to your *assembly*

Assemblies.

Psal. 86. 14. *Assemb.* of violent men

Ecclef. 12. 11. Masters of *assemblies*

Isa. 1. 13. Calling of *assemblies*
P. 4. 5. God will create upon her *assemblies*

C. Ezek. 44. 24. In all my *assemblies*

Assent.

2 Chro. 18. 12. Acts 24. 9.

Assigned.

Gen. 47. 22. Josh. 20. 8. 2 Sa. 11. 16.

Assist, Assist.

Rom. 16. 2. Isa. 8. 9. Dan. 11. 6. *mar.*

Assoun.

Exod. 9. 29. Psal. 18. 44. Luke 1. 44. & 8. 6. Rev. 10. 10. & 12. 4.

Assurance.

T. Deut. 26. 66. No *assur.* of this life

P. Isa. 32. 17. quietness and *assur.*

Acts 17. 31. Hath given *assurance*

Col. 2. 2. *Assurance* of understanding

1 Thess. 1. 5. Gospel came in much *assurance*

Heb. 6. 11. Full *assurance* of hope

10. 22. Full *assurance* of faith

Assure, Assured.

P. 1 Joh. 3. 19. Shall *assure* our hearts before him

P. Jer. 14. 13. He give you *assured*

peace

2 Tim. 3. 14. The things thou hast been *assured* of

Assuredly.

1 Kings 1. 13. *Assuredly* Solo. shall reign, v. 17.

P. Jer. 32. 14. Plant them in this land *assuredly*

Acts 2. 36. Know *assuredly*
16. 16. *Assuredly* gathering

Assunder.

Num. 16. 31. Ground clave *assunder*

Job 16. 12. Broken me *assunder*, v. 13

Psal. 2. 3. Let us break their bonds *assunder*

Hab. 3. 6. He drove *assunder* the nations

Mat. 19. 6. Let no man put *assunder*

Acts 1. 8. He burst *assunder*

15. 39. Departed *assunder* 2 Kin. 2. 11

Heb. 4. 12. Dividing *assunder* of soul and spirit

11. 27. Were fawn *assunder*

Asswage, to

Gen. 8. 1. The waters were *asswaged*

Job 16. 5 should *asswage* your grief, v. 6.

Assyria.

2 Kings 17. 6. Carried Jer. into *Assyria*, ch. 18. 11.

Isa. 11. 16. From *Assyria* to A. with A. ch. 19. 23, 24.

Jer. 2. 18. In the way of *Assyria*

Hof. 8. 10. Gone up to *Assyria*

9. 3. Eat unclean things in *Assyria*

T. Mic. 5. 6. Waste *Assyria*, destroy *Assyria*

P. Zeph. 2. 13. I will gather them out of *Assyria*

Assyrian.

Isa. 10. 5. O *Assyr.* the rod of mine anger

14. 25. He break the *Assyr.* full

2 Kings 19. 35.

52. 4. The *Assyr.* oppr. them with out cause

Hof. 5. 13. Ephraim went to the *Assyrians*

P. Isa. 19. 23. Shall serve with the *Assyrians*

Ezek. 23. 5. She doted on the *Assyr.*

P. Mic. 5. When the *Assyr.* shall come

Assorted.

Ezra 9. 3. Sate down *assorted*, v. 4

Job 17. 8. Shall be *assorted* at this ch. 18. 20.

Isa. 52. 14. As many were *astonied*
at thee

Jer. 14. 9. As a man *astonied*

Dan. 4. 19. Dan. was *astonied*, ch. 8.
27. See 5. 9.

Astonished.

7. Lev. 26. 32. Shall be *astonished*

Jer. 2. 12. Be *astonished*, O heavens

1 Kings 9. 8. That passeth by shall be

astonished, Jer. 18. 16. & 19.

8. & 49. 17. & 50. 13.

Jer. 26. 11. Pillars of heaven are

astonished at

Ezek. 3. 15. I remained *astonished*

26. 16. Tremble and be *astonished*

Mat. 7. 28. *Astonished* at his doctrine,

ch. 22. 23. Mar. 1. 22. & 6.

2. & 11. 18. Luke 4. 32.

Acts 13. 12.

Mark 7. 37. Beyond measure *astow*.

10. 26.

10. 24. *Astonished* at his words,

underst. Lu. 2. 47.

Luke 5. 9. *Aston*. at the draught of

fishes

8. 5. Were *astonished*, Acts 10. 45.

& 12. 16.

Acts 9. 6. Trembling and *astonished*

Astonishment.

7. Dem. 28. 28. With *astion*. of heart

2 Chron. 7. 21. This house—shall be

an *astionishment*

Psal. 60. 3. The wine of *astion*. com.

Ezek. 23. 33.

Jer. 9. 20. Hath taken hold on me

25. 9. *Astonish*. and *bisping*, v. 13.

29. 18. Curse and *astionish*. ch. 42.

18. & 44. 12.

Ezek. 4. 16. Drink—with *astionish*.

ch. 12. 19.

Zach. 12. 4. He smite with *astionish*.

Mark 5. 4. *Aston*. with a great *astio*.

as 1 Kings 10. 5.

Astray.

1 Pet. 2. 25. As sheep going *astray*,

See Go, Co. 2, Ast.

Astrologers, Astrologians

Isa. 47. 13. Dan. 1. 20. & 2. 27. &

4. 7. & 5. 7, 11.

Achishah.

A wicked usurping queen, 2 Kin.

11. 3, 20. 2 Chron. 24. 7.

Athenians, Athens,

Acts 17. 21, 22. & 18. 1. 1 Thef.

3. 1.

Achirra. See Achirra.

Jud. 15. 18. He was fore *achirra*

Mat. 25. 24. or *achirra*

P. Rev. 21. 6. Him that is *achirra*,

ch. 22. 17.

Atonement.

Exod. 29. 37. To make an *atonement*.

ch. 30. 10. for sin, 29. 36.

32. 30. Peradven. I shall make a.

Lev. 16. 17. *Atonement*. for himself, ch.

9. 7. for souls, Exod. 30. 16.

16. 16. For the holy place, v. 27.

peop, v. 24. altar, v. 18.

17. 11. For the soul, ch. 31. 10.

Atonement for the Levites, Num.

8. 12, 21.

Lev. 23. 27. Day of *atonement*. v. 28.

ch. 25. 9.

It fig.

1. A ransom, Exod. 30. 16. Job

33. 24. marg.

2. Reconciliation, Rom. 5. 11.

the same word in Gr. Rom. 11. 15.

2 Cor. 5. 18, 19.

Attain.

Psal. 139. 6. I cannot *attain* to it

P. Prov. 1. 5. Shall *attain* to wisdom

C. Ezek. 46. 7. Shall *attain* unto

Hof. 6. 5. Ere they *att*. to innocency

Phil. 3. 11. If by any means I might

attain

Attained.

Gen. 47. 9. Have not *att*. to the days

2 Sam. 23. 19. *Attained* not, 1 Chr.

11. 21, 25.

Rom. 9. 30. Have *attain*. unto right.

See v. 31.

Phil. 3. 16. Have already *attained*

1 Tim. 4. 6. Whereunto thou hast

attained

Attend.

Psal. 17. 1. *Attend* unto my cry,

61. 1. & 142. 6.

55. 2. *Attend* unto me, com. 86. 6.

Prov. 4. 1. *Attend* to—understand,

ch. 5. 1.

5. 1. *At*. to my words, com. ch.

7. 14.

1 Cor. 7. 35. *Attend* upon the Lord

Attended.

Job 32. 12. Psal. 56. 19. Act. 16. 14.

Attendance.

1 Kings 10. 5. Saw the *attendance*,

2 Chron. 9. 4.

1 Tim. 4. 13. Give *atten*. to reading

D

Heb.

Heb. 7.13. No man gave attendance

Attent, Attentively.

1 Chro. 6.40. & 7.15. Job 37.2.

Attire.

Prov. 7.10. Attire of an harlot

Jer. 2.32. Can a bride forget her

attire

Avail, th.

Eph. 5.13. Availeth me nothing

Gal. 5.6. Neither circum. av. 5.15.

James 5.16. Prayer of the righte.

availeth much

Audience.

Exod. 24.7. In the audience, 1 Chr.

28.8. Neh. 13.1. Lu. 20.45.

Acts 13.26. Give aud. gave aud. 15.

12. & 22.22.

Aven.

Ezek. 30.17. Hos. 10.8. Am. 1.5.

Avenge.

C. Lev. 19.8. Thou shalt not avenge,

Rom. 12.19.

T. 26.25. That shall avenge the

quarrel

P. Deut. 32.43. Will av. the blood

1 Sam. 24.12. The Lord avenge me

of thee

Eph. 8.13. Jews avenge themselves

T. Isa. 1.24. Av. me of mine ene.

Jer. 46.10. That he may avenge

Hos. 1.4. He avenge the blood of

Jezebel

Luke 18.7. Shall not God avenge

his elect, v. 8.

Rev. 6.10. Dost thou not judge and

av. ge

Avenged.

Gen. 4.24. If Cain shall be avenged

1 Sam. 4.8. The Lord hath avenged,

ch. 18.19.

Jer. 5.9. Avenged on such a nation,

ch. 9.9.

Acts 7.24. Avenged him that was

oppressed

Rev. 18.20. Hath avenged you on

her com. 19. 2.

Avenger.

Num. 35.12. From the Avenger, Jos.

20.35.

Psal. 8.2. That thou mightest kill

the Avenger

44.16. The enemy and Avenger

1 Thess. 4.6. The Lord is the Av.

Avenging, Avengeth.

Jud. 5.2. 1 Sam. 125. 16. 2 Sam.

22.43. Psal. 18.47.

Averse. Augment.

Mic. 2.8. Num. 32.14.

Abducted fig.

Promised or chosen, Deut. 26.

17, 18.

Avoid.

Prov. 14.15. Avoid it, av id them,

Rom. 16.17.

1 Cor. 7.2. To avoid fornication let

every man

2 Tim. 2.23. Avoid unclean and

foolish qu. Tit. 3.9.

Avoiding.

2 Cor. 8.20. 1 Tim. 6.20.

Austere

Austere man, Luke 19. 21, 22.

Author.

1 Cor. 14.33. God is not the author

of confusion

Heb. 5.9. Author of eternal salvation

12.2. Author and finisher of our

faith

Authority.

Prov. 29.2. When the righteous are

in authority

Mat. 7.29. As one having authority,

Mark 1.22.

8.9. Under author. Luke 7.8.

21.23. By what auth. Mark 11.28.

Luke 20. 2.

Luke 9.1. Gave auth. over all Der.

19.27. Have thou auth. over ten

Cities

20.20. To the auth. of the Gentiles

22.25. That exercise authority

John 5.27. Given him authority

Acts 26.10. Received author. v. 12.

ch. 9.14.

1 Cor. 15.24. Put down all author.

1 Tim. 2.2. That are in authority

2.12. Not to usurp authority

1 Pet. 3.22. Angels and auth.

Rev. 13.2. The Dragon gave—auth.

Awake.

Jud. 5.12. Awake, awake, Deborah

Job 8.6. He would awake for thee

14.12. Shall not awake

Psal. 76. Awake for me to the

judgem. 35.23.

17.15. When I awake, 139.8.

57.8. Awake my glory, 108.2.

Prov. 23.35. When shall I awake

Can. 2.7. Nor awake my love, & 8.4.

4.16. Awake, O north wind

6. Isa.

C. Isa. 26. 19. *Awake* and sing
 5. 19. *Awake, awake*, v. 27. ch. 52. 1.
 7. Jer. 51. 57. Sleep, and not *awake*
 P. Dan. 12. 2. Shall *awake*
 Joel 1. 5. *Awake* ye drunkards

It fig.

1. To raise from the dead, Job
 14. 12. John 11. 11.

2. To rowse up out of spiritual
 sleep, Rom. 13. 11. Eph. 5. 14.

3. To stir up, Can. 3. 5. Psal. 7. 6.
 4. To come out of a natural sleep,

Luke 9. 33.

5. To be ready for good, and
 against evil, 1 Cor. 15. 34.

Awakened.

Gen. 28. 16. Jacob *awakened*, Sampson
awakened, Jud. 16. 14.

2 Kings 4. 31. The child is not *aw.*
 Psal. 3. 5. I *awakened*, Jer. 31. 26.

78. 6. Then the Lord *awakened*

Awakened, reb. tug.

Psal. 73. 20. Prov. 6. 22. Isa. 29. 8.
 Acts 16. 27.

Awart.

Cant. 6. 12. Or ever I was *awart*
 Luke 11. 4. Are not *awart*. See

Jer. 50. 24.

Away.

Exod. 8. 28. Not go very far *away*
 19. 24. *Away*, get thee down.

2 Chron. 35. 23. Have me *away*

Isa. 1. 13. I cannot *away* with

Luke 23. 8. *Away* with such a man,
 John 19. 15.

Acts 21. 36. *Away* with him, 22. 22.

Awe.

Psal. 4. 4. Stand in *awe*, 53. 8. See
 119. 61.

Awl.

Exod. 21. 6. Bore his ear with an
awl, Deut. 15. 17.

Awoke.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah *awoke*, com. Jud.
 16. 20. 1 Kings 3. 15.

Mat. 8. 25. His discip. *awoke* him,
 Luke 8. 24.

Ar.

Deut. 20. 19. By forcing an *ar*. See
 19. 5.

1 Sam. 13. 20. To sharpen his *ar*

1 Kings 6. 7. Nor *ar* heard

2 Kings 6. 5. The *ar*-head fell

It fig.

1. A cutting instrument, Judges

9. 48. Jer. 10. 3.

2. A humane instrum. the King
 of Assyria, Isa. 10. 15.

3. Gods word or judgem. Mat. 3.
 10. Luke 3. 9.

Arer.

2 Sam. 12. 31. Vnder Saws and *arer*.
 1 Chron. 20. 3.

Psal. 74. 5. Famous as he lifted up
arer. See v. 6.

Jer. 46. 22. Against her with *arer*,
 com. Ezek. 26. 9.

Battle-ar.

Jer. 51. 20. Thou art my *battle-ar*

Arle-tress.

1 Kings 7. 32, 33.

Asariab.

A wicked K. of Judah, 2 King. 14.
 21, 24. and Dan. 1. 6.

Baal.

THE word signifies a Lord, an
 Idol of Feor and other Nat.
 Num. 21. 41. The high places of *Ba.*
 Jer. 19. 5.

Jud. 6. 3. Will ye plead for *Baal*

1 Kings 18. 19. The Prophets of *Ba.*
 v. 28. & 2 Kings 10. 19.

2 Kings 10. 21. The worship of *Baal*
 11. 18. House of *Baal*, 2 Chr. 23. 17

21. 3. Reared altars for *Baal*

Jer. 2. 8. Prophesied by *B. ch.* 23. 13.
 32. 29. Offered incense to *Baal*,
 ch. 7. 9.

Hof. 2. 8. Silver and gold-prepared
 for *Baal*

13. 1. When he offended in *Baal*

Rom. 11. 4. Not bowed the knee
 to *Baal*

Baal-berith, Baal-hamon.

Jud. 8. 33. & 9. 4. Cant. 8. 11.

Baal.

Hof. 2. 16.

Baalim,

Jud. 2. 11. Children of Isr. served
Baalim, 3. 7. & 10. 6. 1 Sa.
 12. 10.

1 Sam. 7. 4. The child. of Israel put
 away *Baalim*

2 Chro. 17. 3. Jehof. sought not to
Baalim

34. 4. Brake down the altar of *B.*
 Ier. 2. 23. After *Baalim*, ch. 9. 14.

D 2

T. Hof.

9. Hof. 2. 13. The days of *Baalim*,
See i. 17. & ch. 11. 2.

Baal-peor.

Num. 25. 3. Joyned to *Baal-peor*, v.
5. Deut. 4. 3. Psa. 106. 28.

Hof. 9. 10. They went to *Baal-peor*
= **Baal-perazim.**

2 Sam. 5. 20. 1 Chron. 14. 11.

Baal-zephon.

Exod. 14. 2, 9. Num. 33. 7.

Babr.

Exod. 2. 6. The *babe* (i. Moses) wept
Luke 1. 41. The *babe* (i. John) leaped
in her womb

2. 16. The *babe* (i. Christ) lying in
a manger

Heb. 5. 13. He is a *babe*

Babes.

Psal. 8. 2. Out of the mouths of *babes*,
Mat. 21. 16.

T. Isa. 7. 4. *Babes* shall rule over them
Rom. 2. 20. A teacher of *babes*

1 Cor. 3. 1. Even as unto *babes* in
Christ

1 Pet. 2. 2. As new born *babes* desire.

Babel

Gen. 10. 10. & 11. 19.

Babler.

Eccles. 10. 11. Acts 17. 18.

Babbling.

Prov. 23. 19. Who hath *babbling*

1 Tim. 6. 20. Avoid—vain *babbling*,
2 Tit. 2. 16.

Babylon.

Psal. 87. 4. He make mention of
Babylon

137. 1. By the rivers of *Babylon*

Isa. 13. 1. The burthen of *Babylon*

2. 9. *Babylon* is fallen, is fallen,
Rev. 14. 8. & 18. 2.

Jer. 50. 2. *Babylon* is taken

51. 64. Thus shall *Babylon* sink

P. Ezek. 29. 19. The land of Egypt
to the King of *Babylon*

30. 24. He strengthen—King of
Babylon. See v. 25.

Mic. 4. 10. Even to *Babylon*

Babylon is taken for,

1. The province of *Bab.* Dan. 2.
48. & 3. 1, 12.

2. The great city *Bab.* in Caldea,
Dan. 4. 30.

3. Mystical *Babylon*, Rome, Rev.
16. 19. & 17. 5. & 18. 10. 22.

Back.

C. Exod. 23. 4. Thou shalt bring
back

Num. 24. 11. The Lord hath kept
thee *back*

2 Chron. 13. 14. When Jud. looked
back

Job 26. 9. He holdeth *back*, keep
back, 33. 18, 30.

2 Sam. 19. 10. Of bringing the *back*

Psal. 14. 7. The L. bring *back*, 13. 6.
19. 13. Keep *back* thy servant

Isa. 43. 6. Keep not *back*
50. 5. Neither turned away *back*

Jer. 8. 6. Why is this people hidden
back

48. 19. Cursed that keepeth *back*

Hof. 4. 16. Israel slideth *back*

T. Nah. 2. 8. None shall look *back*

Zeph. 1. 6. Them that turned *back*

Mat. 24. 18. Not return *back*, Luke
17. 31.

28. 2. Rolled *back* the stone
Luke 9. 62. Looking *back* is fit

17. 31. Let him not return *back*

Acts 5. 2. Kept *back* part of the price

Heb. 10. 38. If any man draw *back*

James 5. 4. Kept *back* by fraud

1 Kings 14. 9. Cast me behind thy
back, Ezek. 23. 35.

Psal. 129. 3. Plowed upon my *back*

Prov. 26. 3. A rod for the fools *back*,
ch. 10. 13. & 19. 29.

Jer. 2. 27. Turned their *backs*, ch.
32. 33.

18. 17. He shew them the *back*

Dan. 7. 6. Which had upon the *back*
of it

Rom. 11. 10. Bow down their *back*

Backe.

T. Exod. 23. 27. Thine enemies turn
their *backe*

Josh. 7. 8. Turned their *backe*, v. 12.
& 20. 42. 2 Chr. 29. 6.

Neh. 9. 26. Thy law behind their *backe*

Ezek. 8. 16. Their *backe* toward the
Temple

10. 12. Their *backe* full of eyes
Back-bone, Back-parts.

Lev. 3. 9. Exod. 33. 23.

Backdireth, Backbiting, ers.
Psa. 15. 3. Prov. 25. 23. Rom. 1. 30.

Backside.

Exod. 3. 1. & 26. 12. Rev. 5. 1.

Back-

Backslider.T. Prov. 14. 14. See *Back*.**Backsliding, tings.**T. Jer. 2. 19. Thy *back*, shall reprove thee3. 6. *Backsliding* Israel, v. 8. 11, 12.14. Turn, O *bac.* children, ver. 12. 22.P. 22. He heal thy *ba.* Hof. 14. 4.8. 5. By a perpetual *backsliding*14. 7. Our *back*, are many, ch. 5. 6.31. 32. Thou *bac.* daughter, ch. 49. 4.Hof. 4. 6. As a *bac.* heifer11. 7. My people are bent to *bac.***Backward!**Gen. 9. 23. And went *backward*49. 17. His rider shall fall *back*.1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell *back*.2 Kings 20. 10. Ten degrees *bac.* v.

11. Isa. 38. 8.

Job 23. 8. And *bac.* but cannot perceive himPsal. 40. 14. Let them be driven *ba.* 70. 2.Isa. 1. 4. They are gone *bac.* fall *ba.* 28. 13.44. 23. Turneth wisemen *bac.*59. 14. Judge, is turned away *bac.*Jer. 7. 24. They went *ba.* ch. 15. 6.

Lam. 1. 8.

John 18. 6. They went *backward***Bad.**Gen. 24. 50. Speak good or *bad*, ch. 31. 24, 29.Lev. 27. 10. Not change it, a good for a *bad*.Num. 24. 13. To do either good or *bad*1 Kings 3. 9. Discern between good and *bad*Ezra 4. 12. The rebel and *bad* cityJer. 24. 2. Not be eaten they were so *bad*Mat. 13. 48. But cast the *bad* away22. 10. Both *bad* and good2 Cor. 5. 10. Whether good or *bad*, com. Eccles. 12. 14.**Bad, fig.**

1. To command, Gen. 27. 19. Josh. 11. 9.

2. To invite, Luke 14. 9, 10, 12, 16.

3. To say or speak, Acts 18. 21.

Badgers, skins.

Exod. 25. 5. & 26. 14. Num. 4. 6, 8. & 11. 12. Ezek. 16. 10.

Bag.Deut. 25. 13. Not have in thy *bag*, div. withJob 14. 17. My transg. is sealed in a *bag*Prov. 16. 11. The weights of the *bag* are his work.Isa. 46. 6. Gold out of the *bag*Mic. 6. 11. *Bag* of deceitful weightsHab. 1. 6. Into a *bag* with holesJohn 12. 12. Judas had the *bag*, ch. 13. 29.**Bags.**

2 Kings 5. 23. & 12. 10. Luke 12. 33.

Bake.Gen. 19. 3. Lot did *bake*Exod. 16. 23. *Bake* to dayLev. 24. 5. *ba.* 12 cakes thereof26. 26. Ten women shall *ba.* in one ovenEzek. 4. 12. Thou shalt *ba.* it with dung**Baked, see Cake, Wheat.**

B. in part, Num. 31. 8. upon coals, Isa. 44. 19.

Bake-meats.

Gen. 40. 17.

Baker, Bakers.Gen. 40. 5. The *ba.* of P. v. 22. b. 41. 10.1 Sam. 8. 13. Cooks and *ba.*Jer. 37. 21. Out of the *ba.* streetHof. 7. 4. Heated by the *ba.* See v. 6.**Balaam.**

A Soutbayer, Josh. 13. 22.

Num. 22. 5. Balak sent to *Balaam*

9. God came unto B. v. 20.

12. God said to B.

23. 3. God met B. v. 16.

24. 15. *Bal.* took up his parable31. 8. *Bal*—they slew, Josh. 13. 22.Deut. 23. 4. They hired *Bal.* Neh. 13. 2.

Mic. 6. 5. What B. answered him

2 Pet. 2. 15. The way of B. error of B. Jude 11.

Rev. 2. 14. That hold the doctrine of *Bal.***Baladan.**

A King of Babylon, 2 Kings 20.

12. Isa. 39. 1.

Balak.

King of Moab, Num. 22. 40.

Josh. 24. 9. *Bal.* warred against Israel

Jud. 11. 25. Art thou better then
B. See Balaam

Bald.

Lev. 13. 40. He is bald, v. 41, 42, 43.
2 Kings 2. 23. Go up thou bald head
C. Je. 16. 6. Nor make themf. bald
T. 43. 37. Every head shall be bald,
Mic. 1. 16.
T. Ezek. 27. 3. Shall make them-
selves bald. See 29. 18.

Baldness.

C. Lev. 21. 5. Shall not make bald.
Deut. 14. 1.
T. Isa. 3. 24. Instead of—hair bald.
See Amos 8. 10.

See more 15. 2. & 22. 12. Jer. 47.
5. Ezek. 7. 18.

Mic. 1. 16. Enlarge thy baldness

Ballance.

Job 31. 16. Let me be weighed in an
even ballance

Pfal. 62. 9. Land in the ballance
Prov. 11. 1. A false ballance, ch. 20.
23. See 16. 11.

Isa. 40. 12. Weighed the hills in a
bal. See v. 13.

15. As the finall dust of the bal.
46. 6. Weigh silver in the bal.

Ballance.

C. Lev. 19. 36. Just bal. Ezek. 45. 10.
Job 6. 2. Calam. laid in the bal.
Jer. 32. 10. Weighed money in the
bal.

Dan. 5. 27. Thou art weighed in
the bal.

Hos. 12. 7. The bal. of deceit

Mic. 6. 11. Purp with the wicked b.
Amos 8. 5.

Ballancage.

Job 37. 16.

Ball, Ball.

Isa. 22. 18. & 3. 19. marg.

Balm.

Gen. 37. 25. Bear. balm, ch. 43. 11.
Jer. 8. 22. Is there no balm in Gil.
46. 11.

51. 8. Take balm for her pain
Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in casim

Bamah.

Ezek. 20. 27.

Bind.

1 Sam. 10. 26. There went with
Saul a band

2 Kings 13. 21. They spied a band

1 Chro. 12. 21. a band of reivers

Ezr. 8. 22. Asham. to require a ban
Job 38. 9. Swadling band, his bands
39. 10.

Dan. 4. 15. Band of iron and brass
Mat. 27. 27. The whole band of Sol.
Mark 15. 16.

John 18. 3. Jud. as having received
a band

Acts 10. 1. Centurion of the bands
27. 1. See 21. 31.

Bando.

Acts 23. 12.

Bands.

Gen. 32. 10. Am I become 2 bands.
Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the bands
of your

Jud. 15. 14. His bands loosed

2 Kings 24. 2. The L. sent against
him bands

Pfal. 2. 3. Let us break their bands
assunder

73. 4. There are no bands.

107. 14. He brake their bands assunder

Eccle. 7. 26. Her hands as bands

Isa. 28. 22. Let your bands be made

strong

32. 2. From the bands of thy neck

The word is used,

1. For troops, Ez. 17. 21. Job. 1. 17

2. For loving kindness, Hos. 11. 4.

3. For Government and Laws,

Zac. 11. 7. 14. Psal. 2. 3.

4. For material chains, Luke 8.

27. Acts 16. 26.

5. For spiritual bands that unite

Christians, Col. 2. 19.

Bank, Banks.

2 Kings 19. 32. He shall not call a
bank.

1 Chro. 12. 15. When it overfl. all
his ban. Jos. 3. 15. & 4. 18.

Ezek. 47. 7. The ba. of the river,
Dan. 12. 5.

Dan. 8. 16. A mans voyce between
the ban.

Luke 19. 23. My money into the b.

Banner, ers.

Pfal. 20. 5. We will set up our ban.
60. 4. Thou hast given a banner (i.

victory)

Can. 2. 4. His ban. over me was love
6. 4. As an army with ban. (i. Rag.)

Isa. 13. 2. Lift ye up a banner

Finished, Banishment.

Isa. 14. 13, 14. Ezr. 7. 26. 1. a. 2. 14

Banquet

Banquet.

Est. 5. 4, 5, 8. & 14. 14. & 7. 1. Job
41. 1. Amos 6. 7.

Banquet, ing, house.

Dan. 5. 10. Can. 2. 4.

Banquettings.

1 Pet. 4. 3. Revellings, banquettings

Baptism, Baptising.

Mat. 3. 7. Phar. and Sad. come to his *hap.*

Mat. 21. 25. The *hap.* of John, Luke

20. 4. & 7. 19. Acts 19. 3.

Acts 13. 24. The *hap.* of repent. Acts

13. 24. & 19. 4.

Rom. 6. 4. Buried with him by *hap.*

Col. 2. 12.

Eph 4. 5. One faith, one *hap.*

Heb. 6. 2. The doctrine of *hap.*

It is taken for,

1. The sufferings of Christ, Mat.

20. 23. Mark 10. 38.

2. The Ministry of John, Acts 1.

22. & 18. 25.

3. The outward Ordinance of dip.

or wash, Luke 7. 29. 1 Pet.

3. 21.

Baptist.

Mat. 3. 1. John the *Bap.* onely so cal-

led in Scripture

11. 11. A greater then J. the B.

14. 2. This is J. the B. Mar. 6. 14.

8. J. the B. head

17. 13. He spake of J. the B.

Luke 7. 20. J. the B. hath sent us.

See v. 33.

Baptize.

Mat. 3. 11. I *hap.* you with water,

John 1. 26.

Luke 3. 16. He shall *hap.* with the

H. Ghost, Mar. 1. 8.

1 Cor. 1. 17. Christ sent me not to

hap.

Baptized.

Mat. 3. 6. Were *hap.* in Jor. Mar. 1. 5.

Mark 1. 9. Jesus was *hap.* of J. in

Jordan

P. 16. 16. He that believeth and

is *hap.*

Luke 3. 7. Multitudes came to be *hap.*

12. Publicans came to be *hap.*

7. 30. Pharisees and Law. not *hap.*

12. 50. I have a *hap.* to be *hap.* with

John 3. 22. Tarried with them and

hap.

4. 1. Jesus made and *hap.*

2. Jesus himself *hap.* not

P. Acts 1. 5. Ye shall be *hap.* with the

H. Ghost. 11. 16.

C. 2. 33. Repent and be *hap.*

41. Were *hap.* men and women,

ch. 8. 12.

8. 131 Simon himself was *hap.*

16. *Bap.* in the name of Jesus,

19. 5. 1 Cor. 1. 13.

16. 15. *Bap.* and her house. v. 31.

& ch. 18. 8. 1 Cor. 1. 16.

19. 5. Heard this, they were *hap.*

C. 22. 16. Arise and be *baptized*

Rom. 6. 3. Were *hap.* into Christ

1 Cor. 1. 13. Or were ye *baptized*

14. I thank God I *hap.* none

10. 2. Were all *hap.* unto Moses

12. 13. *Bap.* into one body

15. 29. *Bap.* for the dead

Gal. 3. 27. *Baptized* into Christ

Baptizeth, Baptizeth.

Iohn. 1. 25. Iohn 1. 33. & 3. 26.

Baptizing.

Mat. 28. 19. *Bap.* them in the name

Iohn 1. 28. Where Iohn was *hap.*

31. *Baptized* with water

3. 23. *Baptized* in Aenon

Barachiah.

Zech. 1. 6. Mat. 23. 35.

Barak.

Iud. 4. 6. Debo. called *Bar.* See v. 14.

& ch. 5. 1. 14.

Heb. 11. 32. To tell of *Bar.*

Barbarian, Barbarians,

1 Cor. 14. 11. Col. 3. 11. Acts 28. 4.

Rom. 1. 14.

Barbarous.

Acts 28. 20.

Barbe, Barber.

Iob 41. 7. Ezek. 5. 1.

Bare, i. Carried.

Gen. 7. 17. *Bare* up the Ark

Exod. 19. 4. *Bare* you on Eas. wings

Numb. 13. 23. They b. it between two

Deut. 1. 34. Thy G. *bare* thee as a

man

31. 9. *Bare* the ark. Iof. 3. 15. &

4. 9.

1 Sam. 14. 3. *Bare* his armour, ch.

18. 15.

1 Chron. 12. 24. That *bare* shield,

& 21. 48.

2 Chro. 9. 1. *Bare* spices, 1 Kin. 10. 2.

Neh. 4. 17. *Bare* burthens

Iia. 53. 12. *Bare* the sins, 1 Pet. 2. 24.

63. 9.

63.9. He *bare* them and *carried*

Ezek. 12.7. I *bare* them in *apparel*

Mat. 8.17. *Bare* our *heads*

See Luke 7.14. *For* *the* *carrying*

Bare, i. Bare.

Ge. 4.1. B. Cain, Ab. 2.2. Enoch, 17

16.16. *Bare* Ismael

21.3. *Bare* to him Isaac

25.26. Rebecca *bare* them

31.9. The catrel *bare* speckled.

44.27. My wife *bare* two sons

46.20. *Bare* to him, ch. 41.50.

Exod. 2.2. *Bare* a son, v. 22. 2. Kin.

4. 17.

Num. 26.59. *Bare* A. and Moses

Ruth 4.13. Ruth *bare*, Han. *bare*,

1 Sam. 2.21. Bathsh. *bare*,

2 Sam. 11.24.

2 Kings 4.17. *Bare* a son at that

season

Prov. 17.25. To her that *bare* him.

See 23.25.

Can. 6.9. Choice one of her that

bare, 8.5.

Isa. 8.3. The prophetess *bare*

51.2. Sarah that *bare* you

Jer. 16.3. Their moth. that *b.* them

20.14. Wherein my moth. *b.* me

22.26. Thy moth. that *bare* thee.

See 50.12.

Ezek. 23.4. Aho. & Ahol. *ba.* sons

Hof. 1.3. *Bare* him a son, v. 8.6.

Luke 11.27. The womb that *b.* thee

23.29. The wombs that never *bare*

Barefruit.

Luke 8.8. Rev. 22.2. See *Peay*

Bare.

1 Kings 9.23. *Bare* rule over, 2 Chr.

8.10. Neh. 5.15.

Mark 14.58. *Bare* false witness, v.

57. See *Bear*

Luke 4.22. *Bare* him witness, Jo.

1.15. See 5.33.

Jo. 1.32. *Bare* record, v. 34. & 12.

17. & 19.35. Rev. 1.2.

Acts 15.8. *Bare* them witness.

Bare.

1 Kings 2.26. Isa. 63.19. John

3.26.

Bare, i. Naked.

Lev. 23.45. His head *bare*

Isa. 32.11. Strip. and make you *ba.*

52.10.

52.10. The Lord made *bare*

See Jer. 13.22. & 49.10.

Ezek. 16.7. Naked and *bare*, v. 22.

39. & ch. 23.39.

Mat. 7.7. Made it clean *bare*

Mat. 13.37. *Bare* grain (*i.* grain

only)

Barfoot.

2 Sam. 15.30. Isa. 20.2, 3, 4.

Barjonah, Barisur.

Mat. 16.17. Acts 3.6.

Barley.

Exod. 9.31. Flax and *barley*

Lev. 27.16. An ho. of *barley*, eph.

of *barley*, Num. 5.15.

Deut. 8.8. A land of wheat and *ba.*

Iud. 7.30. A cake of *barley*

Ruth 1.22. *Barley* harvest. See 2.

17. & 3.2.

2 Sam. 14.30. Joab's field of *barley*

1 Chron. 11.13. A parcel of *barley*

Iob 31.4. Cockle instead of *barley*

Isa. 28.25. Wheat and *barley*, Ier.

41.8. Ezek. 4.9.

13.19. Will ye pol. me for h. of

barley

Hof. 3.2. I bought her for an ho.

of *barley*

Iohn 6.9. Five *barley* loaves, v. 13.

2 Kings 4.42.

Rev. 6.6. Measure of *barley*, com.

2 Kings 7.1, 16. Rev. 3.15.

Barabas.

Acts 4.36. Ioses firmained *Bar.*

9.27. Saul and *Barn.* ch. 11.30.

& 13.1.

13.2. *Barnabas* and Saul

4.6. Paul and *Bar.* waxed bold

14.12. They called *Bar.* Iupiter

15.2. Paul and *Bar.* had no smal

diff.

25. Our beloved *Bar.* and Paul

1 Cor. 9.6. Iapd *Bar.*

See *more* Gal. 2.1, 9, 13. Col.

4.13.

Barn.

2 Kings 6.27. *Barn* floor. See *Hap*

2.19.

Mat. 13.30. Wheat into ray *bar*

Luke 12.24. Neither *flor.* nor *bar*

Barns.

Deut. 28.8. *may*, Prov. 3.10. Ioe 1.

17. Mat. 6.26. Lu. 12.18.

Barabbas.

Matth. 27.16. Mark 15, 7. Luke

23.18. Iohn 18.40.

Bar.

Exod. 26.26. Num. 4.10. Iud. 16.1

AD

Amos 1. 5. See *Bays* below

Barrel, Barrels.

1 Kings 17. 12. 14. 16. & ch. 18. 33.

Barren.

Gen. 11. 30. Was *barren*, com. 25.

21. & 29. 31. Luke 1. 7.

P. Exod. 23. 26. Nor be *barren*, Dan. 7. 14.

1 Sam. 2. 5. The be-hath born seven

2 Kings 2. 21. *Barren* land, Job 39. 6.

Joel 2. 20. com Gen 4. 12.

& 15. 2. Num 20. 2.

Job 24. 21. Evil entreats the *barren*

Psal. 113. 9. The *barren* woman to keep house

Prov. 30. 16. The grave and *barren* women

Can. 4. 2. None is *barren* among them, 6. 6.

Isa. 54. 1. Rejoyce thou *barren*

Luke 1. 36. Who was called *barren*

23. 39. Blessed are the *barren*

2 Pet. 1. 18. Neither *barren* nor unfruitful

Is taken,

1 Properly for natural *barrenness*, Jud. 13. 2.

2. For spirit. Gal. 4. 27. 2 Pet. 1. 8.

Barrenness.

Psal. 107. 34.

Bars.

Exod. 26. 26. *Bars* of Shit. wood, ch. 36. 31.

Num. 3. 36. *Bars* of the taber. ch. 4. 31.

Deut. 1. 5. Gates and *bars*, 2 Chr. 8. 5.

Neh. 3. 3. Locks and *bars*, v. 6. 13, 14, 15. Jer. 49. 31.

Job 38. 10. *Bars* and doors

Psal. 107. 16. Cut the *bars* of iron, Isa. 45. 2.

147. 13. Strengthen the *bars*

Prov. 18. 19. Like the *bars* of a cast.

Jer. 51. 30. Her *bars* are broken, com. La. 2. 9.

Ezek. 38. 11. Neither gates nor *bars*, Jer. 49. 31.

Jon. 2. 6. The earth with her *bars*, See Na. 3. 13.

Barlabag.

Acts 1. 23. & 15. 22.

Bartholomew, Bartimeus.

Mat. 10. 3. Luke 6. 14. Acts 1. 13. Mark 10. 46.

Baruch.

Two good men of the name

Neh. 3. 20. *Baruch* earnest repaired. See 10. 16.

Jer. 36. 4. *Baruch* the son of Neri, v. 5, 8, 10, 15.

43. 3. *Baruch* sets thee on ag. us

45. 2. To thee, O *Baruch*

Barzillai.

A Good old and great man

2 Sa. 17. 27, 32, 39. 1 K. 2. 9. Isa. 2. 61

Base.

2 Sam. 6. 22. *Base* in my own sight

Job 30. 8. Children of *base* men

7. Isa. 3. 5. The *base* against the hon.

Eze. 17. 14. *Base* kingdom, ch. 17. 14.

T. Mal. 2. 9. Contempt. and *base*

1 Cor. 1. 28. *Base* things of this world

2 Cor. 10. 1. I in pres. am *base* among you

Base, Bases.

1 Kings 7. 27, 29. Zec. 5. 11.

2 Kings 25. 16. the *base* which Sol. made, 2 Chro. 4. 14.

See more Ezra 3. 3. Jer. 27. 19. & 20. 12.

Basin.

Acts 17. 3.

Basin.

Ezek. 29. 13. Dan. 4. 17.

Basin.

A fruitful hill, 68. 151

Num. 21. 33. Og King of *Basin*, Detu. 1. 4. Jos. 9. 10.

Psal. 22. 12. Bulls of *Basin*, com. Eze. 39. 18. Amo. 4. 1.

Isa. 2. 13. Oaks of *Basin*, Zec. 11. 2.

Basket.

Gen. 40. 17. Exod. 9. 3, 23. Lev. 8. 2. Deut. 26. 2. Jer. 24. 2. Am. 8. 1.

Deut. 28. 5. Blessed shall be thy *bas*.

Acts 9. 25. Let down in a *basket*, 2 Cor. 11. 33.

Baskets.

Gen. 40. 18. Three *bas*. on my head

2 Kings 10. 7. Put their heads in *baskets*

Jer. 24. 1. Two *baskets* of figs. See ch. 6. 9.

Mat. 14. 20. 12 *baskets* full, Lu. 9. 17. John 6. 13.

15. 37. 7 *baskets* full, Mark 8. 8.

Basin

Exod. 12. 22. 1 Chron. 28. 17. Josh. 13. 5.

Basins

Bafons.

Exod. 24. 6. The blood, and put it in *bafons*.

1 Kings 7. 4. Shovels & *ba.* 2 Chro. 4. 11.

1 Chro. 28. 17. Golden *ba.* 2 Chro. 4. 8. 22. Ezr. 7. 10. & 8. 27.

Barb, Barbers.

T. Deut. 23. 2. A *barb* shall not enter

Zec. 9. 6. A *barb* shall dwell in Ash.

Heb. 12. 8. Are we *barb*, and not sons.

See *Seeds*.

Barb.

T. Isa. 5. 20. Shall yield one *barb*

Ezek 45. 10. A just *barb*. See v. 11, 14. See *Baths*.

Bathe.

Lev. 15. 3. Shall *bathe* himself, v. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 18, 21.

See more 1 Chro. 16. 26, 28. & 17. 13, 16.

Num. 16. 7. The priest shall *bathe*, v. 8-19.

Bathel.

Isa. 34. 30.

Baths.

1 Kings 7. 26, 38. 2 Chro. 2. 10. & 4. 5. Ezr. 7. 22. Ezek. 45. 14.

Bathshua.

Can. 7. 4.

Bathshebah.

Called Bathshua, 1 Chr. 3. 3.

2 Sam. 11. 3. *Baths.* the wife of Uri.

See Psal. 51. tit.

2. 4. David comforted Bar his wife
1 Kings 1. 11. Nathan spake to Bar. See ch. 2. 13, 19.

Bat, Bats.

Lev 11. 19. Deut. 14. 18. Isa. 2. 20.

Battel.

Gen. 14. 8. Joyned *battel*, 1 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings 20. 29.

Deut. 20. 3. O Israel, you app. this day to *battel*

1 Sam. 17. 20. David shoured for the *battel*

47. The *battel* is the Lords, com. 2 Chro. 20. 15.

2 Kings 8. 44. If thy people go out to *battel*

1 Chro. 12. 8. Fit for *battle*, ch. 7. 11. 19. 17. Set the *battel* in array,

2 Chr. 13. 3. & 14. 10.

Job 15. 24. As a K. ready to the bat.

29. 25. He smelleth the *battel*
Psal. 18. 39. With strength to the *battel*

24. 8. The Lord mighty in *battel*
55. 18. Deliver my soul from the *battel*

76. 3. The Sword and the *battel*
89. 43. To stand in the *ba. tel*

14. 7. Day of *battel*, Prov. 21. 31. Hof. 10. 4. Amo. 1. 14.

Isa. 9. 5. 'Every *battel*' is with confu.
13. 4. The Lord mustereth the *ba.*

27. 4. Set thorns against me in *ba.*
28. 6. To them that turn the *ba.*

Jer. 8. 6. As the horse rusheth into the *battel*

46. 3. Draw near to the *battel*. See 49. 14.

50. 42. Like a man to the *battel*
Ezek. 7. 14. None goeth to the *ba.*

13. 5. To stand in the *battel*
Hof. 1. 7. Not by bow nor *battel*. See Dan. 11. 20.

T. Zech. 10. 3. As his—horse in the day of *battel*

14. 3. As he fought in the—*battel*
Rev. 9. 7. As horses prep. to the *battel*, v. 9.

1 Sam. 8. 20. Fight our *battel*, 2 Chr. 32. 8.

18. 17. Fight the L. *ba.* 25. 28. T. Isa. 30. 32. In *battles* of shaking

Its pat,
2. For an Army, 1 Kings 20. 39.

2. For to fight, Deut. 29. 7.
3. For victory, Eccles. 9. 11.

Battel-As. Bat. Bow.
Jer. 51. 20. Zac. 9. 10. & 10. 4.

Battered; Battering.
2 Sam. 20. 15. Ezek. 4. 2. & 21. 21.

Battlement; Battlements.
Deut. 22. 8. Jer. 5. 10.

Bay-hoises.
Zac. 6. 3, 7.

Bay-tree.
P. Psal. 37. 35.

Beacon.
T. Isa. 30. 17.

Beam.
Jud. 16. 14. Pin of the *beam*

1 Sam. 17. 7. Like a Weaver's *beam*
2 Sam. 21. 19. 1 Chr. 11. 25. & 20. 5.

Hab. 2. 11. The *be.* out of the timber
Mat. 7. 3. The *beam* in—eye, v. 4.

It is taken,

1. Properly for a beam of wood, of tree, 2 Kings 6.2.

2. Figur. for sin, Luke 6.47, 42.

BEAMS.

1 Kings 6.36 Cedar beams, v. 3. 12.

Neh. 3. 3. Laid the beams, v. 6.

2 Chro. 3.7.

Psal. 104. 3. Who layeth the beams of his chamber

Can. 1.17. The beams of our house

BEARS.

2 Sam. 17.28. Ezek. 4.9.

BEARD.

Lev. 13.29. Head or beard

Co. 19. 27. The corners of their beards, 21. 5.

1 Sam. 17.35. By the beard

21.13. Spittle fell on his beard

See more 2 Sam. 19. 24. & 20.9.

Ezra 9.3.

Psal. 133. 2. That ran down upon the beard

7. Isa. 7.20. It shall consume the beard See 15.2. Jer 48.37.

Ezek 5.1. Razor on thy head or b.

BEARDS.

2 Sam. 10.4.5. 1 Chr. 19.5. Jer. 41.5.

BEAR, i. Suffer.

Gen. 4.13. Greater than I can bear

13.6. The land not able to b. them

43.9. Bear the blame for ever,

44.32.

49.15. Bowed his shoulder to bear

Exod. 18.22. Bear the burthen

20.16. Shalt not bear false witness, Deut. 5.20. Matth.

19.18. Rom. 13.9.

28.12. Shall bear their name, v.29.

30. Bear the judgement. See Gal. 5.10.

38. Bear the iniquities

43. That they bear not iniquity

Lev. 5.1. Bear his iniquity, v.17. & ch. 17.16. & 19.8.

10.17. To bear the iniquity of the congre.

16.22. The Goat shall bear on him

17.16. Shall bear his iniquity, ch.20.17.

20.19. Bear their iniquity, v.20.

22.9. Left they bear sin

T. Num. 5.31. Bear her iniquity

7.9. Bear on their shoulders

11.4. I am not able to b. Deu. 1.9.

14.27. How long shall I b.v.33.

34. Bear your iniquity, ch. 18.23.

18.1. Bear the iniquity of the S.

22. Bear the sin and dye

Deut. 1.31. As a man doth b. his son

5.20. Not b. false witness. See before, Exod 20.16.

1 Kings 21.10. Bear witness against him

2 Kings 18.24. Will I bear

Psal 75.3. I bear up the the pillars

89.30. I bear in my bosom

P. 91.12. Shall bear thee up

Pro. 9.12. Thou alone shalt bear it

12.24. Shalt bear rule. See Est. 1.22. Ezek. 19.11.

18.14. Who can bear

30.21. Which it cannot bear

Can. 4.2. Bear twins

Isa. 1.14. Weary to bear them

P. 46.4. I will carry, I will bear

C. 52.11. That bear the vess. of the L.

Jer. 10.19. And I must bear it

C. 17.21. Shall bear no burthen

31.19. Did bear the reproach

Lam. 3.27. Good that he b. the yoke

Ezek. 4.4. Shall bear their iniq.

T. 32.12. Bear upon his should.

T. 14.10. Shalt bear the punishment.

16.50. Bear their shame, v.34.

18.10. Shall not bear the iniq.

44.13. They shall bear their shame

Amos 7.10. The land not able to bear his w.

T. Mic. 6.16. Bear the reproach of my people

7.9. He bear the indignat. of the Lord

Zeph. 1.11. They that bear silver are cut off

Hag. 2.12. If one bear holy flesh

Zec. 5.10. Bear the Ephah

P. 6.13. He shall bear the glory

Mat. 4.6. They shall bear thee up, Luke 4.11.

27.32. To bear his cross, Mark 15.21. Luke 23.26.

Mark 4.33. As they were able to bear it

Luke 11.48. Truly ye bear witness

14.27. Whosoever doth not bear his cross

18.7. Though he bear long

John 8.14. Bear record, Rom. 10.12.

6.12. But you cannot bear them now

Acts 9.15. To bear my name

15. 10. Were not able to *bear*,
1 Cor. 3. 2.

Rom. 15. 1. The strong ought to *bear*

1 Cor. 13. That ye may be able to *b.*
15. 49. We shall also *bear*

2 Cor. 11. 1. Would to God ye could
bear

Gal. 4. 15. I *bear* you record, 2 Cor. 8.
3. Col. 4. 13.

6. 2. *Bear* ye one another burthen

17. I *bear* in my body

Heb. 9. 18. To *bear* the sins of many

James 3. 12. Can the fig-tree *bear*
olives

John 5. 7. That *b.* record, 3 Joh. 1. 12.

Rev. 2. 2. Thou canst not *bear* them

Bear, i. Bring forth.

Gen. 16. 11. *Bear* a son, Jud. 13. 3.
Luke 1. 13.

Ruth. 1. 12. *Bear* sons, Jer. 29. 6.
1 Tim. 5. 14.

Can. 4. 2. Every one *bear* twins

Isa. 7. 14. A virgin shall conceive
and *bear*

37. 31. *Be.* fruit upward, 2 Kin. 9. 30.

34. 1. Sing, O barren that didst
not *bear*

Ezek. 17. 8. That it might *be.* fruit

Hos. 9. 16. They *bear* fruit

Luke 13. 9. If it *bear* fruit well

John 15. 4. Cannot *bear* fruit of it
self, v. 8.

Joh. 15. 27. B. wit. See ch. 1, 7, 8. & 3.
28. & 15. 31, 36. & 10. 25.

& 18. 23, 37. Acts 22. 5. &
23. 11. 1 John 1. 2.

Heb. 9. 18. To *bear* the sins of many
It *fig.*

1. To uphold, Psal. 75. 3. & 91. 12.

2. To carry, Jer. 17. 27. Joh. 2. 8.

3. To suffer or endure, Rev. 2. 2
2 Cor. 11. 2.

4. To bear children, Gen. 22. 23.
1 Kings 3. 21.

5. To bring forth fruit, Eze. 17. 23.

Bear.

1 Sam. 17. 34. There came a *Bear*
36. Slew the Lyon and the *Bear*,
ver. 37.

2 Sam. 17. 8. A *Bear* robbed of her
whelps, Prov. 17. 12.

P. Isa. 11. 7. The Cow and the *Bear*
shall feed

Lam. 3. 10. He was to me as a *Bear*

Dan. 7. 5. A *Beast* like to a *Bear*,
Rev. 13. 2.

Hos. 13. 8. He met them as a *Bear*

Amos 5. 19. Did flee from a Lyon
and a *Bear*

Bears.

2 Kings 2. 24. Isa. 59. 11. }

Bearer.

2 Chro. 2. 18. *Bearer* of burthens,
34. 13. Neh. 4. 10.

Bearest.

Psal. 106. 4. With the favour thou
bearest

John 8. 13. Thou *bearest* record of
thy self

Rom. 11. 18. Thou *be* not the root

Gal. 4. 27. Thou barren that *be.* not

Beareth.

Num. 11. 12. As a nursing father
beareth the child

Deut. 25. 6. A root that *beareth* gall
29. 23. A land not sown nor *beareth*

31. 11. Eagle *beareth* on her wings
Can. 6. 6. Every one *beareth* twins

John 15. 2. Every branch that *bear*,
not

Rom. 13. 4. *Beareth* not the sword
in vain

Heb. 6. 8. Which *beareth* thorns and
bryars

Bearing.

Gen. 1. 29. Herb *bearing* seed

16. 2. The L. hath restrained me
from *bearing*

2 Sam. 15. 24. *Bear.* the ark of the
Covenant

Psal. 126. 6. *Bearing* precious seed
Mark 14. 13. *Bearing* a pitcher,
Luke 22. 10

John 19. 17. *Bearing* his cross

Rom. 2. 15. Conscience *bear.* wit-
ness, ch. 9. 2.

Heb. 2. 4. God *bearing* witness
13. 13. *Bearing* his reproach

Beareth rule.

Prov. 29. 2. When the wicked *bear*,
eth rule

Beareth witness.

John 5. 32. That *beareth* witness of
me, ch. 8. 18.

Rom. 8. 16. The spirit *beareth* witness
1 John 5. 6.

See Job 16. 8. Prov. 25. 18. add
bear witness

Child bearing.

2 Tim. 2. 15. Shall be saved in *child*,
bearing

B:11.

Gen. 1. 24. Let the earth bring forth the *beast*

15. God made the *beast*, ch. 2. 19.

2. 20. Adam gave names to *beast*.

7. 1. Of every clean *beast* take, ch. 8. 20.

9. 2. The dread of you shall be *be*.

Gen. 37. 20. Some evil *beast* dev. him

Exod. 22. 19. Whoso lieth with a *beast*, Lev. 18. 23.

7. 23. 29. The *beast* of the field mul.

T. Lev. 20. 15. If a man lie with a *beast* he shall

24. 18. *Beast* for *beast*

Deut. 4. 17. Likeness of any *beast*

14. 6. Every *beast* that parteth the hoof

17. 21. Cursed that lieth with any *beast*

Jud. 10. 48. The men as the *beast*

2 Kings 14. 9. The wild *beast* in Le. 2 Chro. 25. 18.

Neh. 2. 14. No place for the *beast*. See v. 22.

Psal. 36. 6. Thou preservest man and *beast*

50. 10. Every *beast* of the forrest is mine

73. 22. I was as a *beast* before thee

147. 9. He giveth to every *beast* his food

Prov. 12. 10. regardeth the life of his *beast*

Ecclef. 3. 19. Above a *beast*

21. The spirit of the *beast* that

7. Isa. 35. 9. Nor any ravenous *beast*

P. 43. 9. The *beast* of the field shall honor me

46. 1. A burthen to the weary *be*.

63. 14. As a *beast* that goeth down

T. Jer. 21. 6. Smite man and *beast*. See Rep. 1. 3.

P. 31. 27. With the seed of man and *beast*

32. 43. Without man or *be* v. 12.

T. 36. 29. To cease from thence man and *beast*

Ezek. 14. 13. Cut off man and *beast*, v. 17. ch. 23. 13.

34. 8. Became meat to every *beast*

P. 36. 11. Upon you man and *beast*

Dan. 4. 16. A *be*. heart given to him

7. 5. Behold another *beast*

7. A fourth *beast*, v. 19, 23.

T. Hosea 13. 8. The wild *beast* shall rear them, com. Psa. 80. 13.

Mic. 1. 13. The swift *beast*

Zec. 8. 10. Any hire for *beast*

Luke 10. 43. Set him on his own *beast*

Acts 28. 4. The venomous *beast*, v. 3.

Heb. 12. 10. If so much as a *beast*

Rev. 4. 7. The first *beast*, ch. 13. 12.

6. 3. The second *beast*

5. The third *beast*

7. The fourth *beast*

13. 1. A *beast* rise out of the sea

2. A *beast* like a Leopard

3. Wounded after the *beast*

4. Dragon which gave power to the *beast*

15. The image of the *beast*

17. The mark of the *beast*, Cha. 16. 2. & 19. 20.

18. The number of the *beast*

14. 19. If any man worship the *be*.

15. 2. Victory over the *beast*

17. 3. A skarlet coloured *beast*

8. The *beast* that was and is not

13. Their power to the *beast*

16. The 10 horns on the *beast*

17. Their kingdom to the *beast*

19. 19. The *beast* and Kings of the earth

2. *Beast* and false prophet, ch. 20. 10.

20. 4. Which had not worshipped the *beast*

Beasts.

Gen. 7. 8. Clean *beasts*, Lev. 20. 25.

Gen. 31. 39. That which was torn of *beasts*

Exod. 11. 5. All the first-born of *be*.

23. 11. The *beasts* of the field shall eat

P. Lev. 26. 6. He rid evil *beasts*

22. He send wilde *beasts*

Deut. 14. 4. These are the *bea*. which eat

T. 28. 26. Meat to all the *beasts*, ch. 32. 14.

1 Kings 4. 33. Solom-spake of *beasts*

2 Sam. 21. 9. *Beasts* of the field by night

P. Job 5. 23. The *beast* of the field shall be

C. 12. 7. Ask the *beast* of the field

18. 3. Wherefore are we counted as *beasts*

35. 11. More then the *beasts* of the

the earth

37.3. The *beasts* go into dens
Psal. 8.7. The *beast* of the field
49.12. Like the *bea.* that per. v. 20.
50.11. The wild *beasts* of the field
are mine

79.2. Flesh of the Saints to the *b.*
104. 20. The *b.* of the Forrest creep
143. 10. *Beasts* and all cattel praise
the Lord

Prov. 9.2. She hath killed her *beast*
30.30. A Lyon strongest among *b.*
Ecclef. 3.13. That they themselves
are *beasts*

19. Befals the *beasts*

Isa. 1.11. The fat of fed *beasts*
T. 34.14. The wild *beasts* of the f.
Jer. 50.39.

40.16. The *beast* sufficeth for burnt
offering

46.1. Their Idols upon their *beasts*
56. 9. *Beasts* of the field come to
devour, Jer. 12.9.

P. 66. 20. Vpon swift *beasts* to my
mount

Jer. 9.9. The *beasts* are fled, com.
ch. 12.4.

27.6. The *beasts* of the field have
I given, ch. 28.14.

T. Ezek. 3.17. He send evil *beasts*,
ch. 14.15.

P. 32. 13. Nor the hoofts of *beasts*
trouble you

P. 34. 25. He cause the evil *beast*
to cease

38. 20. The *beasts*—shall shake at
my presence

Dan. 4.12. The *beasts* of the field had
shadow

15. Let his portion be with
the *beasts*

7.3. Four great *beasts* came up
17. These four *beasts* are 4 Kings

8.4. No *be.* might stand before him
Ho. 2.18. A covenant for them with
the *beast*

4.3. The Land mourn with the *b.*
Joel 1.18. How do the *beasts* grown

20. *Beasts* of the field. See 2.22.
Mich. 5.8. As a Lyon among the
beasts

Zach. 14.15. Plague of all the *beasts*
Mark 1.13. Was with the wild *bea.*

Acts 23. 24. Provide *beasts* to set
Paul on

Rom. 1.23. Fo r footed *beasts*

Taken for,

1. Gospel-Church Minister, Rev.
4.5.8. ch. 7.11.

2. Cruel and beastly men, 1 Cor.
15.32. Tit. 1.12. Like *beasts*, 2 Pet.

2. 13. Jud. v. 10.

3. Kingdoms, Dan. 7.11. & 8.4.

4. Antichrist, Rev. 13.2. & 20.4

5. All kind of cattel, 1 Kin. 4.33

6. People of several nat. Dan. 4.
12.21.

Beat.

2 Sam. 22.43. Did I *beat* them, Psa.
18.42.

2 Kings 23.12. Altars did the King
b. at down

T. Psal. 89.23. He *beat* down his foes

Prov. 23.14. Thou shalt *beat* him

P. Isa. 2. 4. They shall *beat* their
swords, Mic. 4.3.

3.15. What mean ye that ye *beat*
my people

27.12. Shall *beat* off from the chan.

T. Isa. 41. 15. Shall *beat* them small

C. Joel 3.10. *Beat* your plow. into
swords

P. Mic. 4.13. *Beat* into pieces many
people

Matth. 7.25. *Beat* upon that house

Luke 6.48.

Mark 12.3. They caught him and
beat him, Lu. 20.10.

Luke 12.45. To *beat* the men serv.

Acts 16.22. *Beat* them. See ch. 18.
r7. & 22.19.

Beaten.

Exod. 3.14. Officers—were *bea.* v. 16
25. 18. *Beaten* work, v. 31, 36. ch.

37. 22.

27.20. *Beaten* oyl, Lev. 24.2.

Lev. 2.16. *Beaten* corn, v. 14.

Num. 8.4. *Beaten* gold, 1 Kin. 10.16

Deut 23.2. Worthy to be *beaten*—

Josh. 3.15. Made as if they were to
2 Chron. 34.7. *Beaten* the graven
Im. to powder, Mic. 1.7.

Prov. 23.35. *Beaten* me, and I
it not

Isa. 28.27. The fitches are *bea.* out
T. 30.31. The Assyrian shall be
beaten down

Jer. 46.5. Their mighty ones are
beaten down

T. Luke 12.47. Shall be *bea.* v. 48.

Acts 5.4. Had *beaten*, see ch. 16.57.

2 Cor. 11.25.

Beateff.

Beard, Beareth, Beating.

Prov. 23. 13. Mark 1. 25. 1 Cor. 9. 26.

Beauty

- Exod. 28. 2. Garments—for glory and beauty, v. 40.
 2 Sam. 1. 19. The beauty of Israel (i. Saul) is slain
 14. 25. As Absolon for beauty
 1 Chro. 16. 29. Worship God in the beauty of holiness, Psa. 29. 2. & 96. 9.
 2 Chro. 18. 21. The beauty of holiness, 1. 11. Her beauty
 Job 40. 10. Array thy self with beauty
 Psa. 27. 4. To behold the beauty of the Lord, 90. 17.
 39. 11. Thou makest his beauty to consume, 49. 14.
 45. 11. So shall the King desire thy beauty
 50. 2. Zion the perfection of beauty
 96. 5. Strength and beauty are in his saints
 Prov. 16. 25. Lust not after her beauty
 20. 29. The beauty of old men is the grey head
 31. 30. Beauty is vain, com. Isa. 28. 1.
 Isa. 3. 24. Burning instead of beauty
 13. 19. Bab. the beauty of the Cald.
 Ps. 28. 35. For a diadem of beauty
 P. 33. 17. Shall see the King in his beauty
 44. 13. Accord to the beauty of a man
 53. 2. No beauty that we should desire him
 P. 61. 3. To give them beauty for ashes
 Lam. 1. 6. All her beauty is departed
 Ezek. 16. 14. Didst trust in thy own beauty
 25. Made thy beauty to be abhor.
 27. 3. I am of perfect beauty, see v. 4. 11.
 28. 17. Heart was lift up beauty of thy beauty
 32. 19. Whom dost thou pass in beauty
 P. Hof. 14. 6. His beauty shall be as the Olive tree
 Zec. 9. 17. How great is his beauty
 Its taken
 1. For loveliness or comeliness, Job 40. 10.
 2. For a chief person or city, Lam. 2. 1. Isa. 13. 19.

3. For Doctrine and Ordin. Zec. 11. 7. Lam. 1. 6.
 4. For joy and gladness, Isa. 61. 3,
 5. For glory, 1 Chro. 16. 29.

Beauties.

Psal. 110. 3.

Beautified.

Psal. 149. 4. Will beautify the meek
 Isa. 60. 13. To beautify the place of my sanct. see Ezra. 7. 27.

Beautiful.

- Gen. 29. 17. Rachel was beautiful, com. 1 Sam. 25. 3. & 2 Sam. 11. 2. Esth. 2. 7.
 Deut. 31. 11. Seest among the capt. a beautiful woman
 Psal. 43. 2. Beautiful for situation
 Eccles. 3. 11. Made every thing beautiful
 Can. 6. 4. Thou art beautiful, com. ch. 7. 1.
 P. Isa. 4. 2. Shall the branch of the Lord be beautiful
 52. 1. Put on thy beautiful garments
 7. How beautiful are the feet, Rom. 10. 15.
 64. 11. Our beautiful house is burnt
 Jer. 13. 20. Thy beautiful flock
 48. 17. Beautiful robe crown, Ezek. 16. 12. & 23. 42.
 Matth. 23. 27. Which appear beautiful
 Acts 3. 2. Beautiful gate, v. 10.
Became. See other words.
 1 Cor. 9. 20. & 2. 8, 9. Heb. 2. 10. & 5. 19. & 7. 26. & 11. 7.
Becamest.
 1 Chro. 17. 22. Thou becamest their G.
 Ezek. 16. 3. And thou becamest mine
Because. See other words.
 Gen. 2. 23. & 3. 14. 17. Lev. 26. 43.
 1 Chro. 2. 11. Jo. 8. 43. & 14. 19. Ephes. 5. 6.
 1 John 3. 12.
Beckoned, Beckoning.
 Luke 1. 22. Beckoned to them, see 5. 7. Jo. 13. 24.
 Acts 19. 33. Beck. with the hand, ch. 21. 40.
 12. 17. He beckoned with the hand, ch. 13. 16.
Become.
 Gen. 3. 22. The man is become as one of us
 Exod. 15. 2. The Lord is become thy salvation
 32. 1. What is become of him, Acts 7. 40.
 E 2 Deut.

Deut. 27.9. Art *become* the people of the Lord

1 Sam. 28.16. The L. is *become* thy enemy

Pfal. 118.14. The L. is *become* my salve. v. 21. Isa. 12. 2.

Matth. 21.42. *Become* head of the corner, Act. 4.11.

John 1.12. *Become* the sons of God

2 Cor. 5.17. All things are *be.* new

Rev. 11.15. Are *become* the Kingd. of our L.

Becometh.

Pfal. 93. 5. Holiness *becometh* thine house

Prov. 17.7. Excellent speech *becom.* not a fool

Matth. 3.15. It *becom.* us to fulfil all righte.

Rom. 16.2. As *beco.* saints, Eph. 5.3.

Phil. 1.27. As *become* the Gospel

1 Tim. 2.10. As *become* godliness, com. Tit. 2.3.

Bed.

Gen. 47. 31. Bowed himself upon the *beds* head

49.4. Went up into thy fathers *bed*, 1 Chro. 5.1.

Lev. 25.4. Every *bed* is uncle. v. 26.

1 Sam. 19.13. An image and laid sit in the *bed*

2 Sam. 4.5. Who lay on a *bed* at noon

11.2. David arose from his *bed*

1 Kings 1.47. Bowed himself upon the *bed*

2 Chro. 16.14. Laid A. in a *bed* with odours

24.25. Slew Joash on his *bed*

Isa. 7.8. Haman was fallen on the *bed*

Job 7.13. My *bed* shall comfort me

17.13. I made my *bed* in the dark.

33.15. God speaks in slumbers on the *bed*

19. With pain on his *bed*

C. Psal. 4.4. Commune on your *bed*, com. 63.6.

6.6. Make I my *bed* to swim

36.4. He devised mischief on his *bed*

P. Psal. 41.3. L. will strengthen him on his *bed*

13.23. Nor go up to my *bed*

139.8. If I make my *bed* in hell

Prov. 7.16. I have decked my *bed*, v. 17.

22.27. Take away thy *bed*

26.14. So doth the sloth. on his *bed*

Can. 1.6. Our *bed* is green. See ch. 3.1,7.

5.13. As a *bed* of spices, ch. 6.2.

Isa. 28.20. The *bed* is shorter then

57.8. Thou hast enlarged thy *bed*

Ezek. 23.17. Into the *bed* of love

Dan. 2.28. Vision of thy head on the *bed*, v. 29.

4.5. Upon my *bed*, v. 10,13. See 7.1.

Amos 3.12. In the corner of a *bed*

Mat. 9.6. Take up thy *bed*, Mark 2.9. John 5.11.

Mark 4.21. Put under a *bed*, Luke 8.16.

Luke 11.7. My children are with me in *bed*

11.34. Two men are in one *bed*

Acts 9.33. Aeneas kept his *bed*. v. 34

Heb. 13.14. The *bed* undefiled

Rev. 2.22. He cast her into a *bed*

Bed-chamber.

Exod. 8.3, 2 Kings 6.12. & ch. 11.2. Eccles. 10.20.

Beds.

2 Sam. 17.28. Brought *beds* & basins

Ezek. 1.6. The *beds* were of gold

C. Psal. 149. 5. Sing aloud upon their *beds*

P. Isa. 57.2. They shall rest in their *beds*

See more. Hof. 7. 14. Amos 6.4.

Mic. 2.1. Mark 6.55.

Its put for,

1. A state of security, Can. 3.1.

2. A state of communion, ch. 1.16

3. Some fore judgem. Rev. 2.22

4. The grave, Isa. 57.2.

5. Natural beds on which men lie, Acts 5.15.

Bedstead.

Deut. 3. 11.

Bees, Bies.

Deut. 1.44. Jud. 14.8.

Psal. 118.12. They compassed me about like *bees*

Isa. 7.18. The Lord shall hiss for the *bees*

Beelzebub.

Mat. 10.15. Called the master *Beelzebub*

Mark 3.22.

12.24. If I by *Beelzebub*, cast out devils,

Luke 11.19.

Beerheba.

Gen. 21. 14. 31, 32, 33. & 26. 23. & 28. 10.

1 Sam. 3. 10. From Dan to Beerheba, 2 Sam. 10. 1 Kings 4. 25.

Amos 5. 5. Pass not to Beerheba. See ch. 8. 14.

Beeble.

A kind of Locust, Lev. 11. 22.

Beeves.

Lev. 22. 19. An offer of beees, v. 21.

Num 31. 28. A tribute of beees. See v. 30, 33, 38.

Befal.

Gen. 42. 4. Let mischief befal him, v. 38. ch. 43. 29.

49. 1. Which shall befal you Deut. 31. 29. Befal you in the latter day, com. Dan. 10. 34.

P. Psal. 91. 10. There shall no evil befal thee

Acts 20. 22. That shall befal me

Befallen.

Lev. 10. 19. Befallen me

Num. 20. 14. Befallen us, Jud. 6. 13.

Deut. 31. 21. Befallen them

1 Sam. 20. 26. Befallen him, Esth. 6. 13. See Mat 8. 33.

Befalleth.

Ecclef. 3. 19.

Befel.

Gen. 42. 29. Befel them, Josh. 2. 23. 2 Sam. 19. 7. Worke then all that befel thee

Acts 20. 19. Which befel me. See Mark 5. 16.

Before.

Gen. 36. 31. Before there reigned any King in Israel, 1 Chr. 1. 43.

Josh. 10. 14. No day like that bef. it

1 Kings 18. 15. Before whom I stand, 2 Kings 3. 14. & 5. 16.

2 Chro. 33. 19. His trespasses before he was humb.

Job 10. 21. Before I go whence I shall not ret. Psa. 39. 13.

42. 10. Twice as much as before. Psal. 31. 22. Before thine eyes, & 50. 21.

103. 3. Before mine eyes, Isa. 65. 12. & 66. 4. Eze. 14. 3.

Ecclef. 7. 17. Before thy time. Isa. 41. 26. Before time, Josh. 11. 10.

1 Sam. 9. 9. & 2 Sam. 7. 10.

Act. 8. 9.

Hof. 7. 2. Before my face, com. Prov. 5. 21.

Mat. 11. 10. Before thy face, Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 27.

Mark 13. 11. Before hand, 2 Cor. 9. 5. 1 Tim 5. 24, 24. 1 Pet. 1. 11.

John 13. 19. Before it come, ch. 14. 29.

17. 24. Before the founda. of the world, Eph. 1. 4. 2 Tim. 1. 9. 1 Pet. 1. 20.

Col. 1. 17. He is before all things. See Jo. 1. 3. 1 Cor. 8. 6.

Rev. 3. 9. Before thy feet

It fig.

1. In sight of, Gen. 43. 14.

2. Rather—2 Sam. 6. 21.

3. At ones pleasure or dispose, Gen. 13. 19. & 20. 15.

4. Order of time, John 8. 58.

5. Order of place, Luke 22. 47.

6. Order of dignity, Joh. 1. 15, 27.

7. At, Rev. 3. 9. com. with Isa. 60. 14.

Began.

Gen. 4. 26. Then began men to call 10. 8. Began to be a mighty one, 1 Chro. 1. 10.

Num. 25. 1. Began to com. whoreds. 2 Kings 10. 32. The Lord began, ch. 15. 37.

1 Chro. 20. 22. Began to sing, ch. 29. 27. to sanctifie

2 Chro. 34. 3. Began to seek the L. Ezra 5. 2. Began to build the house of God, 2 Chro. 3. 1, 12.

Ezek. 9. 6. Began at the ancients. Mat. 4. 17. Jesus began to preach, Mark 4. 1.

26. 37. Began to be sorrow. Mark 14. 33.

Luke 14. 30. Began to build. John 9. 32. Since the world began, Acts 3. 21. Rom. 16. 25.

Heb. 2. 3. As first began to be spoken by the Lord

Begate.

Gen. 5. 3. Begate sons and daughters, v. 7, 10. 11. ch. 11. 11.

Deut. 32. 18. Of the rock that begate thee

2 Chro. 11. 21. Rehobegate 28 sons and 60 daughters

Prov. 23. 22. Hearken to thy father that begate thee

E 3

Ier

Jer. 16. 3. Their fathers that *begate* them

Zech. 13. 3. The father and mother that *legate* him

Matth. 1. 2. Isaac *beg.* Jacob, Act. 7. 8.

Acts 7. 29. Where he *begate*

James 1. 18. Of his own will *begate* he us

1 John 5. 1. Loveth him that *begate* **Beget.**

Gen. 17. 20. Twelve princes shall Imael *beget*

Deut. 4. 25. When thou shalt *beget* children

T. 28. 41. Shalt *beget* sons but not enjoy them

T 2 Kings 20. 18. Which thou shalt *beget*, Isa. 39. 7.

Ecclef. 6. 3. If a man *beget* a 100 children

C. Jer. 29. 6. Take wives and *beget* sons

Ezek. 18. 10. If he *beget* a son, v. 14.

Begetteb, Begetteit.

Prov. 17. 21. He that *beg.* a fool. See co. 23. 24

Ecclef. 5. 14. He that *beg.* a son

Isa. 45. 10. That faith—what *begetteit* thou

Beget, Bigger.

Psal. 109. 10. Let his children *beg*

Prov. 20. 4. Shall *beg* in harvest

Matth. 27. 58. Begged the body of Jesus, Luke 23. 52.

Luke 16. 3. To *beg* I am ashamed, John 9. 8.

Beggar, Beggary

1 Sam. 2. 8. He lifeth up the *beggar*

Luke 16. 20. A *beggar* called Lazarus, v. 22.

Gal. 4. 9. Beggary elements

Begging.

Psal. 37. 25. Nor his seed *begging* his bread

Mark 10. 4. Blind man *begging*, Luke 18. 35.

Begin.

Deut. 2. 25. This day will I *begin* to put dread

Josh. 3. 7. This day will I *begin* to magnifie thee

T. 1 Sam. 3. 12. When I *begin*, I will make an end

22. 15. Did I then *begin* to enquire of God.

Ezek 9. 6. And *begin* at my sanctua.

Mat. 24. 49. *Beg.* to smite his fellow

servant, Luke 12. 45.

Luke 21. 28. *Begin* to come to pass

1 Pet. 4. 17. Judgement must *begin* at the house of God.

Rev. 10. 7. When the seventh Ang. *begins* to sound

Beginning.

Gen. 1. 1. In the *beginning*, com. Job 1. 1. Heb. 1. 10.

10. 10. The *beg.* of his kingdom

49. 3. The *beg.* of my strength, Deut. 21. 27.

Exod. 12. 2. The *beg.* of mone:ha Num 10. 10. & 28. 11.

Deut. 11. 12. From the *beg.* of the year

T. 32. 42. *Beginning* of revenges Job 7. 8. Thy *beg.* was small. See 42. 12.

Psal. 111. 10. The *beg.* of wisdom, Pro 9. 10.

119. 160. Thy word is true from the *beginning*

Prov. 1. 7. The *beg.* of knowledge 8. 22. In the *beg.* of his way

17. 14. The *beginning* of strife Ecclef. 3. 11. The *beg.* to the end

7. 8. Then the *beginning* thereof Ecclef. 10. 13. The *begin.* of the wor

P. Isa. 1. 26. As at the *beg.* 18. 2. From their *beg.* ch. 40. 21.

& 41. 4. & 46. 10. Jer 17. 12.

64. 4. Since the *beginning* P. Ezek. 36. 11. Then at your *beg.*

Dan. 9. 23. At the *beg.* of thy Hos. 1. 2. The *beginning* of the wor

Mic. 1. 13. The *beg.* of the sin Matth. 19. 8. From the *beg.* it was

not so. See v. 4. 24. 8. The *beg.* of sorrows, Mark 13. 8.

21. Since the *beg.* of the world Mark 13. 10.

Mark 1. 1. The *beg.* of the Gospel, com. Phil. 4. 13.

John 1. 1. In the *beg.* was the word, v. 2. 1 John 1. 1.

2. 11. This *beg.* of miracles 6. 64. Jesus knew from the *beg.*

8. 44. A murderer from the *beg.* 15. 27. With me from the *beg.*

Acts 11. 15. As at the *beginning* Eph. 3. 9. From the *beg.* of the world

2 Thess.

2 Thes. 2. 13. Heth from the *begin*.
 Heb. 1. 10. Thou L. in the *beg*.
 3. 14. If we hold the *beg*. of our confidence
 7. 3. Without *beg*. of days
 2 Pet. 2. 7. Had from the *beg*. 2 Joh. 5.
 24. Heard from the *beg*. ch. 3. 11.
 2 John 6.
 3. 8. Sinnereth from the *beg*.
 Rev. 1. 8. The *beg*. and the ending,
 ch. 21. 6. & 22. 13.
 3. 14. The *beg*. of the creation

Beginnest.

Deut. 16. 9.

Begotten.

Num. 11. 12. Have I *begotten* them
 Job 38. 28. Who hath *begotten* the drops of dew
 Tsal. 2. 7. This day have I *begotten* thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5.
 Isa. 49. 21. Who hath *begot* me these
 Hof. 5. 7. They have *begot*. strange children
 John 1. 14. The onely *begotten*, v. 18. & 3. 16, 18. 1 Joh. 4. 9.
 1 Cor. 4. 15. I have *begotten* you through the Gospel, com. Philie. 10.
 Heb. 1. 6 His first *beg*. Rev. 1. 3.
 11. 17. Offered up his onely *begot*.
 1 Pet. 1. 3. Hath *begotten* us again
 1 John 5. 18. *Begot*. of him See v. 1.
 The Texts above hold out a Natural Spirit, Supernatural and Eternal *begotting*

Beguil'd, ing.

Gen. 3. 13. The serpent *beguil'd* me, com. 2 Cor. 11. 3.
 29. 25. Wherefore hast thou *te*. me.
 Num. 25. 18. They have *beg*. me
 Col 2. Let any should *teg*. you, v. 18.
 2 Pet. 2. 14. *Beguil*. unstable souls

Begun.

Num. 16. 46. The plague is *begun*, v. 47.
 Deut. 3. 24. Thou hast *begun* to shew thy servant
 Esth. 6. 13. Before whom thou hast *begun* to fall
 See ch. 9. 23. Mat. 13. 24. 2 Cor. 8. 6, 10.
 Gal. 3. 3. Having *begun* in the spirit
 Phil. 1. 6. He which *begun* a good work
 1 Tim. 5. 11. When they *begun* to wax wanton

Behalf.

2 Chron. 16. 9. Himself strong in *behalf* of them
 Job 36. 2. To speak on Gods *behalf*
 Dan. 11. 18. A Prince on his own *behalf*
 Rom. 16. 19. I am glad on your *beh*.
 1 Cor. 1. 4.
 2 Cor. 1. 11. On our *behalf*, Chr. 3. 12
 Phil. 1. 29. On the *behalf* of Christ
 C. 1 Pet. 4. 16. Glorify God on this *behalf*

Behave.

Deut. 32. 27. Let their adv. should *behave* themselves proud
 1 Chro. 19. 13. *Behave* our selves valiantly
 Psal. 101. 2. He *behave* my self wisely
 See more Isa. 3. 5. 1 Cor. 13. 3.
 1 Tim. 3. 15.

Behaved, Behaveth.

1 Sam. 18. 5. David *beh*. himself wisely, v. 15. ch. 14. 30.
 Psal. 35. 14. I *behave*d my self, 131. 2.
 Mich. 3. 4. As they *behave* themf. in their doings
 1 Thes. 2. 10. We have *behave*d our selves. See 2 Thes. 3. 7.
 1 Cor. 7. 36.

Behaviour.

1 Sam. 21. 13. He changed his *beh*.
 1 Tim. 3. 2. Must be of good *beh*.
 See Tit. 2. 3.

Behead, Beheaded

Deut. 21. 6. The heifer *beheaded*
 1 Sam. 4. 7. *Beheaded* him
 Hof. 10. 2. He shall *behead* their alt.
 Mar. 14. 10. *Beheaded* John, Mark 6. 16. Luke 9. 9.
 Rev. 20. 4. The souls of them that were *beheaded*

Beheld.

Num. 21. 9. *Beheld* the serpent of brass
 23. 21. Hath not *beheld* iniquity
 1 Chro. 21. 15. The L. *beheld* and he repented
 Job 21. 36. If I *beh*. the sun when it shines
 Psal. 119. 158. I *beh*. the transg. and was grieved
 142. 4. I *beh*. but no man would know me
 Eccles. 8. 17. I *beheld* among the simple ones
 Isa. 41. 28. I *beheld* and there was no man

man, Jer. 4. 25.

Jer. 4. 23. *I beheld the earth—without form*

See more ch. 4. 26. & 31. 26. Ezek. 1. 19. & 8. 2.

Dan. 7. 4. *I beheld*, v. 6, 9, 11, 21.

Hab. 3. 6. *He beheld*, Luke 20. 17. & 24. 12.

Matth. 19. 26. *Jesus beheld*. See Luke 10. 18. & 19. 21. Joh. 1. 42

Rev. 5. 6. *I beheld*, ch. 6. 5. & 7. 9. & 13. 11.

11. 12. *Their enemies beheld*

Behemoth. i. The Elephant. Job 4. 15.

Behind. See **Before**, and **Back**. Neh. 4. 16. *Were behind* all the house of Judah

Can. 2. 9. *Behind* our wall

Isa. 38. 17. *Hast cast all my sins beh. thy back*

37. 8. *Behind* the doors and posts

Mark 5. 27. *Came in the preals beh.*

Luke 2. 43. *Jesus carried behind* in Jerus.

1 Cor. 1. 7. *Behind* in no gift

2 Cor. 11. 5. *Beheld the chief* A. ch. 12. 11.

Phil. 3. 13. *Forgotten the things—behind*

1. Unfulfilled, Lev. 25. 51.

2. More backward, Neh. 4. 16.

3. After, 2 Sam. 3. 16.

4. To despise or set at naught, Neh. 9. 26.

5. The back part, Rev. 4. 6.

Behold, as it is a note of attent.

Gen. 22. 1. *Behold* here am I, 27. 1.

1 Sam. 12. 3. Acts 9. 10.

7. *Behold* the wood and fire

Num. 17. 12. *Behold* we dye, we per.

1 Kings 8. 27. *Behold* the heaven of heav. 2 Chro. 6. 18.

2 Kings 22. 16. *Behold* He bring evil 2 Chro. 34. 24.

Neh. 9. 36. *Behold* we are servants this day

Job 1. 12. *Behold* all that he hath is, ch. 2. 6.

23. 28. *Behold*, the fear of the L. that is wisdom

36. 5. *Behold* God is mighty, v. 26.

40. 4. *Behold* I am vile

Psal. 33. 18. *Behold* the eye of the L.

51. 5. *Behold* I was shapen in iniquity

78. 20. *Behold* he smote the rock

121. 4. *Behold* he that keepeth Isr.

133. 1. *Behold* how good and how pleasant

139. 8. *Behold* thou art there

Ecclef. 1. 14. *Behold*, all is van. 2. 11.

4. 1. *Behold* the tears

Can. 1. 5. *Behold* thou art fair, v. 16. ch. 4. 1.

Isa. 5. 7. *Behold*, oppress. *beh.* a cry 7. 1. *Behold* a virgin shall conceive, Mat. 1. 23.

8. 18. *Behold* I, and the children, Heb. 2. 13.

22. *Behold*, trouble

12. 1. *Behold*, God is my salvation,

26. 21. *Behold*, the L. cometh. See 35. 4. & 40. 9.

42. 1. *Behold*, my servant

43. 9. *Behold*. I do a new thing

59. 1. *Behold* the Lords hand is not shortned

65. 1. *Behold* me, *behold* me.

Jer. 8. 15. *And behold* trouble, ch. 14. 19.

51. 25. *Behold*, I am against thee, Ezek. 21. 3. Nah. 2. 13.

& 3. 5.

Ezek. 13. 8. *Behold*, I am against you

16. 8. *Behold*, thy time was the time of love

See more Dan. 4. 13. & 7. 13. & 8. 19. Hab. 2. 4. 13. Zep. 3. 19.

Zac. 1. 11. & 6. 12.

Matth. 21. 5. *Behold*, thy K. cometh, John 12. 15.

23. 8. *Behold* your house desolate, Luke 13. 35.

Luke 24. 39. *Behold* my hands and my feet

John 1. 29. *Behold* the Lamb of G.

Acts 4. 29. *Behold* their threatening

1 John 3. 1. *Behold*, what manner of love

Jude v. 14. *Behold* the L. cometh, Rev. 1. 7. 16. 15.

18. *Behold*, I live for evermore

3. 20. *Behold* I stand at the door

21. 3. *Behold* the tabernacle

5. *Behold* all things are new

Behold, i. **Set**.

Num. 12. 8. *The sim. of the Lord shall he behold*

24. 17. *I shall behold him*

Job 19. 27. *Mine eyes shall behold*

34. 29. *Who can behold*

36. 24. *Magnific his work which men*

men beho'd

Pfal. 11. 4. His eyes beho'd, v. 7. & 66. 7.

11. 2. He beho'd thy face in right.

102. 19. From heaven did the L.

beho'd, 113. 6.

Eccles. 2. 12. I turned to beh. wisd.

11. 7. For the eyes to beh. the sun

Can. 3. 11. Beho'd K. Solomon with

the crown

Isa. 26. 10. Beh. the majest. of the L.

33. 17. They shall beh. the land

38. 11. I shall beho'd man no more

41. 23. That we may beho'd it

49. 18. Lift up thine eyes and beh.

63. 15. Beho'd from the habitation

T. Jer. 29. 32. Neither shall he beh.

the good

Lam. 3. 30. Till the L. beho'd

5. 1. Beho'd our reproach, com.

Dan. 9. 18.

Mick. 7. 9. I shall beho'd thy right.

See v. 10.

Hab. 1. 13. Of purer eyes then to

beho'd

Matth. 18. 10. Their Ang. always

beho'd

John 17. 24. That they may beho'd

my glory

See more Acts 7. 32. 2 Cor. 3. 7.

1 Pet. 3. 12. & 3. 2. Rev.

17. 8.

Beholdest.

Pfal. 10. 14. Thou beholdest mischief

Matth. 7. 3. Beho'd the mote, Luke

6. 41. 42.

Beholdeth.

Pfal. 33. 33. The Lord beho'd. the sons

of men

James 1. 27. He beho'd. himself

Beholding.

Pfal. 119. 37. Turn away mine eyes

from beholding

Prov. 15. 3. Beholding the evil and

the good

Eccles. 5. 11. Saving the beh. of them

Mat. 27. 55. Beho'd. afar off, Luke

23. 49.

2 Cor. 3. 18. Beho'd. as in a glass

Col. 2. 5. Beho'ding your order

James 1. 23. Beho'd. his natural face

Beholders.

M. Job. 34. 26.

Behoved.

Luke 24. 46. It behoved Christ to

suffer

Heb. 2. 17. It behoved him to be-
like to us

Being.

Pfal. 104. 33. While I have a being,

146. 2.

Acts 17. 28. In him we move and
have our being

Bel.

An Idol in Babylon.

Isa. 46. 1. Jer. 50. 2. & 51. 44.

Belch.

M. Psal. 59. 7. They belch out. See

Prov. 15. 2.

Believe.

Exod. 4. 1. They will not believe me

5. That they may believe the L.

Num. 14. 11. How long ere ye bel.

20. 12. Because ye bel. me not

Deut 1. 32. Ye did not bel. the L.

2 Kings 17. 14. Like their fathers

that did not bel.

2 Chro. 20. 20. Bel. in the L. your

God

Isa. 7. 9. If ye will not believe

43. 10. That ye may bel. me

Hab. 1. 5. Which ye will not bel.

Mat. 9. 28. Believe ye that I am able

18. 6. These little ones which bel.

in me, mar. 42.

21. 32. That ye might bel. John 19.

35. & 20. 31.

C. Mark 1. 15. Repent and bel. the

Gospel

C. 5. 36. Be not afraid, onely bel.

Luke 8. 50.

9. 23. If thou canst believe

24. Lord I bel. John 9. 38.

11. 4. Bel. that ye shall receive

31. Why did ye not bel. Mat.

21. 25.

13. 11. Lo here, orl o there bel. it

not, Mat. 24. 25.

P. 16. 17. Shall fall on them bel.

Luke 8. 12. Lest they should believe

13. Which for a time bel. See

24. 25.

John 1. 7. That all men through

him might believe

P. John 1. 12. To them that bel. on

his name

3. 12. How shall ye believe

4. 48. Except ye see—ye will not bel.

5. 44. How can ye bel. which re-

ceive hon.

6. 29. This is the work of G. that

ye do believe

36 Ye have seen me, and *bel.* not
v. 64.
69. We *bel.* and are sure
7.5. His brethren did not *bel.* on
him
T. 8.24. If ye *bel.* not that I am he
46. Why do ye not *believe*
10.26. Ye *believe* not, because ye
are not
38. That ye may know and *bel.*
11.27. I *bel.* thou art the Christ
42. That ye may *believe*
48. All men will *bel.* on him
C. 12.36. *Believe* in the light
39. They could not *bel.* because
47. If any man hear and *bel.* not
14.1. Ye *bel.* in God, *believe* also
in me
11. *Bel.* for the works sake
29. Ye might *believe*
16.9. Of sin, because they *bel.* not
31. Do ye now *believe*
17.20. I pray for them, which shall
believe
21. That the world may *believe*,
ch.20. 31.
25. Except I see, He not *bel.*
Acts 8.37. I *bel.* Jesus Christ is the
Son of God
13.39. By him all that *bel.* are
justified
41. A work which ye shall in no
wise *believe*
15.11. We *bel.*—we shall be saved
C. 16.31. *believe* on the L. Jesus
27.25. I *believe* God that it shall be
Rom. 3.3. What if some did not *bel.*
22. Vpon all them that *believe*
4.11. The father of all—that *bel.*
24. Imputed if we do *believe*
6.8. We *believe* that we shall live
10.9. And shalt *bel.* in thine heart
14. How shall they *bel.* in him
15.31. From them that *believe* not
1 Cor. 1.21. To save them that *bel.*
10.27. That *believe* not, ch.14.22.
2 Cor. 4.4.
2 Cor. 4.13. We also *believe*, and
therefore speak
Gal. 3.22. The pro. might be—to
them that *believe*
Eph. 1.19. His power to us who *bel.*
Phi. 1.29. It is given not only to *bel.*
1 Thess. 1.13. Which effect works
in you that *believe*
2 Thess. 1.10. Admir. in all them
that *believe*

2.11. That they should *bel.* a-lye
1 Tim. 4.10. Especially of them that
believe
Heb. 10.39. but of them that *believe*
11.6. Must *believe* that he is
James 2.19. The devils also *believe*
1 Pet. 1.21. Who by him do *believe*
in God
2.7. To you who *bel.* he is precious
1 John 3.23. His commandm. that
we should *believe*
4.1. *believe* not every spirit
5.13. To you that *bel.* that ye may
believe

Believed.

Gen. 15.6. He *bel.* God. See Rom. 4.3
Exod. 4.31. And the people *believed*
14.31. *believe* the L. and Moses
Deut. 9.23. And ye *believed* him not
Psal. 27.13 Fainted, unless I had *bel.*
78.22. They *believed* not in God
v.32. 106.24.
116.10. I *believed*, therefore have
I spoke, 2 Cor. 4.13.
119.66. I *believe* thy commandm.
Isa. 53.1. Who hath *bel.* our report
John 12.38. Rom. 10.11.
Lam. 4.12. The inha. would not
have *believed*
Dan. 6.23. because he *believed* in
his God
Jon. 3.3. The people of Nineveh
believed God
Mat. 8.13. As thou hast *believed*
21.32. Jo. came and ye *believed*
him not
Publicans and harlots *bel.* him
Mark 16.11. They *bel.* not, v. 13, 14
Luke 1.6. Surely *believed* amongst
45. blessed is she that *believed*
24.11. *believed* not, v. 41. Joh. 10.3
John 2.11. His disciples *believed*
on him
22. They *believed* the scripture
3.18. Hath not *bel.* on the name
5.46. Had ye *believed* Moses
6.64. Who *bel.* not, 10.25. & 12.39
7.48. Have any of the Phar. *bel.*
8.30. Many *bel.* ch. 4.39, 41. & ch.
7.31.
10.42. Many *bel.* on him, ch. 11.45.
Acts 4.1.
11.45. Many of the Jews *believed*
12.4. Of the chief Rul. many *bel.*
16.27. The Father loveth you be-
cause you *believed*

20.29. That have not seen and yet *believed*

Acts 2.44. All that *believed* were together

4.32. That *believed* were of one heart

8.13. Simon (Magus) *believed* also

11.2. A great number *believed* and returned

13.12. The Deputy *believed*, com. ch. 18.8.

14.1. Multi. of Jews and Greeks *believed*

15.1. Of the sect of the Phar. *bel.*

18.27. Helped them much which *believed*

19.9. *believed* not, ch. 28.24.

18. They that *believed* shewed their deeds

Rom. 4.3. Abraham *bel.* God, Gal. 3.6. James 2.23.

10.14. In whom they have not *b.*

11.30. As ye in times past have not *believed*

13.11. Nearer then when we *bel.*

1 Cor. 3.5. Ministers by whom ye *believed*

15.2. Unless ye have *bel.* in vain

Gal. 2.16. Even as we have *believed*

Eph. 1.13. After that ye *believed* ye were sealed

2 Thes. 1.10. Our testimony—was *believed*

1 Tim. 3.16. *Believed* on in the world

2 Tim. 1.12. I know whom I have *believed*

Tit. 3.8. Which *bel.* in God be caref.

Heb. 3.18. Which *bel.* not, 11, 31. Jud. 5.

4.3. We which have *bel.* enter in—to rest

1 John 4.26. We have *believed* the love of God

Believers, Belief.

Acts 5.14. 1 Tim. 4.12. 2 Thess. 2.13.

Believest.

Luke 1.20. Because thou *bel.* not my words

John 11.26. *believest* thou this. See ch. 14.10.

Acts 18.37. If thou *bel.* with all thine heart

26.27. King Agrippa *bel.* thou this

James 2.19. Thou *bel.* there is one God

Believesth.

Job 15.22. He *believesth* not

Prov. 14.15. The simple *bel.* every word

Isa. 28.16. He that *bel.* shall not make haste

Mark 9.23. Possible to him that *believesth*

P. 16.16. He that *bel.* shall be saved

P. John 3.15. He that *bel.* shall not perish. See ch. 11.26.

P. 36. He that *bel.* hath everlast. life, ch. 5.24. & 6.40.

P. 6.35. He that *bel.* shall never thirst. See ch. 7.38.

11.25. He that *bel.* in me though dead

14.12. He that *bel.* in me the w.

Acts 10.43. Who *bel.* in him shall receive remission

Rom. 1.16. Power of God to every one that *believe*

3.26. That *believe* on Jesus

4.5. That worketh not but *believesth*

9.33. That *bel.* shall not be ashamed. ch. 10.11. 1 Pet. 2.6.

10.4. For right. to—every one that *believesth*

10. With the heart man *believesth*,

1 Cor. 7.12. That *believesth* not, ch. 14.24.

13.7. *Believesth* all things

2 Cor. 6.15. What part hath he that *believesth* not

1 John 5.1. Whoso *bel.* that Jesus is the Christ

5. That *bel.* Jesus is the Son of God

10. That *bel.* not the record

Believing.

Matth. 21.12. *Believing* ye shall rec.

John 20.27. be not faithless but *believe*.

31. *believing* ye might have eter. life

Acts 16.34. *bel.* in God with all his house

24.14. *believe*. all things that are written

Rom. 15.13. Joy and peace in *bel.*

1 Tim. 6.2. They that have *believe*. masters

1 Pet. 1.8. Yet *believing* ye rejoyce To *believe* fig.

1. To give credit to Gods word, James 3.5. 1 John 5.10.1

2. To receive Christ, John 1.12.
 3. To assent barely to Gospel-truth, Acts 8.13,37.
 4. To know, John 17.21. James 2. 29.
 5. To be fully perswaded or assured, Lu.1.43. Rom.10.9.
 6. To expect or hope, Psal.27.13.
- See more in the word Faith.

Belial. sig.

- Without profit or without yoke.
- Deut. 13. 13. Children of Belial,
1 Sa.10.27. 1 Kin.21.13.
- Judg.19.22. Sons of Belial, ch. 20.
13. 2 Chro.13.7. 1 Sam.2.
12. & 2 Sam.23.6.
- 1 Sam 25.17. Man of Belial, 2 Sam.
16.7. & 20.1.
- 1 Kings 21.10. Men of Belial, v.13.
- 2 Chro.6.13. What concord hath
Christ with Belial

Belye, Belyed.

- M. Prov. 30.9. Jer.5.12.

Bell, Bells.

- Exod. 28.34. Golden bells, ch. 39.
25, 26.
- P. Zech. 14.20. Vpon the bells of
the horses

Bellow, Bellows.

- Jer.50.11. ch. 6. 29.

Belly,

- T. Gen. 3. 14. Vpon thy belly shalt
thou go
- Num.5.21. Thy belly to swell, v.
22, 25.
- 25.8. Through the belly. See Jud.
3.21,22.
- Job 3. 11. When I came out of
the belly
- 20.15. God shall cast them out of
his belly
- T. 23. About to fill his belly
- 32.19. Behold my belly is as wine
- 42.16. In the navel of his belly
- Psal.17.14. Whose belly thou fillest
- 22.10 My G. from my mothers
belly
44. 25. Our belly cleaveth to the
earth
- Prov.13.25. The belly of the wicked
shall want
- 18.8. Innermost parts of the bel.
ch.20. 27, 30.
- Cant.5.14. His belly, ch. 7. 2. thy
belly

- Isa.46.3. Born by me from the belly
- Jer.1.5. I formed thee in the belly
- Ezek.3.3. Cause thy belly to eat
- Jon.1.17. In the belly of the fish,
ch. 2.1,2. Mat.12.40.
- Hab.3.16. My belly trembled
- Mat.15.17. Entrereth into the belly,
ch. 15.17.
- Luke 15.16. Fain have filled his belly
- P. John 7.38. Out of his belly shall
flow

- Phil.3.19. Whose God is their belly
It sig.

1. Spirit or heart, Prov. 20.2; John 7.38.
2. The stomach, 1 Cor. 6.13.
3. The womb, Jer.1.5.
4. Selfish gain, Rom.16.18. Psal.
3. 20.
5. Sensual men, Tit.1.12.
6. The bowels, Rev.10. 9,10.

Belong.

- Gen.40.8. Interpret. belong to God
- Lev.27.14. To whom it did belong
- Deut. 29.29. Secret things belong
to God
- Psal.47.9. Shield-belong to God
- Prov.24.23. Belong to the wise
- Dan.9.9. To the L. belong mercies
- Mark 9. 41. Because ye belong to
Christ
- Luke 19.42. Which belong to the
peace

- 1 Cor.7.32. That belong to the L.

Belongeth.

- Deut.32.35. To me belong. vengeance, Psal.94.1. Heb.10.13
- Ezra 10.4. This matter bel. to the
- Psal.3.8. Salvation belong. to thee
- 62.11. power, ver. 11.
- mercy
- Dan.7.9. Righteous, bel. to thee

Beloved.

- Deut.21.15. The one beloved, the
other hated, v. 16.
- P. 33.12. The beloved of the L.
shall dwell
- Neh.13.26. beloved of his God. 3.
- 2 Sam.12.25. marg.
- Psal.60.3. That thy beloved may
deliver.
- Prov. 4. 3. beloved in the fight
my in.
- Can.1.4. My beloved, Christ is
called by the Chur. above
twenty times in this book

Search. 1. 3. & 5. 2. & 6. 2. & 8. 14.
 5. 9. Thy *beloved*, ch. 8. 5. their *bel.*
Isa. 3. 1. A song of my *beloved*
Dan. 9. 23. Greatly *belov'd*, ch. 10. 11.
Hosea 3. 1. *belov'd* of her friend
Mat. 3. 17. This is my *beloved* son,
 17. 5. *Mark* 1. 11. *Luke* 3.
 22. 2 *Pet.* 1. 17.
Eph. 6. 21. A *belov'd* brother, *Col.* 4.
 7, 9. *Phil.* v. 16.
James 1. 16. *belov'd* brethren, v. 19.
 ch. 2. 5.

Applid,

1. To Christ, *Mark.* 9. 7. *Luke* 9.
 55. & 20. 13.
2. To the Church, *Psal.* 108. 6.
Jer. 11. 15. *Rom.* 9. 25.
3. To particular Saints, *Neh.* 13.
 26. *Dan.* 10. 19.
4. To wife and children, *Deut.*
 21. 15. *Hof.* 9. 16.
5. To the new Jerusalem, *Rev.*
 20. 19.

Babylazar

The last of the Babylonian Mon.
Dan. 5. 1, 2, 3, 30.

Babylazar.

A name given to Daniel, *Dan.* 5.
 1. & 5. 12. & 10. 1.

Bemoan, Bemoaned,

Job 42. 11. *Jer.* 15. 5. & 16. 5.
 & 31. 18.

Bend.

See *Bow*, *Concuss*, *Roots*.

Bendeth, Bending.

Isa. 58. 7. When he *bendeth* his bow
P. 60. 14. That afflict thee shall
 come *bend*

Beneath.

Exod. 20. 40. In the earth *beneath*,
Deut. 4. 39.

John. 2. 11. God in earth *beneath*,
 1 *Kings* 8. 23.]

See *Job* 18. 16. *Pro.* 15. 24. *Isa.* 14.
 9. & 51. 6. *Jer.* 31. 37.

Amos 2. 9.

John 8. 23. Ye are from *beneath*
P. *Acts* 2. 15. Signs in the earth

beneath

Benefactor.

Luke 22. 25.

Benefit, Benefits.

Its taken,

1. For the gifts and favours of
 God to men, 2 *Chr.* 32. 15. *Psal.* 68.

19. & 103. 2. 116. 12.

2. For Gods righte. acts, 1 *Sam.*
 12. 7. m.

3. For a good deed or reward,
 1 *Tim.* 6. 2. *Acts* 4. 9. Gr. the same
 word.

4. For good, *Philem.* v. 14. Gr.

5. For profit, *Jer.* 18. 10.

Benevolence.

1 *Cor.* 7. 30.

Benjamin.

1. Jacobs youngest son by Rachel,
P. *Gen.* 35. 24. See *Deut.* 33. 12.

2. The Tribe of Benjamin, *Psal.*
 68. 27. & 80. 2.

Bent, see Bow.

Hof. 11. 7. My people are *bent* to
 backslide

Zach. 9. 13. When I have *bent* Judah

Bereave, Bereaved.

Ecclef. 4. 8. *bereave* my soul of good
T. *Jer.* 45. 7. He *bereave* them of

child. *Gen.* 42. 36. & 43.
 14. *Hof.* 9. 12.

Ezek. 36. 13. Thou land hast *bereav'd*.

T. *Hof.* 13. 8. He meet them as a
 bear *bereav'd*

Beril.

A precious stone of a sky colour.
Exod. 28. 20. *Can.* 5. 14. *Ezek.* 1.

16. *Dan.* 10. 6. *Rev.* 21. 10.

Berries.

Isa. 17. 6. *James* 3. 12.

Beseech.

Exod. 33. 18. I *beseech* thee, *Num.*
 12. 11. & 14. 17. 1 *Sam.*

25. 11. *Psal.* 80. 14. *Amos*
 7. 2.

Isa. 64. 9. We *beseech* thee, *Psal.*
 80. 14.

Mal. 1. 9. I *beseech* God that he will
 be gracious

Rom. 12. 1. I *beseech* you brethren.
 See ch. 15. 30. & 16. 17.

Gal. 4. 12. *Eph.* 4. 1. *Phi.* 4. 1

1 *Thess.* 4. 10. We *beseech* you,
 2 *Thess.* 2. 1. *Heb.* 13. 19,

22. 1 *Pet.* 3. 11.

Phile. 10. I *beseech* thee, 2 *John* v. 5.

Beseeking.

Matth. 8. 5. Came a Cent. *beseeking*
Mark 1. 40. *Luke* 7. 3.

Beset.

Iud. 19. 12. *Beset* the house, ch. 20. 5.
Psal. 22. 12. *bulls* of Basan *beseet* me

139.5. Thou hast *beset* me behind
and before
Hos. 7.1. Their own doings have
beset them
Heb. 12.1. The sin which doth so-
beset us.

Beside, Beside.

Psal. 23.2. *Beside* the still waters
Can. 1.8. *Beside* the sheep tents
P. Isa. 32.20. That sow *beside* all
waters
P. 56.8. *Beside* those that are ga-
thered
Jer. 36.32. Added to them *beside*
Luke 16.26. *Beside* between this
and you
2 Cor. 11.28. *Beside* those things
without
2 Pet. 1.5. *Beside* this, giving all
diligence

Beside, See. Beside.

Mat. 3.21. He is *beside* himself;
com. Acts 26.24. 2 Cor.
5.13.

Besiege, Besieged.

C. Deut. 20.12. *Besiege* it, v. 19.
7. 28.52. He shall *besiege* thee
1 Kings 9.37. If their enemies *besiege*
them, 2 Chron. 16.28. A
2 Kings 6.25. *Besiege* it till, 2 Kings
6.24.
19.24. *Besieged* places, Isa. 37.25.
25.2. Jerusalem was *besieged* till,
Jer. 52.5.
Eccles. 9.14. A great King came &
besieged it
Isa. 1.8. The daughter of Zion as a
besieged city
See more Jer. 32.2. & 32.5. Ezech.
4.3. & 6.12.

Beside.

Isa. 14.23.

Befought.

Exod. 32.11. Moses *befought* the L.
com. Deut. 3.32.
2 Sam. 12.16. David *befought* God,
2 Sam. 12.16. Ezr. 8.23.
1 Kings 13.6. The man of God *bef.*
the L. So Manaf. Hezek.
2 Chron. 33.12. Jer. 26.19.
Mat. 8.34. *Bef.* him he would depart,
Luke 8.37.
18.19. His fellow servant *bef.* him
Mark 5.12. The devils *bef.* 8.31.
Luke 8.31.
7.26. She *befought*, & 5.23.

8.22. A blind man, Luke 9.7. 7.21
leprous man *befought*.
See more Luke 9.40. & 11.3.
John 4.47. & 9.35.
1 Tim. 1.5.

2 Cor. 12.3. I *befought* the L. three
times

Best.

Gen. 4.6. The *best* of the land, v. 11.
C. Num. 18.12. Shall be of the *best*
v. 29.30.31.
36.8. *Best* to whom they *best*
best

See more 1 Sam. 9.14. & 15.9. 1
Kings 16.78. Overlaid the *best*
with the *best* gold

Psal. 39.5. Every man at his *best*.
Can. 7.9. Like the *best* wine
Mic. 7.4. The *best* of them is a *best*

Luke 15.17. Bring forth the *best*
1 Cor. 12.31. Cover *earnestly* *best*
best gifts

Bestial.

Isa. 8.21.

Best.

2 Sam. 5.24.

Bestow.

Exod. 32.19. That he may *bestow*
bestow
Deut. 16.26. *Bestow* that money
2 Chron. 24.17. Did they *bestow* on
Luke 12.17. Where to *bestow* *bestow*
fruits, v. 18.

1 Cor. 12.23. We *bestow* more abun-
dantly *bestow*

Bestowed.

1 Chron. 29.5. The L. *bestow* on the
royal Majesty

Isa. 63.7. According to all that
L. *bestow* on us

John 4.38. Where can ye *bestow* much
Rom. 16.6. Mary *bestowed* much
on us

See more 1 Cor. 13.10. 2 Cor.
11. & 8.1. Gal. 4.12.
1 John 3.1. The father hath *bestow*
on us

Best.

Isa. 14.32. *Best*.

Bestow.

Isa. 14.32. *Bestow*.

Bestow.

John 1.23.

Bestow.

Mat. 21.17. & 26.6. Mark 11.
Lu. 24.50. Joh. 11.15.

Bethel, called Luz.

Gen. 35.6.

Gen. 35. 17. Jacob called it **Bethel**.

See Ch. xv. 28. & 13. 3.

2 Kings 13. 4. Cried against the Almighty, P. v. 32.

23. 15. The altar at **Bethel** brake

Hof. 12. 4. He found him in **Bethel**

Amo. 4. 4. Come to **Bethel** & transg.

T. 5. 6. None to quench it in **Bethel**

Bethesda.

John 5. 20.

Bethlehem.

Two Cities of the name, one in Zeb. the other in Jud.

Ruth. 4. 11. Be famous in **Beth**

Mic. 5. 2. Thou **Beth**, Ephratah

Mat. 2. 1. Jesus was born in **Beth**, v.

5. 6. 8. 13. 16.

Luke 2. 15. Let us now go to **Beth**.

John 7. 42. Jesus cometh out of **Beth**.

See more, Gen. 43. 9. & 48. 7. Ruth. 1. 19. 1 Sa.

16. 4. & 17. 15.

Bethsaida.

Mat. 11. 21. Luke 10. 13.

Berbank.

1 Kings 18. 47.

Betwixt &c.

1. Early, Gen. 26. 31.

2. In time, Prov. 13. 24. Job 8. 5.

3. Carefully, 2 Chro. 36. 15.

Betray, Betrayed.

1. Chro. 12. 17. If ye be come to **betray** me.

Mat. 24. 10. Shall **betray** one another, Mark 13. 12.

26. 16. Sought opportunity to **betray** him, Luke 22. 6.

Mark 14. 18. One of you shall **betray** me, John 13. 21.

John 6. 64. Knew—who should **betray** him.

13. 2. Devil put into Judas to **betray** him.

18. 3. Judas which **betrayed** him.

1 Cor. 11. 13. The night he was **be-**

Betwixt.

7. Deut. 28. 3. Thou shalt **betwixt** a wife, v. 9.

P. Hof. 2. 19. He **betwixt** thee, v. 20.

Betwixt.

Exod. 21. 8. 9. & 22. 16. Lev. 19. 20. Deut. 20. 7. & 22. 23, 25, 27.

Better.

Exod. 14. 12. It had been **better** for

us. See Num. 14. 3.

1. Sam. 1. 10. **Better** then ten sons. See Ruth. 4. 15.

15. 22. To obey is **better** then sacr.

28. To a neighbour **better** then thou.

2 Chro. 23. 13. **Better** then thy self. See Esth. 1. 19.

Esth. 37. 16. **Better** is a little that com. Prov. 16. 8.

See more, Psa. 63. 3. & 69. 31. & 84. 10. & 119. 72.

118. 3. It is **better** to trust in the L. Prov. 3. 14. **Better** is the merchandise of it.

8. 11. Wisdom is **better** then rubies. See more ch. 16. 34. & 19. 22. & 27. 5. & 28. 6. Eccles. 7. 8. & 9. 16, 18.

Cap. 4. 16. How much **better** is thy love.

P. Isa. 56. 5. A name **better** then P. Ezek. 36. 11. He do **bet.** for them.

Dan. 1. 20. He found them ten times **better**.

Hof. 2. 7. It was **bet.** with me then.

Mat. 6. 26. Are not ye much **better**, Luke 12. 24.

8. 6. **Better** than a millstone. See v. 8.

Mat. 12. 12. & 18. 6. Rom. 3. 9. 1 Cor. 7. 38.

7. 9. **Better** to marry then to burn 1 Cor. 11. 17. Come together not for the **better**.

Phil. 1. 23. To be with Christ is far **better**.

Heb. 1. 4. Made so much **better**.

7. 7. The less is blessed of the **bet.**

19. A **better** hope, v. 22. **better** Testament, ch. 8. 6. **better** Cov.

9. 23. **Better** Sacrifice, ch. 10. 34. **better** substance, ch. 11. 16. **better** Co.

11. 40. Have provided some **better** thing.

12. 24. Speaketh **bet.** things then that of Abel.

1 Pet. 3. 17. It is **bet.** if the will of God be.

2 Pet. 2. 21. It had been **bet.** for them.

It figs.

1. More acceptable, 1 Sam. 15. 22. Psa. 69. 31.

2. More able, Dan. 1. 20.

3. More convenient, 1 Cor. 7.38.
4. More to be preferred, Eccles. 9.4, 16, 18.
5. More easie, Luke 17.2.
6. More advantageous, Phi. 1.23.
8. More holy, 1 Cor. 8.8.

Between, Betwixt.

- P. Gen. 3.13. He put enmity *between* P. 9.16. A covenant *between* God and every creature
- 49.10. From *between* his feet
- T. Exod. 8.23. A division *between* my people and thy people
- 11.7. *Between* the Egyptians and Israel.
- 13.9. A memor. *between* thine eyes, Deut. 6.8.
- 1 Kings 18.21. Halt *bet.* 2 opinions
- Can. 1.13. All night *bet.* my breasts
- Jer. 34.18. Passed *bet.* the parts of the calf
- Ezek. 34.17. I judge *bet.* cattel and cattel
- 44.23. To discern *bet.* unclean and clean
- Hos. 2.2. Her adulter. from *bet.* her breasts
- 11.14. Break the brotherhood *bet.* Mat. 23.33. *Bet.* the Temple and the Altar
- Phil. 1.23. I am in a straight *bet.* two
- 1 Tim. 2.5. One Mediat. *bet.* God and man

It fig.

1. Distance of place, Jud. 4.5. Exo. 14. 2.
2. Among, Pro. 18.18. Lu. 23.12.
3. It is a note of distinction, Exod. 11. 7.

Beulah.

Isa. 62.40.

Bewail.

- Lev. 10.6. *Bewail* the burning
- Deut. 21.13. *bewail* her father and mother
- Jud. 11.37. *bewail* my virginity
- 2 Cor. 12.21. *bewail* many that have sinned
- Rev 18.9. Shall *bewail* her

Bewailed, Bewalleth.

Jud. 11.38. Jer. 4.31. Luke 8. 52. 23.27.

Beware.Exod. 23. 21. *beware* of him, com. 1 Cor. 10.9.Deut. 6.12. *Beware* lest thou forget God, ch. 8.11.Job 36.18. *Beware* lest he take thee awayMatth. 7.15. *Beware* of false Prophets. com. 2 Pet. 2.1.10.17. *Beware* of men. See *Beware* and *Seducers*16.6. *Beware* of the leaven of the Pharisees. Mark 8.15.Mark 12.38. *Beware* of the Scribes. Luke 20. 46.Acts 13.40. *Bew.* lest that come upon youPhil. 3. 2. *Beware* of dogs, com. Matth. 7.6.Col. 2.8. *Bew.* lest any spoil you1 Pet. 3.17. *Bew.* lest ye be led away. *It fig.* and the *Gr.* word is *tempt*

1. To take heed, Col: 4. 17. Mat. 13. 9.

2. Barely to see, Matth. 13.14

3. To have a singular and special care of.

Bewitched.

Acts 8.9, 11. Gal. 3. 1.

Bewray, Bewrayeth.

Isa. 16.3. Prov. 29.24. Mat. 26.

Beyond.Num. 22.18. Go *beyond* the w. of J. L. ch. 24.13.Deut. 30.13. Neither is it *bey.* the2 Sam. 10.16. *Bey.* the river, 2 Co. 12.16. Isa. 7.20.T. 1 Kings 14. 15. Shall fear them *beyond* the river2 Chro. 20.2. *Beyond* the sea, J. 22. 25.Matth. 6.7. Amazed *beyond* measure. ch. 7.37.*It fig.*

1. The other side, Ezra 6.8. 7. 47.

2. Above, 2 Cor. 8.3. Gal. 1.11

3. To over-reach or defraud. 1 Thess. 4.6.

Bezaleel.

Exod. 31.2. & 36.1, 2. & 38.22

Bibber.

Jude 1.4, 5. 1 Sam. 11.8.

Bibber, Bibbers.

Prov. 23.20. Be not among wine. Matth. 11.19. Glut. and a wine. Luke 7.34.

Bid.

2 Kings 5.13. If the Prophet bid.

bid thee do—

10.5. All that thou shalt *bid* us
C. Jon. 3.2. The preach. that I *bid*
thee

Zeph. 1.7. He hath *bid* his guests

It fig.

1. To command, Matth. 14. 28.

& 23.7. Luke 10.4.

2 To invite, Math. 22.9, Luke
14.12. 1 Cor. 10.27.

3. To say, salute or wish, 2 John
9. 10.

Bidden.

1 Sam. 9.13. & 2 Sam. 16.11. Mar.

1.24. & 22.3.4. Luke 7.39.

& 14.7. & 10.17.24.

Bidden, is doing.

1 Sam. 22.14. 2 John, v. 11.

Bide.

Rom. 11.24. If they *bide* not. See
Atide

Biere.

2 Sam. 3.21. Da. follow the *biere*,
Luke 7.14. touch the *biere*

Bile, Biles

Exod. 9.9. Shall be a *bi*. See v. 10, 11.

Lev. 13.18. The flesh in which was a
bile. v. 19 20, 23.

Job 2.7. Smote Job with sore *biles*

Isa 38 21. A plaister on the *bile*,
2 Kings 20.7.

Bill.

Deut. 24.1. Write a *bill* of divorce,
v. 3. Mark 10.4.

Isa. 50.1. Where is the *bill* of divo.
See Jer. 3.8.

Luke 16.6. Take thy *bill*, v. 7.

Billows.

Psal 42.7. Jon. 2.3.

Bind.

Deut. 6.8. *Bind* them for a sign on
thi. 11.18.

Job 2.18. *Bind* this line of scarlet
thread

Jud. 13.10. To *bind* Sampson, u 12,
13. & 15. 5, 7.

Job 31.36. I would l. it as a crown
38.21. Canst thou *bind*, com. 39.10.

& 41. 5.

Psal. 105. 22. To *bind* his princes
118.27. B. the sacrifice with cords

149.8. To *bind* their K. with chains
C. Prov. 3. 3. *Bind* them, ch. 6. 21.

7. 3.
Isa. 2.16. *Bind* up the testimony

49.18. B. them on thee as a bride

P. 61.1. To *bind* the broken-heart

P. Ezek 34.16. l. e. up that which
was broken

Hof. 6.1. He will *bind* us up

10.10. When they shall *bind* them.

Mch. 1.13. *Bind* the chariot to the
beast

Marth. 12. 29. *Bind* the strong man,
Mark 3.27.

13.20. *Bind* the tares in bundles.

16.19. Whatsoever thou shalt *bind*
ch. 18.18.

22.13. *Bind* him hand and foot

23.4. They *bind* heavy burthens
See more Act. 9 14. & 12. 8. &
2. 11.

Bindeth.

Job 5.18. He *binds* up, Psal. 14. 5.

26.8 *Bind* up the waters, ch. 28. 11.

36.13. They cry not when he *binds*
them

Psal 129.7. *Bind*. heaves in his bos.

P. lsa 30 26. The L. *binds* up the
breach.

Binding.

Gen. 37.7. *Bind*. sheaves, 49 11.

Num. 30.13. *Bind*. oath to afflict
the soul

It fig.

1. To keep fast or sure, Pro. 6.21.
& 3. 3.

2. To engage, Num 30.2, 3, 13.

3. To deprive of liber. and power,
Mark 3.27. Psal. 149 8.

4 To comfort and strengthen the
soul, lsa 61.1. Psa 147.3

5. To bind the bodies without
bands. Mark 5.3. Act. 21.4.

6. To bind the consciences of ob-
scure offenders by the doctrine &
discipline of Christ, Mat. 16.19. &
18.18. Joha 20.23.

Bind.

Gen. 7.14. Every *bird* of every sort

Lev. 4 12. With the blood of the
bird

14.6. The living *bird*, v. 7, 51, 52, 53

Psal. 11.1. Flee as a *bird*

12.47. Our soul is escaped as a f.

Prov. 1.17. In the sight of any *bird*
See ch. 6. 5. & 7.23. & 26.2. &
27.8. lsa. 19.2. & 46. 11.

Eccles. 10.20. A *bird* of the air, 12.4.
at the voyce of a *bird*
Jer. 12.9. My heron is as a speck. l.
F 3 T. Hof.

T. Hof. 9. 11. Flee away like a *bird*
11. 11. They shall tremble as a
bird

Amos 3. 5. Can a *b.* fall into a snare
Rev. 18. 2. A cage of ev. unclean *b.*

Birds.

Gen. 1. 10. The *birds* he div. nor
40. 17. The *birds* did eat, v. 19.
Lev. 14. 4. To take the two *birds*
alive, v. 5, 49, 50.

Deut. 14. 11. Of all clean *birds* ye
shall eat

Eccle. 9. 11. As *bir.* that are caught
Can. 2. 12. The time of the singing
of *birds* is come

Isa. 31. 5. As *birds* flying, so will the
Lord defend

Jer. 5. 27. As a cage full of *birds*
12. 9. The *birds* round about are
against her

Matth. 8. 10. The *b.* of the air have
nests, Luke 6. 58.

13. 32. The *birds* of the air lodge
More Rom. 1. 23. 1 Cor. 15. 39.
James 3. 7.

Its put for,

1. For Cyrus, Isa. 46. 11. that
def. Babel

2. For the perfec. of Gods people,
Jer. 12. 9.

3. For the filthy inhabitants of
Antioch. Rome, Rev. 18. 2.

Birch.

Exod. 28. 10. Accord. to their *birch*
2 Kings 19. 3. The child. are come
to the *birch*, Isa. 37. 3.

Pfal. 58. 3. Vntimely *birch*, Eccl. 6. 3.
& 7. 1. Job 3. 16.

P. Isa. 66. 9. Shall I bring to the *bir.*
Ezek. 16. 3. Thy *birch* and nativity

Molea 9. 11. From the *birch*
Matth. 1. 18. The *birch* of Je. Christ.

See Luke 1. 14.

Gal. 4. 19. Of whom I travel in *birch*
Rev. 12. 2. Travelling in *birch* to be
delivered

Birch-bay.

Gen. 40. 20. Phar. *birch-bay*, Matth.
6. Mark 6. 21. He *birch-bay*

Birch-right.

Gen. 25. 33. He sold his *birch-right*,
27. 36. Heb. 12. 16.

[43. 33. According to his *birch-right*,
See 1 Chro. 5. 1.

Bishop sig.

A Visitor or Overseer.

1 Tim. 3. 1. If a man desire the of
of a *Bishop*

2. A *Bishop* must be blameless
Tit. 2. 7.

1 Pet. 2. 2. 5. The *Bishop* of your soul
(i. Christ)

Bishops.

Phil. 1. 1. With the *Bish.* & Deacon
The same with *Elders*, Acts 20. 17

28. *Gr.*
Acts 1. 20. *Bishoprick*, the word for
the office or charge of

Bishop, as the *Gr.* is in the
same, Psal. 109. 8. 1 Tim. 3.

Bit, Bits.

Pfal. 32. 9. James 3. 3.
Bit, Biteth, Bitten.

Gen. 49. 17. That *biseth* the horse
heels

Num. 21. 6. Fiery serpents *bite* the
people

8. That is *bitten*, v. 9.
Its spoken,

1. Wine, Prov. 23. 32.
2. Of serpents, Eccle. 10. 8. 1

Jer. 8. 17.
3. False Prophets and Persecutors

Mich. 3. 5. Hab. 2. 7.
4. Of vexing conten. among

Saints, Gal. 5. 15.

Bitter.

Gen. 27. 34. Cryed with a *bitter* cry
Eph. 4. 1.

Exod. 12. 8. With *bitter* herbs, N
9. 11.

15. 23. Waters of Marah were *bitter*
Num. 5. 18. *Bitter* water, v. 19, 21

24. James 3. 11. Rev. 8. 11.
Deut. 32. 32. Their clusters are *bitter*
See v. 24.

2 Kings 14. 26. The affl. of Israel
was *bitter*

Job 3. 20. To the *bitter* in soul
13. 26. Thou writest *bitter* things
against me

23. 2. My complaint is *bitter*
Pfal. 64. 3. *Bitter* words, Eccl. 7. 11

Prov. 5. 4. Her end is *bitter*
27. 7. Every *bitter* thing is sweet

Isa. 5. 20. That put *bitter* for sweet
T. 24. 9. Strong drink shall be *bitter*

Jer. 2. 19. It is an evil thing & *bitter*
See 4. 18.

6. 26. *Bitter* lament. ch. 31. 15. *bitter*
weeping, Ezra 27. 31.

Amos

Amos 8.10. A bitter day, Hab. 1.6. a bitter nation
Col. 3.19. Be not *bis.* against them
Rev. 10.9. Shall make thy belly bitter, v.10.

Bitterly.

Jud. 3.23. Curse ye *bitterly* the inhabitants of Me.
Ruth 1.20. The Alm. hath dealt *bitterly* with me
Isa. 22.4. He weep *bitterly*, ch. 33.7. shall weep *bitterly*
Ezek. 27. 30. Shall cry *bitterly*, Zeph. 1.14.
Matth. 26. 75. Went out and wept *bitterly*, Luke 22.62.

Bittern.

T. Isa. 24.23. A possess. for the Bir. ch. 34. 11. Ze. 2.14.

Bitterness.

1 Sam. 1.10. In *bitterness* of soul, Job 7.11. & 10.1. Isa. 38.15.
13.32. The *bitterness* of death is past
Job 21.25. Dyeth in the *bitterness* of his soul
Prov. 14.10. The heart knoweth his own *bitterness*
17.25. Bir. to her that bare him
Isa. 38. 17. For peace, I had great *bitterness*
Lam. 1.4. She is in *bir.* See 3.15.
Ezek 3.14. I went in *bir.* See 21. 6.
T. 27. 31. They shall weep with *bitterness*
P. Zech. 12.10. Shall be in *bitterness* for him
Acts 8.23. Art in the gall of *bitter.*
C. Eph 31. Let all *bir.* be put away
Heb. 12.15. Lest any root of *bir.*

Black.

Lev. 13.31. Black hair, Mat. 5.36. Can. 5.11. Black locks
1 Kings 18.45. The heavens *black*, Jer. 4.28.
Job 30.30. My skin is *bl.* La. 3.10. Cant. 1.5. I am *black*, but comely. See v.6.

Zech 6.2. Black horses, v.6 Re. 6.5. Rev. 6.12. The Sun became *black*

Blacker, Blackish.

Lam 4.8. Job 6. 16.

Blackness.

Job 3.5. Let the *black.* of the day terr. it
Isa. 30.3. I cloath the heaven with *blackness*

Joel 2.6. All faces shall gather by Nah. 2.10.

Heb. 12.18. *Blackness*, darkness. See Jude v. 13.

Blade.

1. Of a knife, Jud. 3.22.
2. Of corn, Matth. 13.26. Mark 4. 28.

Shoulder blade.

Job 31. 22.

Blating.

Exod. 9. 9.

Blame, Blamed.

Gen. 43.9 Let me bear the *blame*, ch. 44.32.

2 Cor. 6.3. That the Ministry be not *blamed*

8.20. That no man should *blame* us
Gal. 2.11. Because he was to be *bla.*

Eph 1.4. Without *blame* before him in love

Blameless.

Gen. 44.10. Ye shall be *blameless*. See Jos. 21.7.

Jud. 15.3. I shall be more *blameless* then the Phil.

Matth. 12.5. Prophane the Sab. and are *blameless*

Luke 1.6. In all the ordi. of the L. *blameless*

1 Cor. 1.8. That ye may be *blameless*, Phil. 2.15. 1 Tit. 5.7.

Phil. 3.6. Touch the righte. of the law *blameless*

1 Theff. 5.23. Spi. soul and body be preserved *blameless*

1 Tim. 3.2. A Bishop and Deacon must be *blameless*, v.10. Tit. 1. 6, 7.

3.7. Give in charge that they be *blameless*

Blas.

Mark. 1. 45.

Blaspheme.

2 Sam. 12.14. Occasion to the enemy to *blaspheme*

1 Kings 21.10. Thou didst *blaspheme* God, v. 13.

Psal. 74.10. Shall the enemies *blasph.* thy name

T. Mark 3.29. He that *blasph.* against the holy Ghost

Acts 2.11. Compelled them to *blasph.*

1 Tim. 1.20. May learn not to *blasph.*
James 2.7. They *blasph.* that worthy name

name. See Rev. 13. 6.

Blasphemed.

- Lev. 24. 11. The Israel. woman's son *blasphemed*
 2 Kings 19. 6. The serv. of the K. of A. *blasph.* Isa. 37. 6.
 Psal. 74. 18. Have *blasph.* thy name, Rom. 2. 24.
 Isa. 52. 5. My name is *blasph.* com. Isa. 65. 17. Ezek. 20. 27.
 Acts 18. 6. Opposed themselves and *blasphemed*
 1 Tim. 6. 1. Doct. be not *blasph.* Tit. 2. 3
 Rev. 16. 11. *Blasph.* the God of heav. v. 9, 21.

Blasphemeth, Blasphemeth.

- T. Lev. 24. 16. He that *blasph.*—shall be put to death
 Psal. 44. 16. For the voyce of him that *blasph.*
 Matth. 9. 3. This man *blasph.*—John 10. 36.
 Luke 12. 10. But to him that *blasph.*

Blasphemer, ers.

- Acts 19. 37. 1 Tim. 1. 13. 2 Tim. 3. 2.
Blasphemy. See Evil speak.
 2 Kings 19. 3. This day is a day of *blasph.* Isa. 37. 3.
 Matth. 12. 31. All manner of *blasph.* shall be forgiven
 26. 65. He hath spoken *blasphemy*, Mark 24. 64. John 10. 33.
 Col. 3. 8. Put off malice, *blasphemy*
 Rev. 2. 9. I know thy *blasph.* ch 13. 1. name of *blasphemy*

Blasphemies.

- Ezek. 35. 12. I have heard all thy *blasphemies*
 Matth. 15. 19. Out of the heart proceed *blasph.*
 Mark 2. 7. Thus speak *bla.* Lu. 5. 21.
 Rev. 13. 5. A mouth—speaking *blasph.*

Blaspheming.

Acts 3. 45.

Blasphemous, ly.

Acts 6. 11, 13. Luke 23. 65.

Blast, ascribed,

1. To God, and sig. his anger and power, Exod. 15. 8. 2 Sam. 22. 16 Job 4. 9.
2. To blowing in rams horns, Josh. 6. 5.
- P. 3. To the fury and force of men, Isa. 25. 4.

Blessed, Blessing.

- Gen. 41. 6. Ears *blast*, com. b. 2 Kin. 19. 25. Isa. 37. 27.
 T. Deut. 28. 22. Smite with *blasting*. Amos 4. 9. Hag. 2. 17.
 1 Kings 8. 37. If there be *blast*. 2 Chron. 6. 28.

Bleating.

Jud. 3. 16. 1 Sam. 15. 14.

Blemish.

- Exod. 12. 5. Lamb without *blem.* See ch. 29. 1. Ezek. 46. 13.
 Lev. 1. 13. A male without *blemish* ch. 4. 23. & 22. 19.
 21. 18. He that hath any *blemish* C. 22. 20. Whatsoever hath a *blem.* 2 Sam. 14. 25. No *blemish* in Abi. com. Dan. 1. 4.
 Eph. 5. 27. Holy and without *blem.*
 1 Pet. 1. 19. A Lamb without *blem.* (i. Christ)

Blemishes.

Lev. 22. 25. 2 Pet. 2. 13.

Bless. God blessing man.

- P. Gen. 12. 2. Ile *blest* thee, & 23. 3, 24.
 17. 6. Ile *blest* her
 22. 17. In blessing Ile *blest* thee. Heb. 6. 14.
 32. 26. Except thou *blest* me
 P. Exod. 24. 24. Ile come to thee and *blest* thee, Deut. 7. 1.
 Num. 6. 24. The L. *blest* thee and keep thee
 P. 27. Ile *blest* them, Psa. 115. 1.
 Deut. 1. 11. And *blest* you, as he has promised you
 14. 29. That thy God may *blest* thee, ch 23. 20. & 24. 19.
 P. 15. 4. The L. shall great. b. thee
 P. 18. The L. thy God shall *blest* thee, ch. 30. 16. & 16. 15.
 26. 15. And *blest* thy people Israe.
 2 Sam. 7. 29. To *blest* the house of thy servant, 1 Chr. 17. 37.
 1 Chro. 4. 10. O that thou would *blest* me
 Psal. 5. 12. Wilt *blest* the righteous
 29. 11. The L. will *blest* his people with peace
 67. 1. God be merciful unto us and *blest* us, v. 6. 8.
 P. 115. 13. He will *blest* them that fear him
 128. 5. *Blest* thee out of Sion, 131. 3, 24.

113. 13. He abundantly *bleſſ* her
proviſion
Iſa. 19. 23. Whom the L. ſhall *bleſſ*.
P. Hag. 2. 19. From this day I will
bleſſ you
Acts 3. 26. Sent him (i. Chriſt) to
bleſſ you
This fig.

Gods favour with the multiplica-
tion of all earthly and heavenly
blessings, Gen. 24. 1, 35. Gal. 3. 14.
Eph. 1. 3. See *Blessing*.

Bless. i. Men blessing God.
C. Deut. 8. 10. Then thou shalt *bleſſ*
the Lord

Jud. 5. 9. *Bleſſ* ye the Lord, Pſal.
103. 21. & 134. 1. 1 Chro.
29. 20.

Neh 9. 5. Stand up and *bleſſ* the L.
your God

Pſal. 16. 17. He *bleſſ* the L. & 26. 12.
63. 4.

66. 8. O *bleſſ* our God, O ye people
68. 26. *Bleſſ* ye God in the congre.
96. 2 *Bleſſ* his name, & 100. 4. &
103. 1.

103. 1. *Bleſſ* the L. O my ſoul, v. 2.
104. 35.

20. *Bleſſ* the Lord his Ang. v. 22.
his works, 145. 10. his
Saints, v. 21. all flesh

135. 19. *Bleſſ* the Lord, O houſe
of Iſrael

145. 1. He *bleſſ* thy name for ever,
v. 2.

It fig.
To give thanks to God, Mark 14.
22. com. with Luke 22. 19.

Bless.
Spoken of one mans blessing an-
ther.

Gen. 27. 4. *Bleſſ* thee before I dye,
v. 7, 10, 19, 31.

48. 9. Bring them to me and He
bleſſ them, v. 20.

Exod. 12. 32. *Bleſſ* me alſo
C. Num. 6. 23. Shall *bleſſ* the child.
of Iſr. Joſ. 8. 33. 2 Sa. 21. 3.

23. 20. I received a command to
bleſſ, v. 2.

Deut. 10. 8. Leave to h. in his name,
cb. 21. 5.

24. 13. In his rayment and *bl.* thee
27. 12. Stand upon mount Ger. to
bleſſ

1 Sam. 9. 13. He doth *bleſſ* the ſacri.

2 Sam. 5. 20. David returned to *bleſſ*
his houſe. 1 Chr. 16. 43.

Pſal. 62. 4. They *b.* with their mouth
C. 109. 28. Let them curſe, but
bleſſ you, Rom. 12. 14.

129. 8. We *bleſſ* you in the name
of the Lord

Matth. 5. 44. 5. them that curſe you,
Luke 6. 28.

1 Cor. 4. 12. Being reviled we *bleſſ*.
10. 16. The cup of blessing which
we *bleſſ*

14. 16. When thou shalt *bl.* with
the ſpirit
It fig.

1. To pronounce a blessing pro-
phetically, Gen. 27. 4. &
48. 9.

2. To pray for, Exod. 12. 32 com.
with Exod. 8.

3. To wish all ſoul and bodily
welfare, 2 Sam. 6. 18. Pſa.
129. 8. 8.

4. To ſet a part for holy uſe, Gen.
21. 13. 1 Cor. 10. 16. See *Blessing*.

Bless. i. A man blessing himſ. fig.
1. To wiſh and ſeek happineſs,
Iſa. 65. 16. Jer. 4. 2.

2. To count himſelf happy, Deut.
29. 19. Pſal. 49. 18.

Blessed.
God blessing men and things

Gen. 12. 3. In thee ſhall all the fa-
milies—be *bleſſed*, ch. 18. 18. & 22.
18. & 26. 4. & 28. 14.

Acts 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8.
Gen 2. 3. God *bleſſed* the ſeventh day
Exod. 20. 11.

9. 1. The L. *bleſſed* Noah and his
ſons, ch. 24. 1. Abraham,
6. 12. Iſaac

24. 31. Come in thou *bl.* of the L.
26. 29. Thou art now *bl.* of the L.

30. 27. Hath *bleſſed* me for thy ſake
32. 29. And he *bleſſed* him there,
35. 9. & 48. 3.

39. 5. The L. *bleſſed* the Eg. houſe
Num. 23. 20. He hath *bleſſed*
Deut. 2. 7. The L. thy God hath *bl.*
thee, ch. 12. 7 & 15. 14.

16. 10. As the Lord thy God hath
bleſſed thee
P. 28. 3. *Bleſſed* ſhalt thou be, v. 4, 5, 6
33. 13. Of Joſeph he ſaid, *Bleſſed*
be the Lord

Joſh. 17. 14. Forasmuch as the Lord
hath

hath blessed me

Jud. 13. 24. The Lord *blessed* him

17. 2. *Blessed* be thou of the Lord,

Ruth. 3. 10. I Sam. 15. 13.

Ruth 2. 20. *Blessed* be he of the L.

1 Sam. 23. 21. *Blessed* be ye of the

Lord, 2 Sam. 2. 5.

2 Sam. 6. 11. The L. *blessed* Obed. E.

1 Chro. 13. 14.

2 Chro. 31. 10. The Lord *blessed*,

Isa. 61. 9.

Job 1. 10. Thou hast *blessed*, 42. 12.

Psal. 21. *Hath* made him most *blessed*

33. 12. *Blessed* is the nation

37. 22. Such as be *blessed* of him

26. His seed is *blessed*

41. 2. And he shall be *blessed*

45. 2. Thereof God hath *bles*. thee

89. 15. *Blessed* is the people that

know

P. 112. The upright shall be *bles*.

115. 13. You are *blessed* of the L.

119. 1. *Blessed* are the undefiled

128. 1. *Blessed*—that feareth the L.

147. 13. He *blessed* thy children

P. Prov. 10. 7. The memory of the

just is *blessed*

20. 7. His children are *blessed*

T. 21. Ends shall not be *blessed*

P. 22. 9. A bount. eye shall be *bl*.

Isa. 19. 25. *Bles*. be Egypt my people

51. 2. I called—and *blessed* him

61. 9. Seed which the Lord *blessed*,

65. 23.

Matth. 5. 3. *Blessed* are the meek.

See v. 7, 8, 9.

24. 46. *Blessed* is that servant

25. 34. Come ye *blessed* of my

Luke 1. 28. *Blessed* among women

6. 20. *Blessed* be ye poor. See ver.

21, 22.

Eph. 1. 3. Who hath *blessed* us—in

Christ

Blessed, i. Men blessing God,

Gen. 9. 26. *Blessed* be the Lord God,

24. 27.

14. 20. *Blessed* be the—high God,

Dan. 4. 3.

Exod. 18. 10. *Blessed* be the Lord,

Ruth. 4. 14. 1 Sam. 25. 32,

39. & 2 Sam. 18. 28.

2 Sam. 22. 47. *Blessed* be my rock,

Psal. 18. 46.

1 Kings 1. 48. *Blessed* be the L. which

hath given. ch. 5. 7. & 8. 56.

1 Chro. 16. 36. *Blessed* be the Lord

for ever

29. 10. David *blessed* the L. v. 10.

2 Chro. 31. 3. They *blessed* the Lord

Neh. 8. 6. *Blessed* the Lord.

Ezra 7. 27.

9. 5. *Bl.* be thy glorious name

Job 1. 2. *Bl.* be the name, Psal.

105. 48.

Psal. 28. 6. *Blessed* be the L. because

he heard

41. 13. *Bl.* be the Lord from ever

146. 8.

68. 19. *Blessed* be God, 66. 20.

35. *Blessed* be the L. that gives

power

See more Psal. 72. 18, 19, & 144.

& 35. 28. & 14. 41.

Ezek. 3. 12. *Bl.* be the glory of the

Dan. 2. 19. Dan. 4. the G. of heav.

Zech. 11. 5. That sell them say, *Bl.*

be the Lord

Luke 1. 68. *Bl.* be the Lord, for

hath visited

2. 28. And *bl.* God, 1 Tim. 1. 11.

John 12. 13. *Bl.* is the K. of Isra.

Rom. 9. 5. God *bl.* for ever, ch. 1. 3.

2 Co. 1. 3. *Bl.* be the father of our

Eph. 1. 3. 1 Pet. 1. 3.

11. 31. Which is *bl.* for ever

1 Tim. 6. 15. *Bl.* and only potent

Blessed, i. One man bl. another

Gen. 24. 60. They *bl.* Rebekah

27. 23. He *blessed* him

28. 1. Isaac *bles*. Jacob, v. 6. He

11. 20.

47. 7. Jacob *blessed* Pharaoh, v. 10.

48. 35. Jacob *blessed* Joseph

Exod. 39. 43. Moses *bl.* them, v. 22.

Deut. 33. 1. Lev. 9. 22, 31.

Josh. 14. 13. Joshua *bl.* the people

1 Sam. 2. 20. Eli *bl.* Elkanah, and

2 Sam. 6. 18. David *bl.* the people

1 Chr. 16. 2.

1 Kings 8. 14. The King *bl.* all the

congregation

2 Chro 30. 27. The Priests and Lev.

bl. the people

Lu. 2. 34. Simon *bl.* them

24. 50. His hands and *bl.* them, 51.

Heb. 7. 6. Met Abrah. and *bl.* him

Blessed, used in other senses.

P. Deut. 7. 14. Thou shalt be *bl.*

Jud. 5. 24. *Bl.* above women

Job 29. 11. The ear *bl.* me

Psal. 2. 12 *Bl.* are they that trust

32. 1. *Bl.* is he whose transf. is foret.

41. 1.

1. Bl. is he that confid. the poor
 17. Men shall be bl. in him; and
 24. Bl. are they that, 196. 3.
 119. 2.
 118. 26. Pl. is he that cometh
 118. 33. Bl. are they that keep
 11. 28. And call her *Blessed*
 11. 6. 9. Saw her and bl. her
 11. 35. 18. Bl. are they that wait
 on him
 12. 20. Bl. are ye that sow besides
 16. 2. Bl. is the man that doth this
 17. 7. Bl. is the man that trusts
 in the L. com. Pl. 34. 8.
 & 84. 12. & 45. 4.
 12. 13. 12. *Blessed* is he that waiteth
 12. 12. Shall call you *Blessed*
 12. 13. 4. Bl. are they that mourn,
 See v. 6. 10.
 13. 16. *Blessed* are your eyes that
 see, L. 12. 23.
 11. Bl. is he that shall not be
 offended
 14. 49. He *Blessed* and brake, Mark
 6. 41. Luke 9. 16.
 16. 17. *Blessed* art thou Simon Bar.
 21. 9. *Blessed* is he that comes in
 the name, ch. 23. 39. Luke
 13. 33.
 24. 46. *Blessed* is that servant, Luke
 12. 27.
 Luke 1. 43. *Blessed* art thou among
 women
 14. 23. *Blessed* are they that hear
 the word
 19. 14. Bl. is he that shall eat br.
 John 25. 29. *Blessed* that have not
 seen, and yet
 29. 35. It is before to give then
 Gal. 3. 9. They are bl. with faith. A.
 Tit. 2. 13. Looking for that hope
 James 1. 12. *Blessed* is the man that
 endure temp.
 2. Shall be *Blessed* in his deed
 Rev. 1. 3. *Blessed* is he that readeth
 14. 14. *Blessed* are the dead in the
 Lord
 16. 15. *Blessed* is he that watcheth
 19. 9. *Blessed* are they which are
 called to
 20. 6. *Blessed* is he that hath part in
 22. 14. *Blessed* are they do his,
 coin. v. 7.

Blessedness.

Rom. 4. 6. David describeth the
Blessed. v. 9.

Gal. 4. 15. Where is the *Blessing*
 you take
Blessed.

Num. 22. 6. Whom thou *Bl.* is *blest*
 1 Chr. 17. 27. For thou *Blessed*, O I.
 Psal. 65. 10. Thou *Blessed* the spring
 thereof

Blessed.

Gen. 27. 19. *Blessed* is he that *Blessed*
 thee, Num. 24. 9.

Deut. 15. 6. Thy God *Blessed* thee
 Psal. 103. 3. *Bl.* the covetous whom
 107. 38. He *Blessed* them also
 Prov. 27. 14. He that bl. his friend
 11. 65. 13. That he who bl. himself

Blessing.

Gen. 12. 2. Thou shalt be a *Blessing*
 22. 17. In *Blessing* I *blest* thee,
 27. 35. Hast thou but one *Blessing*

1. Esau hated J. because of the
Blessing
 33. 17. Take I pray thee my *blef*.
 39. 5. The *blef*. of the L. was upon
 Exod. 32. 9. Bestow upon you a *bl.*
 P. Lev. 29. 21. Will I command my
 Deut. 11. 26. I see before you a *bl.*
 12. 15. According to the *Blessing*, ch.
 16. 17.

23. 5. Turned the curse into a *bl.*
 33. 7. The *bl.* of Judah. See v. 16.
 23. Full with the *bl.* of the L.

Josh. 15. 49. Given me a *bl.* Jud. 1. 15.
 Neh. 9. 15. Exalt above all *Blessing*
 23. 4. Turned the curse into a *blef*.
 Joh. 27. 13. The *bl.* of him that was
 Psal. 138. Thy *bl.* is upon thy people.
 See 129. 8.

24. 5. He shall receive the *Blessing*
 109. 17. He delight not in *Blessing*
 133. 3. There the L. coin the *Blessing*
 Pro. 10. 22. The *blef*. of God maketh
 rich
 11. 26. But a *Blessing* upon the head.
 See 24. 25.

P. Ma. 19. 23. A *blef*. in the midst of
 the land
 P. 44. 3. My *bl.* upon thine offspring
 65. 8. For a *Blessing* is in it
 P. Ezek. 34. 26. There shall be ho.
 of *Blessing*
 44. 30. Cause the *bl.* to rest in
 Joel 2. 14. And leave a *bl.* behind
 Zech.

Zech. 8. 13. Ye shall be a *bleſſing*
 Mal. 3. 20. And pour out a *bleſſing*
 Luke 24. 53. Praiſing and *bl.* God
 Rom. 15. 29. Of the *bl.* of the Goſpel
 1 Cor. 10. 16. This cup of *bleſſing*
 Gal. 3. 14. The *bleſſing* of Abraham
 Heb. 6. 9. Receiveth *bl.* from God
 12. 17. Have inherited the *bleſſing*
 James 3. 10. Proceedeth *bleſſing* and
 curſing

1 Pet. 3. 9. But contrariwiſe *bleſſing*
 Rev. 5. 12. Glory and *bleſſing*, v. 13.
 & ch. 7. 12.

Its put,

1. For bleſſed. Gen. 12. 2. Zec. 12. 2
2. For a gift or preſent, Gen. 33.
11. 2 Kings 5. 15. & 13. 31. *marg.*
3. For New Cov. pro. Gen. 22. 18.
- Gal. 3. 14.
4. For good wiſhes, Job 29. 13.

Bleſſings.

Gen. 49. 25. With *bleſ.* from above,
See v. 26.

Deut. 28. 2. All theſe *bleſſings* ſhall
 come on thee

Joſh. 8. 34. The *bl.* and the curſings
 Pſal. 21. 3. Prevent him with the
bleſſings, v. 6. *marg.*

Prov. 10. 6. *Bleſſings* are upon the
 head of

28. 20. Shall abound with *bleſſings*
 T. Mal. 2. 2. And will curſe your *bl.*
 Eph. 1. 3. With all ſpirit. *bleſſings*

Blew, i. Sounded.

Joſh. 6. 8. With rams horns, v. 9.
 13. 16.

Jud. 3. 27. *Blew* a trumpet, *ib.* 6. 4.
 1 Sam. 13. 3. *See Trumpet*

Matth. 7. 25. Winds *blew*, v. 27.
 John 6. 18.

Acts 27. 13. The ſouth wind *blew*.
ch. 28. 13.

Blew, or Blue colour.

Exod. 25. 4. Blue purple, *ch.* 26. 1. &
 27. 16.

28. 31. The ephod all of blue, *ch.*
 39. 22.

Nu. 4. 6. A cloth of blue, v. 7, 9, 11.
 Eſh. 8. 15. Appa. of blue, Jer. 10.

9. Ezek. 23. 6. & 27. 24.

Blewness.

Prov. 20. 30.

Blind.

Exod. 4. 11. Who maketh—the *blind*
 Lev. 19. 14. A ſtumbling-block be-
 fore the *blind*

21. 18. A *blind* man—ſhall not

21. 22 The *blind* ye ſhall not offend
 Deut. 15. 21.

Deut. 27. 18. The *blind* to wander
 28. 29. As the *bl.* gropeth in dark

2 Sam. 5. 6. Except thou take—the
blind

Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the *blind*
 Pſa 146. 8. L. open the eyes of the

Iſa. 29. 18. The eyes of the *blind* ſhall
ſee, *ch.* 35. 5.

42. 7. To open the *blind* eyes

16. He bring the *blind*

18. Look ye *blind* that ſee

19. Who is *blind* as my ſervant

43. 8. Bring forth the *blind* people

56. 20. His watchmen are *blind*

59. 10. We grope like the *blind*

P. Jer. 32. 8. He gather—the *blind*

Zeph. 1. 27. Walk like *blind* men

Lam. 4. 14.

Mal. 1. 8. If ye offer the *blind*

Mat. 9. 27. Two *blind* men, *ch.* 20. 30

11. 5. The *blind* receive their ſight

Luke 7. 22.

15. 14. *Blind* lead the *blind*, Luke

6. 39.

21. 14. *Blind* and lame came to him

23. 16. Wo to ye *blind* guides, *ch.* 23. 16

Mark 8. 22. They brought a *bl.*

man, Luke 18. 35.

10. 46. *Blind* Bartimeus, v. 49.

Luke 4. 18. Recovery of ſight

the *blind*

7. 21. To many *blind* he gave ſight

14. 13. Call the lame and *bl.* v. 14

John 5. 3. Lay a multitude of *bl.*

9. 1. A man—*blind* from his birth

v. 2. 6, 8, &c.

39. See might be made *blind*

41. If ye were *blind* ye ſhould

have

Acts 13. 11. Shalt be *blind*

Rom. 2. 19. Art a guide to the *blind*

2 Pet. 1. 9. Lack theſe things in

Rev. 3. 17. Knoweſt not thou art

Blind, or doth blind.

Deut. 16. 19. A gift doth *blind* the

eyes, Exod. 23. 8

1 Sam. 12. 3. Received a bribe

blind

Blinded.

John 12. 40. *Blinded* their eyes

2 Cor. 4. 4.

Rom. 11. 7. The reſt are *blinded*

2 Cor. 3. 14.

John 2.11. Darknes hath *blinded* his eyes

Blindfolded,

Luke 22. 64.

Blindness.

Gen. 19. 11. Smote with *blindness*, 2 Kings 6.18.

T. Deut. 28. 28. L. shall smite with *blindness*, Zech. 12. 4.

Rom. 11. 25. *Blindness* in part is hap. to Israel

Eph. 4. 18. *Blindness* of their heart

Blood.

Gen. 4. 10. The voice of thy broth. *blood*

9. 4. Which is the *blood* thereof, Lev. 17. 11.

42. 22. His *blood* is required

Exod. 7. 17. Waters turned into *bl.* Psal. 78. 44.

12. 7. Take of the *blood*

13. *Blood* shall be—for a token

23. 18. Not offer the *bl.* with lea.

30. 10. Make attonem. with *blood*, Lev. 17. 11.

Lev. 4. 7. Put *blood* upon the horns of the altar

12. 4. In the *blood* of her purific.

20. 18. The fountain of her *blood*

Num. 19. 5. Her *blood* shall be burn

23. 34. The *blood* of the slain

Deut. 17. 8. Between *blood* and *blood*, 2 Chron. 19. 10.

19. 6. The revenge of *blood*, Num. 35. 19. 25. 27.

T. 34. 42. Arrows drunk with *blood* 43. Avenge the *blood* of his serv.

Joel. 2. 19. *Blood* shall be upon his head

1 Sam. 26. 20. Let not my *blood* fall

2 Sam. 3. 28. Guiltless from *blood*

4. 11. Require his *blood*

23. 17. The *bl.* of the men, 2 Chr. 11. 19.

1 Kings 2. 32. The L. shall return his *blood*

21. 19. Where dogs licked the *bl.* ch. 22. 38.

2 Kings 3. 22. Waters as red as *blood*

2 Chron. 24. 25. For the *blood* of the sons

29. 24. Reconciled with their *blood*

Job 16. 18. Cover not thou my *bl.*

39. 30. Her young ones—suck *blood*

Psal. 9. 12. Maketh inquisition for *bl.*

30. 9. What profit in my *blood*

58. 10. Wash his feet in the *blood*

68. 23. Foot dipped in the *blood*

72. 14. Precious shall their *bl.* be

106. 38. Hand pollur. with *blood*

Pro. 1. 11. Lay wait for *bl.* v. 18.

28. 17. Violence to the *blood*

Isa. 1. 15. Hands full of *blood*, ch.

59. 3. Ezek. 23. 37.

P. 4. 4. Purge the *blood* of Jerusf.

9. 5. Garments rouled in *blood*

26. 21. Shall disclose her *blood*

33. 15. Stop his ears from—*blood*

34. 6. Sword of the L. filled with *blood*, v. 6.

T. 49. 26. Drunk with their own *bl.*

66. 3. As if he offered swines *blood*

2. 34. The *blood* of poor innoc.

Jer. 18. 21. Pour out their *blood*

48. 10. Keeps his sword from *blood*

51. 35. My *blood* be upon the—
Caldeans

Ezek. 3. 18. His *blood* will I require, v. 10. ch. 33. 8.

9. 9. Land full of *blood*

16. 6. Pollured in thy *blood*

9. Washed away thy *bl.* v. 22.

T. 38. He give thee *blood* in fury

24. 7. Her *blood* is—in—her

8. Her *blood* on the top of a rock

33. 4. His *bl.* shall be on his head, ver. 6.

43. 20. Take of the *blood*

T. Hof. 1. 4. He avenge the *bl.* of Jez.

4. 2. *Blood* toucheth *blood*

Joel. 2. 30. *Blood*, fire—*sin* oak, Acts 2. 19.

31. The moon into *blood*, Acts 2. 20.

P. 3. 21. He cleanse the *blood* that

Mic. 3. 10. They build Zion with *bl.*

7. 2. Lie in wait for *blood*

Hab. 2. 8. Because of mens *blood*

12. That builds—with *blood*

T. Zech. 9. 7. He take away his *blood*

Matth. 9. 20. With an issue of *blood*, Mark 5. 25.

16. 17. Flesh and *blood* hath not revealed

23. 30. In the *blood* of the Prophets

35. *Blood* of righte. Abel, Luke 11. 51.

26. 28. The *blood* of the New Test. Luke 22. 14.

27. 6. The price of *blood*, Acts 1. 19.

24. The *blood* of this righteous person

25. His *blood* be upon us

G Mark

- Mark 5.29. The fountain of her *bl.*
dried
- Luke 13.1. Whose *bl.* Pilate ming.
22.44. Great drops of *bl.* falling
- John 1.13. Not born of *blood*
6.54. Eateth my flesh, and drink
my *blood*
- 19.34. Came both water and *bl.*
- Acts 5.28. This mans *blood* be upon
15.20. Abstain from *blood*, v. 29.
ch. 21.25.
- 17.26. Made of one *blood* all nat.
8.6. Your *blood* be upon your head
20.26. I am pure from the *blood*
26. Purchased with his own *bl.*
- Rom. 3.25. Through faith in his *bl.*
5.9. Being justified by his *blood*
- 1 Cor. 11.27. Guilty of the *blood*
15.50. Flesh and *blood* shall not
inherit
- Gal. 1.16. I conferred not flesh and *bl.*
Eph. 1.7. Redemp. through his *bl.*
Col. 1.14.
- 6.12. Wrestle not against flesh and
blood
- Col. 1.20. Through the 'lood of his
cross
- Heb. 2.14. Partakers of flesh and *bl.*
9.7. Not without *blood*
12. But by his own *blood*
20. This is the *bl.* of the Test.
22. All things—purged with *bl.*
10.19. Into the holiest by the *bl.*
of Jesus
11.18. And sprinkling of *blood*
12.4. Not resisted unto *blood*
13.12. *Blood* brought into the
Sanctuary
- 1 Pet. 1.2. Sprink. of the *blood* of
Jesus
19. With the precious *blood* of
Christ
- 1 John 1.7. The *bl.* of Ch. clea. us
5.6. This is he that came by water
and *blood*
- Rev. 1.5. Washed us—in his own *bl.*
5.9. Redeemed us to God by thy
blood
6.10. Avenge our *blood*, com. 19.2.
7.14. White in the *bl.* of the La.
8.7. Fire mingled with *blood*
8. Sea became *blood*. See ch. 11.6.
& 16.4.
12.11. Overcame—by the *blood* of
the Lamb
14.20. *Blood*. came out of the wine-
press
- 16.6. Thou hast given them *blood*
to drink
17.6. Drunk with the *blood* of the
Saints
18.24. Found in her the *blood* of
Prop.
19.2. Hath avenged the *blood* of
his servants
- Blood be upon h.m.**
T. Lev. 20.9. His *blood* shall co. him
Ezek. 18.13. & 33.5.
T. 11. Their *blood* shall be upon them
v. 12, 13.
- Blood of Christ.**
1 Cor. 10.16. Eph. 2.13. Heb. 9.14. Luke
Blood of the Covenant.
Exod. 24.8. Behold the *blood* of the
Covenant
Zech. 9.11. By the *blood* of thy Co.
Heb. 10.29. Counted the *blood* of the
Covenant
13.20. The *Blood* of the everlast.
Covenant
Blood joyned with Fat.
Lev. 7.26. Forbidden, & 17.1
& 19.26. Deut. 12.16.
& 15.23. Gen. 9.4. &
15.29.
27. Eateth *blood* shall be cut
1 Sam. 14.33. People sin in eat-
blood, Ezek. 33.25.
- Innocent Blood**
Deut. 19.13. The guilt of innoc-
blood, ch. 21.9.
21.8. Lay not innocent *blood* to
charge
2 Kings 21.16. Manaf. shed inn-
blood, com. 1 Kings 2.
Joel 3.19. Psal. 106.
Prov. 6.17. Isa. 59.7.
Jer. 7.6. And shed not innocent
ch. 22.3.
26.15. Bring innocent *blood* up-
you
Jon. 1.14. Lay not us innocent
Matth. 27.4. I have betrayed
blood
Shed Blood.
Gen. 9.6. Sheds mans *bl.* by man
Lev. 17.4. Hath shed *blood*—shall
cut off
Num. 35.33. Land not cleansed
the *blood*
Deut. 21.7. Our hands have not
this *blood*
1 Sam. 25.26. From com. to shed
1 King

1 Kings 2.5. The blood of war in pe.
1 Chron. 22.8. Because thou hast shed
blood, ch. 28.3.

Psal. 79.3. Their blood shed like wa.
v. 10.

Prov. 1.16. They make haste to shed
blood.

Lam. 4.13. Shed the blood of the just
Ezek. 16.38. As women that shed
blood, 23.45.

Matth. 23.35. All the righte. blood
shed.

Mark 14.24. My blood which is shed
Luke 22.20.

Luke 11.50. Blood was shed. See
Acts 22.20. Rev. 16.6.

Blood, joy, with Sprinkled.

Exod. 29.16. Sprinkle blood upon
the Altar

Lev. 4.6. Sprinkl. of the blood seven
times, v. 17.

1 Kings 9.33. Her blood was sprin.
Isa. 63.3. Their blood shall be spr.

Heb. 9.21. He sprin. with blood
Blood put for,

1. Life, Gen. 9.4.
2. Murder, Gen. 4.10.
3. Natural generat., John 1.13.
4. Cruelty, Isa. 1.15.
5. For juice, Gen. 49.11.
6. Carnal reason, Mat. 16.17.
7. Sufferings, Rom. 3.25. & 5.9.

Blood guiltiness.

Psal. 51.14.

Blood thirsty.

Prov. 29.10.

Bloody.

Exod. 4.25. A bloody husband art
thou to me

2 Sam. 16.7. A bloody man, Psal. 5.6.
blo. ho.

Psal. 26.9. Bloody men, & 55.23. &
59.2. & 139.19. 2 Sam.
21.1.

Ezek. 7.23. Land is full of bloody
crimes

22.2. The bloody city, ch. 24.6.9.
Nah. 3.1.

Acts 28.8. Bloody flux

Blossom, Blossome.

Gen. 40.10. Num. 17.8. Isa. 5.24.

Blossom, ed.

P. Num. 17.5. Mans' rod—shall blo.
P. Isa. 27.6. Israel shall blossom. Hos.
14.5. marg.

35.1. Desert shall blo as a rose, v. 2.

Ezek. 7.10 The rod hath blossomed.
Hab. 3.17. Although the fig-tree—
shall not blossom

Blot.

Job 31.7. Prov. 9.7. Deut. 32.5.
marg.

Exo. 32.32. If not blot me. See v. 33.

Num. 5.23. Blot them out with
Deut. 9.12. That I may blot out

25.14. Blot out the rem. of Amal.
29.20. The Lord shall blot out

2 Kings 14.27. Not that he would
blot out

Psal. 51.1. Blot out my trans. v. 9.

Jer. 18.23. Neither blot out their sin
P. Rev. 3.5. He not blot his name

Blotted.

Neh. 4.5. Let not their sin be blot out
Psal. 69.28. Let them be blotted out,

109.13, 14.

Isa. 44.22. I have blotted out as
Acts 3.19. Your sins may be blot out

Blotter, Blotting.

Isa. 43.25. Col. 2.14.

Blow, or Breath.

Exod. 15.10. blow with thy wind
Num. 10.5. blow an alarm, v. 6, 7,
9, 10.

Josh. 7.18. When I blow, bl. ye

Psal. 78.26. The east wind to blow
11.3. blow the trumpet, Jer. 4.5.

Can. 4.16. Come thou S. wind bl.
on my garden

T. Isa. 40.24. He shall blow upon
them

Jer. 51.27. blow the trumpet among
the nat.

Ezek. 22.21. He blow—in the fire of
my w.

33.3. If ye blow the trumpet and
w. v. 6.

Hag. 1.9. I did blow upon it. See
Trumpet, Wind

Blow, or Stroke.

Psal. 39.10. Jer. 14.17.

Bloweth.

Isa. 40.7. The Spirit of the L. blow.
John 3.8. The wind bloweth where
it listeth

Bl wing, Blown.

Num. 29.4. Josh. 6.9, 13. Job 20.
26. Isa. 27. 13. Amo. 3.6.

Blunt.

Eccles. 10.10.

Blush.

Ezr. 9.6. Jer. 6.15. & 8.12.

Boards.

1 Kings 6.15. Can. 8.9. Acts 27.44.

Boar.

Psal. 80. 13.

Bore, or Piece.

Exod. 21.6. Shall bore his ear. See Job 41. 2.

Boast.1 Kings 20.11. *boast* as he that puts it offPsal. 44.8. In God we *boast* all—34.249.6. *boast* in the multitude of94.4. *boast* themselves inProv. 27.1. *boast* not of to morrowRom. 2.17. Makest thy *boast*, v. 23.11.18. *boast* not against2 Cor. 9.2. If I *boast*. See ch. 10.8. & 13.16. & 11.16.Eph. 2.9. Let any man should *boast***Boasted.**Ezek. 35.13. With your mouth ye *boasted*2 Cor. 7.14. If I have *boasted***Boasters.**

Rom. 1.30. 2 Tim. 3.2.

Boasted.

Psal. 52.1.

Boasteth.Psal. 10.3. The wicked *boasteth* ofProv. 20.14. He *boasteth*. See 25.14. James 3.5.**Boasting, ings.**Acts 5.36. *boasting* himself to beRom. 3.27. Where is *boasting* then2 Cor. 8.24. Our *boastings*, & 8. 24. & 9.3.James 4.16. Ye rejoyce in your *bo.***Boat.**

John 6.22, 23. Acts 27.16. 30, 31.

Boaz.

A man, Ruth 2.1. & 3.2. & 4.1.

Boaz.

A pillar, 1 Kings 7. 21. 2 Chro. 3. 17.

Bochim.

Jud. 2. 1, 5.

Body.Exod. 24.10. The *body* of heaven1 Sam. 31. 12. The *body* of Saul, 1 Chro. 10.12.Job 19.17. Children of my own *body*26. Worms destroy thy *body*Prov. 5.11. Thy flesh and thy *body*, Isa. 10.18. Consume both soul and *body*51.23. Laid thy *body* as the groundEzek. 10.12. Whole *body* full of eyeDan. 7.15. In the midst of my *body*Matth. 5.29. Whole *body* be cast in

to hell, v. 30.

6.22. Whole *body* full of light

Luke 11.34.

23. Whole *body* full of darkness

Luke 11.34.

25. The *body* then rayment, Lu

12.23.

10.28. To destroy soul and *body*

Luke 12.4.

26.12. Oyniment on my *body*26. This is my *body*, Mar. 14.22

1 Cor. 11.24.

27.58. begged the *body* of Jesus

Mark 15.43. Luke 23.55

Mark 14.8. Aforehand to anoint

my *body*15.45. He gave the *body* to JosephLuke 17. 37. Where the *body* is

there the eagle

John 19.38. The *body* of Jesus, 40. & ch. 20. 12.Rom. 6.6. The *body* of sin, Col. 2.117.4. by the *body* of Christ24. *body* of this death8. 10. The *body* is dead because

of sin

13. Mor. the deeds of the *body*8.23. The redemption of our *body*1 Cor. 6.13. *body* is not for fornication18. Every sin is without the *body*19. Your *body* is the temple7.4. Not power over her own *body*9.27. I keep under my *body*

10. 16. The communion of the

body of Christ11. 27. Guilty of the *body* and

blood of—

29. Not discern. the Lords *body*12.14. *body* is not one member

See v. 35. 16, 17, 19.

24. Tempered the *body* together27. Now ye are the *body* of Christ13.3. Though I give my *body* to be burnt15 38. God giveth it a *body*, &

v. 37, 44.

2 Cor. 5.8. Absent from the *body*

Eph 3.6. Fellow heirs of the same

*body*4.12. Edifying of the *body* of Christ

ver. 16.

5.23. Saviour of the *body*
Phil.3.21. Shall change our vile *bo.*
Col.1.18. The head of the *body*
2.17. The *body* is of Christ. See
v.19.23.

1 Thes.5.23. Spirit, soul and *body*
Heb.10.5. A *body* hast thou prepar-
me. See v.10.

James 2.16. Needful to the *body*
26. *body* without the spi. is dead
3.2. To bridle the whole *bo.* v.3.6.
Jud.7. Disputed about the *body* of
Moses

Its Maker,

1. For the subst. of Cer. Col.2.17.
2. For a sign of Christs *body*,
Mat.26.26.
3. For the univer. Ch. Col.1.18.
4. For sight or semblance, Exod.
24.10.

Dead Body.

Num.6.6. Shall come at no dead
body, Lev.21.11.
9.6. Denied by a dead *bod*, v.9.
ch.19.11.

2 Kings 8.5. Restored a dead *body*
to life.

P. Isa. 26.19. With my dead *body*
shall—

Jer.26.23. His dead *body*, ch.36.30.
Hag.2.13. Vnclean by a dead *body*

Fruit of the Body.

P. Deut.28.4. Bl. shall be the fruit
of thy *body*, 30.9.

18. Cursed shall be the fruit of
thy *body*, v.33.

Psal. 132.11. Of the fruit of thy *bo.*
Mich.6.7. The fruit of my *body*

His Body.

Deut.21.23. His *body* shall not lie
Dan. 4.33. His *body* was wet with
dew, 5.21.

7.11. His *body* destroyed
10.6. His *body* was like the ber.
John 2.21. The temple of his *body*
Acts 19.12. From his *body* were
brought

Rom.4.19. Considered not his own
body

1 Cor.6.18. Sinneth against his *bo.*
2 Cor. 5.10. The things done in
his *body*

Eph.1.23. Which is his *body*, Col.
1.24.

Phil.3.21. Like his glorious *body*

1 Pet.2.24. Bare our sins in his *bo.*
In Body.

Rom.6.12. In your *body*, 1 Cor.6.20.
1 Cor.5.3. As absent in *body*

7.34. In *body* and spirit
12.18. In the *body*, v.25.2 Cor.5.6.

Col.1.22. Heb.13.3.

2 Cor.12.2. In the *body* or out of
the *body*

Phil.1.20. Magnified in my *body*
Col.1.22. In the *body* of his flesh

Heb.13.3. As being your selves in
the *body*

One Body.

Rom.12.4. Many members in one
body, v.5. 1 Cor. 12.12.

Eph. 2.26. Col.3.15.

1 Cor.6.16. Is one *body*, ch.10.17.
Eph.4.4. There is one *body*

Bodies.

Neh.9.37. Dominion over our *bod.*
Job 13.12. Our *bodies* are—of clay

Ezek.1.11. Covered their *bo.* v.23.
Dan.3.27. On whose *bodies* the fire,

v.28.

Matth.27.52. *Bodies* of Saints—rose
John 19.31. *Bodies* should not re-

main—
Rom.1.24. To dishonor their own
bodies

8.11. quicken your mortal *bodies*
12.1. That you present your *bodies*

1 Cor.6.15. Your *bod.* are the mem-
of Christ

15.40. Celestial *bodies*, and ter. *bo.*
Eph.5.28. As their own *bodies*

Heb.10.22. Our *bodies* washed. See
ch.13.11.

Dead Bodies.

Psal.79.2. & 110.6. Jer. 31.40.

& 34.20. Amos 8.3. Rec.
11.8.9.

Bodily.

Luke 3.22. *Bodily* shape
2 Cor.10.10. *Bodily* presence

Col.2.9. Fullness of the Godhead
1 Tim.4.8. *Bodily* exercise

Boil, ed, ing.

Job 30.27. My bowels *boil*
41.31. Maketh the deep to *boil*

11.64.2. Fire causeth the water to
boil

See more 1 Kings 19.21. & 2 Kin.
6.29, Ezek.24.5 & 46.21.

Blush.

Ezr. 9.6. Jer. 6 15. & 8.12.

Boards.

1 Kings 6.15. Can. 8.9. Acts 27.44.

Boar.

Psal. 80. 13.

Bore, or Piece.

Exod. 21.6. Shall *bore* his ear. See Job 41.2.

Boast.

1 Kings 20.11. *boast* as he that puts it off

Psal. 44.8. In God we *boast* all—34.2

49.6. *boast* in the multitude of

94.4. *boast* themselves in

Prov. 27.1. *boast* not of to morrow

Rom. 2.17. Makest thy *boast*, v. 23.

11.18. *boast* not against

2 Cor. 9.2. If I *boast*. See ch. 10.8. & 13.16. & 11.16.

Eph. 2.9. Let any man should *boast*

Boasted.

Ezek. 35.13. With your mouth ye *boasted*

2 Cor. 7.14. If I have *boasted*

Boasters.

Rom. 1.30. 2 Tim. 3.2.

Boasted.

Psal. 52.1.

Boasteth.

Psal. 10.3. The wicked *boasteth* of Prov. 20.14. He *boasteth*. See 25.14. James 3.5.

Boasting, tings.

Acts 5.36. *boasting* himself to be

Rom. 3.27. Where is *boasting* then

2 Cor. 8.24. Our *boastings*, & 8.24. & 9.3.

James 4.16. Ye rejoyce in your *bo.*

Boat.

John 6.22, 23. Acts 27.16. 30, 31.

Boaz.

A man, Ruth 2.1. & 3.2. & 4.1.

Boaz.

A pillar, 1 Kings 7. 21. 2 Chro. 3.17.

Bochim.

Jud. 2. 1, 5.

Body.

Exod. 24.10. The *body* of heaven
1 Sam. 31. 12. The *body* of Saul,
1 Chro. 10.12.

Job 19.17. Children of my own *b.*
26. Worms destroy thy *body*

Prov. 5.11. Thy flesh and thy *b.* 2
Isa. 10.18. Consume both soul and *body*

51.23. Laid thy *body* as the ground
Ezek. 10.12. Whole *body* full of eye

Dan. 7.15. In the midst of my *body*
Matth. 5.29. Whole *body* be cast in

to hell, v. 30.

6.22. Whole *body* full of light
Luke 11.34.

23. Whole *body* full of darkness
Luke 11.34.

25. The *body* then rayment, Lu
12.23.

10.28. To destroy soul and *body*
Luke 12.4.

26.12. Oynment on my *body*

26. This is my *body*, Mar. 14.18
1 Cor. 11.24.

27.58. begged the *body* of Jesu
Mark 15.43. Luke 23.5.

Mark 14.8. Aforehand to announ
my *body*

15.45. He gave the *body* to Joses
Luke 17. 37. Where the *body* is

there the eagle

John 19.38. The *body* of Jesus, 1
40. & ch. 20. 12.

Rom. 6.6. The *body* of sin, Col. 2.11
7.4. by the *body* of Christ

24. *body* of this death

8. 10. The *body* is dead becau
of sin

13. Mor. the deeds of the *b.*

8.23. The redemption of our *b.*
1 Cor. 6.13. *body* is not for forni

18. Every *sin* is without the *b.*

19. Your *body* is the temple

7.4. Not power over her own *b.*
9.27. I keep under my *body*

10. 16. The communion of the
body of Christ

11. 27. Guilty of the *body* &
blood of—

29. Not discern. the Lords *b.*

12.14. *body* is not one member
See v. 35. 16, 17, 19.

24. Tempered the *body* together

27. Now ye are the *body* of Ch

13.3. Though I give my *body* to
be burnt

15 38. God giveth it a *body*, &
v. 37, 44.

2 Cor. 5.8. Absent from the *body*
Eph 3.6. Fellow heirs of the same
body

4.12. Edifying of the *body* of Ch

ver. 16.

5.23. Saviour of the *body*
Phil.3.21. Shall change our vile *bo.*

Col.1.18. The head of the *body*
2.17. The *body* is of Christ. See
v.19,23.

1 Thes.5.23. Spirit, soul and *body*
Heb.10.5. A *body* hast thou prepar-
me. See v.10.

James 2.16. Needful to the *body*
26. *body* without the spi. is dead

3.2. To bridle the whole *bo.* v.3,6.
Jud.9. Disputed about the *body* of
Moses

Its Saker,

1. For the subst. of Cer. Col.2.17.
2. For a sign of Christ's *body*,
Mat.26.26.

3. For the univer. Ch. Col.1.18.
4. For fight or semblance, Exod.
24.10.

Dead *Body*.

Num.6.6. Shall come at no dead
body, Lev.21.11.

9.6. Denied by a dead *bod*, v.9.
ch.19.11.

2 Kings 8.5. Restored a dead *body*
to life.

P. Isa. 26.19. With my dead *body*
shall—

Jer.26.23. His dead *body*, ch.36.30.
Hag.2.13. Vnclean by a dead *body*

Fruit of the *Body*.

P. Deut.28.4. Bl. shall be the fruit
of thy *body*, 30.9.

18. Cursed shall be the fruit of
thy *body*, v.33.

Psal. 132.11. Of the fruit of thy *bo.*
Mich.6.7. The fruit of my *body*

His *Body*.

Deut.21.23. His *body* shall not lie
Dan. 4.33. His *body* was wet with
dew, 5.21.

7.11. His *body* destroyed
10.6. His *body* was like the ber.

John 2.21. The temple of his *body*
Acts 19.12. From his *body* were
brought

Rom.4.19. Considered not his own
body

1 Cor.6.18. Sinnereth against his *bo.*
2 Cor. 5.10. The things done in
his *body*

Eph.1.23. Which is his *body*, Col.
1.24.

Phil.3.21. Like his glorious *body*

1 Pet.2.24. Bare our sins in his *Lo*
In *Body*.

Rom.6.12. In your *body*, 1 Cor.6.20.
1 Cor.5.3. As absent in *body*

7.34. In *body* and spirit
12.18. In the *body*, v.25.2 Cor.5.6.

Col.1.22. Heb.13.3.
2 Cor.12.2. In the *body* or out of
the *body*

Phil.1.20. Magnified in my *body*
Col.1.22. In the *body* of his flesh

Heb.13.3. As being your selves in
the *body*

One *Body*.

Rom.12.4. Many members in one
body, v.5. 1 Cor. 12.42.

Eph. 2.26. Col.3.15.
1 Cor.6.16. Is one *body*, ch.10.17.

Eph.4.4. There is one *body*

Bodies.

Neh.9.37. Dominion over our *bod*.
Job 13.12. Our *bodies* are—of clay

Ezek.1.11. Covered their *bo.* v.23.
Dan.3.27. On whose *bodies* the fire,
v.28.

Matth.27.52. *Bodies* of Saints—role
John 19.31. *Bodies* should not re-
main—

Rom.1.24. To dishonor their own
bodies

8.11. quicken your mortal *bodies*
12.1. That you present you *bodies*

1 Cor.6.15. Your *bod.* are the mem-
of Christ

15.40. Celestial *bodies*, and ter. *bo.*
Eph.5.28. As their own *bodies*

Heb.10.22. Our *bodies* washed. See
ch.13.11.

Dead *Bodies*.

Psal.79.2. & 110.6. Jer. 31.40.
& 34.20. Amos 8.3. Rec.
11.8,9.

Bodily.

Luke 3.22. *Bodily* shape
2 Cor.10.10. *Bodily* presence

Col.2.9. Fulness of the Godhead
1 Tim.4.8. *Bodily* exercise

Boil, ed, ing.

Job 30.27. My bowels *boil*
41.31. Maketh the deep to *bo*

Isa.64.2. Fire causeth the water to
boil

See more 1 Kings 19.21. & 2 Kin.
6.29. Ezek.24.5 & 46.24.

Bold.

Prov. 28. 1. The righte. is as *bold* as a Lyon

Acts 13. 46. Paul and Bar. waxed *bo.*
Rom. 10. 20. Esayas is very *bold*

See more 2 Cor. 10. 1, 2. & 11. 21.
Phil. 1. 14. 1 Thes. 2. 2. Philem. 8.

Boldly.

Gen. 34. 25. Came upon the city *bo.*
Mark 15. 43. Went in *boldly* unto Pilate

John 7. 26. He speaketh *boldly*
Acts 9. 27. Preached *boldly*, v. 29.
eb. 14. 3. & 18. 26. & 19. 8.

Eph. 6. 19, 20.
Heb. 4. 16. Let us come *boldly*. See 13. 6.

Boldness.

Ecclef. 8. 1. The *bold.* of his face
Acts 4. 13. The *bold.* of Peter & John
29. *Bold.* they may speak, v. 31.
Phil. 1. 20. 2 Cor. 7. 4.

Eph. 5. 12. In whom we have *bold.*
1 Tim. 3. 13. Purchase great *bold.*
Heb. 10. 19. Having *bold.* to enter
1 John 4. 17. *Boldness* in the day of judgement

Bolled.

Exod. 9. 31.

Bolster.

1 Sam. 19. 13. & 26. 7.

Bond.

Nu. 30. 2. Bind—with a *bo.* v. 3. 4, 10.
P. Ezek. 50. 37. Into the *bond* of the Covenant

Luke 13. 16. Loosed from his *bond*
Acts 8. 23. In the *bond* of iniquity
Eph. 4. 3. *Bond* of peace. See Col. 3. 14.

Bond, or Bound.

1 Cor. 12. 13. Whether *bond* or free
Gal. 3. 28. *Bond* or free. See Ephes. 6. 8. Col. 3. 11.

Rev. 13. 16. *Bond* and free, eb. 19. 18.

Bonds.

Nu. 30. 5. Not any of her *bo.* v. 7.
Job 12. 18. He looseth the *bonds* of Kings

Psal. 116. 16. Thou hast loosed my *bonds*

Jer. 5. 5. Burst the *bonds*, 30. 8.
Nah. 1. 13.

27. 2. Make the *Bonds* and yokes
Acts 20. 23. *bo.* and afflict. abide me
23. 39. Nothing worthy of *bonds*,
26. 31.

Eph. 6. 20. In *bonds*. Phil. 1. 7. col. 14, 16. Col. 4. 3.

Col. 4. 18. Remember my *bonds*.
Heb. 13. 3.

2 Tim. 2. 9. I suffer even unto *bond*
Phile. v. 10. In my *bonds*. See Heb. 10. 34.

Heb. 11. 36. Had tryals of *bonds*
Its taken for,

1. A promise or vow, Nu. 30. 7, 11
2. Yoke of Tyrannie, Job 12. 11
Nah. 1. 13.

3. Sufferings, Heb. 13. 3. See *Bands*.

Bondage.

Exod. 1. 14. Bitter with hard *bonds*
2. 23. Sighed because of the *bonds*
P. 6. 6. He rid you out of their *bo.*

9. Harkned not for cruel *bonds*
Deut. 6. 12. Which brought them out of *bondage*, ch. 8. 14
Josa. 24. 17. Jud. 6. 8.

Ezra 9. 8. A reviving in our *bo.* v. 9
Neh. 5. 5. Our sons and our daugh. bro. into *bondage*

9. 17. A cap. to return to their *bo.*
P. Na. 14. 3. From the hard *bonds*
John 8. 33. We were never in *bond*
Rom. 8. 15. The spirit of *bondage*

Men may be in *bondage*,
1. Through restraint or oppression, Acts 7. 7.

2. Through intanglement of *bo.*
Gal. 5. 1.

3. Through unequal relations
1 Cor. 7. 15.

4. Through fear, Heb. 2. 15.
5. Through corrupt, 2 Pet. 2. 19.

Bondman.

Deut. 15. 5. & 16. 12. & 24. 11.
Rev. 6. 15.

Bondmaid.

Lev. 19. 20, 25. 44. Gal. 4. 22.

Bondmen.

Lev. 25. 42. Shall not be sold to *bondmen*

Deut. 6. 21. We were Pha. *bondmen*
T. 28. 68. Shall be sold for *bondmen*
1 Kings 9. 22. Of Isra. Sol. made *bondmen*

Ezra 9. 9. We were *bond* yet—
Est. 7. 4. Jer. 34. 13.

Bond-servant, service.

Lev. 25. 39. 1 King. 9. 21.

Bond. woman, women.

Gen. 21. 10, 12, 13, 2 Chro. 28. 10.
Eph. 7. 4. Gal. 4. 23, 31.

Bone.

Gen. 2. 23. *Bone* of my bone
Exod. 12. 46. Neither break a *bone*,
Num. 9. 12.

Jud. 9. 2. I am your *bone*, com. 2 Sa.
5. 1. & 19. 13.

Job 2. 5. Touch his *bone*. See ch.
19. 20. & 31. 22.

Prov. 25. 15. A soft tongue br. the
bone

Ezek. 37. 7. Together *bone* to *bone*,
See 39. 15.

John 19. 36. A *bone* of him shall
not be *broken*

See *Back*, *Cheek*.

Bones.

Exod. 13. 19. The *bones* of Joseph,
Josh. 24. 32.

2 Sam. 21. 12. The *bones* of Saul,
v. 13, 14.

2 Kings 13. 21. *Bones* of Elisha, com.
ch. 23. 18.

Job 10. 11. Fenced me with *bones*
Psal. 51. 8. The *bones* which thou—
hast broken

53. 5. Scatter the *bones*, 141. 7.

Prov. 3. 8. Marrow to the *bones*. See
14. 30.

15. 30. Maketh the *Bones* fat, 16. 24.
17. 22. broken spirit dryeth the
bones

Eccles. 11. 5. How the *bones* do grow
P. Isa. 58. 11. Make fat thy *bones*,
66. 14.

T. Ezek. 6. 5. He scatter your *bones*
37. 3. Can these *bones* live, v. 5,
7. 11.

Amos 2. 1. burnt the *bon.* of the K.
Zeph. 3. 3. They gnaw not the *bo.*

Matth. 23. 27. Full of dead mens *bo.*

Luke 24. 39. A Spirit hath not flesh
and *bones*

His Bones.

1 Kings 13. 31. Lay my *bones* besides
his *bones*

2 Kings 23. 18. Let no man move
his *bones*

Job 20. 11. His *bones* are full of the
fins

See *more* ch. 21. 24. & 33. 19, 21.
& 40. 18.

Psal. 34. 20. He keep. all his *bones*
Jer. 50. 17. Hath broken his *bones*

Eph. 5. 30. Memb. of his flesh &—*bo.*
Heb. 11. 22. Com. concerning his
Bones

My Bones.

Gen. 5. 25. Carry up my *bones*, Exo.
13. 19.

Job 4. 14. My *bones* shake, & 30. 17.
Jer. 23. 9.

Psal. 6. 2. *Bon.* are vexed. See 22. 10.
31. 10. My *bones* are consumed,
com. 32. 3.

35. 10. All my *bones* shall say
38. 3. Any rest in my *bones*, 42. 10.

102. 3. My *bones* are burnt, Job
30. 30.

Isa. 38. 13. So will he break my *bon.*
Jer. 20. 9. As fire in my *bones*, Lam.
1. 13.

Lam. 3. 4. Broken my *bones*
Their *Bones*.

Num. 24. 8. Break their *bones*
Ezek. 32. 27. Their iniquity shall be
on their *bones*

Dan. 6. 24. Brake all their *bones*
It fig.

1. Kinsmen, Gen. 29. 14. 2 Sam.
19. 13.

2. Men in a desol. state, Ezek.
37. 4, 11.

3. The innermost parts, Pro. 2. 14.
& 17. 22

4. Strength, Num. 24. 8. Lam. 3. 4.
5. A living or dead body, Job 30.
17. 1 Kings 13. 31.

Bonnets.

Exod. 28. 40. & 39. 28. Isa. 3. 20.
Ezek. 44. 18.

Book.

Exod. 17. 14. Write this—in a *book*
32. 32. Blot me out of thy *book*

Deut. 17. 18. Write—this Law in a
book, 31. 24.

Josh. 10. 13. Written in the *book* of,
2 Sam. 1. 18.

1 Sam. 10. 25. Samu. wrote in a *bo.*
1 King. 11. 1. in the *book* of Sol. com.

Num. 21. 14. 2 Chr. 9. 29.
& 20. 34. Esth. 9. 32.

Neh. 8. 5. Ezra opened the *book*
Job 19. 23. Were printed in a *book*

31. 35. Adversary had written a
book

Psal. 40. 7. In the vol. of the *book*,
Heb. 10. 17.

56. 8. Are they not in thy *bo*o*k*
69. 28. Blotted out of thy *book*

139.16. *Book*—all things are writ.
Isa.29.11. As a *book* that is sealed,
v.12.18.

30.8. Note it in a *book*

34.16. Seek ye out of the *book*

Jer.30.2. Write all in a *book*. See
ch.36.2,4,8,10,13,18. &
ch.45.1.

36.2. Roll of a *book*, Ezek. 2.9.

Dan.12.1. Found written in the *b.*
Matth.1.1. *Book* of the generation
of Jesus Christ

Luke 4.17. The *book* of—Isa. See ch.
3.4.

20.42. *Book* of the Psal. Act.1.20.
Heb.9.19. He sprinkled the *bo*
Rev.1.11. Write in a *book*

5.1. A *book* written within, v.2,3.
4,5,6,7,8,9.

10.2. A little *book*. See v.8,9,10.

20.12. Another *book* was opened

22.19. Take away from the—*book*

Book of the Law.

Deut.28.61. & 29.21. Josh. 1.2.
& 24.26. (2 Kings 22.8.

2 Chro.34.13.) Neh. 8.1.
2,3. Gal.3.10.

Book of Life.

Phil.4.3. Rev.3.5. & (13.19. &
17.8.) 20.12,15. & 21.
27. & 22.19.

Book of Moses.

2 Chro.23.4. Written in the *book*
of Moses, 23.12.

Neh.13.1. Read in the *book* of Mos.
Mark 23.12.

Book of Remembrance.

Mal. 3.16.

This Book.

Deut.29.20. 2 Kings 23.3. Jer.
25.13. John 20.30. Rev.
22.7,9,10,18,19.

Books.

Eccles.12.12. Of making many *bo*
Dan.7.10. The *books* were opened,
Rev.20.12.

9.2. I understood by *books*

John 21.25. World could not con.
the *books*

Acts 19.19. Their *books* and burned
them

2 Tim.4.13. Bring the *books*

Rev.20.12. Out of those things in
the *books*

It fig.

1. A Register or rehearsal, Gen.
5.1. Mat.1.1.

2. Things narrowly examined,
Deut. 7.10.

3. Providence, Psal. 139.16.

4. Decree, Rev.13.8.

5. The whole Scripture, or some
part thereof, Rev.5.1. & 22.19.

Booth, Booths.

Gen 33.17. Jacob made *booths*

Neh.8.16. Jon.4.5.

Lev.23.42. Dwell in *bo.* Neh.8.14

Booty, Booties.

Jer.49.32. Shall be a *booty*, Hab.2.7
Zeph. 1.13.

Border.

Deut. 12.20. The L. shall enlarge
thy *border*

1 Kings 4.21. To the *border* of Egypt

Psal.78.54. *Border* of his Sanctuary

P. Prov.15.25. The *border* of the
widow

P. Jer.31.17. Come again to the
border, 50.26.

T. Ezek.11.10. Judge you in the
border of Israel

Amos 1.13. Might enlarge their
Zeph 2.8. Magnif. themf. again
their *border*

Mal.1.4. The *border* of wickedne
5. Magnif. from the *bor.* of

Border, or Borders, i. L.
Exod.25.25. Ezek.43.13. Can.

11. Mat.23.5. Mark 6.9
Luke 8.44.

Borders.

Psal.74.17. The *borders* of the earth

147.14. Maketh peace in thy *bo*
P. Isa.54.12. Thy *borders* of plea

stones, 60.18.

Ezek.45.1. Hol. in all the *borders*
com.43.12.

Born, i. Brought forth.

1 Sam.2.5. The barren hath *born*
Jer. 15.9.

Job 5.7. Man is *born* unto trouble

11.12. *Born* like a wild ass col.

14.1. *Born* of a woman, 15.14.
25.4.

Psal.22.32. A people that shall
born

58.3. Go away as soon as—*born*
87.4 This man was *born* there,
Prov.17.17. A bro. is *born* for
Eccles.3.2. A time to be *born*

Isa. 9. 6. Vnto us a child is *born*
 66. 8. 9. A nation be *born* at once
 12. *Boyn* upon her sides
 Jer. 15. 10. *Born* me a man of strife
 T. 16. 3. *born* in this place
 20. 14. Day wherein I was *born*
 Ezek. 16. 4. In the day that thou
 wast *born*
 Hosea 2. 3. Day that she was *born*
 Matth. 1. 16. Of whom was *born* Jcs.
 ch. 2. 1, 2.
 11. 11. That are *boyn* of women,
 Luke 7. 28.
 26. 24. Good if he had not been *b.*
 Luke 1. 35. Holy thing *born* of thee
 ch. 2. 11.
 Joh. 3. 3. *Born* again, 8. 7. 1 Pet. 1. 23.
 8. 4. Not *born* of fornication
 9. 2. *Loyn* blind, 19, 20, 32, 34.
 16. 21. For joy that is *born*
 18. 37. To this end was I *born*
 Rom. 9. 11. Child. not being yet *b.*
 1 Cor. 15. 8. *Born* out of due time
 Gal. 4. 23. *Born* after the flesh, v. 29.
 1 Pet. 2. 2. As new *boyn* babes
 1 John 3. 9. *Born* of God, ch. 4. 7.
 & 5. 1, 4. ch. 2. 29. Jo. 1. 13.
 Rev 12. 4. Devour the child as soon
 as *born*

Born, or Carried.

Exod. 25. 14. Ark *born*. See v. 48.
 Isa. 46. 3 *Born* by me from the belly
 Jer. 10. 5. They must needs be *born*
 See Amos 5. 26. Mark 2. 3. Joha
 20. 15. Acts 21. 35.

Born, or Suffered,

Job 34. 31. I have *boyn* chastisement
 Psal. 55. 12. Then I could have *b.* it
 69. 7. I have *born* reproach
 Isa. 53. 4. He hath *born* our griefs
 Lam. 5. 7. We have *born* their iniqu.
 Ezek. 16. 58. *Born* thy lewdness
 32. 24. *Born* thy shame, & 36. 6.
 & 39. 26.
 Matth. 20. 12. *Born* the burthen and
 heat—
 23. 4. Grievous to be *bo.* Lu. 11. 46.
 Rev. 2. 3. Hast *boyn* and hast patience

Borrow.

Exod. 3. 22. Every woman shall *bor.*
 11. 2.
 20. 14. If a man *borrow* ought
 P. Deut. 15. 6. Shalt lend but not
borrow, 28. 12.
 2 Kings 4. 3. Go *borrow* the vessels
 Mar. 5. 42. From him that would *b.*

Borrowed, eth, er.

Exod 12. 35. 2 Kings 6. 5. Neh.
 5. 4. Psal. 37. 21. Psa. 22. 7

Bosom.

Exod. 4. 6. Thine hand into thy
bosom, v. 7.
 Num. 11. 12. Carry them in thy
bosom
 Deut. 13. 6. The wife of thy *bosom*,
 28. 54.
 See Ruth. 4. 16. 2 Sam. 12. 3, 8.
 1 Kings 1. 2. & 3. 20.
 Job 31. 33. Mine iniqu. in my *bosom*
 Psal. 35. 13. My pr. returned into
 my *bosom*
 74. 11. Pluck it out of thy *bosom*
 79. 12. Sevenfold into their *bosom*
 129. 7. Bind. sheaves in his *bosom*
 Prov. 5. 20. The *bosom* of strange wo.
 6. 27. Fire in his *bosom*
 19. 24. His hand in his *bosom*, ch.
 26. 15.
 Prov. 21. 14. A reward in the *bosom*
 Eccles. 7. 9. Anger rests in the *bos.*
 of fools
 P. Isa. 40. 11. Shall carry them in
 his *bosom*
 65. 6. Recompence into their *bos.*
 ver. 7.

Jer. 32. 18. Into the *bos.* of the child
 Lam 2. 12. Into their mothers *bos.*
 Mic. 7. 5. Her that lieth in thy *bos.*
 Luke 16. 22. Into Abrahams *bosom*
 John 1. 18. *Bosom* of the father
 13. 23. Leaning on Jesus *bosom*
 It fig.

1. The natural *bosom* or breasts,
 Ruth. 4. 16.

2. The heart or affections. Num.
 11. 12. Psal. 39. 50.

3. Secret, or in private, Prov.
 21. 14.

4. Satisfaction, Luke 6. 38.

5. Paradise, or heaven, Luke
 16. 23.

Botes, Botch.

Job. 15. 26. Deut. 28. 27, 35.

Both.

Job 9. 33. Prov. 20. 10. 12. Zach.
 6. 13. Luke 1. 6. Ephes.
 2. 14, 16.

Bottle, Bottles.

Gen. 21. 14. Bot. of water, v. 15, 16.
 Josh. 9. 4. Wine *bottles*, v. 13. 1 Sam.
 20. 3. & 16. 20. & 2 Sam.
 16. 1. Jer. 13. 12. Hof. 7. 5.
 Jude

Jud. 4.19. A bottle of milk
 Job 32.19. New bottles
 38.37. bottles of heaven
 Psal. 56.8. My tears into thy bottle
 119.83. become a bot. in the sin oak
 Jer. 19.1. Get a potters—bot. v. 10.
 Hab. 2.15. That putteth thy bottle
 Mat. 9.17. Old and new bot. Mark 2.
 22. Luke 5.38.

Bottom, Bottoms.

Exod. 15.5. Sank into the bottom
 29.12. bottom of the altar, Lev. 4.
 7. & 8.15.
 Cant. 3.10. The bottom of gold
 See more Job 36.30. Ezek. 43.13.
 Dan. 6.2.4.
 Amos 9.3. John 2.6. Zac.
 1.8. Mat. 27.51.

Bottomless. See Pit.

Bough.

Gen. 49.22. Joseph is a fruitful bo.
 Jud. 9.48. Abim. cut down a bough,
 v. 49.
 7. Isa. 10.33. The Lord shall lop
 the bough
 17.6. Top of the upperm. bo. v. 9.

Boughs.

Lev. 23.40. The bo. of goodly cedars
 C. Deut. 24. 20. Not go over the
 boughs again
 2 Sam. 18.9. Mule went under the
 —boughs
 Job 14.9. bring forth boughs like a
 plant
 Psal. 80.10. boughs—like the goodly
 cedar
 11. She sent out her boughs
 Can. 7.8. Take hold of the boughs
 thereof
 Isa. 17.9. As a forsaken bough
 27.11. boughs thereof are withered
 P. Ezek. 17.23. It shall bring forth
 boughs
 31.3. The thick bo. v. 5, 6, 8, 10, 14.
 Dan. 4.12. Dwelt in the bo. thereof

Bought.

Gen. 17. 12. born—and bought with
 money
 33.19. Jac. bought a parcel of, Josh.
 24.32.
 49.30. Abraham bought a field, ch.
 50. 13.
 Exod. 12.44. Every mans servant—
 bought
 Deut. 32.6. Thy father that bo. thee
 2 Sam. 24. 24. David bought, com.

1 Kings 16.24. Jer. 32.9.
 Neh. 5.6. Neither bo. we any land
 P. Jer. 32.43. Fields shall be bought
 Hos. 3.2. I bo. her—for 15 pieces
 Matth. 13.46. Went and sold all
 and bought
 21.12. Sold and bought, Lu. 19.45
 21.7. Bought the potters field
 See more Mark 15. 46. & 16.1
 Luke 14.18, 19.

Luke 17.23. They ate, they bought
 1 Cor. 6.20. Bought with a price
 ch. 7.23.
 2 Pet. 2.1. Denying the Lord that
 bought them

Bound.

Gen. 22.9. Bound Isaac, com. 42.2.
 40.3. Joseph was bound
 Lev. 8.7. Bound the ephod
 Num. 30.4. Bound her soul, v. 5, 6.
 Josh. 2.21. Bound the line, Gen. 32.24
 Jud. 16.3. Bound Sampson, v. 12, 21
 1 Sam. 25.39. Soul of my L. shall
 be bound
 2 Sam. 3.34. Thy hands were not
 bound
 2 Kings 25.7. Bound with fetters
 Judg. 15.13. Job 36.8.
 Psal. 68.6. Bound with chains, Jer.
 39. 7. & 32. 11. & 40.1
 Neh. 3.10. Mark 5.4.
 107.10. Bound in affliction
 Pro. 22. 15. Fool. is bound in the
 heart—
 30.4. Bound the waters in a Gar.
 Isa. 22.3. Bound by the archers
 P. 61.1. The Pri. to them—bound
 Lam. 1.14. The yoke of my trade
 is bound
 Dan 3.21. Bound in their coats,
 23, 24.
 Hos. 7.15. Though I have bound their
 arms
 Matth. 14.3 Bound John, Mar 6.17
 16.19. Shall be bound in heaven,
 18.18.
 27.2. Bound Jesus, Mark 15.1
 John 18.12.
 Luke 13.16. Dau. of Abra. whom
 Satan bound
 John 11.44. Bound hand and foot
 with—
 Acts 9.2. Might bring them bound
 v. 21. ch. 22.5.
 12.5. Bound with two chains
 20.22. I go bound in the spirit
 21.6

21.13. Not to be bound onely. See 21. 11.

22.25. As they bound him, v.29.

23.12. Bound themselves under a cu. 2. 14.

24.27. Left Paul bound

28.20. Bound with this chain. See 21. 33.

Rom.7.2. Bound by the Law to her husband

1 Cor.7.24. Art thou bound to a wife, v.39.

2 Thef. 1.3. Bound to thank God always, 2.13.

2 Tim.2.9. The wo. of God is not bo.

Heb.13.3. In bonds, as bo. with them

Rev.9.14. The Ang. bound in the river—

20.2. Bound him a thousand years
It fig.

1. Engagement by vow or prom. Num.30.4,9.

2. Chastisement, Hof.7.15.

3. To confirm, or make valid, Mar.16.18.

4. To distress or trouble, Luke 13.16.

5. To draw or compel, Act.20.22.

6. To be married, 1 Cor.7.39.

7. To be tied with chains, &c. Acts 12.6.

Bound up.

Gen.44.30. His life is bound up in

Isa.1.6. Have not been bound up

Jer.30.13. That thou mayest be

bound up

Ezek.30.21. It shall not be bou. up

34.4. Neither have ye bound up

Hof.4.19. The wind hath bo. her up

13.12. Iniq. of Ephraim is bo. up

Bound, Bounds.

Gen.49.26. To the utmost bo. of—

Exod.19.12. Set bo. to the people,

Deut.32.8.

23. Set bo. about the mount

Job 14.5. Appointed his bound.

Pfal.104.9. Hast set a bound, Jer.5.

22. Job 26.10.

Isa.10.13. Removed the bo. of the p.

Hof.5.10. Like them that remove

the bound

Acts 17.26. Hath determ. the body

Bounty, Bountiful.

1 Kings 10.13. Solo. gave of his

royal bounty

Prov.22.9. Hath a bountiful eye

Isa.32.5. Churl, said to be bountiful

2 Cor.9.11. To all bountifulness

Bountifully.

Pfal.13.6. He hath dealt bo. 116.7.

116.7. The L. hath dealt boun.

2 Cor.9.6. Soweth bountifully, shall

reap boun.

Bow.

Gen.9.13. Bow in the cloud, v.16.

Ezek.1.28.

48.22. By my sword and bow

49.24. His bow abode in stren.

Joel.24.12. Not with thy sword &

bow

2 Sam. 1.18. Teach C. the use of

the bow

22.35. A bow of steel, Psal.18.34.

1 Kings 22.34. Drew a bow, 2 Chro.

18.33. 2 Kings 9.24.

1 Chro.5.18. Able to shoot in bow,

See 12.2.

Job 29.20. My bow was renewed in

Pfal.7.12. He (i. God) hath bent

his bow

11.2. Wicked bend their bow. See

37.14. & 58.7.

44.6. He not trust in my bow

46.9. He breaketh the bow

78.57. Like a deceitful bow, Hof.

7.16.

Isa.21.15. From the bent bow

41.2. As driven stub. to his bow

Jer.6.23. Shall lay hold on the bow

9.3. Bend their tongue like a bow

50.14. That bend the bow, v.2. &

ch.51.3.

Lam.2.4. He hath bent his bow,

ch.3.12.

7. Ezek.39.3. He smite thy bow out—

Hof.1.5. He break the bow, ch.2.13.

P. He not save them by bow

See Amos 2.15. Hab.3.9. Zach,

9.10.

Zech.9.13. When I filled the bow

10.4. Out of him the battel bow

Rev.6.2. He that fate—had a bow

Bows.

1 Sam.2.4. The bows of the mighty

1 Chro. 12.2. Armed with bows,

2 Chro.14.8.

Pfal.37.15. Their bows shall be bro.

See Jer.51.56. Ezek.39.9.

64.3. Bend their bows to shoot

78.9. Carrying bows turned back

Isa.13.18. Their bows shall dart. See

Arrows.

Its put for,

1. The sign of the Cov. made with Noah, Gen. 9. 14.
2. Might and means, Gen. 49. 24. Job 29. 20. Hab 3. 9.
3. The word of the Gospel, Rev. 6. 1.
4. Instrum. of war, Ezek. 39. 3.

Bow.

Josh. 23. 7. Nor *bow* to their gods, 17. 35.

2 Kings 5. 18. I *bow* my self in
T. Psal. 22. 29. *Bow* before thee,
com. 72. 9.

144. 5. *Bow* thy heavens, O Lord,
Prov. 5. 1. *Bow* thine ear to—

14. 19. The evil *bow* before the
good

Eccles. 12. 3. Strong men shall *bow*
themselves

Mic. 6. 6. *Bow* my self before God

Hab. 3. 6. Perpet. hills did *bow*

Bow down.

Gen. 27. 29. Let nations *bow* down
32. 10. Come to *bow* down

P. 49. 8. Shall *bow* down bef. thee

P. Exod. 11. 8. Shall *bow* down to me
C. 20. 5. Not *bow* down to them,

Deut. 5. 9.

23. 24. Not *bow* down to their gods,
Jud. 2. 19.

Psal. 31. 2. *Bow* down thine ear,
Psal 86. 1.

95. 6. Let us worship and *bow* down
T. Isa. 10. 4. They shall *bow* down
under

P. 49. 23. *Bow* down to thee, 60. 14.
51. 23. *Bow* down that we may

65. 12. *Bow* down to the slaughter
T. Rom. 11. 10. *Bow* down their back

Bow knee.

Gen. 41. 34. They cryed—*bow* the
knee

Isa. 45. 23. Every knee shall *bow*,
Rom. 14. 11. Phil. 2. 10.

Ephes. 3. 14 I *bow* my knees to—

Bowed.

Gen 33. 6. Bowed themselves, 43. 26
49. 15. Bowed his shoulder to bear

Josh. 23. 16. Served other gods, and
bowed, Jud. 2. 12.

Ruth 2. 10. Bowed her self, 1 Sam.
4. 19. —25. 23.

2 Sam. 19. 14. Bowed the heart

22. 10. He bowed the heaven, Psal.
18. 9.

1 Kings 19. 18. Bowed to Baal
2 Chron. 7. 3. Bowed themselves
& 29. 29.

Esth. 3. 5. Mordecai bowed not
Mar. 27. 29. Bowed the knee, Rom
11. 4.

Luke 13. 11. Eighteen years and
was bowed

Bowed down.

Gen. 23. 12. Abraham bowed down
com. 24. 26—42. 6.

Num. 25. 2. Bowed down to the
gods, 2 Chro. 25. 14.

1 Chro. 29. 20. Bowed their head
Gen. 43. 28.

Psal. 35. 14. I bowed down heavily
38. 6.

44. 25. Our soul is bowed down
57. 6.

145. 14. Those that be bowed down
T. Isa. 2. 11. Shall be so down, ver

21. 3. I was bowed down at—
Luke 24. 5. Bowed down their face

Bowed head.

Gen. 24. 26.—43. 28. Exo. 4. 31.
34. 8. Neh. 8. 6. 1 Chro

29. 20. & 2. 20. 18. Jer
19. 30.

Bowing, Bowery.

Psal. 17. 11. Bow down to the earth
62. 3. As a bow. wall

Isa. 2. 9. The mean man bow. See 4

Bowmen.

Jer. 4. 29. See Archers.
Bow, or Bowing fig.

1. Religion and true worship
Psal. 95. 6.

2. Idol. worship, Lev. 26. 1. Jer
2. 19.

3. A natural bowing of the body
Jud. 7. 6.

4. Civil obedience, Gen. 42. 6. Jer
43. 28.

5. To incline, Psal. 31. 2. Prov. 1
6. To be afflicted, Psal. 146. 3.

Bowels.

Gen. 15. 4. Out of thy bowels, 25. 1
43. 30. Bow. did yern, 1 Kin. 3. 3

P. 2 Sam. 7. 12. Proceed of thy bowels
16. 11.

1 Chro. 21. 18. Smote him in his
bowels.

19. His bow. fell out—
Job 20. 14. His meat in his bow.

turned

See more 30.27. Psal. 22.14-71.6
& 109.18.

Cant. 5.4. My *bow*. were moved
Isa. 16.11. My *bow*. shall found—
48.19. Off-spring of thy *bowels*
49.1. From the *bowels* of my moth.
63.15. Sounding of thy *bowels*
Jer. 4.19. My *bowels*, my *bowels*
31.2. My *bowels* are troubled, Lam.
1.20-2.11.

Ezek. 7.19. Nor fill their *bowels*
Acts 1.18. His *bowels* gushed out
2 Cor. 6.12. Straightn. in your—*bow*.
Phil. 2.1. If any *bowels*
Col. 3.12. Put on *bowels* of mercy
Phile. 4.7. *Bowels* of the Sa. are
refreshed, v. 12, 20.

1 John 3.17. Shutteth up his *bow*.
The word fig.

1. The heart, 2 Cor. 6.12. Phile.
ver. 7.
2. The body or loyns, Gen. 25.
23. 2 Sam. 16.11.
3. The entrails, Job 20. 14. Acts
1. 18.
4. Compassions, Isa. 63.15. Col.
3. 12.
5. Sorrow, Luke 1.20.
6. One very dear, Philem. 12.

Bowl.

Num. 1.13. One silver *bo*. v. 13, &c.
Jud. 6.38. A *bowl* full of water
Ezek. 12.6. Golden *bowls* be broken
Zech. 4.6. With a *bowl* on it, v. 3.

Bowls.

Exod. 25. 29, 31, 33. Numb. 4.7.
1 Chro. 28.17. Amos 6.6.
Zech. 9.15-14.20.

Box.

2 Kings. 9.1, 3. Mat. 26.7. Luke
7. 37.

Boxtrees.

P. Isa. 41.19-60.13.

Boys.

Joel 3.3. Zec. 8.3.

Bozrah.

Isa. 34.6-63.1. Mic. 2.2.

Bracelets.

Gen. 24.22. Exod. 35.22. Numb.
31.5. Isa. 3.19. Ezek. 16.11.

Brake.

Exod. 9.25. *Brake* every tree
32.19. *Brake* the tables
Jud. 9.53. *Brake* his skull
1 Sam. 4.18. *Brake* his neck

2 Kings 11.18. *Brake* the image*,
23.14-18.4.

18.4. *Brake*—the brazen
23.7. *Brake* down the So. houses
2 Chro. 21.17. *Brake* into it
25.23. *Brake* the walls of Jerusa.
36. 19.

34.4. *Brake* down the altar of Ba.
Job 29.17. I *brake* the jaws—

38.8. The sea when it *brake*
Psal. 76. 3. *Brake* the arrows

105.16. *Brake* the staff of bread
107.14. *Brake* the bands, Lu. 8.29.

Jer. 31.32. My coven. they *brake*
Ezek. 17.16. And coven. he *brake*

Dan. 2.34. Stone *br* to pieces, v. 45.
6.24. *Brake* all their bones

7.7. The fourth B. *br* in pieces,
v. 19.

8.7. *Brake* his two horns
Mat. 14.19. He blessed and *brake*,

15.36. & 26.26. Mar. 6.41.
Lu. 9.16-22.19-24.30.

1 Cor. 11.24.

Braker.

Exod. 34.1. First table then *braker*,
Deut. 10.2.

Psal. 74. 13. *Braker* the heads of
the Dra. v. 14.

Bramble, Brambles.

Jud. 9.14, 15. Isa. 34.13. Lu. 6.44

Branch.

Exod. 25.33. A flower in one *bran*.
See 37. 17.

Job 8.16. His *branch* shooteth forth
T. 15.32. His *branch* shall not be
green

T. 18.19. His *bra*. shall be cut off
29.19. Vpon my *branch*

Psal. 80.15. The *branch* which thou
madest—

P. Prov. 11.28. Shall flourish as a
branch

P. Isa. 4.2. Shall the *br*. of the L.
T. 9.14. Cut off *branch* and root

P. 11.1. A *branch* shall grow up
out—

14.19. Like an abomin. *branch*
17.9. Vppermost *branch*. See ch.
19. 15.

P. 25.5. *Branch* of the terrible one
60.21. The *branch* of my planting

Jer. 23.5. A righteous *branch*, ch.
33.15.

Zach. 3.8. My servant the *Branch*,
6.12.

T. Mal. 4.1. Neither root nor *brs.*
 Mat. 24.32. Branch yet tender, Mar.
 13. 28.

John 15. 2. Every *branch* in me. See
 v. 4, 5.

Branches.

Gen. 40. 12. The three *branches*
 are three days

49. 22. Whose *branches* run over
 the wall

Exod. 25.32. Six *branches*, v. 35.
 ch. 37.19.

Lev. 23.40. *Branches* of palm-tree,
 Neh. 8.15.

T. Job 15.30. Dry up his *branches*
 Psal. 80.11. Her *branches* unto the
 river

104.12. Which sing among the *by.*
 P. Isa. 17.6. Utmost fruitful *bran.*

T. 27.10. And consume the *branches*
 thereof

Jer. 11.16. *Branches* of it are broken
 Ezek. 19.10. Full of *bra.* See 31.3.

P. 36.8. Ye shall shoot forth *bran.*
 Hos. 11.6. And consume his *branches*

P. 14.6. His *branches* shall spread
 Zech. 4.12. These two olive *branches*

Matth. 13.32. Lodge in the *branches*,
 Luke 13.19.

21.8. Cut down *branches*, Mar. 11.8.
 John 12.13.

John 15.5. I am the vine, ye are
 the *branches*

Rom. 11.16. So are the *branch.* See
 v. 17, 18, 19.

Its taken for,

1. Christ, Jer. 23.5. Zech. 3.8.

2. Worldly Kings, Ezek. 17.3.
 Dan. 11.7.

3. Fruits of the Gospel, Mar. 13.
 32. Luke 13.19.

4. Christ and the Church-memb.
 Jo. 15.5. Psal. 80.15.

5. Children or Off-spring, Job
 8. 16.

6. Power and prosperity, Job 18.
 16. Isa. 9.14.

7. Branches of trees, Psa. 104.12.

Brand, Brands, Brandish.

Zec. 3.2. Jud. 15.5. Ezek. 32.10.

Brass.

Exod. 25.3. Offering of *brass*, 35.5
 —24.38.

27.3. Vessels of *brass*, 38.3, 1 Chr.
 18.8. See *Vessels.*

Num. 21.9. A Serpent of *brass*

Deut. 8.9. Thou mayest dig *brass*

T. 28.23. The heaven shall be *br.*
 Jud. 16.21. Fetters of *brass*, 1 King

7.38.

1 Sam. 17.6. Helmet of *brass*, v. 3.

2 Sam. 8.8. David took much *br.*
 1 Chro. 18.8.

2 Chro. 4.1. Altar of *brass*, 1 King
 8. 64.

Job 6.12. Is my strength of *br.*
 Psal. 107. 16. Gates of *brass*, 1

45. 2.

P. Isa. 60. 17. For *brass* He *br.*
 gold

Ezek. 1. 7. Burnished *brass*, cor.
 Dan. 10.6.

Dan. 2.32. Thighs *brass*. See v. 19.
 & ch. 7.19.

P. Mic. 4.13. He make thy *br.*
brass

Zech. 6.1. Mountains of *brass*.
 Matth. 10.9. Neither silver or *br.*

1 Co. 13.1. Become a sounding
 Rev. 1.15. Feet like *brass*, 2. 1

Dan. 10.6.

9.19. Idols of *brass*. See *Idol.*
Its put for,

1. Strength, Dan. 2.32, 39. 17.

4. 13. 2. Gospel-Ordin. and Offic. 17.
 60. 17.

3. Hardness and impudence, 48.
 4.

4. Obdurate people, Jer. 6. 3.
 Ezek. 22.18.

5. Gods invincible providence
 Zech. 6.1.

Brasen.

Exod. 27.4. *Brasen* rings. See 35.5
 —38.4, 10.

Lev. 6.28. *Brasen* pot, 1 Kings 8.6.
bracen altar. See *Altar.*

Num. 16.39. *Bracen* censers, 1 King
 4.23. *bracen* bars

2 Kings 18.4. The *bracen* serpent
 25. 13. *Bracen* sea, 1 Chro. 18.8.

Jer. 52.17.

2 Chron. 6. 13. *Bracen* scaffold
 2 Kings 16. 17. *br. oxen*

P. Jer. 4.18. I made thee *br.*
 walls, 15. 20.

Bravery.

T. Isa. 3.18.

Bravler.

1 Tim. 3.3. Tit. 3.2.

Bawling.

Prov. 22.9.—25.24. Jam. 4.1. may.

Bay, ed.

Job 6.5.—10.7.—Pro. 27.22.

Beac.Gen. 38.29. This *br. a.b* be upon thee
Lev. 24.20. *Breach* for *breach*T. Num. 14.34. Know my *breach* of
promiseJud. 21.15. The Lord made a *br.*

1 Chro. 13.13.

2 Sam. 6.8. A *breach* upon Vzzah,
1 Chro. 13.11.Job 16.14. He break me *breach*
upon breachPsal. 106.23. Moses stood in the *br.*Prov. 15.4. A *breach* in the spiritIsa. 7.6. Let us make a *br.* thereinT. 30.13. Shall be to you a *br. a.b*P. 26. Bind up the *breach*P. 38.12. The repairer of the *br.*
Jer. 14.17. Broken With a *breach*,

See Lam. 2.13.

Braches.1 Kings. 11.27. Repaired the *braces*.

2 Kings 12.5.6.

Psal. 60.2. Heal the *breach* thereofIsa. 22.9. The *br.* of the city of Da.T. Atmos. 6.11. The L. will smite—
with *braches*P. 9.11. He close up the *braches*
and thereof

Isa. 1.10. Its put for,

1. Loss, Lev. 24.20. Prov. 15.4.
2. Decayed places, Isa. 38. 12.

Jud. 5.17.

3. Calam. or punish. 2 Sam. 6.8.
Jer. 4.6.

4. Confusi. and distress, Psal. 60.2.

5. Non-performance, Num. 14.34.

6. An entrance, or *br.* into. Ezek.
26. 10.**Bradcoin.**

Isa. 28.28.

Brad.Gen. 3.19. Shalt thou eat *bread*
19.5. A morsel of *bread*, Jud. 19.5.47.15. There was no *bread* in—
19. Buy us and our land for *br.*P. 49.20. His *bread* shall be fat
Exod. 12. 8. Unleavened *br. a.b*,1 Cor. 5.8. See *Unleaven.*P. 23.25. He shall bless thy *bread*
40.23. He set the *bread* in orderLev. 21. 6. The *bread* of their God,
ch. 22.25.P. 26.5. Eat your *bread* to the full
Deut. 8.9.Numb. 21.5. Loatheth this light *br.*
Deut. 8.3. Doth not live by *bread*,

Mat. 4.4.

9.9. I did neither eat *bread* nor—
23.4. Met you not with *bread*,

Neh. 13.2.

29.26. Ye have not eaten *bread*
Josh. 9.5. The *br.* of their provision1 Sam. 2.5. Hired out themselves
for *bread*2 Sam. 3.29. Or that lacketh *bread*
35. If I eat *bread*, 1 King. 13.16.1 Kings 17.6. The Ravens brought
him *bread*18.4. Fed them with *bread* and wa.
2 Kings 25.3. No *bread* for the poe.

Jer. 52.6.

2 Chro. 18.26. *Bread* of affliction,
Deut. 16.3. 1 Kings 22. 27.Neh. 5.18. The *bread* of the Gover.
9.14. Gave them *br.* from heav.Job 15.23. Wandreth about for *br.*
T. 27.14. Not satisfied with *bread*28.5. Out of it cometh *bread*
33.20. His life abhorreth *bread*Psal. 14.4. As they eat *bread*, 53.4.
37.25. His seed begging *bread*41.9. Which did eat of my *bread*
See movs 78. 20.—102. 4.9. 105.

16.40—127. 2.

104.15. *Bread* which strengthen.
P. 132.15. Satisfie her poor with
*bread*Prov. 4.17. Eat the *br.* of wickedn.
6.26. Brought to a piece of *bread*9.5. Come eat of my *bread*
17. *Bread* eaten in secretP. 12.11. Be satisfied with *bread*, 20.
13—28.17.20.17. *Bread* of deceit is sweet
25.6. Eat not the *bread* of him31.27. The *bread* of idleness
Eccles. 17.1. Cast thy *bread* upon thewater
Isa. 3.1. The whole stay of *bread*P. 30.20. The *bread* of adversity
P. 33.16. *Br. ad* shall be given himP. 51.14. That his *br. ad* should
fail55.2. For that which is not *bread*
P. 10. *Bread* to the eaterP. 58.7. Thy *bread* to the hungry,
Ezek. 18.7,16.Jer. 38.9. No more *bread* in the
city, 52.6.

42.14. Nor have hunger of *bread*
 Lam.1.11. They seek *br.* 4.4-5. 6.
 Ezek.4.9. Make thee *bread*, v.13,15.
 T. 16. The staff of *bread*, 5.16-
 14.13.

12.18. Eat thy *bread* with quak.
 See v.19.

T. 13.19. Polluting for pieces of
bread

16.49. Pride, fulness of *bread*

24.17. Eat not the *bread* of men,
 ver. 22.

C. 44.3. Eat *bread* before the Lord
 Dan.10.3. Ate no pleasant *bread*

Hof.2.5. That give me my *bread*

9.4. The *bread* of mourners

T. Amos 4.6. Want of *bread*, Ezek.
 4.17.

T. 8.11. Not a famine of *bread*

Obed.7. That eat thy *bread*, com-
 John 13.18.

Hag.2.12. Do touch *bread* or pottage

Mal.1.7. Ye offer polluted *bread*

Matth.4.3. Stones be made *bread*,
 Luke 4.3.

6.11. Our daily *bread*, Lu. 11.11.

7.9. If his son ask *bread*

15.16. The childrens *bread*, Mar.
 7.27.

33. Have so much *bread*

16.5. Forgot to take *bread*, Mark
 8.14.

26.26. Jesus took *bread*, Mark
 14.22. Luke 22.19.1 Cor.

21.23.

Luke 9.3. Neither *bread* nor money

14.1. To eat *bread* on the sabbath

15.17. *Bread* enough and to spare
 24.35. Known in break. of *bread*,
 com. John 21.13.

John 6.31. Gave them *bread* from
 heaven, v. 33, 50.

34. Evermore give us this *bread*

35. I am the *bread* of life, v. 51.

P. 58. He that eateth of this *bread*,
 21.13. Took *bread* and gave, com.
 Acts 27.35.

Acts 2.42. Breaking of *bread*, v. 46.
 29.7.

1 Cor.10.16. The *bread* which we
 break

17. Being many, are one *bread*

T. 11.27. Whofoever shall eat this
bread

2 Cor.9.10. Minister *bread* for

2 Theis.3.8. Any mans *br.* See v.12.

Its put for,

1. Christs flesh or humane nature
 Jo. 6. 51.

2. Sp. Bo. or Ch. of C. 1 Cor.
 10. 17.

3. Natural food, Gen. 3. 19-
 49. 20.

4. Holy and heavenly things, Ph
 9.5. Mat.15.26.

5. For the manna, Neh.9.15. Job
 6. 31.

6. Can. appe. to destr. Nu. 14
Breadth.

Gen.6.15. Breadth of the ark

Deut.2.5. So much as a foots b

Job 38.18. The breadth of the ear

Zech.2.2. Meas. Jerusa. to see th
breadth

Ephes.3.18. What is the *br.* leng

Rev.20.9. Went upon the *bread*.

21.16. Length, *breadth*, height
 equal

Break of day.

2 Sam.2.32. Acts 20.11.

Break.

Gen.27.40. Thou shalt *br.* the yoc
 C. Exod.12.46. Nor break a bone

Num.9.12.

19.21. Lest the L. break forth

34.20. Thou shalt break his neck

T. Lev.26.15. If ye *br.* my covenant

T. 19. He break the pride of

P. 44. Break my covenant with
 them, Ju.2.1. Psa.89.34

Num.24.8. Shall break their bow

C. Deut.7.5. Break their im. Exo
 34.13. Jer.43.13.

31.16. And break my cov. v.20

Ezra 9.14. Should we again break

Job 13.25. Wilt thou break, 10.1

Psal 2.3. Let us break their bond

10.15. Break the arm. See 58.1

P. 72.4. Shall break, com. 11

14.25.

94.5. They break in pieces the
 people

Can.2.17. Until the day break, 4

T. Isa.30.14. Shall break it as

P. 35.6. Shall waters break out

P. 42.3. Shall he not break, Ma
 12. 20.

C. 44.23. Break forth into singing
 52.9-54.1.

P. 34.3. Shall break forth on

58.6. Break every yoke

P. 8. Shall thy light break forth

Jer. 4.3. Break up your fall ground,
Ho. 10.12.

Ja. 21. Break not thy covenant
with us

P. 28.4. He break the yoke, 30.8.
P. 33.20. If ye can break my cov.

51.20. With thee will I break, v.
21, 22.

Ezek. 17.15. Shall he break the cov.
T. 30.24. Break Phar. arms, coin.

Jer. 49.34.

P. Dan. 2.44. It shall break in pieces
C. 4.27. Break off thy sins by

Amos 5.6. Lest he br. our like fire
Mic. 3.3. They break their bones

T. Zec. 11.10. Break my covenant,
v. 14. the bro.

T. Matth. 5. 19. Whosoever shall
break one

Acts 21.13. To break mine heart
It fig. to

1. Punish or destroy, Job 13.25.
Psal. 94.5.

2. Withdraw, Gen. 27.40.

3. Transgress, Lev. 26. 15. Mat.
5. 19.

4. Make void, Psa. 2.3. Zec. 12. 10.

5. Dawn or appear, Can. 2. 17. 4. 6.

Breaker.

Ezek. 18. 10. m. Mic. 2. 13. Rom.
2. 25.

Breakers.

Covenant breakers, Rom. 1. 31.

Breaketh, Breaketh.

Job 9. 17. Break me with a tempest
16. 4. Break me with breaketh

Psal. 29. 5. Voyce of the L. breaketh
46. 9. He breaketh the bow

119. 20. My soul breaketh for
Prov. 25. 15. Breaketh the bone

T. Jer. 19. 11. As one breaks a pot.
vessel

23. 29. As a hammer that breaketh
Dan. 2. 40. As iron breaketh in pieces

Breaking, Breakings.

Gen. 32. 40. Till the br. of the day
Exod. 22. 2. Be found break. up

1 Chro. 14. 11. Break forth of wa.
Job 30. 14.

Job 41 25. By reason of breaking
Isa. 30. 13. Whose break. cometh

jud. v. 14.

Ezek. 16. 5. In break. the covenant,
17. 18.

21. 6. The break. of thy loyns
Hos. 13. 13. In the place of br. forth

Luke 24. 35. Break. of bread, A As
2. 42, 46.

Rom. 2. 33. Through break. the law
Breast, Breasts.

Gen. 49. 25. Blessings of the breasts
Lev. 7. 30. Br. of the wave-offer.

Nuin. 18. 11.

Job 21. 24. Breasts full of milk
24. 9. The fatherless from the br.

Psal. 22. 9. Vpon my moth. breasts
Prov. 5. 19. Let her br. fatishe thee

Cant. 1. 13. Betwixt my breasts
4. 5. Thy two breasts are like, 7. 3.

8. 8. She hath no breasts, v. 1. 10.
P. Isa. 28. 9. Weaned from the breast

P. 60. 16. Suck the breasts of Kings
Ezek. 16. 7. Thy breasts are fashioned

C. Hos. 2. 2. From between her br.
See 9. 14.

See Joel 2. 16. Nah. 2. 7.

Luke 23. 48. Smote upon their br.
John 13. 23. Leaning on Jesus br.

21. 20.

Rev. 15. 6. Having their br. girded
It fig.

1. Inward affections, Can. 1. 13.

2. Comforts, Can. 4. 5. Isa. 66. 11.

3. Ordinances, Cant. 8. 8.

Breast-plate put for,

1. The ornament of the breast
worn by the High-priest, Exo. 28. 4

Lev. 8. 8.

2. Faith and godliness, Eph. 6. 14.
1 Thess. 5. 8.

3. Warlike defence, Rev. 9. 9, 17.

Breath.

Gen. 2. 7. Breath of life, 6. 17.
2 Sam. 22. 16. Breath of thy nostrils,

Psal. 18. 15.

Job 9. 18. My breath, 27. 3-17. 1.
33. 4. The breath of the Almighty,

37. 10.

Psal. 33. 6. Breath of his mouth
135. 17. Breath in their mouthes,

Jer. 10. 14-51. 17.

Isa. 46. 4. His breath goeth forth
150. 6. Every thing that hath br.

Eccles. 3. 19. They have all one br.
Isa. 2. 22. Whose breath is in his

nostrils

11. 4. With the breath of his lips
30. 28. Breath as an overflowing, 33.

T. 33. 11. Your breath as fire
42. 5. He that giveth breath

Lam. 4. 20. The breath of our nostr.
Ezek. 37. 5. He cause breath to enter.

ver. 9, 10.

Acts 17.25. He giveth to all *breath***Breathe, ing.**Josh. 11.11. Not any left to *br.* 14.Psal. 17.12. *Breathe* out crueltyLam. 3.56. Thine ear from my *br.*Acts 9.1. Saul *breathing* out**Breathed, eth.**Gen. 2.7. God *breathed* intoJosh. 10.40. Deal that *breath.* Deut.

20. 16.

John 20.22. He *breathed* on them**Breathe is taken for,**

1. Gods Spirit, Job 33.4. Psal.

33. 6.

2. Gods power, Job 4. 9. Isa.

30. 33.

3. Gods anger, 2 Sam. 2.16. Psal.

74.1. *Hebr.*

4. Christs word, Isa. 11.4. 2 Thes.

2. 8.

5. A K. Josiah or Zed. Lam. 4.20.

6. Life, Psal. 146.4. Dan. 5.23.

7. The foul, Gen. 2. 7. Matth.

27.50. *Gr.*

8. The wind, Job 37. 10. Psal.

18. 15.

Bred.Exod. 16.20. it *bred* worms**Breches.**

Exod. 28.42. Lev. 6. 10. Ezek.

44. 18.

Breed, ing.

Gen. 8.17. Deut. 32.14. Zep. 2.9.

Brethren.Gen. 13.8. We be *brethren*19.7. I pray you *brethren*, do not,

com. 1 Sam. 30.23.

27.29. Be lord over thy *brethren*

42. 13. Thy servants are twelve

*brethren*Exod. 2.11. Smiting one of his *bre.*Deut. 33.9. Separate from his *breth.*Josh. 2.13. Mother and *breth.* v.18.

ch. 6.23.

1 Chro. 4.9. More hon. then his *br.*Neh. 4.14. Fight for your *brethren*Job 6.15. My *brethren* have dealt,

19. 13.

Psal. 22.22. Vnto my *bre.* 69.8.122.8. For my *breth.* and133.1. For *brethren* to dwell toge.Prov. 6.19. Discord among *breth.*17.2. Inher. among *brethren*19.7. All the *brethren* of the poorIsa. 66.3. Your *brethren* that hate you20. Shall bring all your *breth.*Jer. 12.6. Thy *brethren*, and the house, com. Ezek. 11.13.Hof. 2.1. Say unto your *brethren*T. 13.15. Fruitful among his *br.*P. Mic. 5.3. The remnant of his *brethren*Matth. 12.47. Mother and *brethren*

49. Mark 3.32.

20.24. Against the two *brethren*23.3. All ye are *brethren*25.40. These my *brethren*Luke 14.12. Call not thy *br.* no16.28. I have five *brethren*, &c

20. 29.

22.32. Strengthen thy *brethren*John 7.5. Nor did his *breth.* believe20.17. Go to my *brethren*, Matth.

28. 10.

Acts 1.16. Men and *brethren*, 2.31.3.22. Of your *brethren*, 7. 37.7.2. *Brethren* and fathers, 22.1.

13.26—15.7,13.

25. He supposed his *brethren*26. Ye are *brethren*, com. Ge

13. 8.

11.1. The Apostles and *brethren*

15.22. Chief men among the

40. Had seen the *brethren*28.14. Where we found *brethren*Rom. 8.29. First-born among many *brethren*9.3. For my *brethren*, my kinsmen12.1.1 beseech you *brethren*, 1 Co

1.10. Gal. 4. 12.1 Thes.

—2 Thes. 2. 1. Heb. 13.2

15. 14. I am persuaded of

my *brethren*

1 Cor. 6.5. To judge between

*brethren*9.5. As the *brethren* of the Lord15.6. Above 500 *breth.* at once2 Cor. 11.26. False *breth.* Gal. 24Gal. 4.28. Now we *brethren*Eph. 6.23. Peace be to the *breth.*Col. 1.2. Faithful *brethren* in C4.15. Salute the *brethren*, Rom

16. 14.

1 Thess. 4. 25. *Brethren* pray

us, 2 Thess. 3.1.

5.26. Greet the *brethren*, 2 Tim.

21. Phil. 4.21.

27. Holy *brethren* Heb. 3.1.2 Thess. 2. 15. *Brethren* beloved

the Lord

Heb. 2. 11. To call them *brethren*,
v. 12, 17.

10. 19. Having therefore *brethren*
boldness

James 1. 16. Beloved *brethren*, 2. 5.
See 5. 7, 10, 12.

1 Pet. 3. 2. Love as *brethren*

5. 9. Accomp. in your *brethren*

1 John 3. 14. Because we love the
brethren

3 John 5. Thou dost to the *brethren*
Rev. 6. 11. Until their *brethren*
should

12. 10. The accuser of the *brethren*

19. 10. And of thy *brethren*, 22. 9.

Brethren so,

1. By humane nature, so are all
mankind; Genes. 19. 7. 1 Sam.
13. 23.

2. By generation, Gen. 42. 13.
Mat. 20. 24.

3. By natural affinity, Gen. 13. 8.
Jo. 7. 5.

4. By Regeneration, Col. 1. 2.

5. By Adoption, John 20. 17.
Heb. 2. 11.

6. By Office, 1 Chro. 25. 9. 2 Cor.
8. 23.

Bylar.

P. Isa. 55. 13. Instead of *bylar*

P. Ezek. 28. 24. No more a prick
bylar

Mic. 7. 4. The best of them—as a *by*.

Bylars put for,

1. Natural *bylar*, Jud. 8. 7. Isa.
7. 24.

2. Wicked men, Isa. 27. 4. Ezek.
2. 6.

3. The Assyrian Souldiers, Isa.
10. 17.

4. Corruptions, Heb. 6. 8.

Bybe, Bybes, Bybery.

1 Sam. 12. 3—8. 3. Job 15. 34.
Psal. 26. 10. Isa. 33. 15.

Ezek. 16. 33. m. Amos 5. 12.

Byck, Bycks.

Gen. 11. 3. Let us make *byck*
Exod. 5. 8. Tale of *bycks*, v. 18, 19.

Isa. 9. 10. The *bycks* are fallen
65. 3. Altars of *byck*

Byck-kiln.

2 Sam. 12. 31. Jer. 43. 9. Nah.
3. 14.

Bilde.

P. Isa. 49. 18. Bind them on as a *by*.
P. 61. 10. As a *lyde* adorneth,

62. 5. Rev. 21. 2.

Jer. 2. 32. Can a *bride* forget
T. 7. 34. *Bride* to cease, 16. 9. Rev.

18. 23.

P. 33. 11. The voyce of the *bride*
C. Joel 2. 16. The *bride* out of her
closer

John 3. 29. He that hath the *bride*
Rev. 21. 9. He shew thee the *bride*

22. 17. The Spirit and *Bride* say,
come

Bide-chamber.

Mat. 9. 15. Mark 2. 19. Lu. 5. 34.

Bridegroom. See **Bide.**

Psal. 19. 5. As a *Bridegroom* coming
out

Matth. 9. 15. *Bridegroom* with them,
Mark 2. 19.

25. 1. Went to meet the *Bridegroom*,
v. 5, 6.

John 2. 9. Called the *Bridegroom*.

Bidle, Biddles, put for,

1. Restraining power, 2 Kings
19. 28. Job 30. 11. Isa. 30. 28—
37. 29.

2. Rule, James 1. 26—3. 2.
See Psa. 32. 9—39. 1. Zec. 14. 20, m.

Rev. 14. 20.

Bilesty.

Rom. 13. 9. 1 Pet. 5. 12.

Bigandine.

Jer. 46. 4. 51. 3.

Bight.

Lev. 13. 2. *Bright* spot, 38—14. 56.
1 Kings 7. 45. *Bright* brals, 2 Chro.

4. 16.

Job 37. 11. *Bright* cloud. See v. 21.

Can. 5. 14. As *brigh* as ivory
Jer. 51. 11. Make *brigh* the arrows,

Ezek. 21. 15.

Ezek. 1. 13. The fire was *brigh*s
32. 8. All the *brigh*t lights

P. Zech. 10. 1. Shall make *brigh*t
clouds

See *Clouds, Candle, Star.*

Brightness.

2 Sam. 22. 13. *Brightness* before him,
Psal. 18. 22.

Isa. 59. 9. For *brigh*tness, but we walk
in da.

P. 60. 3. *Brightness* of thy rising,
19—62. 1.

Ezek.

Ezek. 1. 14. *Brightness* was about it
10. 4. *Brightness* of the L. glory
Dan. 2. 31. Whose *brightness* was
excellent

P. 12. 3. Shall thine as the *br.* of
It fig.

1. Light, Isa. 59. 9. Amos 5. 25.
2. Natural form and beauty,
Dan. 4. 36.
3. The bright pillar of fire, Hab.
3. 4. com. Exod. 24. 20.
4. Appearance, 2 Thess. 2. 8.
5. Outward prosperity, Eze. 28. 7.
6. Divine splendor, Heb. 1. 3.

Brim.

Josh. 3. 15. John 2. 7.

Brimstone.

Gen. 19. 24. *Brimstone* and fire, Luk.
17. 29.

T. Psal. 11. 6. Rain fire and *brimstone*
Ezek. 38. 22.

T. Rev. 14. 10. Torment. with fire
and *brimstone*

It fig.

1. Barrenness, Deut. 29. 23. Job
18. 15.
2. Gods wrath on earth, or in
hell, Psal. 11. 6. Isa. 30. 33. Rev. 19.
20—21. 8.
3. Wicked mens cruelty, Rev. 9.
17, 18.

Bring.

P. Gen. 3. 18. It shall *bring* forth
42. 37. If I *bring* him not to thee
P. 46. 4. *Bring* thee up, Exod. 3. 18—
33. 12.

Exod. 3. 10. *bring* forth my peop. 17.
P. Num. 14. 31. Them will I *bring*
in, Deut. 4. 30.

27. 17. And which may *bring* in
C. Deut. 22. 1. *Bring* them again to
T. 28. 60. *Bring* upon thee, 29. 27.
33. 7. *Bring* him to his people
2 Chron. 24. 19. To *bring* them again
to the Lord

Job 6. 22. Did I say, *bring* them
unto me

P. Psal. 37. 3. Shall *bring* it to pass,
Isa. 46. 11.

33. 23. Shalt *bring* them down,
59. 11.

60. 9. Who will *bring* me into—
Obed. 3.

71. 20. Shalt *bring* me up again
P. Isa. 46. 11. I will *bring* it to pass

66. 9. Shall I *bring* to the birth

P. Jer. 29. 14. I will *bring* you again
32. 37.

T. Hos. 9. 16. Though they *br.* forth
Joel 3. 2. I will *bring* them down

T. Obed. 2. 4. Thence will I *br.*
thee

Mic. 7. 9. He will *bring* me forth
Zech. 8. 8. I will *bring* them, 10. 6.

P. Matth. 1. 23. *Bring* forth a son
Luke 1. 31.

17. 17. *Bring* him to me, Mat.
9. 19. Luke 9. 41.

Luke 19. 27. *Bring* hither and sit
them

John 10. 16. Them also must I
1 Cor. 1. 28. To *bring* to nought

1 Thes. 4. 14. Will God *bring* with
him

2 Pet. 2. 1. *Bring* in damnable here
2 John 10. And *bring* nor this do

Bringeth.

Job 14. 3. Isa. 40. 9.

Bringeth.

1 Sam. 2. 6. *Bringeth* down to the
grave, 7.

2 Sam. 22. 48. That *bringeth* down
people

Job 12. 6. Hand God *bringeth* about
Psal. 1. 3. *Bringeth* forth his fruit

14. 7. *Bringeth* back the captive
53. 6.

33. 10. *bringeth* to nought, Isa. 40. 3.
37. 7. *bringeth* to pass, Pro. 16. 32.

68. 6. *bringeth* out, 107. 28.
135. 7. *bringeth* the wind out of

Jer. 10. 13.
Prov. 10. 31. Mouth of the just
forth

18. 16. *bringeth* him before great
men

29. 15. Child left to himself, *bringeth*
25. Fear of man *bringeth* a snare

Isa. 8. 7. L. *bringeth* upon them, com.
40. 26.

25. 5. He *bringeth* down, 1 Sam. 2. 6.
41. 27. *bringeth* good tidings, 37.

Nah. 1. 15.
P. 61. 11. As the earth—*bringeth*
forth

Mat. 3. 10. *bringeth* not forth good
fruit, 17. 19. Luke 3. 9.

12. 37. *bringeth* forth good things
Luke 6. 45.

John 12. 24. *bringeth* forth much
fruit, 15. 5.

Col. 1. 6. *bringeth* forth fruit, com.
Heb.

Heb. 6. 7.

Tit. 2. 11. That *bringeth* salvation
James 1. 15. *bringeth* forth sin and
death

Bringing.

Exod. 12. 42. Much observed for
bringing them

Num. 5. 15. *bringing* iniquity to
remembrance

2 Sam. 19. 16. Of *bringing* the King
back, v. 43.

2 Kings 21. 12. I am *bring-*—evil
upon Jer.

Psa. 126. 6. *bringing* his sheaves with
him

Ezek. 20. 9. Known in *bring.* them
out

Dan. 9. 12. by *bring.* upon us great
evil

Mat. 21. 43. a Nation *bringing* forth
the fr.

Rom. 7. 23. *bringing* into captivity,
2 Cor. 10. 4.

See Heb. 2. 10—7. 19. 2 Pet. 2. 5. 2

Brink.

Gen. 41. 3. Ex. 2. 3. Joh. 3. 8. Eze.
47. 6.

Broad.

P. Job 36. 16. Out of the strait into
a *broad* path

Psal. 119. 96. Thy com. is exceed.
broad

Can. 3. 2. In the *broad* ways. See
Jer. 5. 1.

P. Isa. 33. 21. L. will be a phos *br.*
rivers

T. Jer. 51. 58. *broad* walls of Babyl.
shall be broken

Ezek. 43. 16. Twelve cubits long,
twelve *broad*

Matth. 7. 13. *broad* way. See Na. 2. 4.
23. 5. Make *broad* their phylact.

Broader.

Job 11. 9.

Brothered.

Exod. 28. 4. Ezek. 16. 10 —27. 7.
1 Tim. 2. 9.

Broken.

Gen. 17. 14. *Broken* my covenant

Lev. 6. 28. Sudden shall be *broken*
T. Num. 15. 31. *Broken* his comman.

1 Chro. 14. 11. *Broken* in upon mine
enemies

Job 16. 12. He hath *broken* me, Psa.
31. 12.

24. 20. Wick. shall be *br.* as a tree

P. Psal. 34. 18. A *broken* heart, 31
17—69. 20.

38. 8. I am feeble and sore *broken*,
44. 19.

31. 8. Bones thou hast *broken*, 34. 20.
17. *Broken* spirit, Prov. 15. 13—
17. 22.

109. 16. The *broken* in heart, 147. 3.
T. Isa. 7. 8. Shall Ephraim be *broken*

8. 9. *Broken* in pieces, Psa. 89. 10.
14. 5. *Broken* the staff, Jer. 48. 17.

19. 10. *Broken* in—purposes, Job
17. 11.

Jer. 30. 20. My cords are *broken*.
See 2. 16. 14. 17.

22. 28. A despised *broken* Idol
39. 2. City *broken* up, 32. 7.

30. 17. *Broken* his bones, La. 3. 4.
31. 58. Babylon shall be *broken*

Ezek. 6. 9. I am *broken* with their
T. 30. 4. Foundation shall be *broken*
down

34. 4. Bound up that which is *br.*
Dan. 2. 42. Partly *broken*. See 8. 8,
22—11. 4.

Hof. 5. 11. Ephraim was *broken* in
judgement

T. 8. 6. *Broken* in pieces, 1 Sam. 2. 10.
Joel 1. 17. Bars are *brok.* Jer. 51. 30.

Zech. 11. 11. Was *broken* in that
day

P. 16. Heal that which is *broken*
Mic. 2. 13. *Broken* up, Jer. 32. 9—
32. 7.

Mat. 13. 37. *Broken* meat, Mark 8. 8.
Luke 9. 17.

Luke 4. 18. To heal the *br.* hearted,
Isa. 61. 1.

John 7. 23. Should not be *broken*
10. 35. The Scripture cannot be
broken

19. 36. A bone of him shall not be
broken

Rom. 11. 17. The branches *br.* off
Acts 20. 11. *Broken* bread, ch. 27. 35.

1 Cor. 11. 24. Body which was *br.*
for you

See Arms, Covenant, Yoke, &c.
1st fig.

1. Destroyed, Isa. 7. 8. Jer. 50. 2.
2. Transgressed, Num. 15. 31.

3. Made void, John 10. 35.
4. Contrite or tender, Psal. 51. 17.

Brood.

Luke 13. 34.

Brook, Brooks.

Lev. 23. 4. Take willows of the *brook*
 Num. 21. 14. What he did in the *brook*

Deut. 8. 7. A land of *brooks*

Job 6. 15. Dealt deceitful as a *brook*

20. 17. Brooks of honey

22. 24 As the stones of the *brook*

Psal. 42. 1. Panther after the water *brook*

83. 2. At the *brook* Kifon, com.

Jud. 4. 7-5. 21.

110. 7. Drink of the *brook* i. sufferings

Prov. 18. 4. Wisdom as a flowing *brook*

T. Isa. 19. 6. The *brook* of defence

P. Jer. 31. 40. Fields to the *brook* K. shall be

John 18. 1. Went over the *brook* Kedron

Broth.

Judg. 6. 19, 20. Isa. 65. 4.

Brother.

Gen. 4. 8. Rose up against Ab. his *brother*

9. Am I my *brothers* keeper

10. The voice of thy *brothers* blood.

9. 5. Hand of every man's *brother*

20. 5. He is my *brother*, v. 13.

27. 40. Shalt serve thy *brother*

29. 15. Because thou art my *broth*.

37. 25. For he is thy *brother*

38. 8. Raise up seed to thy *brother*

42. 38. His *brother* is dead, 44. 20.

44. 23. Except your *brother* come,

42. 15.

45. 4. I am Joseph your *brother*

P. 48. 19. His *brother* shall be great.

Exod. 4. 14. Is not Aaron thy *broth*, 7. 1.

C. 32. 27. Slay every man his *bro*.

Lev. 25. 25. If thy *brother* be waxen poor, 35.

Deut. 13. 6. If thy *brother* entice thee

C. 15. 7. From thy poor *brother*, 9.

11. Open thy hand wide to thy *brother*

22. 1. Bring them again to thy *brother*

23. 7. For he is thy *brother*

2 Sam. 1. 26. For thee my *brother* Jonathan

1 Kings 13. 30. Alas my *brother*

20. 33. My *brother* Beahadad

Neh 7. 2. My *brother* Hanani

Psal. 35. 14. My friend or *brother*

49. 7. Means redeem his *brother*

50. 20. Speakest against thy *broth*

Prov. 17. 17. A *brother* is born to

advers.

18. 9. *Brother* to him that is a

wife.

19. A *brother* offended is hard

24. Closer than a *brother*

27. 10. Then a *brother* afar off

Can. 8. 1. Of that thou wert as thy *brother*

Isa. 3. 5. Take hold of his *brother*

T. 9. 19. Spare his *brother*, com

19. 2. Ezek. 38. 12.

Jer 9. 4. Trust ye not in any *broth*

T. 22. 18. Ah my *brother*, or ah *broth*

P. 31. 34. And every man his *broth*

Hos. 12. 3. Took his *brother* by the

heel

Amos 1. 11. Did pursue his *brother*

com. Obed. 10.

Mic. 7. 2. Hunt every man his *bro*

See Zec. 7. 10.

Mal. 1. 2. Was not Esau. Jacobs in

2. 10. Against his *brother*

T. Matth. 5. 22. Angry with his *bro*

24. Be reconciled to thy *broth*

7. 3. That is in thy *brothers* eye

10. 21. *Brother* shall deliver a

brother

18. 15. If thy *brother* trespass

Luke 17. 3.

Mark 3. 35. The same is my *broth*

Mat. 12. 50.

Luke 12. 13. Speak to my *broth*

15. 32. This thy *brother* was dead

John 11. 21. My *broth* had not died

Acts 9. 17. *Brother* Saul, 21. 20.

Rom. 14. 10. At night thy *broth*

15. *Brother* grieved, See v. 21.

1 Cor. 8. 13.

C. 1 Cor. 5. 11. Any that is called

a *broth*

6. 6. *Brother* goeth to law with

broth

7. 15. A *broth* or sister is not bound

8. 11. The weak *broth* perish

Gal. 1. 19. James, the Lord's *broth*

Col. 1. 1. Timothy our *broth*, Heb.

13. 23.

4. 9. Faithful and beloved *broth*

C. 2 Theff. 3. 6. From every *broth*

that

C. James 1. 9. Let the *broth* of low

degree.

1 Pet. 5. 12. A faithful *brother*
 2 Pet. 3. 15. Our beloved *brother* P.
 1 John 2. 10. He that loveth his br.
 See 3. 10.

11. Hateth his *brother*, 3. 14, 15.
 P. 3. 16. If any man see his so. sin
 See the accep. in *Brethren*

Brotherhood.

Zec 11. 15. 1 Pet. 2. 17.

Brotherly.

Amos 1. 9. *Brotherly* covenant
 Rom. 12. 10. *Brotherly* love, 1 Theff.
 4. 9. Heb. 13. 1.

2 Pet. 1. 7. *Brotherly* kindness

Brought.

Gen. 26. 9. *Brought* on me a great sin
 Exod 32. 1. That *broug*. us up out 23.
 Deut. 5. 15. The Lord *broughts* thee
 thence, 7. 19.

2 Sam. 7. 18. Hast *brou*. me hitherto
 2 Chron. 29. 4. *Brought* them back
 to the Lord

7. Job 21. 30. They shall be *broughts*
 forth

Psal. 18. 19. He *brought* me forth,
 Jer. 2. 27.

105. 37. *Broughts* them forth
 Can. 8. 5. She *brought* thee forth
 Isa. 14. 15. shall be *broughts* down,
 29. 4.

43. 23. Thou hast not *brought* me
 49. 21. Who hath *brought* up these
 P. 62. 9. They that br. it together
 66. 7. She *brought* forth before
 Ezek. 21. 7. Be *broughts* to pass. See
 Isa. 37. 26.

34. 4. Nor have ye *brought* again
 40. 4. Art thou *brought* hither
 Hag. 2. 19. Hath not *broughts* forth
 Mat. 1. 23. She had *broughts* forth,
 Luke 2. 7.

19. 13. *Brought* to him—children,
 Luke 18. 15.

Acts 15. 3. *Pro*. on their way, 21. 5.
 1 Tim. 5. 10. If she have *brought* up
 Heb. 13. 20. *Brought* again from the
 dead

Broughtest.

Exod. 32. 7. Thou br. out, Deut. 9. 29.
 2 Sam. 5. 2. *Broughtest* in Israel,
 1 Chron. 11. 2.

Psa. 66. 12. *Brought*. us into a wealthy
 place

Brow.

Isa. 48. 4. Luke 4. 29.

Boyled.

Luke 24. 42.

Bruiſe.

P. Gen. 3. 15. Thou shalt *bruise* his
 heel

Isa. 53. 10. It pleased the L. to *bruise*
 Dan. 2. 40. Break in pieces and br.
 Rom. 16. 25. Shall *bruise* Satan

Bruiſe, &c. or Wounds.

Isa. 1. 6. Jer. 6. 14. m. 30. 12. Eze.
 47. 12. m. Nah. 3. 19.

Bruiſed, Bruising.

Lev. 22. 24. Not offer—the *bruised*
 2 Kings 18. 21. Staff of this *bruif*.
 reed

P. Isa. 42. 3. A *bruised* reed, Matth.
 12. 20.

P. Luke 4. 18. Them that are *bruised*
 9. 39. And *bruising* him hardly—

Its spoken,

1. Morally of corruptions, Isa.
 1. 6.

2. Spiritual. of doubts and soul
 troubles, Mat. 12. 20.

3. Politically of a weak or de-
 caying Nation, 2 Kings 18. 21. Na.
 3. 19.

Bruiſe, or Repoſt.

Jer. 10. 22. Nah. 3. 19.

Bruiſe.

2 Pet. 2. 12. Jude 10.

Bruiſh.

Psal. 49. 10. *Bruiſh* person, 92. 6—
 94. 8.

Prov. 12. 1. Hateth reproof is *bruiſh*
 30. 2. *hain* more *bruiſh* then

See more Isa. 19. 11. Jer. 10. 8, 14,
 21. ch. 51. 17. Ezek. 21. 31.

Buckets.

Num 24. 7. Isa. 40. 15.

Buckler, &c. taken

1. For God himself, Psal. 18. 2.
 Prov. 2. 7.

2. For the truth of God, Psal.
 91. 4.

3. Signs or acts of valour, Can.
 4. 4.

4. Weapons of war, Jer. 46. 3.
 Ezek. 26. 8.

Bud, or Sprout.

Job 38. 27. The *bud* of the tender h.
 Isa. 18. 5. When the *bud* is perfect

P. 61. 11. Bringeth forth her *bud*
 Ezek. 16. 7. Multiply as the *bud* of
 the field

T. Hof. 8.7. The *bud* shall yield no meal

Bud, Budded.

Num. 17. 8. Aarens rod *budded*, Heb. 9.4.

P. Psal. 132. 17. Horn of David to *bud*, Ezek. 29. 21.

Can. 7. 12. Pomgra. *bud* forth, 6. 11.

Isa. 27. 6. Israel shall blossom and *bud*. See 55. 10.

Ezek. 7. 10. Pride hath *budded*

Buffet, Buffeted.

Matth. 26. 67. *Buffeted* him, Mark 14. 65.

I Cor. 4. 11. Are *buff*. I Pet. 2. 20. See 2 Cor. 12. 7.

Build.

Exod. 20. 25. *Build* them of hewen stone

T. Deut. 28. 30. *Build* an house and not dwell

Ruth. 4. 11. Did *build* the house of Israel

P. I Sam. 2. 35. I will *build* him a house, 2. 7. 7.

I Kings 5. 5. I purpose to *build* an house

8. 16. To *build* an house for the name

I Chro. 28. 6. He shall *build* my ho.

2 Chro. 3. 2. Sol. began to *build*

36. 23. He—charged me to *build*, Ezra 1. 2.

Ezra 4. 2. Let us *build* with you

Neh. 2. 18. Let us rise up and *build*

T. Psa. 28. 5. And not *build* them up

51. 8. *Build* thou the walls of Je.

47. 2.

P. 89. 4. And *build* up thy Throne

102. 6. The L. shall *build* up Zion

127. 1. Except the Lord *build* the house

Ecclef. 3. 3. A time to *build* up

Can. 8. 9. We will *build* upon her

Isa. 9. 10. *Build*—with hewen stones

P. 45. 13. He shall *build* my city

P. 58. 12. *Build* the old pl. 61. 4.

Ezek. 36. 36.

P. 60. 10. Shall *build* up thy walls

P. 65. 21. Shall *build* houses, v. 22.

Zec. 1. 13.

66. 1. Where is the house ye *build*

Jer. 1. 10. To *build* and to plant,

18. 9.

P. 24. 6. I will *build* them, and not

C. 29. 5. *Build* ye houses

P. 31. 4. I will *build* thee, 33. 7.

42. 10.

Dan. 9. 25. And to *build* Jerusalem

P. Amos 9. 11. I will *build* it as in

Acts 15. 16.

Mic. 3. 10. They *build* up Zion with

blood

Zech. 5. 11. To *build* it a house in

the 12.

6. 12. He shall *build* the Tem. v. 13

T. Mal. 1. 4. They shall *build*, but

will not

Mat. 16. 18. On this rock will

build my Church

26. 61. To *build* it in three days

Luke 14. 28. Intending to *build*

Tower

30. This man began to *build*

Acts 20. 32. Is able to *build* you up

Rom. 15. 20. *Build* on another man

I Cor. 3. 12.

Gal. 2. 18. If I *build* again

It fig. 10.

1. Obtain children, Gen. 16. 12.

Ruth 4. 11.

2. Exalt. Psal. 89. 4.

3. Make. Gen. 2. 22. w. I Chro

17. 10.

4. Restore or repair, Arno. 9. 11.

5. Convert the Gent. Isa. 61. 4.

—58. 12.

6. Strengthen. and encrease, Can

8. 9. Acts 20. 32.

7. Preserve, Psal. 127. 1. Jer. 24. 4.

8. Preach doctrine. Rom. 15. 20.

I Cor. 3. 12.

Builded.

Gen. 4. 17. Cain *builded* a city

8. 20. Noah *builded* an Altar. 10

Alsar

Job. 20. 19. House which he *bu*, 20

Psal. 122. 3. Jerus. is *builded* at

city

Pro. 9. 1. Wisdom hath *builded* her

house

Ecclef. 2. 4. I *builded* me houses

P. Jer. 30. 18. Shall be *builded* on

her heaps

Ezek. 36. 10. Wastes shall be *build*

ver. 33.

Iam. 3. 5. He hath *buil*, against me

Luke 17. 23. They planted, they *bu*

Eph. 2. 22. You also are *builded* tog.

Heb. 3. 3. He who hath *builded* the

house

Builder, ere, four sorts.

1. Natural, 2 Kings 22.6. Neh. 4.5.
2. Hypocritical, Mat. 21.42. Lu. 20.17. Acts 4.11.
3. Spiritual, 1 Cor. 3.10. 1. Min.
4. Supernat. Ch. & G. Heb. 3.4. 11. 10.

Buildeth.

- Deut. 22.8. When thou & a new ho.
 Matth. 27.4. The Temp. and *buildeth*
 it, Mark 15.29.

Buildeth.

- Josh. 6.26. Cursed is the man that
buildeth
 Job 27.18. He *buildeth* his house as
 a moth
 Prov. 14.1. Wife wom. *buildeth* her
 house
 Jer. 22.13. *Eu.* his house by unright.
 Hos. 8.14. *Buildeth* Temples, Hab.
 2.12. a Town
 1 Cor. 3.10. Another *build.* thereon

Building.

- Eccles. 10.18. By sloth. the *building*
 decays
 Ezek. 46.23. There was a new *build.*
 John 2.20. Forty six years was this
 Temple in *building*
 1 Cor. 3.9. Ye are Gods *building*
 2 Cor. 5.1 We have a *build.* of God
 Eph. 2.21. *Building* fitly framed. See
 Heb. 9.11.

- Jud. 20. *Building* up your selves
 Rev. 21.18. *Building* of the wall

Buildings.

- Mat. 24.1. Mark 13.1.

Built.

- T. Deut. 13.16. It shalt not be *built*
 again
 20.5. That hath *built* a new house
 Josh. 24.13. Cities which ye *bu.* not
 1 Kings 8.13. I have *built* thee an
 house
 Job 3.14. Which *built* desol. places
 P. 22.23. Thou shalt be *built* up
 T. Isa. 2.5. It shall never be *built*
 Jer. 31.4 Shalt be *built*, O Virg.
 38. City shalt be *built* to the L.
 32.31. From the day that they
built it
 T. 45.4. That which I have *built*
 Ezek. 16.24. Thou hast *built* unto
 thee
 Dan. 4.30. Baby. that I have *built*
 P. 9.25. The Street shall be *built*

again

- P. Amos 5.11. Ye have *built* houses
 P. Mic. 7.11. That thy walls are
 to be *built*

- Zech. 8.9. Temple might be *built*,
 Hag. 1.2.

- Mat. 7.24. *Bu.* his house on a rock,
 Luke 6.48.

- Luke 7.5. Hath *built* us a Synagogue
 1 Cor. 3.14. *Built* thereupon. See
 Eph. 2.20.

- Col. 2.5. *Built* upon him. See 1 Pet.
 2.5.

- Heb. 3.4. That *built* all things is G.
 See the accep. in *Build.*

Bull, Bulls, so called is,

1. The eighth moneth, 1 Kings
 6.38.
2. Wicked and mighty men, Psa.
 22.12. 68.30. Jer 50.11.
3. Pillars made like bulls, Jer.
 52.20.
4. A beast, Job 21.10. Isa 51.20.
 Heb. 19.3.

Bullock, Bullocks.

- Exod. 29.3. With the *bul.* Lev.
 1.5-4.4
 Num. 7.87. Were 12 *bul.* See 29.32.
 P. Deut 33.17. The first-ling of his
bullocks
 Jude 6.25. Take thy fath. young
bullock
 1 Kings 18.33. Elijah cut the *bul.*
 1 Chro. 29.21. Offered a 1000 *bul.*
 Psal. 50.9. He take no *bullock*. See
 51.19.
 69.31. Better then a *bullock*. See
 Isa. 1.11.

- P. Isa. 65.25. Eat straw like *bull*.
 Jer. 31.18. As a *bull.* unaccust. to
 46.21. Like fatted *bul.* See 50.27.
 Ezek. 45.24. Ephah for a *bul.* 46.7.
 See 45.23.

- Hos. 12.11. They sacrifice *bul.* in
Put for strong men.

- Isa. 34.7. Jer. 50.27.

Bulrush.

- Exod. 23. Isa. 18.2-58.5.

Bulwarks.

- Deut. 20.20. Build *bulwarks*. See
 Eccles. 9.14.

- Psal. 48.13. Mark well her *bulw.*
 P. Isa. 26.1. Salva. will the L. app.
 for *bulw.*

Bundl.

Gen. 42.35. I Sam. 25.29. Can.
1.13. Mat. 13.30.

Burden.

C. Exod. 18. 22. Bear the *burden*
with thee

Num. 11.11. The *burden* of this
people. See v. 17.

2 Sam. 15.33. Be a *burden* to me

Neh. 13.19. No *burden* brought on,
Jer. 17. 21.

Job 7.20. I am a *burden* to my self
Psal 38.4. As a *burden* too heavy

C. 55. 22. Cast thy *burden* upon
the Lord

81. 6. I removed his shame from
the *burden*

P. Isa. 10.27. *Burden* shall be taken
away, 9.4-14.25.

46.1. A *burden* to the weary beast

Jer. 17.22. Neither carry a *burden*,
v. 24.27.

23.34. The *burd.* of the L.v.36.38.

Zeph. 3.18. The reproach—was a
burden

Zech. 9.1. *Burden* of the word—12.1.
Mal. 1.1.

P. 12.3. That *burden* themselves

Matth. 11.30. My *burden* is light,
com. 1 John 5. 3.

Acts 15. 28. No greater *burden*,
Rev. 2.24.

2 Cor. 5.4. Do groan being *burden*.
See 8.13.

Gal. 6.5. Shall bear his own *burden*

Burdens.

Gen 49.14. Crouching between two
burdens

Exod. 1.11. Afflict them with their
burdens

1 Kings 5. 15. Seven thousand that
bare *burdens*, 2 Chro. 2. 3.

Neh. 4.10. Bear. of *bur.* is decayed

Isa. 58.6. To undo the heavy *burdens*

Mat. 23.4. They b. heavy b. Lu. 11.46.

Gal. 6.2. Bear ye one anothers *bur.*
Put for,

1. Prophecie, Isa. 13.1. Lam. 2.14.

2. Threatnings, Ezek. 12, 10.
Nah 1.1.

3. Command, Mat. 11.30. Rev.
2. 24.

4. Sin. Psal. 38. 4. Com. Heb.
12.1. Rom. 7.24. Gal. 6. 2.

5. Toil, Deut. 1.12. Mat. 20.12.

6. Care, Psa. 55.22. co. 1 Pet. 5.7.

7 Tribute, Hof. 8. 10. com. 2 K.
25. 19.

8. Magisterial work, Exo. 18.

9. Lading of a ship, Acts 21.

Burdened.

T. Zech. 12. 3. All that *burden*
themselves

2 Cor. 5.4. Being *burdened*. See 8.

Burdensome.

Zec. 12. 3. 2 Cor. 11.9.—12.

14. 1 Thes. 2.6.

Burial.

Eccles. 6.3. And have no *burial*

Isa. 14.20. Joyned with them
burial

Jer. 22.19. *Burial* of an Afs

Matth. 26.12. Did it for my *burial*

Acts 8.2. Div. men carried Stepha
to his *burial*

Bury.

Gen. 23.4. That I may *bu.* my d.

47.29. *Bury* me not—in Egypt

C. Deut. 21. 23. Shalt in any
bury him

Psal. 79.3. None to *bury* them,
14. 16.

Hof. 9.6. Memphis (a city in E)
shall *bury*

Matth. 8.21. Go and *bury* my fa
Luke 9.59.

22. Dead *bury* the dead, Lu 9.
See Mat 27.7. Joh. 19.

Buried.

P. Gen. 15.15. Thou shalt be *bu.*

Deut. 34.6. *Buried* him in a vale
Jof. 24.30.

Ruth 1.17. There will I be *buried*

2 Kings 8.24. *Buried* with his fa
12.21-15.7.

Job 27.15. *buried* in death, Job

Eccles. 8.10. I saw the wicked
Luke 16.12.

T. Jer. 1.6. Shalt not be *buried*,
4. & 25.33.

Ezek. 39.15. The *buriers* have
Rom. 6.4. *Buried* with him in b.

Col. 2.12.

1 Cor. 15.4. He (i. Christ) was
Matth. 14.12.

Burying.

Gen. 23.4. *burying* place, ch. 40.
50. 13.

2 Kings 13.21. As they were *bury*

Mark 14. 8. body to the *bury*
Jo. 12. 7.

Burn.

Gen. 44. 18. Let not thine anger
burn

C. Exod. 12. 10. Burn it with fire

C. Lev. 13. 52. Burn it in the fire

24. 2. To burn continually

Deut. 5. 23. The mountain did burn

T. 32. 22. Burn to the lowest hell

Judg. 12. 1. Wheel burn thee—14. 15.

2 Chron. 13. 11. Burn every morn.
and evening

Psal. 79. 3. Jealousie burn. See
89. 46.

T. Isa. 10. 17. Shall burn and devour
27. 4. I would burn them

49. 16. Is not sufficient to burn

47. 14. The fire shall burn them

Jer. 21. 12. Burn that none can quen.

Ezek. 39. 9. Burn them with fire
seven years

T. Mal. 4. 1. Shall burn as an oven

Matth. 3. 12. Burn them with chaff,
Luke 3. 17.

Luke 24. 32. Did not our hearts bu.

1 Cor. 7. 9. Better to marry then bu.

2 Cor. 11. 29. And I burn not

Rev. 17. 16. And burn her with fire

Burned.

Exod. 3. 2. Bush burned with fire

Deut. 9. 15. The mount burned with
fire, Heb. 12. 18.

Esth. 1. 12. His anger burned in him

Psal. 39. 3. The fire burned

Isa. 24. 6. The inha. are burned

Lam. 2. 3. He burned against Jacob

John 15. 6. And they are burned

Acts 19. 19. Burned them. i. their
books

Rom. 1. 27. Burned in their lust

1 Cor. 13. 3. My body to be burned

Heb. 6. 8. Whole end is to be burn.

Burneth.

Psal. 83. 14. As fire burneth the wood

97. 3. Burneth up his enemies

Isa. 9. 18. Wicked burneth as fire

P. 62. 1. As a lamp that burneth

65. 3. Burneth incense, 56. 3. Jer.
48. 35.

Burning.

Gen. 15. 17. Burning lamp that passed

Exod. 21. 25. Burning for burning

Lev. 10. 6. Bewail the burning

T. 26. 16. The burning Ague

T. Deut. 28. 22. With an extream
burning

Psal. 140. 10. Hot burning coals. See

Hab. 3. 5.

See Prov. 16. 27—26. 21, 23.

T. Isa. 3. 24. Burn. instead of beauty

4. 4. Spirit of burning

9. 5. With burning fuel, 10. 16.

30. 17. Burn lime, burn pitch, 34. 9.

Dan. 3. 6. Burning furnace, 11, 20, 23.

7. 11. Burning flame

Amos 4. 11. Pluckt out of the burn.

Luke 12. 35. Your lights burning

John 5. 35. Burn and shining light

Rev. 8. 10. Burning as a lamp.

18. 9. Smoke of her burning, 18.

19. 20. Burning with brimstone,
Deut. 29. 23.

Burnings.

Isa. 33. 14. Jer. 34. 5.

Burnished.

Ezek. 1. 7.

Burnt.

Gen. 38. 24. Let her be burnt

Exod. 3. 3. The bush is not burnt

T. Deut. 32. 24. Burnt with hunger

2 Chron. 15. 16. Afa burnt her idols

Job 30. 30. My bones are burnt,

Psal. 102. 3.

Neh. 1. 3. The gates are burnt, 2. 17.

Psa. 80. 16. Burnt with fire

Prov. 6. 27. Cloaths not burnt, 28.

T. Isa. 33. 12. Shall be burnt

P. 43. 2. Shall not be burnt

T. Jer. 41. 25. A burnt mountain

Ezek. 20. 47. All faces—shall be
burnt

Joel 1. 19. Flame burnt all the trees

Amos 2. 1. Burnt the bones of the
King of Edom

Nah. 1. 5. Burnt at his presence

T. 1 Cor. 3. 15. Work shall be burnt

Heb. 3. 11. Burn without the camp

T. Rev. 18. 8. shall be utterly burnt

See *Altar, Incense, Burnt-offering,*

Burnt-sacrifice.

Burnt up.

1 Kings 1. 14. Burnt up the 2 capt.

Job 1. 16. burnt up the sheep

Psa. 74. 8. Burnt up all the syn.

106. 18. Burnt up the wicked

Isa. 64. 11. Our beaut. house is bu.

Mat. 22. 7. Burnt up their city

2 Pet. 3. 10. Wor. shall be burnt. See

Rev. 8. 7.

To Burn fig. to

1. Consume, Isa. 24. 6. Heb. 6. 8.

2. Be zealous affect. 2 Cor. 4. 19.

3. Lust sinfully, 1 Cor. 7. 9.
4. Be very angry, Lam. 2. 3.

Burst.

- P. Prov. 3. 10. *Burst* out with new wine
P. Jer. 2. 20. *Burst* thy bands, 5. 5.
30. 8. Nah. 1. 13.
Mark 2. 22. *Burst* the bottles, Luke 5. 37.

Acts. 1. 18. *Burst* asunder

Bush, Buses.

- Exod. 3. 2. Out of the *bu.* Acts 7. 30. 35. Mark 12. 26. Luke 20. 37.
Deut. 33. 16. That dwelt in the *bush*

Bushel.

Mat. 5. 15. Luke 11. 33.

Bushy.

Cant. 5. 11.

Busie-bodies:

- 2 Thess. 3. 11. 1 Tim. 5. 12. 1 Pet. 4. 15.

Business.

- Gen. 39. 11. To do his *business*
Deut. 24. 5. Charged with any *bus.*
Judg. 18. 7. Had no *bu.* with any, 28.
Eph. 3. 9. Have the charge of *busin.*
Psal. 107. 23. Do *busi.* in great wat.
Pro. 22. 29. A man diligent in his *bu.*
Eccles. 5. 3. Multitude of *business*,
See 8. 16.

- Luke 2. 49. About my fath. *business*
C. Rom. 12. 11. Not sloathf. in *bu.*
1 Thess. 4. 11.

But.

- 1 Sam. 20. 3. 2 Kings 7. 4. Psal. 115. 5. Mat. 24. 36. Mark 5. 24. 1 Cor. 6. 11. 2 Cor. 4. 17.

Butter.

- Deut. 32. 14. *Butter* of kine
Judg. 5. 25. brought forth *butter*,
2 Sam. 17. 29.
Job 29. 6. Steps with *butter*. See 20. 17.

Psal. 55. 21. Words smoother than *butter*

- Pro. 30. 33. bring forth *butter*
Isa. 7. 15. *butter*—shall he eat, v. 22.

Burlier.

Gen. 40. 1. 21, 23;—41. 9.

Buttocks.

2 Sam. 10. 4. Isa. 20. 4.

Buy.

- Gen. 43. 2. *buy* a little food, 44. 2
Exod. 21. 2. If thou *buy* a Hebrew servant

- Deut. 2. 6. *buy* meat—of money
T. 28. 68. And no man shall *buy*
Ruth 4. 5. *buy* it of Ruth
2 Sam. 24. 24. I will *buy* it of the
Pro. 23. 23. *buy* the truth and it not

- Isa. 55. 1. Come *buy* of me
Amos 8. 6. May *buy* the poor
Matth. 25. 9. Go and *buy* for yourselves

John 4. 8. *buy* meat, 13. 29. Luke 9. 13.

- 1 Cor. 7. 30. They that *buy* as though
James 4. 13. *buy* and sell

It fig. spiritually,

1. To desire and accept of his grace, Rev. 3. 18.

2. To use diligence and self-denial therein, Mat. 13. 44.

Buyer, Buyeth.

Prov. 20. 14. Its nought saith the *buyer*

- Isa. 24. 2. As with the *buyer*. Ezek. 7. 12.

Matth 13. 44. And *buy* that fish

Rev. 13. 11. That *buy* her merchandise

By and by.

Mat. 13. 23. Luke 22. 9.

By-ways.

Jude 5. 6.

Buy word, or Scorn.

T. Deut. 28. 37. become a *by-word*
1 King. 9. 7.

2 Chron. 7. 20. Make this for *by-word*

Job 17. 6. Made me a *by-word*, Psal. 44. 14. Make us a *by-word*

M. Joel 2. 17. A *by-w.* against the

Cabbins.

Jer. 37. 16.

Jer. 5. 27. A cage of birds, Jer. 18. 2.

Cataphas. A high Priest.

Matth. 26. 3. John 11. 49—18. 14. Acts 4. 6.

Cath.

Gen. 4. 1—38. 13. Heb. 11. 4. 1 Jo. 3. 12. Jude v. 11.

Cake, Cakes.

Exod. 12. 39. Unleavened *cakes* of the dough

Lev. 24. 5. bake 12 *cakes* thereof

Nam. 15. 20. A *cake* of the first dou.

Judg. 7. 13. A *ca.* tumbled into the H.

Kings 17. 13. Make me a *cake* com.

2 Sam. 13. 6.

Jer. 7. 18. *Cakes* to the queen of heaven, 44. 19.

Ezek. 4. 12. Shalt eat it as barley *ca.*

Hof. 7. 8. Eph. is as a *ca.* not turned

Calamity.

Deut. 32. 3. Day of their *calamity*

2 Sam. 22. 19. In the day of *calamity*

Psal. 18. 18.

Job 6. 2. Forward my *calamity*

Prov. 1. 26. Laugh at your *calamity*

6. 15. *Calamity* come suddenly,

24. 22.

19. 13. *Calamity* of his father

27. 10. In the day of thy *calamity*

Jer. 18. 17. Face in the day of *calamity*

There is the *calamity*,

1. Of the godly, Job 30. 13. Psal.

18. 18.

2. Of the wicked, Jer. 48. 16—

49. 8.

Calamities.

Psal. 37. 1—141. 5. Prov. 17. 5.

Caldea,

Ier. 51. 37. My blood on the inha.

of *Caldea*

Ezek. 16. 22. Thy fornic. unto *Cal.*

Caldeans.

Iob 1. 17. Ier. 50. 35. Hab. 1. 6.

Acts 7. 4.

Caldron.

Ezek. 11. 6. The city is the *cal.* v. 7.

Mic. 3. 3. As nest within the *caldron*

Caleb.

Num. 13. 6. Of the tribe of Judah

Cale, 34. 19.

P. 14. 24. My servant *Caleb* will I

bring

26. 65. Save *Caleb* and. Joshua,

32. 12.

* See more Deut. 1. 36. Ios. 15. 13.

Judg. 15.

Call.

Exod. 32. 4. Made—a molten *call*,

Deut. 9. 16.

Deut. 2. 21. I took your sin the *call*

Iob 21. 10. Callst not her *call*

Psal. 29. 6. To skip like a *call*

106. 19. Made a *call* in Horeb,

Neh. 9. 18.

P. Isa. 11. 6. The *call* shall feed,

27. 10.

Hof. 8. 5. Thy *call*, O Samaria, 6.

Luke 15. 23. The fatted *call*, 27. 30.

Rev. 4. 7. Second beast like a *call*

Call.

Gen. 4. 26. Men to *call*—

Deut. 4. 7. In all things that we *call*

26. I *call* heaven and earth to

witness, 30. 19.

1 Sam. 3. 6. Thou didst *call* me

C. 1 Chr. 16. 8. *Call* upon his name,

Psal. 105. 18.

Job 13. 22. *Call* thou, and I will

answer, 14. 15.

27. 10. Will he always *call* upon G.

Ps. 4. 1. Hear me when I *call*, 3. 20. 9.

14. 4. *Call* not upon the Lord,

Jer. 10. 25.

18. 3. I will *call* on the L. 1 Sam.

12. 17—22. 24.

P. 50. 15. *Call* upon me, and 91. 15.

Jer. 33. 3.

55. 16. I will *call* upon G. 86. 7.

72. 17. Shall *call* me bl. Luke. 1. 48.

P. 36. 5. Plen. in mercy to all that

call

99. 6. Sam. among them that *call*

102. 2. When I *call* answer me

105. 18. Lord is mighty to them

that *call*.

116. 2. Therefore I will *call* upon

him

T. Prov. 1. 23. Then shall they *call*

upon me

Pro. 8. 4. Unto you, O men, I *call*

T. Isa. 5. 20. That *call* evil good

7. 14. Shalt *call* his name a man.

C. 12. 4. *Call* upon his name

22. 12. Did the Lord *call* to weep.

P. 41. 25. Shall he *call* upon my

name, 45. 3. 1.

P. 44. 3. Another shall *call* himself.

48. 2. *Call* themselves of the holy

City

C. 55. 6. *Call* on him while he is

near

P. 58. 9. Shalt *call*, and the L. shall

answer

P. 60. 14. Shall *call* thee the city

P. 65. 24. Before they *call*, I will

answer, com. 61. 6—62. 12.

Jer. 3. 17.

I

Ezek.

P. Ezek. 21. 25. Will *call* to rem. the iniquity

Joel 2. 32. Shall *call* on the name of the L. Acts 2. 21. Rom. 10. 13.

P. Zech. 13. 9. Shall *call* on my name. Jer. 29. 12.

Mat. 1. 21. Shalt *call* his name Jes. Luke 1. 31.

9. 13. Not to *call* the righte. but Luke 5. 32.

John 13. 13. Ye *call* me Master and Lord

Rom. 10. 12. Rich to all that *call* on him

14. How shall they *call* on him 2 Tim. 2. 22. That *call* on the Lord, 1 Cor. 1. 2.

1 Pet. 1. 17. If ye *call* on the father, *It fig. to*

1 Worship purely, Gen. 4. 26. Acts 9. 14.

2. Pray to God, Jon. 1. 6. Psal. 50. 15.

3. Invite, Zec 3. 10. Mat. 22. 3.

4. Appoint, Joel 1. 14-2. 15.

5. Esteem, Mal. 3. 15. Acts 10. 15.

6. Name, Gen. 16. 11. Hof. 1. 4.

7. Convert, Acts 2. 39. Rom. 8. 28, 30.

Called.

Gen. 12. 8. *Called* on the L. name, 13. 4.

21. 12. Shall thy seed be *called*

22. 11. *Called* out of heaven, 15.

Judg. 13. 18. *Called* on the L. 16. 23.

1 Sam. 12. 18. Sam. *called* to the Lord

Psa. 18 6. In my distress I *called*, 113. 5.

53. 4. Have not *called* on God. See *Call*.

88. 9. Lord I have *called* daily

T. Prov. 1. 24. Because I have *called*, and, Jer. 7. 13.

Can. 5. 6. I *called* him, but he did not

P. Isa. 1. 26. Shalt be *called* the city. See 19. 18.

4. 1. Lets be *called* by thy name

P. 3. Shall be *called* holy

P. 9. 6. Name shall be *called* Wom.

41. 2. *Called* him to his foot

42. 6. I the L. have *called* thee, 43. 1.

43. 7. That is *called* by my name

22. Thou hast not *called* on me

45. 4. I *called* thee by name. See 48. 15.

47. 5. Shalt no more be *called*, 32. 5.

49. 1. L. *called* me from the womb

50. 2. When I *called*, there was none

51. 2. I *called* him (i. Abraham) alone

56. 7. My house shall be *called*, Mat. 21. 13.

P. 62. 2. *Called* by a new name

P. 4. *Called* Hephzibah, v. 12.

63. 19. Not *called* by thy name See 65. 1.

Jer. 14. 9. *Called* by thy name. See 15. 16.

33. 16. Wherewith she shall be *ca* Lam. 1. 15. He *called* an assembly, See 2. 22.

3. 55. *Called* out of the low dungeon Hol. 1. 1. I *called* my son out of Eg. Mat. 2. 15.

7. Though they *called* them to Amos 7. 4. L. *Called* to contend by

9. 12. *Called* by my name Matth. 4. 21. And he *call* them, 10. 1.

5. 9. Shall be *called* the children of God

10. 25. If they *called* the master 20. 16. Many are *called*, 22. 14.

Luke 15. 19. Not worthy to be *cal*, thy son

John 9. 11. A man that is *called* Jes. Acts 9. 21. Which *called* on this na.

13. 2. Whereto I have *called* them Rom. 1. 1. *Called* to be an Apostle, 1 Cor. 1. 1.

6. *Cal*ed of J. Christ, v. 7-9. 24. 8. 28. *Called* according to his purpose, 30.

1 Cor. 1. 24. To them which are *called*, 26.

7. 17. As God hath *called* every one 24. Every man wherein he is *called*

Gal. 1. 6. From him that *called* you 15. *Called* me by his grace

5. 13. *Called* to Liberty 1 Thess. 4. 7. God hath not *called* us to unc.

2 Thess. 2. 4. Above all that is *cal*. G. 1 Tim. 6. 12. Whereto thou art *called*

2 Tim. 1. 9. *Called* us with an holy calling

Heb. 5. 4. *Called* of God, v. 10.

11.8. Abraham when he was *cal.*

16. To be *called* their God

18. Shall thy seed be *called*

James 2.23. *Called* the friend of G.

1 Pet. 1.13. As he which hath *cal.*

2.9. Who hath *called* you out of

21. Hereunto were you *ca.* 3.9.

1 John 3.1. *Called* the sons of God

Rev. 11.8. Spirit. is *called* Sodom

17.14. Are *called* and chosen

19.9. *Called* to the marriage

Callest.

Psal. 81.7. Thou *callest* in trouble

Ezek. 23. 21. *Callest* to remember
the lewdness

Calletb.

Job 12.4. Who *calletb* upon God

Psal. 147.4. *Calletb* them by—names,
Isa. 40.26.

Isa. 59.4. None *calletb* for justice

64.7. That *calletb* upon thy name

Hof. 7.7. That *calletb* unto me

Matth. 27. 47. *Calletb* for Elias,

Mark 15.35.

Mark 3 13. *Calletb* to him whom
he would

6.7. *Calletb* to him the 12. See 8.1.

10.49. Arise, he *calletb* thee. See
John 11.28.

12.37. David *called* him Lord,
Luke 20.44.

John 10.3. He *calletb* his own sheep

Rom. 4.17. *Calletb* things which be
not

9.11. That *calletb* you, Gal. 5. 8.
1 Thess 5.24.

Calling.

Rom. 11.29. Gifts and *calling* of G.
are without

1 Cor. 1.26. You see your *calling*

C. 7.20. Abide in the same *calling*

Eph. 1.18. Hope of his *calling*, 4.4.

Phil. 3.14. High *calling*, holy *call*.

2 Tim. 1.9.

Heb. 3.1. Partaker of the hea. *call*.

1 Pet. 1.10. Make your *calling* and
election sure

It is twofold.

1. Christian, Phil. 3.14. Heb. 3.1.

2. Civil, 1 Cor. 7.20.

Calling, in another sense.

Matth. 11.16. *Calling* to their fel.

Luke 7.32.

Acts 7.59. *Calling* upon God, com.

22. 16.

1 Pet. 3.6. *Calling* him Lord

See accept in *call*.

Calu.

Psal. 107.29. Matth. 8. 26. Luke

8. 24.

Calvary.

Luke 23.33.

Calves.

1 Kings 12.23. Made two *calves* of
gold, 2 Kings 12.9.

Hof. 10.5. *Calves* of Bethaven. See
13. 2.

14.2. Render the *calves* of our lips

P. Mal. 4.2. Grow up as *calves*

Heb. 9. 12. Blood of goats and
calves, 19.

Came.

Gen. 11.5. The L. *came* down, Exo.

19.20 Num. 11.25—12.5.

Judg. 3.10. The Spirit of God *came*
upon him, 6. 34—14. 6.

1 Sam. 11.6.

Job 1.21. Naked *came* I, Eccl. 5.15.

Jon. 2.7. My prayer *came* in

Hab. 3.3. God *came* from Teman

Mark 2. 17. I *came* not to call,—

Luke 5.32.

Luke 15.17. When he *came* to himf.

John 1.11. He *came* to his own

3.2. *Came* to Iesus by night, 7.50.

8.42 *Came* from God, com. 6.33.—

16. 28.

18.37. For this cause *came* I into

Rom. 5.18. *Came* on all men to con.

7.9. When the commandin. *came*

1 Tim. 1.15. Christ Iesus *came* into

the world

1 John. 5.6. That *came* by water

Rev. 20.9. Fire *came* down from G.

See more in other words, as,

Come, Word, Nigh, Pass.

Camel, Camellion.

Lev. 11.4. Not eat the *Ca.* or *Cam.*
ver. 30.

Mat. 3.4. Rayment of *Cam.* hair,

Mark 1.6.

19.24. Easter for a *Ca.* Mar. 10.25.

23.24. Swallow a *Camel*!

Camels.

Gen. 22.6—30.43—32.15. (Judg.
6.5—7.12.) 2 Sam. 30. 17.

1 Chro. 5. 21. Ezra 2. 67.

Iob 1.3. Isa. 21.7. & 60.6.

Camel.

C. Deut. 16.3. Remember the day
that thou *camest*

C. 1 Kings

C. I Kings 13.9. Way that thou *ca.*
17. 2 Kings 19.28.

Neh.9.13. *camest* down on Mount
Sion, Isa.64.3.

Mat.22.12. How *ca.* thou in higher
John 6.25. Rab. when *camest* thou
hither

16.30. Believe that thou *camest*
from God

Camp, Camps.

Exod. 14.19. Which went before
the *camp*

20 It came between the *camp*

29.14. Burn without the *camp*,
Lev.8.17.

Lev. 14.3. Shall go—without the
camp. See 24.14.

Num.5.3. They defile not their *ca.*
12.14. Shut out of the *camp*. Lev.
24.14

Deut. 23. 14. Walks in the *camp*

C. 14. Shall thy *camp* be holy
2 Sam.4.7. God is come into the
camp

2 Sam. 1.3. *camp* of Israel, Exod.
14.20.

2 Kings 7.5. *camp* of the Syri. v.10.
19.35. *camp* of the Assyrians, Isa.
37. 36.

Psal.78.28. Fall in the midst of—
camp

106.16. Envied Moses in the *camp*
T. Isa.29.3. I will *camp* against thee,
See Ez.4.2.

C. Jer. 50.29. *camp* against it, i. Bab.
Joel 2.11. His *camp* is very great;
com. Nah.3.17.

Amos 4.10. Stink of: their *camp*
Heb. 13. 11. Vnco him without the
camp

Rev.20.9. Comp. the *camp* of the
Saints

Camped.

Exod.19.2. See *Encamped*.

Campier, or Cypius.

A pleasant fruit fig. C. Lam.1.
14-4.13.

Can.

I Sam.28.2. *can* do, *can* say, 2 Sam.
7.20.

Job 15.4. How *can* man be just

34.29. Who—*can* make trouble

Psa.40.5. Moe then *can* be numb.
78.20. *can* he give bread, *can* he
prov.

Prov.6.27. *can* a man take fire. See

20. 24.

Ecc. 3. 14. Nothing *can* be put to it
Isa.49. 15. *can* a woman forget,
See Jer. 2.32.

Ezek.37.3. *can* these bones live
Amos 3.3. *can* two walk together
See 8.

8. Who *can* but prophesie
Mat.12.34. How *can* ye being evil,
Mark 10.26.

19.25. Who then *can* be saved
Mark 2. 7. Who *can* forgive sins
but God

9.39. They said, we *can*
See more Joh. 1. 46-5.19-6.60.

Rom. 8. 7. I Cor. 12.3.

2 Cor. 13.8. I Tim. 6.12.

Ja. 2.14-3.12. Rev. 3.3.

Cannot.

Gen.19.22. I *cannot* do any thing
Num.22.18. I *can* go beyond the w.

Josh.24.19. Ye *cannot* serve the L.
I Kings 8.27. Heaven *cannot* con-
tain, 2 Chron.6.18.

Isa. 1.13. I *cannot* away with
46.7. *cannot* answer nor save, 59.

Lam.3.7. I *cannot* get out
Mar.6.24. Ye *cannot* serve God and
Luke 14.26. *cannot* be my disciple,
v.27,33.

John 8.21. Ye *can*. com 22-13.33.
See more Acts 27.31. Rom.8. Gal.

5.17. Heb. 4. 15-12. 28.

James 1. 13. I John 3.9.

Caust.

See it in other words.

Cava.

John 2.1, 1-4.46-21.2.

Canaan, A man.

Gen.9.18,22,25,26-23.1-362.

Canaan, A Country.

T. Exod.15. 15. The inha. of Ca-
naan melt

Judg.3.7. Known the wars of Ca-
naan 136.18. Sac. to the idols of
Canaan

135.11. All the kingdoms of Can-
aan. 19.18. Speak the language
of Canaan

T. Zeph. 2.5. O Canaan, the land
of the Phil.

Mat. 15.22. A woman of Canaan
See Exod.6.15.

Land of Canaan

Gen.12.5. They went in the land

13.12.

P. 17.

48.3.

7. Exod.

C. Lev.

P. 1 C.

Ezek. 1

29.

Acts 7.

13.9.

Gen. 12

Exod. 2

Num. 2

Judg. 3

Neh. 9

Acts

Job 21

29.3.

Psal. 18

Prov. 3

T. Zeph

Luke 8

15.8.

T. Rev.

22.5.

7.

1. C.

22.5.

transla

2. Th

Mat. 6.

3. 1

11. 3

4. P

Lighr,

C. Exo

of Canaan

13.12. Abraham dwelt in—Canaan,
16.3. See 37.1.

17.8. Give thee all the land of
Canaan

48.3. God—appeared at Luz—of
Canaan

7. Exod. 6.4. To give them the land
of Canaan

6. Lev. 18.3. After the doings of
Canaan. See Ezra 9.1.

1. 1 Chron. 16.18. He give the land
of Canaan, Psal. 105.11,

Ezek. 16.3. Thy nativity is of—Can.
29. Mult. fornic. in the land of
Canaan

Acts 7. 11. Dearth over all—Can.
13.9. Desfr. 7. Nat. in—Canaan

Canaanite, Canaanites.
Gen. 12.6. The Canaanite was then
in the land

Exod. 23.28. He drive out the Ca.
32. 2.

Num. 21. 3. The Lord delivered up
the Can.

Judg. 3.4. Can. were left to pr. Isa.
2. 22.

Neh. 9.24. Subdueth the Can.

Candace.

Acts 8. 27.

Candle, Candles.

Job 21.17. candle of the wick. put
out, 18.6.

29.3. When his candle shined
Psal. 18.28. Thou wilt light my ca.

Prov. 31.18. Her can. goeth not out
T. Zeph. 1.2. He search Jerus. with
candles

Luke 8.16. When he hath lighted
a candle, 11.33.

15.8. Light a candle and sweep
T. Rev. 18.23. Light of a candle shall
no more

22.3. They need no candle

The word is figur. taken for,
1. Christ, Psal. 132.17. m. Rev.

22.3. called Light in Gr. Can. as its
translated, Mat. 5.15.

2. The Spirit of man, Prov. 20.27.
Mat. 6.22.

3. Means of knowledge, Luke
11. 33.

4. Prosperity, Prov. 24. 20. See
Light, Lamp.

Candlestick.

C. Exod. 25.31. A candlestick of pure

gold, Num. 8.4.

Zec. 4.2. A candlestick all of gold
Mat. 5.15. But on a cand. A. Luke

11. 33.

T. Rev. 2.5. I will remove thy cand.
Candlesticks.

1 Kings 7. 49. candlesticks of pure
gold, 2 Chron. 4.7.

1 Chron. 28.17. candlesticks of silver
Rev. 2.1. In the midst of the seven
candlesticks

Taker,

1. For true Churches, Rev. 1.
20—2, 1.

2. Special witness of Christ, Rev.
11. 4.

3. The form and Government of
a Church, Rev. 2.5.

4. For material candlesticks, either
1. Heretofore holy, Exod. 31.3. or,

2. Common, Dan. 5.5.

Cane.

Isa. 43.24. Jer. 6.20.

Canker, Cankered.

2 Tim. 2.17. James 3. 3.

Cankerworm.

Joel 1.4. cankerworm eateth, 2. 25.
Nah. 3.15.

Capernaum, A City.

Mat. 4.13. Jesus came and dwelt in
Capernaum

11.23. Capernaum which art exal.
Luke 10.15.

See Mark 2.1. Luke 4. 31. John
4. 46.

Capadocia, A Prov. in Asia.

Acts 2.9. 1 Pet. 1.1.

Captain.

Num. 14. 14. Make us a captain,
Neh. 9.17.

Josh. 5.14. captain of the host of the
Lord

1 Sam. 10.1. Lord hath anointed
thee captain

P. 2 Sam. 3.2. Thou shalt be capt.
over Israel

2 Chron. 13.12. God himself is—
our captain

T. Isa. 3.3. Captain of 50. the hon.
36.9. The face of one captain

John 18.12. The band and cap.
Heb. 2.10. The captain of their sal.

Captains.

Job 39.25. The thundering of the
captains

T. Jer.

T. Jer. 51. 23. Break in pieces,
captains, 57.

Ezek. 23. 6. *captains* and rulers, 12.

Rev. 19. 18. To eat the flesh of *cap.*
Applied,

1. To Christ, Josh. 5. 15. Heb.
2. 10.

2. To a General of an Army,
2 Sam. 2. 8. Jer. 39. 9.

3. To a Commander of 1000. or
100. Num. 31. 14.

Captive.

Gen. 14. 14. His brother was taken
captive

Exod. 12. 29. Unto the first bo. of
the *captive*

Deut. 21. 10. Thou hast taken them
captive

Judg. 3. 12. Lead thy *captivity* *cap.*
P. 2 Chro. 30. 9. That lead them
captive, com. Psa. 106. 46.

Psal. 68. 18. That lead *captivity* *cap.*
Eph. 4. 8.

Isa. 42. 21. I am desolate, a *captive*
24. The lawful *captive* delivered

P. 51. 14. The *cap. v.* exile hast.

P. 52. 2. O *captive* daughter of
Zion

Jer. 13. 17. The Lords flock is car-
ried *captive*

19. Judah shall be carried away
captive, 40. 1--52. 27.

P. 24. 5. Acknow. them that are
-captive

52. 29. Carried *captive* from Jer.
See 30.

Eze. 6. 9. Whither they--be carried
captive

T. Amos 6. 7. Go *captive* with the
first--7. 11.

T. Luke 21. 24. Led away *captive*
into all nations

2 Tim. 3. 6. Lead *captive* silly wom.
Captives.

Gen. 31. 26. Carry away my daugh.
as *captives*

Num. 31. 19. Purifie your selves and
captives

Deut. 21. 11. Among the *captives* a
beaut. woman

T. 32. 42. With the blood of the *ca.*
2 Kings 24. 14. Even 10000. *cap.*

P. Isa. 14. 2. They shall take them
captives

P. 45. 13. Shall let go my *captives*
P. 49. 25. The *cap.* of the mighty

shall be

61. 1. Proclaim liber. to the *cap.*
Luke 4. 18.

Jer. 50. 33. That took the *cap.* held
them

Ezek. 16. 53. The *cap.* of thy *cap.*
Dan. 2. 25. A man of the *cap.* of

Judah

Captives are of three sorts.

1. Gods *cap.* Luke 4. 18. Zech. 9.
11, 12.

2. Mens *cap.* Jer. 39. 9. Ez. 1. 1.

3. Satans and sins, *cap.* 2 Tim. 2.
26--3. 6.

See *Prisoners*.

Captivity.

T. Deut. 28. 41. They shall go into
cap.

P. 30. 3. The Lord will turn thy *ca.*
2 Chron. 6. 38. If they return in
their *cap.*

29. 9. Our daugh. and wives are
in *cap.*

Ezra 4. 1. Children of the *cap.* 6. 16.
9. 7. To *cap.* and to a spoil

Neh. 7. 6. Went out of *cap.* 8. 17.

Job 42. 10. L. turned the *cap.* of
Job

Psal. 14. 7. Bringeth back the *cap.*
of, 53. 6.

See 85. 1--126 1.

78. 61. Del. his strength. (i. Ark)
into *cap.*

Isa. 5. 13. My peo. are gone into *cap.*
P. Jer. 29. 14. He turn away your
cap. 30. 3.

P. 32. 44. Their *cap.* to return,
11, 26.

33. 7. The *cap.* of Judah and Iss.
to return

43. 11. Such as are for *cap.* to
cap. 15. 2.

46. 27. Thy seed from--*cap.* 30. 10.
P. 48. 47. Bring again the *cap.* of

Mo. See 49. 39. & Ezek.
29. 14.

Lam. 1. 3. Judah is gone into *cap.*
Ezek. 3. 11. To them of the *cap.* 15.

--11. 25.

16. 53. Then he bring again their
cap.

P. 39. 25. Bring again the *cap.* of
Jacob, Jer. 30. 18.

Dan. 5. 13. Children of the *cap.*
Joel 3. 1. Ezra 4. 1.

11. 33. By *cap.* & spoil many days
Hof.

Hol.6.11. When I returned the captivity, Zech.3.20.

Mic.1.16. Gone into captivity, co. Nah.3.10.

Zech.6.15. Take them of the cap.

T. 14.2. Shall go into captivity

Rom.7.23. Bringing—into captivity, 2 Cor. 10.5.

Eph.4.18. He led captivity captive

T. Rev.13.15. That lead into cap. shall go

It fig.

1. Captives, Deut.30.3. Am.1.6.

2. The state of captivity, Jer.46.2. Ezra 3.8.

See Captives.

Carbuncle, es, Emerald.

Exod.28.17—39.10. Ezek.28.13.

2. Isa.54.12. He make thy gates carbuncles

A precious shining stone, Rev. 21. 19.

Care, Cares.

1 Sam.10.2. Left the care of the af.

2 Kings 4.13. With all this care

Jer. 49. 31. A nation that dwells without care

Ezek.4.16. Eat thy bread—with ca.

Mat. 13. 22. cares of this world, Mark 4.19. Luke 8.14.

Luke 10.34. He took care of him, ver. 35.

21.34. Overcharged with—care of this world

1 Cor.7.21. If a servant care not for it

9.9. Doth God care for oxen

12.25. The same care one for another, 2.8,16.

2 Cor.7.12. Our care for you, Phil. 4.10. for me

11.28. care of all the Churches

1 Tim.3.5. Take care of the Church of God

1 Pet.5.7. Caring all your care, co. Psal.55.22.

Cared.

Psal.142.4. No man cared for my soul

John 12.6. Not that he cared for the poor

Acts 18.17. Ga. cared for—of those things

Careful.

P. Jer.17.8. Not be careful in the year of drought

Dan.3.16. Are not careful to answer thee

Luke 10.41. Thou art careful—com. Eccles. 1.23.

Phil.4.6. Be ca. for nothing. See 10.

C. Tit. 3.8. careful to maintain good w.

Carefully.

Deut.15.5. If thou hearken carefully

Heb.12.17. Sought it carefully. See Phil.2.28. Mic.1.12.

Carefulness.

Ezek.12.15,19. 1 Cor.7.32. & 2.7,11.

Careless, Carelessly.

Judg.18.7. That dwell careless

Isa.32.7. Ye careless daugh.9,10,11.

47.8. That dwell carelessly, Isa.39.6.

Zep.2.17.

Careth, Carest

Deut.11.12. A land which the L. careth forth

Mat.22.16. carest for no man, Mar. 4. 38.

Mark 4.38. carest not thou that we perish

John 10.13. And carest not for the sheep

1 Cor 7.32. carest for the things—33, 34.

Carkass, es.

Gen.15.11. Fowls came upon the carcases

Lev.11.8. carcase ye shall not touch, Deut. 14.8.

26.30. Cast your carcases, com. Deut.23.26.

Num. 14. 29. Your carcases shall fall—Heb.3.17.

1 Kings 13.24. The Lion stood by the carcases

Isa.5.25. Their carcases (i. Jews Ch.) were torn

34.3. Their carcases, i.e. of Gods enemies

T. Jer.7.33. Their carcases shall be meat—164.19.7.

Is taken,

1. For Christ, Mat.24.3.

2. For mens dead bodies, 1 Sam. 17.46.

3. For any other dead corps, Lev.5.1.

See Body and Corps.

Carmel.

Carmel.

A fruitful Mountain or For. See
1 Kings 18.20. Can.7.5. Isa.33.9.
35.2. Jer.50.19. Mic.7.14.

There were two of the name, one
in Judah, where was a City, 1 Sam.
15.12.

Another in Isachar, 1 Kin.18.19.

Carnally spoken of,

1. Of true Christians, Rom.7.14.
1 Cor.3.3,4.

2. Of unregen.minds, Rom.8.7.

3. Of worldly and weak things,
1 Cor.9.11. & 2.10. Rom.15.27.

4. Of the Cerem. Law, Heb.7.16.
9.10.

5. Of Adult. Lev.18.20--19.20.

Carpenter, ers.

2 Sam.5.11. Hira. sent *carp.* 1 Chr.
14.1.

2 Kings 12.11. The *carp.* 22. 16.
Jer.24.1.

Isa.41.7. The *carp.* encourag. See
44.13.

Mark 6.3. Is not this the *carp.* Mat.
13.55.

Sig. Gods instrum. to destroy his
enemies, Zech.1.20.

Carriage, Carriages.

Judg.18.21. 1 Sam.17.22. Isa.
10.28--48.1. Acts 21.15.

Carry.

Gen.5.25. Shall *carry* up my bones,
Exod.13.19.

Num.11.12. *carry* them in thy bo.
1 Kings 18.12. The Spirit of the L.

1 Chron.15.2. None ought to *carry*
the ark

Job 15.12. Thine heart *carry* thee
away

Psal.49.17. He shall *carry* nothing
away, Eccles.5.15. 1 Tim.
6.7.

T. Isa.22.17. L. will *carry* thee aw.
23.7. Her own feet shall *carry* her

P.40.11. And *carry* them in his bo.
41.16. The wind shall *carry* them,
57.13.

P. 46.4. To hoar hairs will I *carry*
you

P. Lam.4.22. *carry* thee no more
into Ca. com. Isa.40.2.

Acts 7.43. He *carry* you beyond Ba.
2 Chron. 5.12.

Carried.

Lev.10.5. *carri.* them in their coats
Judg.16.3. *car.* them up to the top

2 Sam.15.29. *carried* the ark of G.
Job 5.13. Couns. of the frow. is

carried head.

Ezek. 37.1. *carried* me in the spir.
Rev.17.3--21.10.

Dan.2.35. The wind *carried* them
away

Joel 3.5. Have *carried* into your Te.
Luke 16.22. Was *carried* by the A.

Gal.2.13. Barnab. was *carried* away
with

Eph.4.14. *carried* about with--dod.
Heb.13.9.

2 Pet.2.17. *carried* with a tempe.
Jud.12.

Rev.12.15. *car.* away with a flood

Carriest, eth, ing.

Job 21.18. The Rom *car.* 27.21.
Psa.78.9. And *car.* bows

90.5. *carried* them away as a
flood

Rev.17.7. The beast which *car.* her

Cart, Cartrope, Cartwheel.
1 Kings 6.7. A new *cart.* 2 Sam.6.3.

1 Chro.13.7.

Isa.5.18. And sin as with a *cart*--
28.28. *cartwheel*

Amos 2.13. As a *cart* is pressed
Carved. See **Images.**

Psal.74.6. *carved* works. See
1 King.9.25. Psal.7.16.

Case, Cases.

Exod.5.19. They were in an evil *ca.*
C. Deut.22.1. In any *case* bring

them again

C. 24.13. In any *case* deliv. them
Psal.144.15. People--that is in
such a *case*

See Mat.5.20--19.10. John 5.6.
1 Cor.7.5.

Casement.

Prov.7.6.

Cassia.

Sweet Cane or Spice.

Exod.30.14. Psal.45.8. Ez.27.19

Cast.

Job 18.8. He is *cast* into a net
Psal.22.10. *cast* upon thee from

the w.

Isa.25.7. *cast* over all the people
Dan.3.21. *cast* into--the furnace

See 6.7.

Jon.2.4.
Mat.4.
5.29.
Rev.19.

See 0
5

P. Lev.

Job 8.4
23.

Psal.3.3
51.11

Isa.5.2
31.7

C. Ezek

Hof.9.1

Rom.11

C. Heb

1 Co

2 Chro

Neh.6.
Job.8.7.

Psal.37.
42.5.

89.4
102.1

Dan.7.5
8.12.1

11.12.
Mat.4.6

2 Cor.1.
7.6.

2 Pet.2

Rev.12

T. Ezek

Hof.14.

John 1

Jon. 2. 4. I am *cast* out of thy sight
 Mat. 4. 12. *cast* into prison, 5. 25.
 5. 29. *cast* into hell, 30. Mar. 9. 47.
 Rev. 19. 20. *cast* into a lake of fire,
 20. 10, 14.

See other words, as *Burden, Fire,*
Sea, &c.

Cast away.

P. Lev. 26. 44. I will not *cast* them
 away

Job 8. 4. *cast* away for their transgr.
 25. God will not *cast*--a per-
 fect man

Psal. 3. 3. And *cast* away their cords
 51. 11. *cast* me not away

Isa. 5. 24. Have *cast* away the law
 31. 7. *cast* away his idols. See 30. 22.

C. Ezek. 18. 31. *cast*---your transgr.
 20. 7.

Hof. 9. 17. My God will *cast* them
 away

Rom. 11. 2. God hath not *cast*--his
 people

C. Heb. 10. 35. *cast* not away--your
 confidence

A Cast away.

I Cor. 6. 27. See *Reprobate.*

Cast down.

2 Chron. 25. 8. God hath power to
cast down

Neh. 6. 16. *cast* do. in their own eyes
 Job. 8. 7. His--counf. shall *cast* him
 down

Psal. 37. 24. He shall not be *cast* do.
 42. 5. Why art thou *cast*--O my
 soul, 43. 5.

89. 44. To *cast* his Thr. down
 102. 10. Lifted me up, and *cast*
 me down

Dan. 7. 9. Thrones were *cast* down
 8. 12. It *cast* down the truth

11. 12. Shall *ca.* down many 10000
 Mat. 4. 6. *cast* thy self down, Lu. 4. 9.

2 Cor. 4. 9. *cast* down, but not deft.
 7. 6. God comf. those that are
cast down

2 Pet. 2. 4. *cast* them down to hell
 Rev. 12. 10. The Accuser of our Br.
 is *cast* down

Cast forth.

T. Ezek. 32. 4. He *cast* thee for. into
 the fire

Hof. 14. 5. *cast* forth his roots
 John 15. 6. He is *cast* forth as a
 branch

Cast lots. See Lots.

Cast off.

T. 1 Chron. 28. 9. He will *cast* thee off
 Psal. 43. 2. Why dost thou *cast* me
 off, 88. 14.

44. 6. Thou hast *cast* off, 60. 1, 10.
 89. 38. & 103. 11.

71. 9. *cast* me not off--in old age
 P. 94. 14. L. will not *cast* off his
 people, Lam. 3. 31.

P. Ier. 31. 37. *cast* off all the seed
 of Israel

Hof. 8. 3. Israel *cast* off the thing
 that is 2.

Amos 1. 11. Did *cast* off all pitev
 P. Zech. 10. 6. As though I had not
cast them off

Rom. 13. 12. Lets--*cast* off the w. of
 darkness

1 Tim. 5. 12. Because they *cast* off
 their first faith

Cast out.

Gen. 21. 10. *cast* out the bond-wom.
 Gal. 4. 30.

Exod. 34. 24. He *cast* out the nat.
 See Lev. 20. 23.

P. Neh. 1. 9. Though there were of
 you *cast* out

Psal. 80. 8. Thou hast *cast* out the
 heathen, 78. 55.

P. Isa. 26. 19. Earth shall *cast* out
 the dead

38. 7. Bring the poor that are *cast*
 out

66. 5. That *cast* you out
 T. Jer. 7. 15. *cast* them out of my
 sight, 15. 1.

9. 19. Our dwellings have *cast* us
 out

Ezek. 16. 5. Wast *cast* out in the
 open f.

Mic. 2. 9. Women of my people ye
cast out

Zech. 1. 21. *cast* out the horns.
 See 9. 4.

Mat. 5. 13. But to be *cast* out
 C. 7. 5. *cast* out the beam

22. And have *cast* out Devils
 T. 8. 12. Children of the king shall
 be *cast* out

12. 24. *cast* out Devils, Mark 1.
 34, 39.

Mark 11. 15. To *cast* out them that
 fold, Luke 19. 43.

12. 8. *cast* him out of the vineyard,
 Luke 20. 13.

K

P. John

P. John 6.37. He in no wise *cast* out
9.34. They *cast* him out

12.31. The Prince of this world
shall be *cast* out

Rev. 12.9. The great Dragon was
cast out

15. *cast* out of his mouth water

Cast up.

C. Isa. 57.14. *cast* ye up, *cast* ye up,
62. 10.

Jer. 18. 15. In a way not *cast* up

See Isa. 57. 20. Lam. 2. 10.

Castest, Casteth.

Job 15.4. Thou *castest* off fear

Psal. 37.18. Thou *castest* them down,
147. 6.

50. 17. *castest* my words behind
thee

Casteth.

Prov. 10. 3—19. 15—21. 22. Jer.

6. 7. 1 Joh. 4. 18. 3 Jo. 10.

Casting.

Job 6.21. Ye see my *casting* down.

See Psal 89.39.

Psal. 74.7. *casting* down the dwell.
place

T. Mic. 6.14. Thy *cast* down—in the
midst of thee

Luke 21.2. Poor widow *casting* two
mites

Rom. 11.15. If the *casting* away of
them be

2 Cor. 10.5. *casting* down imagin.

1 Pet. 5.7. *casting* all your care

Castle, Castles.

Num. 31.10. Burnt all their goodly
castles

1 Chron. 11.5. David took the *castle*
of Zion

2 Chron. 17.12. He built in Judah
castles, 27.4.

Prov. 18.19. Like the bars of a ca.
See Act. 21.34, 37—22.24.

23.10.

Cairo, and Pollux.

Counted by Heathens two Sea
Gods or Idols

Catch, Catcheth.

Psal. 10.9. In wait to *catch* the poor
35.8. That he hath hid *catch* him.

109.11. Extort. *catch*. all that he
hath

Ezek. 19.3. Learned to *catch* the
prey, 6.

Hab. 1.15. They *catch* in their net,

Jer. 5.26.

Mark 12.13. To *catch* him in his
words, Luke 11. 54.

P. Luke 5.10. Thou shalt *catch* men
John 10.12. And the wolf *catcheth*

them

See the words *Snares* and *Trap*.

Caterpillar, Ar.

2 Chr. 6.28. Psal. 78.46—105.34

Jer. 51.14. Joel 1.4—2.25.

Cattel.

Gen. 3.14. Art cursed above all *cat*

8.1. G. remembred all thy *cat*.

9.10. I establish my cov. with thy
cattel

13.2. Abraham was rich in *cattel*

Com. Gen. 35.43. 2 Chro. 26.10

Eccles. 2.7.

31.9. God hath taken your fath
cattel

47.17. Bread in exchange of *cattel*

Exod. 9.4. Bet. the *cat*. of Isr. & Eg.

12.29. Smote the *cat*. Psa. 78.43.

T. Lev. 26.22. And destroy your *cat*

P. Deut. 11.15. Grafts for thy *cat*

See Psal. 104.14.

P. 28.11. Plen. in *cat*. 38.9. Jo.

Psal. 107.38.

Psal. 50.10. *Cattel* upon a 1000 hills

Isa. 30.23. He feed thy *cattel* in
la. pa.

43.23. Nor brought me the small
cattel

Jon. 4.11. And also much *cattel*

P. Ezek. 34.17. Between *cat*. & *cat*
i. true bel. & hypo.

Joel 1.18. *Cat*. are perplexed, com
Zech. 2.4.

Zech. 13.5. Taught me to keep *cat*

Caught fig.

1. To hold fast, Gen. 22.13—
39. 12.

2. To take by hunting or fishing
Jud. 15.4. John 21. 3, 10.

3. To seize upon, Mark 12. 3
Luke 8. 29.

4. To be taken up, Acts 8. 39.
1 Thess. 4. 17. Rev. 12. 5.

Cave, Caves.

Gen. 19.30. Dwelt in a *cave*

23.19. Buried in a *cave*, 25.9—
49. 29.

Josh. 10.16. At the *cave* at M. 17. 18
1 Sam. 22. 1. *Cave* of Adullam,

2 Sam. 23.13,

1 King

1 Kings 18.4. Hid them by fifty in
a cave
19.9. And he came unto a cave
Isa. 2.19. Into a cave of the earth
Ezek. 33. 27. That be in the cave
shall dye
John 11. 38. It was a cave
Heb. 11. 38. Wandred in caves of
the earth
Cawi, Cawls.
Exod. 29. 13. Lev. 3.4. Isa. 3. 18.
Hos. 13.8.

Cause, for matter.

Exod. 23.3. Nor counte a poer man
in his child
Num. 27.3. Moses brought their
cause
Deu. 1.17. The cause that is too hard
1 King. 8.45. Maintain their cause,
49. 2 Chro. 6.35.
12.15. The cause was from the L.
2 Chro. 10.15.
1 Chron. 19.10. What cause soever
shall come
Job 3.8. To G. I-commit my cause
13.18. I have ordered my cause,
23. 4.
29.16. The cause that I knew not
Psal. 9.4. Haft maintained my cau.
140. 12.
35.23. Awake to my cau. See v.27,
43.1. Plead my cause, 119. 154.
1 Sam. 24.15.
74.22. Plead thine own cause
See Pro. 18. 17-25.9-29.7.31. 8.
Zec. 7.10.
Isa. 1.23. cause of the widow. See
Jer. 5.28.
51.22. That plead the cause, com.
Jer. 50.34-51.36. Mic. 7.9.
Jer. 5.23. They judge not the cause,
Lam. 3.36.
11.20. I have revealed my cause,
20. 12.
Lam. 3.59. Judge my cause
Matth. 5.32. Saving for the cause.
See 19.3.
Luke 23.22. No cause of death in
him, Acts 13. 28. com.
Acts 23.18.
John 12.27. For this cause came I,
18. 37.
Rom. 1.26. For this cause. See more
13.6. 1 Cor. 11.30. 2 Th.
2.11. 1 Tim. 1.16. Heb. 2.
11-9.15. 1 Pet. 4.6.

Eph. 5.31. For this cause shall a man
leave, Mat. 19.5. Mai. 10.7
Without Cause.

Job 2.3. To destroy him without
cause. See 9.17.

Psal. 35.19. Hated me without
60.4. John 15. 25.
See 109. 3. 119. 73, 161.
Prov. 24.28. (Isa. 52.4. La.
3.52.)

Ezek. 14. 23. I have not done
without cause

Matth. 5.22. Angry with his brot.
without cause

Cause

P. Deut. 1.38. cause Israel to inher.
3.28. See Jer. 12.14.

24. 4. Not cause the land to sin
T. 2 Kings 19.7. cause him to fall,
Isa 37.7.

Eph. 3.13. cause to perish, 8.11.
Job 6.24. cause me to understand,
Psal. 143.8.

34.11. cause every man to find
Psal. 10.17. cause thine ear to hear
80.3. cause thy face to shine, 7, 19.
85.4. cause thine anger to cease
Isa. 3.12. cause thee to err, 9. 16.
Jer. 23.13.

P. 26.6. cause them to take root
P. See 30.30-42.2-49.8-58.14.
-61.11-66.9.

P. Jer. 3.12. He not cause mine ang.
P. 7.3. cause you to dwell

P. 11. cause the ene. to ent. the well
23.27. cause my people to forget
31.2. To cause him to rest

P. 9. He cause him to walk by
P. 32.44. cause their cap. to return,
33. 26.

Lam. 3.32. Though he cause grief,
See Hab. 1.3.

Eze. 20.37. He ca you to pass under
P. 34.15. cause them to lie down,
Jer. 32.37.

P. 36.12. He cause men to walk
Matth. 18.21. And cause them to
be put to death, Mark 13.
12. Luke 21.16.

Rom. 16.17. Which cause divisions
Rev. 12. 5. cause to be carried away,
See 13.15.

Cause D.

Num. 31.16. These caused the chil-
dren of Israel

Ezra 6.12. The G. that ca. his name
K 2 Neh.

Neh. 8.7. *ca.* the people to und. 8.
Psal. 66. 12. *cause* men to ride over
our heads

63. 14. Spirit of the L. *caused* him
to rest

Ezek. 16. 7. I *caused* thee to multip.
Hof. 4. 12. *cau.* them to err, Am. 2. 4.

Zeph. 3. 4. Have *caused* thine ini.
to pass

Causes, Causeth.

Exod. 18. 19. 26. Duet. 1. 16. Psa.
65. 4. Jer. 3. 8. Lam. 3. 58.

Causeth, Causeth.

Num. 5. 21. Water that *causeth* the
curse, 19.

Can. 7. 9. *causing* the lips
Prov. 23. 10. Whofo *cau.* the righ. to
P. Isa. 61. 11. As a garden *causeth*

P. 64. 2. Fire *ca.* the water to b. so
Mat. 5. 32. *causeth* her to com. adul.
Rev. 13. 12. *cau.* the earth to worth.
the B. See 16.

Causeless.

1 Sam. 25. 31. Jer. 33. 12. See
without *Cause*.

Cease.

Gen. 8. 22. Day and night shall not
cease

Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall nev. *cea.*
T. 32. 26. Remem. of them to *cease*

1 Sam. 7. 1. *cea.* not to cry to the L.
Neh. 6. 3. Why should the work
cease, Ezra 4. 23.

Job 3. 17. There the wicked *cease*
from tro.

Psal. 37. 8. *cease* from anger
46. 9. He maketh wars to *cease*

85. 4. Cause thine anger—to *cease*
Pro. 19. 27. *cease* my son to hear

23. 4. *cease* from thy own wisdom
Eccles. 12. 3. And the grinders *cease*

Isa. 1. 16. *cease* to do evil
T. Hof. 2. 11. He cause her mirth to
cease

Amos 7. 5. *cease* I beseech thee
Acts 13. 10. Wilt not thou *cease*
to per.

Eph. 1. 16. *cease* not to give thanks,
Col. 1. 9.

2 Pet. 2. 14. That cannot *cease* from
sin

Ceased.

Gen. 18. 11. It *ceas.* to be with sa.
Josh. 5. 12. Manna *ceas.* on the mor.

Judg. 2. 19. *ceas.* not from their
doings

Ezra 4. 24. Then *ceas.* the work
Psal. 35. 15. and *ceas.* not, 77. 2.

Matth. 14. 32. The wind *ceas.* Ma.
6. 5 1—4. 39.

Acts 5. 42. *ceas.* not to see, 20. 31
Heb. 4. 10. He also hath *ceas.* fro

10. 2. Not *ceas.* to be offered
1 Pet. 4. 1. Hath *ceas.* from sin

Ceaseth, Ceasing.

1 Sam. 12. 23. In *ceasing* to pr
Acts 12. 5. Rom. 7. 9.

Psal. 12. 1. The godly man *ceaseth*
See Isa. 57. 1.

49. 8. It *ceaseth* for ever
Prov. 26. 20. Strife *ceas.* the spe

ceas. See Isa. 16. 4.
See more Isa. 24. 8—33. 8. Lam.

49. Hof. 7. 4.
1 Thess. 5. 17. Pray without *ceasing*

See 1. 2. 13—2 Sam. 1. 3.
Cedar.

1 Sam. 7. 9. I dwell in a ho. of *ced.*
1 Kings 4. 33. Spake of trees from
the *cedar*.

6. 9. With boards and beams of
cedar

2 Kings 14. 9. Sent to the *cedar* of
Lebanon

P. Psal. 92. 12. He shall grow like
a *cedar*

Can. 1. 17. The beams of our house
are *cedar*

P. Isa. 41. 17. He plant in the wild
the *cedar*

Ezek. 31. 3. The Assy. was a *cedar*
in Lebanon

Zech. 11. 2. Fir-tree, for the *cedar*
is fallen

Cedars.

Psal. 29. 5. Voyce of the L. breaketh
the *cedars*

10. 10. Boughs thereof like the
cedars

Isa. 9. 10. We will change them into
to *cedars*

T. Jer. 22. 7. Shall cut down thy
choice *cedars*

Ezek. 31. 8. *ced.* in the garden of G.
Amo. 2. 9. Like the height of *cedars*

See Lebanon, Trees, Wood.
Put for,

Great Kings, 2 Kings 14. 19. Ezr.
17. 3.

Chief men among the Jews,
Zech. 11. 2.

Gospel Believers, Isa. 41. 19.
Spiritual

Spiritual and sound doct. Cant.

1.17-8.9.

Christs counte. compared to it,
Cant. 5.15.

Cedron.

John 18.1. See Kidron.

Celebrate.

Lev.23.32,41. Isa. 38.18.

Celestial.

1 Kings 15.40.

Cellar, Cells.

1 Chron.27.27. Jer.17.16.m.

Cenchrea.

Acts 18.18. Rom.16.1.

Censer, Censers.

Lev.10.1. Sons of Aaron took their
sensors, 16.12.

Num.16.17. Every man his censor,
230. sensors

38. The sensors of these sinners
1 Kings 7.5. The censers of pure
gold, 2 Chro. 4.22.

Ezek.8.11. With every man his
censor

Heb. 9.4. Which had the golden
sensor

Rev. 8.3. Having a gold. cens. 5.

Censure. 1 Cor. 2.6.m.

Centurion, ons.

Mat. 8.5. There came—a Cen. 8,13.
27.54. When the Cent. saw, Lu.
23.47.

Acts 10.1. Cornelius the Cent. See
22.25,23,17—27.1—28.16.

Cephas sig.

A Stone, or Peter.

John 1.43. 1 Cor. 1.12. 3. 22—
15.5. Gal. 2.9.

Ceremonies. See Shadows.

Num 9.3. Heb. 9.1,10. m.

Certain applied,

1. To men, Num. 16.2. Deut. 13.13.
Luke 1.5—10.25.

2. To places, Gen. 28.11. Luke 5.
15—10.35.

3. To times, Neh. 13.6. Heb. 4.43
7, Dan. 8.27.

4. To things, as water, Acts 8.36.

Certain, for Sugg.

Deut. 13.14. The thing is cer. 17.4.
Dan. 2.45. The dream is certain.

1 Cor 4.11. No certain dwelling-
place

1 Tim. 6.9. It is certain. See Acts
25.6.

Certainly.

P. Gen. 18.10. He certainly return
26. 28. certainly the Lord was
with thee

Exod. 3.12. cert. I will be with you
1 Sa. 25.28. The L. will cert. make
Prov. 25.3. Riches certainly make
themselves wings

T. Jer. 25.28. Ye shall cert. drink
42.22. Know cert. ye shall dye

Lam. 2.16. cert. this is the day

Luke 23. 47. cert. this was a rich.
man

Certainty.

Josh. 23.13. Prov. 22.21. Lu. 1.4.

Certific, ed.

2 Sam. 15.28. Ezra 4.16. Acts 2.
22. Gal. 1.11.

Cesar, any Rom. Emperor.

Matth. 22. 21. Render to Cesar,
Mark 12. 17.

Luke 2.1. Went out a dec. from
Cesar

23.2. Forbid to give tribute to
Cesar

John 19.2. Thou art not Cessars fri.
See 15.

Acts 25.11. I appeal unto Cesar,
28.19.

Phil. 4.22. Chiefly they—of Cessars
houshold

Celarea.

Two cities of the name.

Matth. 16.13. Acts 8. 40—10.1—
23. 23.

Chafed.

2 Sam. 17. 8. chafed (or bitter) in
their minds.

Chaff

Job 21.18. And as chaff, Psal. 1.4.
—35.5.

Isa. 17.13—29.5.

Dan. 2.35. Became like the chaff of
Ho. 13.3.

Its pur for,

1. False Doctrine or mens Inven.
Jer. 23.28.

2. Vain designs, Isa. 33.11.

3. Repreb. wicked men, Mat. 3.
12. Luke 3.17.

Chain.

Gen. 41.42. chain of gold about his
neck, Dan. 5.7.

Psal. 73.6. Pride comp. as a chain
Can. 4.9. With one chain of thy neck

K 3

Ezek. 7. 23. Make a *chain* for the la.
16. 11. I put a *chain* on thy neck
Acts 28. 20. Bound with this *chain*
Rev. 20. 1. And a great *chain* in his hand

Chafing.

Exod. 28. 14. Fasten the wreathen *chain*, 39. 17.

Num. 31. 50. *chains* and bracelets.
See 1 Kin. 6. 21. Isa. 3. 19.

Jud. 8. 26. *chains* about their necks.
See Pro. 1. 9.

Psal. 149. 8. To bind their Kings with *chains*

Put for,

1. Material chains, which were of three sorts,

Some sac. Exo. 39. 15. 17. 18.

Some idolatrous, Isa. 40. 19.

Some co. Act. 12. 7. 2 Ti. 1. 16.

2. Christian virtues, Can. 1. 10.

4. 9. Pro. 1. 9.

3. The power of Christ, Isa. 45.

14. Rev. 20. 1.

4. Affliction, Lam. 3. 7.

5. The judg. of God, 2 Pet. 2. 4.

Jud. 6.

Chalcedony

A pretty stone, Rev. 21. 19.

Chalk Stones.

Isa. 27. 9.

Chamber.

Gen. 43. 30. He entred into his *ch.*

2 Kings 4. 10. Little *ch.* Ezek. 40. 7.

Neh. 13. 8. Household—*hust* out of the *chamber*

Psal. 19. 5. Bridegroom comes out of his *chambers*

Can. 3. 4. *cham.* of her that con. me

Dan. 6. 10. Window open in—*cham.*

Mark 14. 14. Where is the *g. c. & cham.* Lu. 22. 11.

Acts 9. 17. Vpper *cham.* 39. & 20. 8.

Chambers.

2 Chro. 31. 11. *chamb.* in the house of the L. Ezra 8. 29.

Job 9. 9. *cham's* of the South

Psal. 105. 30. In the *chamb.* of their Kings

Prov. 7. 27. *cham'ers* of death

P. 24. 4. Shall the *cham.* be filled

Can. 1. 4. Brought me into his *cha.*

C. Isa. 26. 2. Enter thou into thy *cham'ers*

Jer. 22. 13. That b. lds his *chambers* by wrong

14. I will build me large *cham.*

Ezek. 42. 13. Holy *chambers*, 44. 19

46. 19.

Matth. 24. 26. Behold he is in the *second chamber.*

Its put for.

1. Intimate fellowship, Can. 1. 4

2. Places of Protection, Isa. 26. 2

3. Places of the stars, Job 9. 9.

4. Graves, Prov. 7. 27.

Chambering.

Rom. 13. 13.

Chamberlain, Jatus.

Eph. 1. 10, 12, 15—2. 3, 14. & 44

Acts 12. 20. Rom. 16. 23.

Champion.

Deut. 11. 30. 1 Sam. 17. 4, 23, 51.

Chance, reb.

1 Sam. 6. 9. A *chance* that hapned us. See 2 Sam. 1. 6.

Eccle. 9. 11. And *ch.* hap. to them.

Luke 10. 31. By *chance* there came

See Deut. 22. 6.

It fig.

1. Unawares. See Deut. 23. 10.

2. Supposing or perhaps. 1 Co. 15. 37.

3. That which falls out. y. p. denec, Eccle. 9. 11. Lu. 10. 31.

Cancellor.

Ezra 4. 8, 9, 17.

Changeable.

Isa. 32. *changeable* fruits, com. Jud. 14. 12, 13.

Change.

Lev. 27. 10. Nor alter, nor *change*

Job 14. 14. Will I wait till my *ch.* come

17. 12. They *change* the night into day

Psal. 102. 6. As a vesture shalt thou *change* them, Heb. 1. 12.

C. Pro. 24. 21. That are given to *ch.*

Isa. 9. 10. We will *change* them into ced.

Jer. 2. 38. So much to *change* thy ways

13. 23. Can the *ethio.* *change* his skin

Dan. 7. 25. and think to *change* time

7. Hof 4. 1. their glory into *ch.*

1. Ze h. 2. 1. *Ch.* the with *ch.* of ravent

Mal. 6. 1. I the *ch.* *change* not

Acts 6. 14. Shall *change* the c. 0.

Rom. 7. 26. Their women did *change*
Phil. 3. 21. Who shall *change* our
vile body

Heb. 7. 12. Made of necessity. *a change*
of the law

Changed.

Gen. 31. 7. *changed* my ways ten
times, 41.

41. 14. *chan*, his rayment, 2 Sam.
12. 20. 2 Kings 25. 29.
Job 35. 18.

7. Psal. 102. 26. They *changed* their
glory, i. God, Jer. 2. 11.
Rom. 11. 23.

Isa. 24. 5. *chan*, the ordinance, com.
Ez. 5. 6.

See more Lam. 4. 1. Dan. 3. 19-4.
16-5. 6.

Mic. 3. 4. *changed* the portion of my
people

Rom. 1. 25. *chan*, the truth of God
into a lye

1 Cor. 15. 51. But we shall be *ch*. 52.
2 Cor. 3. 18. Are *changed* into the
same image

7. Heb. 1. 12. And they shall be *cha*.
7. 12. The Priesthood being *chan*.

Changes, ers.

2 Kings 5. 5. *chan*, of rayment, 22.
Gen. 45. 22.

Job 10. 17. *chan*, and war are ag. me
Psal. 35. 19. Because they have no
cha.

Mat. 27. 12. Money *chan*. Mark 11.
15. John 2. 14.

Changeſt, Changereth.

Job 14. 20. Thou *chan*, his counte.
Psal. 15. 4. Swears, and *changereth* not

Dan. 2. 21. He *changereth* the times

Channel, Channels.

2 Sam. 22. 16. Psal. 18. 15. Isa. 8. 7.
27. 12.

Chapter, etc. fig.

1. Chief men or things, Am. 9. 1. m.
2. The top ornament of a pillar,
Exod. 36. 33. 1 Kin. 7. 16. Jer. 52. 22.

Chappel, Chapmen, Chapt.

2 Chro. 9. 14. Jer. 14. 4. Amos
7. 13.

Chariot.

Exod. 14. 25. Took off their *chariot*
wheels

Judg. 3. 28. Why is his *chariot* so
long

2 Sam. 8. 4. Fought all his *chariots*

horses

2 Kings 2. 12. The *chariot* of Israel
and horsemen

2 Chro. 1. 17. A *char*. for 600 shek.
Psal. 46. 9. Burneth the *chariot* in
the fire

Psal. 76. 6. The *chariot* and horse
are cast

Isa. 21. 7. Here cometh a *chariot*, 9.

Jer. 51. 2. The *chariot* and his rider

Mic. 1. 13. Bind the *cha*. to the beast

Zech. 6. 2. The first *cha*. the second
cha. 3.

7. 9. 10. I will cut off the *chariot*
Acts 8. 28. Sitting in his *chariot*.

Chariots.

Gen. 50. 9. Went up with his *char*.
Exod. 14. 7. Six hundred chosen *cha*.
com. Job. 11. 4.

Deut. 20. 1. Seek horses and *chariots*
Josh. 17. 16. *chariots* of iron, 18.

Jud. 1. 19-4. 3.

Jud. 4. 15. Sisera and all his *chariots*
See more 1 Sam. 8. 11. 2 Kings 6.

15-10. 2-18. 24. 1 Chro.
19. 6. 2 Chro. 14. 9.

Psal. 20. 7. Some trust in *chariots*,
Isa. 31. 1.

Can. 6. 12. *chariots* of Amin. See 1. 9.
Isa. 2. 7. No end of their *ch*. 22. 7.

66. 15. *chariots* like a whirlwind.
Jer. 4. 13. Dan. 11. 40.

T. Mic. 5. 10. He destroy thy *chariots*,
Nah. 2. 13.

Hab. 3. 8. The *chariots* of salvation
Zech. 6. 1. There came four *chariots*

Rev. 9. 9. As the sound of *chariots*.
See 18. 3.

Put for,

1. Angels, 2 Kings 13. 14.
Psal. 68. 17.

2. Clouds, Psal. 104. 3. com. Isa.
19. 1.

3. Christs word or work of Re-
demption, Can. 3. 9. com. Psal. 45. 4.

Chariot, Chitler, Ch. man.

2 Chro. 1. 14-8. 6. 2 Chro. 18. 33.

Chargeable.

2 Sam. 13. 25. Let us be *chargeable*.
See Neh. 5. 15.

2 Cor. 11. 9. Not *chary*. 1 Thess 2. 9.
2. 3. 3.

Charge. A Noun.

Gen. 26. 5. Abrah. kept my *charge*,
com. Deut. 11. 1.

28.6. Gave him a *charge*
 Num. 3. 28. Keeping the *charge* of
 the sanctuary

9. 19. Kept the *charge* of the L. 23.
 Deut. 21. 8. Blood to thy peo. *charge*
 31. 23. He gave Joshua a *charge*
 2 Sam. 14. 8. I will give *charge* con-
 cerning thee

18. 5. Gave all the Capt. *charge*
 Job 34. 13. Hath given him a *char.*
 Psal. 35. 11. Laid to my *charge*
 P. 91. 11. Shall give his Angels *char.*

Matth. 4. 6.

Jer. 39. 11. Gave *char.* concern. Jer.
 47. 7. The L. hath given it a *charge*

Ezek. 9. 1. Cause them that have *ch.*
 44. 8. Not kept the *charge*—of my
 sanctuary

48. 11. Which kept my *charge*
 Acts 7. 30. Lay not this sin to their
charge

23. 29. Laid to his *charge* wor. of
 Rom. 8. 33. Who shall lay any thing
 to the *charge*

1. Cor. 9. 18. Make the Gospel—
 without *charge*

1 Tim. 1. 8. This *cha.* I com. to thee
 5. 7. These things give in *ch.* 6. 13.

2 Tim. 4. 16. Not to be laid to their
charge

See the Accept. in *Charged*

Charge. A Verb.

Exod. 19. 21. Go down, *ch.* the peop.
 Deut. 3. 28. But *charge* Joshua and
 Cant. 2. 7. 1 *cha.* you; 3. 5—3. 8—8. 4.

5. 9. That thou dost so *charge* us
 Mark 9. 25. I *charge* thee come out
 of him

1 Thess. 5. 17. I *charge* you by the L.
 1 Tim. 1. 3. That thou mightst *cha.*
 some

5. 21. I *charge* thee before G. 2. 4. 1.
 C. 6. 17. *charge* them that are rich

Charged.

Deut. 24. 5. Nor *charged* with any
 business

27. 11. Moses *charged* the people,
 Jos. 22. 5.

1 Kings 13. 9. *charged* me by the w.
 2 Chro. 36. 23. *charged* me to build
 him an house. Ezra. 1. 2.

Job 1. 22. Nor *charged* G. foolishly
 4. 18. *charged* his Ang. with folly

Jer. 35. 8. Obeyed—in all that he
charged

Matth. 12. 16. Jesus *charged* them

not to make, Mark 3. 12.
 Mark 7. 36. *charged* them not to
 tell, 8. 30. 9. 9. Luke 5. 14.

8. 56.

Luke 9. 21. He *chaitly* *charg.* them,
 Mark 1. 43.

1 Thess. 2. 11. *charged* every one
 as a father

1 Tim. 5. 16. Let not the Church
 be *charg'd*

It fig.
 1. To command, Gen. 26. 11. Jer.
 35. 8.

2. To ascribe, Job 1. 21. & 4. 18.

3. To appoint, Jer. 47. 7.

4. To require, Psal. 35. 11.

5. To exhort, 1 Th. 2. 11. 1 Ti. 1. 3.

6. To be burdened, 1 Tim. 5. 16.

Chargedst, Charged.
 Exod. 19. 23. 2 Sam. 3. 8.

Charger, ers.
 Num. 7. 13. Silver *charg.* ver. 19.
 Ezra 1. 9.

Matth. 14. 8. Head in a *charger*,
 Mark 6. 25.

Charges, Charging.
 2 Chron. 8. 14. Levites to their *ch.*
 31. 16.

Acts 21. 24. And be at *charg.* with
 them

1 Cor. 9. 7. Warfare at his own *ch.*
 2 Tim. 2. 14. *char.* them not to strive

Charitably.
 Rom. 14. 15.

Charity, or Love.

In Gr. See Love.

1 Cor. 8. 1. *charity* edifies
 13. 1. And have not *charity*, Jam. 3.

4. *charity* suffereth long See 8. 3.

13. Faith, hope and *charity*, com.
 1. Ti. 6. 11.

14. 1. Follow after *charity*
 C. 16. 14. All things be done in
charity

Col. 3. 14. Above all put on *charity*
 1 Pet. 4. 8.

1 Thess. 3. 6. Tidings of your *charity*,
 com. 2. 1, 3.

1 Tim. 1. 5. The end of the Com.
 is *charity*

2. 15. If they continue in *charity*,
 See Tit. 2. 2.

2 Tim. 2. 22. Follow—*charity*, com.
 4. 12. See 3. 10.

1 Pet. 4. 8. *charity* covers a m.—sin

14. Kifs of *charity*, feasts of *cha*.
Jud. 12.

2 Pet. 1. 7. To brotherly kindness *ch*.

3 John 6. Born witness of thy *cha*.
It fig.

Love to God, 1 Cor. 13. 1. Rev.
2. 19.

2. Compassion to men, Col. 3. 14.

2 Pet. 1. 7.

Charmed, er, ers, ing.

Deut. 18. 11. Psal. 58. 5. Isa. 19. 3.

Jer. 8. 17.

Charran. A City in Mesop.

Acts 7. 2. Dwelt in *Charran*.

Chase, ed, eth, ing.

P. Lev. 26. 8. Five of you shall *chase*:
an hundred, 7.

Deut. 32. 30. One shall *chase* a thou-
sand, Jos. 23. 10.

1 Sam. 17. 53. Child. of Isr. return.
from *ch*.

Neh. 13. 28. I *chased* them from me
7. Job 18. 18. *chase*. out of the wor.
20. 8.

Psal. 35. 5. Let the Ang. of the L.
chase them

T. Isa. 13. 14. It shall be *chased*, com.
17. 13.

See Prov. 19. 26. Lam. 3. 52.

Chaste taken.

1. Spiritually, 2 Cor. 11. 2.

2. Corporally, Tit. 2. 5. 1 Pet. 3. 2.
See *Ho* y and *Honest*.

Chasten.

2 Sam. 17. 14. He *chaste*: him with
the rod, com. Psal. 89. 32.

Psal. 6. 1. Neither *chasten* me in 38. 1.

C. Pro. 19. 18. *chasten* thy son while,
com. Deut. 21. 18.

Dan. 10. 12. To *chasten* thy self be-
fore God

P. Rev. 3. 19. As many as I love, I *ch*.

Chastned.

Job 33. 19. He is also *chastned* with
Psal. 69. 14. And *chastned* my soul

73. 14. I have been *cha*. 118. 18.

1 Cor. 11. 32. We are *ch*. of the L.

2 Cor. 6. 9. As *chast*. and not killed
Heb. 12. 10. They verily *ch*. us, 7.

Chastness, Chastneth, ing.

Deut. 8. 5. As a man *chast*. his son.
so the Lord

C. Job 5. 17. Despise not the *chast*.
of the Almighty, com.

Pro. 3. 11. Heb. 12. 5.

Psa. 94. 12. Bl. is the man whom
thou *cha*.

Prov. 23. 24. That *cha*. him betimes
Isa. 26. 16. A prayer when thy *cha*.

Heb. 12. 6. Whom the L. loveth, he
chast. 7.

II. No *chast*. for the present
seemeth

Chastise, ed, eth, ment.

T. Lev. 26. 28. He *chast*. you seven
times more

1 Kings 12. 11. He *chastise* you with
scorpion, 2 Chro. 10. 11.

Job 34. 21. I have born *chastisement*
Isa. 53. 5. The *cha*. of our peace

Jer. 30. 14. With the *chast*. of a
cruel one

31. 18. Hast *chast*. me, and I was
cha.

7. Hof. 7. 12. He *cha*. them, 10. 10.

Luk. 23. 13. He therefore *ch*. him, 22.
Heb. 12. 8. If ye be—without *chast*.
It fig. 10

1. Punish in justice, Lev. 26. 28.
Isa. 53. 5.

2. Oppress, 2 Chro. 10. 14. com.
ch. 16. 10.

3. Correct in love, Heb. Heb. 12. 5.

4. Persecute, 2 Cor. 6. 9.
It is ascribed to

1. God, who chastised,
1. His Son, Isa. 53. 5, 10.

2. His people, Job 34. 21.
1 Cor. 11. 32.

3. The wicked, Psa. 94. 10.
Heb. 12. 5. 10.

2. Magistrates, Deut. 22. 18.

3. Parents, Prov. 13. 24.

Chastise. See **Crath**.

Chatter.

Isa. 34. 13.

Chaunt.

Amos 6. 5.

Chawes.

Ezek. 29. 4—38. 4.

Chobar.

A River in Babylon.

Eze. 1. 1, 3—3. 15, 23—10. 15—43. 3

Check.

Job 20. 3.

Check, Checks.

1 Kings 22. 24. Smote Mic. on the
cheek, 2 Chro. 18. 23.

Psal. 3. 7. Smiting all my enemies
upon the *cheek*

Can. 1. 10. Thy *cheeks* are comely
Isa. 50. 6. My *cheek* to them that
pluck

Lam. 3. 30. Giveth his *cheek* to—
See Job 16. 10.

Mic. 5. 1. Smite the Judge—on the
cheek

C. Matth. 5. 39. Smites thee on thy
cheek, Luke 6. 21.
Taken.

1. Literally, Lam. 1. 2.

2. Spiritually, Can. 5. 13.

3. Metaphorically, Joel 1. 6.

Cheer, or Rejoyce.

C. Deut. 24. 5. Shall *cheer* up his wife
Ecclef. 11. 9. Let thine heart *cheer*
thee

Matth. 9. 2. Son be of good *cheer*

14. 27. Be of good *cheer*, it is I,
Mark 6. 50.

John 16. 33. Be of good *cheer*, I
have overcome

See Acts 23. 11—27. 22, 25. Pro.
17. 1. m.

Cheereth, full.

Judges 9. 13. Which *cheereth*

Prov. 15. 13. Maketh a *cheerful* count.

P. Zech. 8. 9. Shall be *cheerful*. 9. 17.

2. Cor. 9. 7. God loveth a *cheerful* giver

Cheerfulness; Cheerfully.

Acts 24. 10. Rom. 12. 8.

Cheefe.

1 Sa. 17. 18—27. 29. Job 10. 10.

Chemarting,

Idola. Priests cloathed in black,

Zeph. 1. 4. 2 Kings 23. 5. m.

Cherish, ed, eth.

1 Kin. 1. 2, 4. Eph. 5. 29. 1 Th. 2. 7.

Cherub.

Exod. 25. 19. Make one *cherub*, 37. 8.

2 Sam. 22. 11. He rode upon a *cherub*.
Psal. 18. 10.

Ezek. 9. 3. Glory of God was upon
the *cherub*

28. 14. Thou art the anointed *cherub*.

Cherubims.

Gen. 3. 24. Placed at the east of the
garden *cherubims*

Exod. 25. 18. Make two *cherubims* of gold,
37. 7.

20. *cherubims* shall stretch their
wings

22. From between the two *cherubims*.
Num. 7. 89.

1 Kings 6. 23. Within the orchard

he made two *cherubims*,
com. 2 Chro. 3. 10.

2 Kings 19. 15. Which dwell between
the *cherubims*, 1 Sam. 4. 4.

2. 6. 2. Isa. 37. 16. Psa. 80. 1

Psa. 99. 1. He sits between the *cherubims*.
Ezek. 10. 2. Coals of fire from between
the *cherubims*

16. When the *cherubim* went
Heb. 9. 5. Over is the *cherub* of glory

Taken for,

1. Living creatures with wings
Gen. 24. com. with Ezek. 1. 5. which
were Angels, com. Dan. 9. 21. 1 Chr.
21. 16.

2. The forms of these creatures
Exod. 26. 1.

3. The King of Tyre, Ezek. 28. 14.

Chestnuts. Chest, Chests.

Gen. 30. 37—31. 8. 2 Kings 12. 9.
2 Chro. 24. 8, 10. 11.

Chew, Chewed, eth.

Lev. 11. 4. Num. 11. 33. See Cal

Chickens.

Matth. 23. 37.

Chide.

Exod. 17. 2. Did *chide* with Moses

7. Num. 20. 3. Judg. 3. 1.

Psal. 103. 9. Will not always *chide*

See Anger

Chief.

1 Sa. 13. 21. The *chief* of the things

2 Sam. 5. 8. He shall be *chief* and
captain

23. 18. *chief* among three. See v. 13.

1 Chro. 18. 17. Sons of David were
chief

Job 12. 24. Taketh away the h. of
the *chief*

29. 25. And sate *chief*. See 40. 19.

Psal. 78. 51. The *chief* of their strength

105. 36.

137. 6. Jerus. above my *chief* joy

Prov. 1. 21. *chief* place of concourse

16. 28. Separateth *chief* friends

Can. 4. 14. With all *chief* spices

Isa. 14. 9. All the *chief* ones of the
earth

41. 9. Called thee from the *chief*
men

Lam. 1. 5. Her adver. are the *chief*

Dan 2. 48. *chief* of the Governors

Amos 6. 1. *chief* of the nations

6. Anoint themselves with the
chief ointment

Hab. 3. 19. To the *chief* finger. See *Musicians*

C. Mat. 20. 27. Whofo will be *ch.* among you. Lu. 22. 26.

13. 6. *chief* feat in Synag. Mark 12. 29.

Luke 11. 15. Beelzebub the *chief* of Devils

14. 1. One of the *chief* Pharisees

19. 2. *chief* among the Publicans

20. 42. *chief* rooms at feasts

John 12. 42. *ch.* Ruler, Act. 18. 8, 17.

Acts 14. 12. *chief* speaker, *chief* women, 17. 4.

25. 2. *chief* of the Jews, 28. 17.

Ephes. 2. 20. The *chief* corner stone, 1 Pet. 2. 6.

1 Tim. 1. 15. Sinners, of whom I am *chief*

1 Pet. 5. 4. When the *chief* Shepherd shall appear

See Men, Priest, People, &c.

It fig.

1. The best, 1 Sam. 15. 21. Am. 6. 6.

2. The highest or uppermost, 1 Sa.

14. 9. Mat. 23. 6.

3. The dearest, Prov. 16. 28.

4. The greatest, Psal. 137. 6.

5. Such as are most in est: Lu. 14. 1

Chiefest.

1 Sam. 2. 29. Fat with the *ch.* offer.

9. 22. In the *chiefest* place

2 Chron. 32. 33. In the *chiefest* of the Sepul.

Can. 5. 10. The *chiefest* among ten thousand

Mark 10. 44. Whofo—will be *chief.*

See *Chief*

2 Cor. 11. 5. Behind the very *chief.*

Apoft. 12. 11.

Chiefly.

Rom. 3. 2. Phil. 4. 22. 2 Pet. 2. 10.

Child.

Gen. 11. 38. She had no *child*, Acts

7. 5. Heb. 11. 11. com 2 Kin.

4. 14. Lu. 1. 72. Sam. 6. 23.

18. 3. Shall I bear a *child*

27. 16. Let me not see the *ch.* dye

42. 22. Do not sin against the *child*

44. 20. A *child* of his old age

Exod. 2. 2. Saw he was a goodly *ch.*

Heb. 11. 23.

C. 22. 22. Nor afflict any fatherl. *ch.*

Judg. 11. 34. She was his onely *chi.*

Luke 9. 33.

13. 15. The *child* shall be a Nazar.

1 Sam. 2. 21. The *child* Sam. grew Luke 1. 80.

2 Sam. 12. 15. The L. strake the *ch.*

16. David besought G. for the *ch.*

1 Kings 3. 25. Divide the liv. *ch.* 27.

P. 13. 2. A *child* shall be born, i. Josiah

14. 17. The *child* shall dye, i. Jerob. *ch.*

17. 22. The soul of the *chi.* came—again

2 Kings 4. 32. The *child* was dead, w. 31. 35.

P. Job 33. 25. Flesh shall be fresher than a *child*

Psal. 131. 2. As a weaned *child*

Pro. 20. 11. A *child* is known by his doings

C. 22. 6. Train up a *child*—co. 29. 15. 15. Foolishness is bound in a *child*'s heart

29. 15. A *child* left to himf. bring. Eccles. 4. 3. Hath neither *child* nor brother

13. Better is a poor and wise *ch.* T. 1 Sa. 7. 16. Before the *child* shall grow, 8. 4.

P. 9. 6. Unto us a *child* is born, i. Christ

T. 10. 19. That a *child* may write them

P. 11. 6. A little *child* shall lead them

49. 15. Can a woman forget her sucking *child*

P. 65. 10. The *child* shall dye 100 years old

Jer. 1. 6. I am a *child*, so ver. 7. 30. 6. Whether a man travels with *child*

31. 20. Is he a pleasant *child*

T. 44. 7. Cut off man, woman and *child*

Hof. 11. 1. When Israel was a *child*

13. 16. Women with *child* shall be ript—Amos 1. 13.

Matth. 1. 18. She was found with *child*, 23.

10. 21. Father shall deliver the *ch.*

P. 18. 4. Humble himself as this *child*, Jer. 17. 18. Mark 9. 21, 24, 27.

24. 19. Wo to them that are with *child*, Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.

Luke 1. 66. Manner of *child* shall

this be

P. 76. Thou *child* shalt be called the Prophet

80. The *child* grew and waxed strong, 2.40.

2. 27. The *child* Jesus, v. 43. Acts 4. 27.

9.42. And healed the *child*, Mat. 17. 18.

47. Jesus took a *child*, Mat. 18. 2. 18. 17. As a little *child*, Mar. 10. 15. John 4. 49. Come down ere my *child*: dye

16. 21. Delivered of the *child* 1 Cor. 13. 21. I spake and underst. as a *child*

Gal. 4. 1. As long as he is a *child*

1 Thess. 5. 3. Woman with *child*

2 Tim. 3. 15. From a *child* thou hast known

Rev. 12. 4. For to devour her *child*, 2, 5.

Its put for,

1. Christ, Isa. 9. 6. Rev. 12. 2.

2. One weak in knowledge, Isa. 10. 19. 1 Cor. 13. 11.

3. Mean people, Isa. 11. 8. Ho. 11. 1.

4. One under years, Isa. 3. 5. Gal. 4. 1.

5. One belonging to as a Mat. 23. 15. Acts 13. 10. a *child* of Hell, a *child* of the Devil

Childhood, Child-bearing.

1 Sam. 12. 2. Eccles. 11. 10. 1 Tim. 2. 15.

Childish.

1 Cor. 13. 11.

Childless.

Gen. 15. 2. Seeing I go *childless*

T. Lev. 20. 20. They shall dye *childless*.

Jer. 22. 30. Write this man *childless*, See Luke 20. 30.

Children.

T. Gen. 3. 16. In sorrow shalt bring forth *child*.

18. 16. Will command his *child*.

25. 22. The *child* struggled together

30. 1. Give me *child*. or else I dye

33. 5. The *child*. which God hath given me

P. 49. 8. Thy fa. *child* shall bow

Exod. 12. 26. When your *children* shall say

20. 5. The father upon the *child*.

34. 7 Num. 14. 18. De. 5. 9.

T. Lev. 26. 22. Shall rob you of

your *child*.

Deut. 4. 10. They may teach their *child*. 6. 7.

C. 12. 25. With thy *child*. after thee, 28.

14. 1. Ye are the *child*. of the L.

24. 16 Put to death for the *child* com. 2 Chro. 25. 4.

29. 29. To us and our *children*

C. 31. 12. Men, women and *child*.

33. 5. Not the spot of his *child*.

20. Command your own *child*.

24. After blessed with *child*.

John. 4. 6. When your *child*. ask,

Judg. 8. 18. Resembled the *child* of

1 Sam. 2. 5. She that had many *child*

P. 1 Kings 2. 4. If thy *child*. take heed, 8. 25.

2 Kings 2. 23. Came forth little *child*

8. 12. And will dash their *child*.

19. 3 The *child*. are come to the birth, Isa. 37. 3

2 Chron. 6. 16. That thy *child* take heed

28. 3. Burnt his *child*. in the fire, 33. 6.

Neh. 13. 24. Their *child*. spake his

Esh. 5. 13. Kill little *child*. and wom

Job 9. 4. If thy *child*. have sinned

19. 17. I entreated for the *child*.

18. Young *child*. despise me

21. 19. Iniquity for his *child*.

T. 27. 14. If his *child*. be mult.

29. 5. When my *child*. were about me

Psal. 17. 14. They are full of *child*.

34. 11. Come ye *child*. hearken

P. 45. 16. Shall be thy *children*

P. 72. 4. Save the *ch*. of the need.

78. 5. Them known to their *ch*.

82. 6. *child*. of the most high, La 6. 35.

83. 8. Holpen the *child*. of Lot

89. 30. If his *child*. forsake my law

102. 28. The *child*. of thy servants

103. 3. Pittieth his own *child*.

109. 9. Let his *child*. be fatherless.

127. 3. *child*. are the heritage of

128. 3. *child*. like olive plants

P. 132. 12 If thy *child*. will keep

144. 7. Hand of strange *child*. 11

147. 13. Blessed thy *child*. within thee

C. 149. 2 Let the *ch* of Zion be glad

Prov. 4. 1. Hear ye *child* 5. 7-8 55

13. 22. To his *child*. children

P. 14. 20

P. 14.

17. 6.

20. 7.

31. 18.

Can. 1.

Isa. 1. 4

T. 3. 4

12.

8. 18.

30. 1.

9

38. 19

P. 49

54. 1.

P. 13.

P. Shal

57. 4.

63. 8.

C. Jer.

19

T. 1.

31. 1.

29.

40. 7.

49. 1.

Lam. 1.

Ezek. 1.

Dan. 1.

12. 1.

Hof. 1.

T. 4. 6

10. 9.

13. 13

T. Zeph

P. Zech

Mal. 4.

Mat. 2.

3. 9. S

5. 45.

9. 15.

P. 14.26. *child.* shall have a place of refuge
 17.6. *child.* children are the crown
 20.7. His *children* are blessed after him
 31.28. Her *children* arise up
 Can.1.6. My mothers *children* were angry
 Isa.1.4. *chil.* that are corrupters, 2.
 T. 3.4. He give *children* to be their Princes
 12. *children* are their oppressors
 8.18. Behold I, and the *ch.* which
 30.1. Wo to the rebel. *children*
 9. Lying *children* that will not hear
 38.19. Father to the *child.* shall be. Joel 1.3.
 P. 49.25. I will save thy *children*, 17, 20.
 54.1. More are the *child.* of—Gal. 4. 27.
 P. 13. All thy *child.* shall be taught
 P. Shall be the peace of thy *child.*
 57.4. Are ye not *child.* of transgt.
 63.8. *child.* that will not lye
 C. Jer.3.14. Turn, O backsliding *children*, 22.
 19. I put thee among the *chil.*
 T. 15.7. He bereave them of *chil.*
 31.15. Weeping for *children*, Mat. 2. 18.
 29. *child.* teeth are set on edge, Ezek.18.2.
 40.7. Men, wom. and *chil.* 43. 6.
 49.11. Leave thy fatherless *chil.*
 Lam.1.5. *child.* are gone into 22.16.
 Ezek.16.36. By the blood of thy *child.*
 Dan.1.4. *children* in whom was no blemish 15.
 12.1. Standeth for the *child.* of
 Hof.1.2. *child.* of whoredoms, 2.4.
 T. 4.6. I will also forget thy *chil.*
 10.9. Against the *child.* of iniquity
 13.13. Breaking forth of *children*
 T. Zeph. 1.8. He pun. the K. *child.*
 P. Zech.10.7. Their *child.* shall see it, 9.
 Mal.4.6. Hearts of the fathers to *child.* Luke 1.17.
 Mat.2.16. Slew all the *chi.* in Beth.
 3.9. Stones, to raise up *children*, Luke 3.8.
 5.45. That ye may be the *child.* of
 9.15. *children* of the Bride, Mark 2.19. Luke 5.34.

10.21. *children* shall rise up against Mark 13.12.
 11.19. Justified of her *child.* Lu. 7. 35.
 13. 38. *children* of the K. of the wicked one
 15. 26. To take the *child.* bread, Mark 7.27.
 18.3. And become as little *child.*
 21.15. *children* crying in the Tem.
 23.31. Ye are the *ch.* of them that
 Luke 6.35. *child.* of the highest, Psa. 82. 6.
 16.8. *child.* of this world, 20.34.
 20.36. *child.* of God, Mat. 5. 9.
 Luke 11.52. Rom.8 16—9.8,26 Gal.3 26. 1 John 3.1c—5.2.
 20.36. *child.* of the Resurrection
 John 8.39. Abra. *child.* Acts 13.26
 Rom.9.7. Gal.3.7.
 12.36. *child.* of light, Luke 16.8.
 Ephes 5.8. 1 Thess. 5.5.
 21.5. *child.* have you any meat
 Acts 2.39. To you and to your *ch.*
 3.25. *children* of the Prophets
 Rom.8.17. If *children* then heirs
 9.7. Are they all *children*
 11. *children* being not yet born
 1 Cor.14.20. Be not *children* in understanding
 2 Cor.12.14. *ch.* ought not to lay up
 Gal.4.3. When we were *children*
 27. Hath many more *children*, Isa.54.1.
 28. *children* of promise, Rom.9.8.
 Eph.2.2. *children* of diso. 5 6. Col. 3. 6.
 3. *chil.* of wrath, com. 2 Pet. 2. 14.
 Eph.4.14. Be no more *chil.* tossed
 5.1. As dear *children*
 C. 6.1. *children* obey your parents, Col.3.20.
 Col.3.21. Provoke not your *child.*
 1 Tim.3.4. Having *children* in subjection, 12. Tit.1.6.
 5.14. Bear *children*, love their *chi.* Tit.2.4.
 Heb.2.13. Behold I, and the *child.* Luke 8.18.
 18.5. To you, as unto *children*
 1 Pet.1.14. As obedient *children*
 2 Pet.2.14. Cover. cursed *children*
 1 John 3.10. *children* of G. *ch.* of the Devil
 4.4. Little *children*, 2. 1—3.18—
 L 5.21.

5.21. Gal.4.19.

2 John 4. I found of thy children walking

3 John 4. My children, 2 Cor.6.13.

7. Rev.2.23. I will kill her children

See Israel, Judah, Men.

It fig.

In general any persons, young or old, good or bad.

Particu. such are either *chil.*

1. By nature and generation, Psal.17.14. Luke 11.7.

2. By Faith, Regeneration and Adoption, Gal.3.26. Eph.1.5.

3. By outward profession onely, 2 Chro.13.18. Acts 3.25.

The word is used also,

1. Of Civil Magistrates, Psal. 62.6.

2. Of persons or things that are dear, Jer.14.7.

Chimney.

Ezek.46.22. *m.* Hol.13.3.

Chink, Chins.

Ezek.27.9. Isa.29.4.

Chode.

Gen.31.36. Num.20.3.

Choice.

Gen.23.6. *choise* vines, Isa.5.2.

Deut.12.11. *choise* yows

1 Chron.7.40. *choise* men, 2 Chro. 25.5.

Prov.8.10. *choise* gold, *choise* silver, 19 & 10.20.

Can.6.9. She is the *choise* one

Isa.37.24. *choise* trees, 2 Kin. 19.33.

Ezek.24.5. *choise* of the flock

Acts 15.7. God made *choise* of us

It fig. the best of any thing.

Choak, ev.

Matth.13.7. *chuaked* the word, 22.

Mark 4.7. Luke 8.7.

Mark 5.13. *choaked* in the sea, Lu. 8.33.

Choler.

Dan.8.7. & 11.11.

Choy, Chozazin.

Mic.3.3. Matth.13.21. Lu.10.13.

Choose.

Gen.6.2. Wives of all that they *choose*

13.11. *choose* all the plains of Jordan

Exod.18.25. Moses *chose* able men, com. Deut.1.13,14.

Deut.4.37. He *chose* their seed, 10.15.

Josh. 8.3. *chose* 3000 men, com. 1 Sam. 13.2.

Judges 5.3. They *chose* new gods

1 Kings 8.16. I *chose* David, 11,34. Psal.78.70.

Psal.78.6. *chose* the tribe of Judah

Isa.66.4. *ch.* that in which I del. not

Ezek.20.5. Day when I *chose* Israel, Acts 13.17.

P. Zech.1.17. Shall yet *choose* Jer. 2.12. Isa. 14.1.

Luke 6.13. He *chose* twelve 14.7. *chose* out the chief rooms. See *Chose* and *Chuse*.

Acts 6.5. *chose* Stephen. See 15.10. *It fig.*

1. To delight, Psal. 119. 175. Isa. 1.29.

2. To appoint, Exod.18.21,25. 3. To shew mercy, Isa. 14. 1. 48. 10.

4. To draw out, Josh. 8.3. See *Chosen*

Chosen.

Deut. 12.21. Which the L. hath *chosen*, 18.5-21.5. See *cho* to direct, Job 29.25.

1 Kings 11.32. City which I have *chosen*, 36. 2 Kin. 23.27.

2 Chro.6.34-12.13. 2 Chro.6.6. I have *chosen* Jerus.

1 Kings 11.13. 11.1. 180000 *chosen* men, co.13.5

29.11. The Lord hath *chosen* you

Job 36.21. This hast thou *ch.* rather

Psal.33.12. Peo. whom he hath *ch.* 89.3. A covenant with my *chosen*

19. One *chosen* our of the people

105.4. his *chosen* with gladnels

106.5. See the good of thy *chosen*, 23. Moses his *chosen*. See 105.26.

119.173. I have *chosen* thy precepts, 30.

132.13. L. hath *chosen* Zion, co. 135.4.

Prov.16.16. Rather to be *chosen* than silver

22.1. Good name is to be *chosen*

Isa.41.8. Jacob whom I have *ch.* com.43.10,20-44.1,2.

40.10. I have *chosen* thee in the fur.

P. 58.5. Such a fast as I have *ch.* 65.15. For a curse unto my *cho*.

66.3. Have *chosen* their own ways
 7. Jer. 8. 3. Death shall be *chosen*
 rather
 31.24. Which the L. hath *chosen*
 49.19. Who is a *cho.* man, 50.54.
 Hag. 2.23. I have *cho.* thee, i. Zerub.
 Zech. 3.2. The L. hath *chosen* Jeru.
 Matth. 12.18. Whom I have *chosen*
 20.16. But few *chosen*, 22.14.
 Mark 13.20. Elect whom he hath
chosen
 Luke 10.42. Hath *chosen* that good
 part
 23.35. The *chosen* of G. 1 Pet. 2.4.
 John 6.70. Have not I *chosen*, 12.13,
 18—15.16.
 Acts 9.15. A *chosen* vessel, 22.14.
 10.4. Witnesses as *chosen*—of God
 1 Cor. 1. 27. God hath *chosen* the
 foolish things, 28.
 2 Cor. 8.19. Who was also *chosen*,
 com. Acts 15.22, 25.
 Ephes. 1.4. *chosen* us in him, com.
 Rom. 16.13.
 2 Thess. 2.13. *chosen* you to salvation
 2 Tim. 2.4. Please him who hath
chosen
 1 Pet. 2.9. A *chosen* generation
 Rev. 17.14. *chosen* and faithful
It is applied,
 1. To persons ; as,
 1. To Christ, Luke 23. 35.
 Isa. 42.1.
 2. To the universal Church,
 Mar. 13.20. Eph. 1.4.
 3. To Magist. & Min. Zech.
 3.2. Acts 10.4.
 4. To the peo. of the Jews,
 Deut. 7.7. Pl. 105.6.
 2. To things, Isa. 58.6—66.4.
 3. To places, 2 Chro. 6.33.
Christ fig. Anointed.
 Matth. 1.16. Who is called *Christ*,
 Luke 4.25.
 16.16. Thou art *christ*, Mark 8.29.
 22.42. What think ye of *christ*
 23.8. Your master, even *christ*, 10.
 24.5. Saying, I am *christ*, Mark
 13.6.
 23. Lo here is *christ*
 26.63. Whether thou be the *christ*
 27.17. Which is called *christ*, 22.
 Mark 9.41. Because ye belong to
christ
 32.35. *christ* is the son of David,
 Luke 20.41.

15.32. Let *Christ* the K. of Israel
 Luke 2.11. Which is *christ* the L.
 26. Seen the Lords *christ*
 3.15. Whether he were the *christ*
 4.41. *christ* the son of God, com.
 9.20.
 23.2. That he himself is *christ*
 24.46. It behoved *christ* to suffer, 26.
 Acts 17.3. 1 Pet. 2.21.
 John 1.20. Confessed, I am not
christ
 41. Being interp. the *christ*
 4.29. Is not this the *christ*, 25.
 6.69. Thou art that *christ*, 11.27.
 7.26. This is the very *christ*
 27. When *chr* st cometh, 31.
 41. This is the *christ*, 42.
 12.34. That *christ* abideth for ever
 17.3. Jesus *chr* st whom thou hast
 sent
 20.31. That Jesus is the *christ*,
 Acts 18.5.
 Acts 2.30. That he would raise up
christ
 36. Jesus both Lord and *christ*
 3.18. That *christ* should suffer, 17.3.
 26.23.
 4.26. And against his *christ*
 9.20. Preached *christ* to them, 4.5.
 18.5. That Jesus was *christ*, 28.
 24.24. Concerning the faith in
christ
 Rom. 5.6. *christ* dyed for the ungod-
 ly, 8. See ch. 14-9. 1 Cor.
 8. 11.
 6.4. *christ* was raised, 9—8. 11, 34.
 1 Cor. 15.16.
 8.9. Have not the spirit of *christ*
 10. If *christ* be in you
 9.1. I say the truth in *christ*
 5. Concerning the flesh, *christ*
 came
christ who is over all
 10.4. *christ* is the end of the Law.
 See 6, 7.
 14.9. To this end *christ* both dyed
 10. The judgement seat of *christ*,
 2 Cor. 5.10.
 18. In these things serv. *christ*
 15.13. *christ* pleased not himself
 7. As *chr* st received us
 18. Which *christ* hath not wro.
 20. Nor where *christ* was named
 16.5. Of Achaia, in *christ*, v. 9.
 1 Cor. 1.13. Is *christ* divided
 17. *chr* st sent me not to baptize,
 but
 L 2 24. *christ*

24. *Christ* the power of God
 2.16. We have the mind of *christ*
 3.1. As unto babes in *christ*
 23. Ye are *christs*, and *christs* is Gods
 4.10. Ye are wise in *Christ*
 15. Ten thousand instructors in *christ*
 17. My ways, which be in *christ*
 5.7. *christ* our passover is sacrificed
 6.15. Are the members of *christ*
 17. The crosse of *christ*, Gal.6.12.
 Phil.3.18.
 7.22. Being free, is *christs* servant
 8.11. For whom *christ* died
 12. Ye sin against *christ*
 9.21. Under the law to *christ*
 10.4. And that rock was *christ*
 9. Nor let us tempt *christ*
 11.3. The head of every man is *christ*
 12.12. One body, so also is *christ*
 27. Ye are the body of *christ*
 15.3. *christ* dyed for our sins
 13. Then is *christ* not risen,
 16, 17.
 18. Falsely asleep in *christ*
 19. Onely we have hope in *christ*
 22. Even so in *christ* shall all be
 23. *christ* the first-fruits
 They that are *christs* at his com.
 2 Cor.1.5. The suffer. of *christ*
 2.10. In the person of *christ*
 14. Causes us to triumph in *christ*
 15. A Sweet savour of *christ*
 17. Of God speak we in *christ*
 3.3. The epistle of *christ*
 4. Through *christ* to God-ward
 14. Is done away in *christ*
 5.14. The love of *christ* constrains us
 16. Though we have known *christ*
 17. If any man be in *christ*
 19. God was in *christ* reconciling
 20. Are Ambassadors for *christ*
 We pray you in *christs* stead
 6. 15. Concord hath *christ* with Belial
 3. 23. The glory of *christ*
 10. 1. And gentleness of *christ*
 5. To the obedience of *christ*
 7. As he is *christs*, so are we
 11.2. As a chaste virgin in *christ*
 3. The simplicity that is in *christ*
 12.2. I knew a man in *christ*

9. The power of *Christ*, Rev.12.0
 19. Speak before God in *christ*
 13.3. Ye seek a proof in *christ*
 5. Know ye not that *christ* is in you
 Gal.1.10. Not to be the servant of *christ*
 22. Which were in *christ*
 2.16. By the faith of *christ*, Eph
 3.9. Phil. 3.9.
 17. To be justified by *christ*
 20. I am crucified with *christ*
 But *christ* liveth in me
 21. Then is *christ* dead in vain
 3.16. To thy seed which is *christ*
 17. Before of God in *christ*
 27. Baptized into *christ*, have put on *christ*
 28. Ye are all one in *christ*
 29. If ye be *christ*, then—Abraham seed
 4.19. Until *christ* be formed in you
 5.4. *christ* is become of none effect
 24. They that are *christs* have crucified
 6. 14. Save in the crosse of *christ*
 Eph.1.10. In one all things in *christ*
 12. Who first trusted in *christ*
 20. Which he wrought in *christ*
 2.12. Ye were without *christ*
 13. Made nigh by *christ*
 3.4. The myserie of *christ*, Col
 2.2—4.3.
 8. Unsearchable riches of *christ*
 11. Which he purposed in *christ*
 17. *christ* may dwell in your hearts
 19. To know the love of *christ*
 4.7. Measure of the gift of *christ*
 15. The head, even *christ*
 20. Not so learned *christ*
 32. As God for *christs* sake
 5.2. As *christ* hath loved us
 5. In the Kingdom of *christ*
 14. And *christ* shall give thee light
 24. As the Church is subject to *christ*
 25. As *christ* loved the church
 32. I speak concerning *christ*
 6. 5. Of your heart, as unto *christ*
 6. But as the servant of *christ*
 Phil.1.10. The day of *christ*, 2.16
 2 Theff.2.2.
 15. Some indeed pre. *christ*, 16
 21. For to me to live is *christ*
 23. To be with *christ* is best

29. Given in the behalf of *Christ*
 2.1. If any consolation in *christ*
 29. To you it is given for *christ*
 30. For the work of *christ*
 3.7. I counted loss for *christ*
 8. That I may win *christ*
 18. Enemies of the cross of *christ*
 4.13. I can do all things through *christ*
 18. The enemies of *christ*
 Col.1.2. Faithful brethren in *christ*
 See 7.
 24. The afflictions of *christ*
 27. Which is *christ* in you
 28. pref. every man perfect in *christ*
 Col.2.2. Of the father, and of *christ*
 5. Stedfast of your f. in *christ*
 6. As ye have received *christ*
 8. And not after *christ*
 10. If ye be dead with *christ*
 3.1. If ye be risen with *christ*
 3. Your life is hid with *christ*
 4. When *christ* who is our life
 11. But *christ* is all, and in all
 13. Even as *christ* forgave you
 16. Let the word of *christ* dwell
 24. For ye serve the Lord *christ*
 4.3. The mystery of *christ*, 3.4.
 12. Servant of *christ*, Gal. 1.10.
 Eph.6.6.
 I Thess.1.6. Apostles of *christ*, 2 Cor.
 13.1.
 I Tim.2.7. I speak the truth in *christ*
 5.11. Again & *christ*, 1 Cor. 5. 12.
 Acts 4.26.
 2 Tim.2.10. Salvation which is in *christ*
 19. The name of *christ*, 1 Pet.
 4. 14.
 Phil.3.8. Bold in *christ*
 Heb.3.6. *christ* as a son
 14. Are made partakers of *christ*
 5.5. *christ* glorified not himself
 6.1. The doctrine of *christ*, 2 Jo.9.
 See more 9.11, 14, 24, 25. & 11:25
 I Pet.1.11. The spirit of *christ*, Rom.
 8. 9.
 The sufferings of *christ*, 5.1.2 Cor.
 1. 5.
 19. The precious blood of *christ*,
 1 Cor.10.16. Eph. 2. 13.
 Heb.9.14.
 2.21. *christ* suffered for us, 3.18.
 4. 1.

Rev.11.15. And of his *Christ*, 12. 10.
 com. Luke 9.20.
 20.4. And reigned with *christ*
 See *Jesus Messiah*, &c.
Christian, ans, 1. Dif. of Ch.
 Acts 11.26. Were called *christ*. first
 26.28. Perswaded me to be a *chr.*
 C. I Pet.4.16. Suffer as a *christian*
Christe.
 Matth 24.24. Mark 13. 22.
Cyprius.
 I Kings 14.19. I Chro:27.24. Esth.
 16. & 2.22.
Chrysostom, Chrysostomus
 Rev.21.20. Both precious stones.
Chrysal.
 Job 28.17. Ezek 1.22. 4.6. Rev.
 21.11—22.1.
Church.
 P. Matth 16 18. Rock will I build
 my church
 18.17. Tell it unto the church
 Acts 2 47. The Lord added to the
 church
 5.11. Fear came upon all the chu.
 7.38. He that was in the church
 8.1. Persecution against the church
 3. Made havock of the church
 11.26. Assembled with the church
 12.1. To vex certain of the church
 5. Without ceasing of the chu.
 14.23. Elders in every church
 15 22. With the whole church
 20.28. To feed the church of God
 Rom.16.5. The church that is in
 their house, 1 Cor.16.19.
 1 Cor.1.2. The church of God, 2.11.
 —10.32—11.22—15.9. Ga.
 1.13 1 Tim.3.5.
 14.17 Everywhere, in every church
 6.4. Least esteemed in the church
 11.22. Despise ye the church of G.
 14.4. Edifieth the church, 5.12.
 See v, 19, 23, 28, 35.
 Eph.1.22. Head—to the church, Col.
 1. 18.
 3.10. Be known by the church
 21. To him be glory in the chu.
 5.25. As Christ loved the church,
 27, 29, 32.
 Col.1.24. Bodies sake which is the
 church
 1 Thess.1.1. church which is in God,
 2 Thess. 1.1.
 1 Tim.3.15. The church of the living
 God
 13 Heb.

Heb. 2. 12. In the midst of the *chu*.

12. 23. *church* of the first-born
Jam. 5. 14. The Elders of the *church*,
Acts 20. 17.

1 Pet. 5. 13. The *church* at Babylon

3 Joh. 9. 1 wrote unto the *chu*. See 6.

10. Calls them out of the *church*

Rev. 2. 1. Angel of the *church*, 8

12. 18. & 3. 1, 7 14.

It fig. properly,

A *Company called out*, or *Select company*.

Its taken,

1. For all the elect of God, Mat.
16. 18. Eph. 5. 23. 1 Tim. 3. 15.

2. For Christian Professors in
general, Act. 8. 1, 3. & 5. 11.

3. For Christians joynd together
in Gospel communion, Acts 2. 47.
& 14. 23.

4. For true Believers in a family,
Rom. 16. 5. Gal. 4. 15. Philem. 2.

5. For the Nation of the Jews,
Acts 7. 38.

6. For a mixed assembly Acts 19.
32, 39, 40. *Gr.* See *Assembly*.

Note, that sometimes the word is
used for a constituted Church
and her Officers together, as
we may seem, Matth. 18. 17.
com. 1 Cor. 5. 4.

And sometimes for a particular
Church distinct from her Of-
ficers, Acts 15. 22. Phil. 1. 1.

Churches.

Acts 9. 31. Then had the *chur.* rest
15. 41. Confirm the *churches*, 16. 5.

Rom. 16. 4. The *chur.* of the Gentiles
16. The *churches* salute you.

1 Cor. 16. 19.

1 Cor. 7. 17. Ordain I in all the
churches, com. 11. 16.

14. 33. All the *churches* of the Sa.
16. 1. Given orders to the *churches*

2 Cor. 8. 1. *chur.* of Macedonia, co.
Gal. 1. 2, 22. Rom. 16. 19.

18. Through all the *churches*

23. The Messengers of the *chur.*

11. 18. I robbed all other *churches*

28. The care of all the *churches*

12. 13. Inferior to other *churches*

1 Thes. 2. 14. Became followers of
the *churches*

Rev. 1. 4. To the seven *chu.* in Asia.

See 20.

2. 7. The Spirit saith to the *chu.*

11. 17, 29—3. 6, 13, 22.

23. All the *churches* shall know
22. 16. Testifie these things in the
churches

Churl, Churlish.

1 Sam. 25. 3. Isa. 32. 5, 7.

Churning.

Prov. 30. 33.

Chuse.

Exod. 17. 9. *chuse* us out men

Deut. 7. 7. The L. did not *chuse* you

C. 12. 5. Shall *chuse* out

11. Which the L. shall *chuse*,
26—14. 24—16. 7.

17. 10. Place which the L. shall
chuse, 14. 23. co. 1 Kings
14. 21.

Jo. 24. 15. *chuse* whom you will see.

2 Sam. 21. 6. Whom the L. did *chuse*

24. 12. *chuse* the one of them,
1 Chron. 21. 10.

Neh. 9. 7 Who didst *chuse* Abraham

Job 9. 14. *chuse* out my words

34. 4. Let us *chuse* judgement

P. Psal. 25. 12. In the way that he
shall *chuse*

47. 4. He shall *chuse* our inheritance

Prov. 1. 29. Did not *chuse* the fear

3. 31. And *chuse* none of his ways

Isa. 7. 15. And *chuse* the good, 16.

P. 14. 1. The L. will yet *chuse* him
com. 49. 7.

Phil 1. 22. Yes what I shall *chuse*

See *chose* and *choose*.

Chuseth, eth, ing.

Psal. 65. 4. Isa. 40. 20. Heb. 11. 25.

Chuseth, A Countrey.

Acts 6. 9.—15. 41—21. 39. Gal.
1. 21.

Circle, Circuit.

1 Sam. 7. 16. *circuit* year by year

Job 22. 14. *cir.* of heaven. See Isa.
40. 22.

Psal. 19. 5. His *cir.* from the ends
com. Eccles. 1. 6.

Circumcise.

C. Gen. 17. 11. Ye shall *circumcise*
the flesh

C. Deut. 10. 16. *cir.* the foreskin of
your heart

F. 30. 6. The Lord will *circu.* the
heart

C. Josh. 5. 2. And *cir.* again the chil-
of Israel, 4.

C. Jer. 4. 4. *cir.* your selves to the L.
Luke

Luke 1.59. Eighth day came to *cir.*
com. Jo. 7.22.

Acts 15. 5. It was needful to *cir.*
them

21.21. Ought not to *cir.* their
children

Circumcised, Ing.

C. Gen. 17.10. Every man—shall be
cir. 12, 13, 14.

24. Abraham was 99 years old
when *cir.* (25. com. Acts
7.8. See 21.4—34.13, 17.
Exod. 12.44, 448.

Jo. 3.3. *cir.* the children of Is. 3, 7.
8.7. Done *circumcising.* com. Luke
2. 21.

7. Jer. 9.25. He punish them that
are *cir.*

Acts 15. 1. Except ye be *cir.* 24.
com. Gal. 6.12.

16.3. *cir.* him because of the Jews
Rom. 4.11. Though they be not *cir.*
1 Cor. 7.18. Is any called being *cir.*
Gal. 5. 2. Ye be *cir.* Christ profits
you nothing

6.13. Who are *cir.* keep not the
Law

Desire to have you *cir.*

Phil. 3.7. *cir.* the eight day

Col. 2.11. In whom ye also are *cir.*

Circumcision.

Exod. 4.26. Bloody husband because
of the *cir.*

John 7.22. Moses gave you *cir.*

23. On the Sab. receive *cir.*

Acts 7.8. The Covenant of *cir.*

10. 45. They of the *cir.* 11. 2.
Col. 4.11. Tit. 1.10.

Rom. 2.25. *cir.* profiteth if

29. *cir.* is that of the heart

3.1. What profit is there of *cir.*

4.10. In *circum.* or not in *circum.*

11. the sign of *circumcision*

12. Father of *circumcision*

13.8. A Minister of the *circum.*

1 Cor. 7.19. *cir.* is nothing, com.
Gal. 2.7—5.6.

Gal. 2.8. The Gospel of the *cir.*

5.11. If I yet preach *circumcision*

Eph 2.11. *cir.* in the flesh

Phil. 3.3. We are the *circumcision*

Col. 2.11. *cir.* made without hands

3.11. *cir.* nor *uncircumcision*

It is twofold,

1. Of the heart, Deut. 30. 16.

Rom. 2. 29. Which is feisher the

changing and purging of the heart,
Ezek. 26.25, 26. or putting off sins,
Col 2.11, 12

2. Of the flesh, which was a cut-
ting about, or off, the foreskin of
the flesh, Gen. 17.11.

It was a sign and seal of Gods co-
venant to the Jews, Gen. 17. 10.
Rom. 4.11.

Its taken for circumcised per-
sons, Rom. 2.29. Phil. 3.3.

Circumspect, ly.

Exod. 23.13. Eph 5.15.

Cistern, erns. Its taken,

1. For a vessel holding water in,
2 Kings 18.31. Isa. 36.16.

2. For a wife or outward estate,
Prov. 5.15.

3. For the great hollow vein that
is about the liver, Eccles. 12.6.

4. For vain empty things, Jer.
2. 8, 13.

5. For wells, 2 Chron. 26. 10.
Neh. 9.25. m.

City.

Gen. 4.17. Cain built a *city*

11.4. Let us build us a *city*

5. The Lord came to see the *city*

18.24. Righte. within the *city*, 26.

28.19. Name of the *city* called
Luz

Lev. 14.40. Unclean place out of
the *city*

Num. 35.25. *city* of refuge, v. 28.

32. Jo. 21. 13, 21, 27.

1 Chro. 6.57.

Deut. 20.19. When thou besiegest a
city. See. 21.3.

P. 28.3. Blessed shalt thou be in
the *city*, 16.

Jo. 6.7. And compass the *city*, v. 3.

Judges 1.8. Set the *city* on fire,

Jo. 8.19. Deut. 13.16.

Ruth 1.19. All the *city* was moved,
See 3.11.

1 Sam. 27.5. The Royal *city*, 2 Sam.
12. 26.

1 Kings 8.4. *City* which thou hast
chosen, 11. 32.

2 Chro. 6.34. Pray towards this *city*
15.6. And *city* of *city*, com. Isa.
19. 2.

Ezra 4.12. The rebel. and bad *city*,
15.19. i. Jer.

Neh. 11.1. Jerusalem the holy *city*,
Isa. 48.52—52.1. Dan 9.24. Mat.
4.5.

4. 5-27. 33.
- Eth. 3. 15. The *city* Shushan, 15.
- Job 24. 12. Men groan out of the *city*
39. 7. The multitude of the *city*
- Psal. 31. 21. A strong *city*, 60. 9-108. 10. Prov. 18. 19.
46. 4. The *city* of God, 87. 3.
48. 1. *city* of our God, 8.
101. 3. *city* of the L. Isa. 60. 14.
107. 4. Found no *city* to dwell in
122. 3. Jerusalem is builded as a *city*
127. 1. Except the L. keep the *city*
- Prov. 1. 21. In the *city* she utter—
9. 14.
10. 15. Wealth is his strong *city*
18. 11.
11. 10. The *city* rejoyleth. See 11.
- See more 16. 32-18. 19-21. 22-25. 28.
29. 9. Scornful people set a *city* on fire
- Eccles. 8. 30. Were forgotten in the *city*
9. 14. There was a little *city*
10. 15. Knows how to go to the *city*
- Eant. 3. 2. And go about the *city*,
- 3-5. 7.
- Isa. 1. 8. Besieged *city*
21. Faithful *city*, v. 26.
14. 4. The golden *city*, i. Babylon.
22. 9. *City* of David, 2. 1, 9. 2 Sa. 5. 9. Luke 2. 4.
23. 7. Jealous *city*, 22. 2. v. 13.
24. 10. The *city* of confusion, i. Jerus.
25. 2. Of a *city* an heap, co. 27. 10.
26. 1. We have a strong *city*
- P. 37. 35. He defend this *city*, 38. 6.
48. 2. Call themselves the holy *city*
- P. 60. 14. Shall call the *city* of
- P. 62. 12. A *city* not forsaken
- P. Jer. 1. 18. A defended *city*, Isa. 25. 2.
- P. 3. 14. He take you one of a *city*
4. 29. The whole *city* shall flee
- P. 47. 25. This *city* shall remain for ever
- P. 26. 6. Make this *city* a curse
39. 2. *City* was broken up, 52. 7. Ezra 40. 1.
49. 25. The *city* of praise, com. Ezek. 26. 7. 2. Zeph. 2. 15.
- Lam. 1. 1. The *city* sit solitary
2. 15. *City*—the perfect. of beauty
- C. Ezek. 9. 4. Through the midst of the *city*
22. 2. The bloody *city*, 3-24. 6. Nah. 3. 1.
- Dan. 9. 19. Thy *city*, v. 16. 24.
- Hos. 6. 8. Gilead is a *city* of iniquity
11. 2. He not enter into the *city*
- Joel 2. 9. Run to and fro in the *city*
- Amos 3. 6. There be evil in the *city*
4. 7. To rain upon one *city*
5. 3. *City* that went out by 1000
- Jon. 1. 2. Nineveh that great *city*
3. 2, 3-4. 11.
- Mic. 4. 10. Shalt go out of the *city*
6. 9. Cryeth unto the *city*
- T. Hab. 2. 12. Stab. a *city* by iniquity
- Zech. 8. 3. A *city* of truth
- P. 5. The *city* shall be full of boys
- T. 14. 2. The *city* shall be taken
- P. Not cut off from the *city*
- Matth. 4. 5. The holy *city*, 27. 53
- Dan. 9. 24. Isa. 48. 2.
5. 14. A *city* set on a hill
35. *city* of the great King. Sa. Psal. 46. 4.
9. 1. Came to his own *city*, i. cap. Luke 4. 31.
- C. 10. 5. Any *city* of the Samaritans
- C. 11. *City* ye shall enter, Lu. 9. 4-10. 5.
22. 7. And burnt up their *city*
23. 34. Persecute from *city* to *city*
- Luke 2. 3. Every man into his *city*
4. *City* of Nazareth
7. 37. A woman in the *city*
19. 41. He beheld the *city* and wept
- Acts 7. 58. Cast him out of the *city*
8. 8. Great joy in the *city*, i. Sam.
13. 44. Came almost the whole *city*
15. 21. Hath in every *city*—that preach.
18. 10. Have much people in this *city*
20. 23. In every *city* bonds and afflictions.
- Tit. 1. 5. Ordain Elders in every *city*
- Heb. 11. 10. He looked for a *city*
16. Prepared for them a *city*
12. 21. *City* of the living God
13. 14. Have we no contin. *city*
- Lam. 4. 14. Will go into such a *city*
- Rev. 3. 12. Name of the *city* of my God
11. 3. That great *city*, 14. 8. 16. 19.

16. 19-17.18.

18.11. Alas, alas, that great city,

19. i. Babylon, v. 21.

20.9. Beloved city

21.2. The holy city, 22.19. See Mat.4.5.

18. The city was pure gold, 21. See v.10.

Its taken for,

1. The Inhabitants of a country in general, Gen.35.5. Isa.14.31. Matth.21.10.

2. Any safe and settled abode, Psal.107.4. Heb. 13.14.

3. The prop. and peo. of God, Jer.1.18-26.2.

4. The visible Church on earth, Can.3.2. Rev.11.2.

5. The old and new Jerusalem where the pure worship of God was, and will be, Dan.9.24. Rev. 21.2.

6. Heaven it self, Heb.11.10,16.

Cities.

Gen.35.5. Terror of God was on the cities

Lev.25.32. Cities of the Levites Num.21.2. He destroy their fenced cities,

35. 11. Cities of refuge, v.12,13, 14. Josh. 20. 2. 15. 29. 1 Chro.6.67.

Deut 6.10. Great and goodly cities 9.1. Fenced cities, Josh. 14. 32. Ho. 8.14.

Josh.20.2. Ap. out for your cities 2 Sam.10.12. For the cities of our God, 1 Chro.19.13.

2 Chron 17.7. To teach in all the Job 15.28. Desolate cities, Isa. 54.3.

P. Psal.69 35. Build the cities Isa.6.11. Until the Cit.be wasted.

P.19 18. In that day shall five cities T. 37. 26. defended Cities

P. 40.9. Say to the cities of Judah, 44. 26.

P. 61. 4. Repair the waste cities, Amos 9.14.

64.10. Thy holy cities

7. Jer.4.5. Into the defended cities, 8.14-34.7.

9 11 The cities of Judah desolate, Ezek. 35.4.

P. Ezek 36. 10. The cities shall be inhabited

T. Amos 4.6. Cleaness in all your cities

8. Two or three cities wandered Zech. 1.12. Have mercies on the cities

P. 2.17. My cities through prosp. Mat.10.23. Over the cities of Israel

11.1. And preach in their cities 2 Pet.2.6. The cities of Sodom, Ju.7.

Rev.16.19. The cities of the Nat. fell

Citizen, ens.

Luke 15.15. 19.14. Acts 21.39. Eph.2.19.

Clad.

Isa.59.17. Clad himself with zeal. See 1 Kings 11.29.

Clamorous, Clamor.

Prov.9.13. Eph.4.31.

Clap, ed, ety, Clapt.

Job 27. 23. Men shall clap their hands,

Psal.47.1. O clap your hands, 93.8. *Its taken,*

P. 1. Figuratively, Isa. 55.12.

2. Literally, or for the outward act of clap. the hands.

Used as a sign,

1. Of joy, 2 Kings 11.12. Ezek. 25. 6.

2. Of contempt, Job 27.23. Lu. 2. 15.

3. Of conquest, Job 34.37.

Clark, i. The Cities Secretary. Acts 19.35. See Recorder.

Claudius.

See two of the name, Acts 11.28. 23.26.

Clave, i. Split or Divided.

Gen.22.3. Clave the wood, 1 Sam. 6. 14.

Numb.16.31. The ground clave assu. Judges 15. 19. God clave an hol-

low place Psal.78.15. He clave: the rock, Isa. 48. 21.

Clave, i. Adheared.

1 Kings 11. 2. Sol. clave to these in love

2 Kings 18.6. Hezek. clave to the L. Neh.10.29. Clave to their breth.

Acts 17.34. See more Gen.34.3. Ruth. 1.14. 2 Sam.20.2. & 23.10. & Clave

Claws.

Deut.14.6. Dan.4.33. Zech.11.16.

Clay.

Clay.

1 Kings 7.46. Clay ground, 2 Chr. 4. 17.

Job 4.19. Dwell in houses of clay
10.9. Haft made—as the clay, 33.6.

13.12. Bodies of clay

Isa. 29.16. The Potters clay. See Potter.

45.9. Shall the clay say to

64.8. We are the clay, and thou the Potter

Dan. 2.33. Part of iron, and part of clay, 41.42.

John 9.6. Made clay, v. 13, 14, 16.

Ro. 18.6. Pow. over the clay. Jer. 18.6
Its put for,

1. Deep affliction, Psa 40.2.

2. Mans frail state, Isa. 64.8.

3. Earthly treasures, Hab. 2.6.

Clean, for Altogether.

C. Lev. 23.22. Not make clean rid.

John. 3.17. People clean passed over,
4. 1, 11.

Psal. 77.8. Is his mercy clean gone

T. Zec. 11.17. His arm shall be clean
dried

2 Pet. 2.18. That were clean escaped

Clean, for Pure.

Gen. 7.2. Clean beasts, 8.20.

Lev. 4.12. A clean place, 6. 11—10.
14. Num. 19.19.

11.47. Difference between the un-
clean and clean

12.8. And she shall be clean, 15.28.

13. 13. He is clean, 37.39, 40.41.

16.30. Clean from all your sins

20.25. Clean beasts, clean fowls,
Deut. 14.11.

22.4. Eat of the holy—till he be
clean

Num. 19.18. A clean person shall
take hyf. 9.19.

Deut. 12. 15. Unclean and clean
may eat, 22—15.22.

23.10. Any man that is not clean

1 Sam. 20.26. Surely he is not clean

2 Kings 5. 10. Wash and be clean,
13, 14.

2 Chro. 30.17. That was not clean

Job 9.30. And make my self—so
clean, 11.4.

14.4. Who can bring a clean thing

15.14. Man that he should be clean

17.9. He that hath clean hands,
Psal. 24.4.

25.4. How can he be cl. that is bo.

33.9. I am clean without transgre
Psal. 19.9 The fear of the Lord
clean

51.10. A clean heart, 73.1. See 51.
Pro. 16.2. Are clean in his own eye

20.9. I have made my heart clean

Eccles. 9.2. To the wicked, to the
clean

C. Isa. 1.16. Wash you, make you

28.8. There is no place clean

C. 52.11. Be clean that bear the re

66.20. An offering in a clean re

Jer. 13.27. Wilt thou not be clean

Ezek. 22.26. Difference betw. clean
and unclean, 44. 23.

36.25. He sprinkle clean water

Mat. 8.2. Thou canst make me clean

Mark 1.40.

3. I will be thou clean, Lu. 5.30

23.25. Ye make clean the outside

Luke 11.39.

Luke 11.41. All things are clean to
you

John 13.10. Is clean every white

11. Ye are not all clean

Act. 18.6. I am clean from henceforth

Rev. 19.8. Arrayed in fine linen
clean, 14.

Persons are said to be clean,
1. Ceremonially, Lev. 13.6, 34

Num. 5.28.

2. Seemingly, Luke 11.39. Mat.
23.28.

3. Corporally from Dis. 2 Kings
5. 12.

4. Spirit. and really, Psal. 73.1

John 13.10.

1. In point of Justification,
Ezek. 36.25.

2. In point of Sanctification,
Isa. 1.16.

See after the word cleanse

Cleanseth.

2 Sam. 22.21. Cleans. of my hands,
Psal. 18.20.

25. Cleans. in his eyesight, Psal.
18.24.

Amos 4.6. Cleans. of teeth, i. famina

Cleanseth.

Exod. 29.36. Thou shalt cleanse the
altar

Lev. 14.49. To cleanse the house, 52

2 Chron. 29.15. Cleanse the house
of the L. 16.

Neh. 13.22. That they should cleanse
themselves

Psal.

Pfal. 19. 12. *Cleanse* thou me, 51. 2.
119. 9. Shall a young man *cleanse*
himself

P. Jer. 33. 8. I will *clean.* you. 37. 23.
6. 43. 20. Shalt thou *cleanse* it, 45. 18.
Mat. 10. 8. Heal the sick, *cl.* the lep.
23. 26. *Cleanse* that which is within
2 Cor. 7. 1. Let us *cl.* our selves from
Eph. 5. 26. *cl.* it with the wash, of w.
Jam. 4. 8. *cl.* your hearts you sinners
1 John 1. 9. To *cl.* us from all unr.

Cleanfed.

Lev. 12. 7. And he shall be *cleanfed*,
com. 15. 28.

14. 8. He that is to be *clean.* 14. 18.
Num. 35. 33. The Land cannot be
cleanfed

Joh. 22. 17. Not *clean.* unto this day
2 Chron. 30. 18. Had not *cleanfed*
themselves

19. Though he be not *cleanfed*
34. 5. And *cleanfed* Judah and Jer.
Neh. 13. 30. I *cleanfed* them from
Arrange

Job 35. 3. If I be *clea.* from my sin
Psa. 73. 13. I have *cleanfed* my heart
in vain

Ezek. 22. 24. Art the Land—not *cl.*
See 44. 26.

P. Dan. 8. 14. Shall the Sanctuary
be *cleanfed*

Mat. 11. 5. The Lepers are *cleanfed*,
8. 3. Luke 7. 22.

Luke 17. 17. Were there not ten
cleanfed

Acts 10. 15. What God hath *clean.*
call nor

It fig.

1. To pardon, Jer. 33. 8. Ezek.
36. 25. 1 John 1. 9.

2. To sanctifie, Joel 3. 21.

3. To reform, Psal. 119. 9.

4. To rid or free, Ezek. 39. 12.

5. To destroy, Jer. 4. 11.

Cleanfeth, ing.

Job 37. 21. The wind *clea.* them
C. Lev. 13. 7. For his *clean.* he shall

C. Mar. 1. 44. Offer for thy *clean.* Lu.
5. 14.

1 John 1. 7. Blood of Christ *cl.* us

Clear.

Gen. 24. 8. *Clear* from thy o. 2. 41.
T. Exod. 34. 7. By no means *clear*
the guilty

Psal. 51. 4. *Clear* when thou judgest
Can. 6. 10. *Clear* as the Sun

T. Amos 8. 4. The earth in the *cl.*
day

Zech. 14. 6. Not *clear* nor dark

2 Cor. 7. 11. Ap. your selves—*clear.*

Rev. 21. 11. *clear* as crystal, 22. 1.
It fig.

1. To excuse, Gen. 44. 16.

2. To hold guiltless, Exod. 20. 7.

3. Bright, 2 Sa. 23. 4. Rev. 22. 18.

Clearer, ing, ly, nels.

Exod. 24. 10. Heaven in his *clearn.*
Num. 14. 18. No means *clear* the
guilty

P. Job 11. 17. *clearer* than the noon
33. 3. utter knowl. *clearly*

Mat. 7. 5. Then see *clearly*, Lu. 6. 42.
See Mark 8. 25.

Cleave.

C. Gen. 2. 24. And *cleave* to his
wife, Mat. 19. 5.

Deut. 4. 4. That did *cleave* to the L.
C. 10. 20. To him shalt thou *cleave*,

11. 12—13. 4—30. 20. Jos.
22. 5.

Josh. 23. 8. But *cleave* to the Lord
Psal. 101. 3. It shall not *cleave* to me

102. 5. My bones *cleave* to my
skin, Job 19. 20.

137. 6. Tongue *cleave* to the, Eze.
3. 26.

Isa. 14. 1. *cleave* to the house of Jac.
Jer. 13. 11. Caused to *cleave* to me

Dan. 11. 34. *cleave* to them by flat.
See 2. 43.

Acts 11. 23. Purpose of heart *cleave*
to the Lord

C. Rom. 12. 9. *cleave* to that which
is good

It fig.

In most places the closest conjun-
ction, or joyning toge. that can be.

Cleaved, eth, ing.

2 Kings 3. 3. Jehu *cleaved* to Jero.
his

Job 31. 7. *cleav.* to my hands
Psal. 22. 15. Tongue *cleaved* to my
jaws

119. 25. *cleav.* to the dust. See
44. 25.

Lam. 4. 4. Tongue *cleav.* See 8.
Luke 10. 11. Dust of your city *cl.*

Cleft, Clefts.

Can. 2. 14. That art in the *cleft.* Jer.
49. 16.

Isa. 2. 21. To go into the *cleft*
T. Mic. 1. 4. The valley shall be *cleft*,

Ainos

Amos 6. 11.

Obed. 3. That dwelleth in the clefts
Clemency.

Acts 24. 4.

Cleft, Clefts.

Exod. 33. 22. in a cleft of the rock

Job 30. 6. clefts of the valley

Isa. 57. 5. Children under the cleft

Climb, ed, eth.

1 Sam. 14. 13. Jonathan climbed up.

Jer. 4. 29.

Joel 2. 7. climb. the wall. See 9.

T. Amos 9. 2. climb. up to heaven

Luke 19. 4. climb. up into a fig-tree

John 10. 1. climb. up some other
 other way**Cloak.**

Isa. 57. 17. Clad with zeal as a cloak

Mat. 5. 40. Let him have thy cloak,
 Luke 6. 29.

John 15. 22. No cloak for their sin

1 Thess. 2. 5. cloak of covetousness,
 1 Pet. 2. 16.2 Tim. 4. 13. The clo. I left at Troas
Is fig.

1. An excuse, John 15. 22.

2. A fair shew, 1 Thess. 2. 5.

Cloth.

Num. 4. 8. A cloth of scarlet

Deut. 22. 17. Spread the cloth before
 the El.

2 Kings 8. 15. He took a thick clo.

Isa. 30. 22. As a menstruous cloth

Mat. 9. 16. A new cloth, Mar. 2. 21.

27. 59. Linnen cloth, Mark 14. 51.

Clothe.

P. Psal. 132. 16. I will clothe her priests

T. 18. Will I clothe with shame,
 Job 8. 22.T. Prov. 23. 21. clothe a man with
 ragsP. Isa. 22. 21. He clothe him with
 thy robeP. 49. 18. clothe thee with them all
 50. 3. I clothe the heavenEzek. 34. 3. Ye clothe you with the
 woolHag. 1. 6. clothe you, but there is
 noneZech. 3. 4. clothe thee with change
 ofMat. 6. 30. If God clothe the grass,
 Luke 12. 28.

P. Luke 12. 28. Much more cl. you

Clothed.Gen. 3. 21. Coats of skins and cloth
 themM. Judg. 6. 34. The Spirit of the L
 clothed, 1 Chro. 12. 18.2 Chro. 6. 41. clothed with salvation,
 Psal. 132. 9.Job 7. 5. Flesh clothed with worms
 29. 14. Righte. and it clothed meT. Psal. 35. 26. clothed with shame,
 109. 29.65. 13. Pastures clothed with flock
 93. 1. Lord clothed with majestyProv. 31. 21. clothed with scarlet,
 2 Sam. 1. 24.Isa. 61. 10. clothed with the garb
 of salvationEzek. 9. 2. clothed with linnen, Dan.
 12. 6. Rev. 15. 6—18. 16.19. 14.
 T. Zeph. 1. 8. clothed with strange
 apparel

Zech. 3. 3. clothed with filthy garb

Mat. 6. 31. Wherewith shall we be
 clothed7. 8. clothed in soft rayment, 1
 7. 25.

25. 36. Naked, and ye clothed me

Mark 15. 19. clothed with purple
 Luke 16. 19.2 Cor. 5. 2. Desiring to be clothed
 uponC. 1 Pet. 5. 5. Be clothed with humi
 P. Rev. 3. 5. Shall be cloth. in white4. 4—7. 9—18. 15—19. 14.
 18. That thou mayest be clothed12. 1. clothed with the Sun. See
 10. 5.19. 13. clothed with a vesure dip
Is fig.

1. To be covered, Job. 7. 5.

2. To impute, Isa. 61. 10.

M. 3. To come or rest upon, 2 Chro
 24. 20.

4. To beautifie, Mat. 6. 30.

5. To abound, Psal. 109. 18.

Clothes.

Exod. 35. 19. clothes of service, 39. 1

Deut. 29. 1. clothes not waxen old
 Neh. 9. 21.

1 Sam. 19. 14. Saul put off his clothes

Neh. 4. 23. None put off our clothes

Job 9. 31. Own clothes shall abhor me

Prov. 6. 27. And his clo not be burnt

Ezek. 16. 39. Strip thee of thy clothes
 23. 26.

Mat. 24. 18. Return to take his *cl.*
 Mark 5. 28. Touch but his *clothes*
 Luke 2. 7. In swaddling *clothes*
 8. 27. Wear no *clothes*
 John 11. 44. Grave *clothes*
 20. 5. Linnen *clothes*, Luke 24. 12.
 Acts 7. 58. Laid their *clothes* at Sauls
 feet

22. 23. Cast off their *clothes*
 See *Rent, Wash.*

Clothes, Clothing.

Job 24. 7. To lodge without *cloth*.
 22. 6.

31. 19. Perish for want of *cloth*.
 35. 13. My *cloth*. was sackcloth
 Psal. 45. 13. Her *cloth*. of wro. gold
 Prov. 27. 26. Lambs for thy *cloth*.
 Isa. 3. 6. Thou hast *cloth*. See 7.
 59. 17. Gar. of veng. for *clothing*
 T. Jer. 4. 40. Though thou *clothes*
 thy self

Mat. 7. 15. In sheeps *clothing*
 11. 8. Soft *clothing*. See Mar. 12. 38.
 Acts 10. 38. Bright *clothing*, gay
clothing, James 2. 3.

Cloths.

Job 7. 5. Flesh clothed with *cloths*
 21. 33. *cloths* of the valley
 Isa. 28. 24. Break the *cloths* of
 T. Hos. 10. 11. Jacob shall break
 his *cloths*

Joel 1. 17. Rotten under the *cloth*

Cloze, ed.

Gen. 2. 21. *close* up the flesh
 20. 18. *close* up the wounds
 Num. 16. 33. Earth *close*. upon them
 2 Sam. 22. 46. Their *close* places,
 Psal. 18. 45.

Job 28. 21. Kept *close* from the fowls
 Isa. 1. 6. They have not been *closed*
 29. 10. The L. *close* your eyes
 T. Jer. 42. 16. Follow *close* after you
 Dan. 12. 9. The words are *closed* up
 P. Amos 9. 11. *close* up the breaches
 Mat. 13. 15. Eyes have they *closed*,
 Acts 28. 27.

Luke 4. 20. And he *closed* the book

Closer, Closest.

Prov. 18. 24. Jer. 22. 15.

Closer, Closers.

Joel 2. 16. Mat. 6. 6. Luke 12. 3.

Cloud.

Gen. 9. 13. My bow in the *cloud*,
 Ezek. 1. 28.

Exod. 14. 20. It was a *cloud* to them

24. Pillar of *cloud*, Num. 12. 5.
 Neh. 9. 19.

19. 9. I come in a thick *cloud*
 24. 15. A *cloud* covered the mount
 34. 5. The Lord descended in a *cl.*
 Num. 11. 25.

P. Lev. 16. 2. He appear in the *cl.*
 Num. 9. 21. *cloud* taken up, 10. 11
 10. 34. *cloud* was upon them by day
 1 Kings 8. 10. The *cloud* filled the
 house, Ezek. 10. 4.

18. 44. A *cloud* like a man's hand
 Job 3. 5. Let a *cloud* dwell upon it
 30. 15. Velfire passeth as a *cloud*
 Psal. 78. 14. Led them with a *cloud*
 Prov. 16. 15. His favour as a *cloud*
 P. Isa. 18. 4. *cloud* of dew in the heat
 19. 1. Rideth on a *cloud*

P. 44. 21. Blot out as a thick *cloud*
 Lam. 2. 1. Covered with a *cloud*,
 3. 44.

Eze. 8. 11. A *cl.* of incense went up
 T. 32. 7. Cover the Sun with a
cloud

Mat. 17. 5. A voyce out of the *cloud*
 Mar. 9. 7. A *cloud* overshad. them,
 Luke 9. 34.

Luke 12. 34. When ye see a *cloud*
 21. 27. Coming in a *cloud*.

Acts 1. 9. A *cloud* received him
 1 Cor. 10. 1. Fathers under the *cl.*
 Heb. 12. 1. A *cloud* of witnesses
 Rev. 10. 1. Clothed with a *cloud*

11. 12. They ascended in a *cloud*
 14. 14. Vpon the *cloud* one late

CLOUDS.

2 Sam. 22. 12. About him thick *cl.*
 23. 4. A morning without *clouds*

Job 36. 29. The spread. of the *cl.*
 37. 16. Ballancing of the *clouds*

38. 37. Who can number the *clouds*.
 Psal. 36. 5. Reacheth to the *clouds*,
 108. 5.

Prov. 8. 28. He stablisheth the *clouds*
 25. 14. *clouds* without rain, Ju 12.
 Eccles. 11. 4. He that regardeth the
clouds

T. Isa. 5. 6. He command the *clouds*
 Jer. 4. 13. Shall come up as a *cloud*
 Joel 2. 2. A day of *clouds*, Zec. 1. 15.
 T. Zech. 10. 1. Lord shall make
 bright *clouds*.

Mat. 24. 30. Son of man cometh in
 26. 64. Mar. 16. 26-14. 62
 Dan. 7. 13.

1 Thess. 4. 17. Caught up in the *cl.*

Put for,

1. The Heavens, Psal. 68. 34.
2. Miseries, Ecclef. 12. 2.
3. A fading thing, Isa. 44. 22.
4. A great number, Heb. 12. 1.
5. False Teachers, 2 Pet. 2. 17.

Cloudy.

Exod. 33. 9. cloudy pillar, Neh. 9. 12.
Psal. 99. 7.

Ezek. 30. 3. cloudy day, 14. 12.

Cloven.

Lev. 11. 3. cloven footed, 6. Deut. 14. 7.

M. Mark 1. 10. He saw the heav.
cloven

Acts 2. 3. cloven tongues

Clouted, Clouts.

John 9. 5. Jer. 38. 11, 12.

Cluster, ers.

Gen. 40. 10. clusters, brought forth
grapes

Numb. 13. 23. A branch with one
cluster

Deut. 32. 32. clusters are bitter

1 Sam. 25. 18. clusters of raisins

Can. 1. 14. clusters of camphire.
See 7. 7.

Isa. 65. 8. Wine found in the clust.

Put for,

1. Many good men, Mic. 7. 1.
2. Wicked men, Rev. 14. 13.
3. Evil fruit, Deut. 32. 32.

Coaches.

M. P. Isa. 66. 20. Bring your bre-
thren in coaches

Coal, Coals.

M. Deut. 32. 24. Burning coals dev.

Psal. 18. 13. Hail stones and coals
120. 4. coals of Juniper

Prov. 26. 21. As co. to burning coals

Isa. 6. 6. A live coal in his hand

Lam. 4. 8. Blacker then a coal

Ezek. 1. 13. Like burning coals

John 18. 18. A fire of coals, 21. 9.

Rom. 12. 20. Heap coals of fire

In fig.

1. A son or issue, 2 Sam. 14. 7.
2. Gods judgements, Psal. 18. 9.
- & 140. 10. Ezek. 10. 2.
3. Pacifying means, Prov. 25. 22.
4. Purgings of sin, Isa. 6. 6.

Coast, Coasts.

Deut. 2. 4. The co. of your breath.

G. 19. 3. Divide the co. of thy la.

Judg. 11. 20. To pass through his
coasts

19. 29. All the coasts of Israel

1 Sa. 30. 14. coast of Judah, 10. 15. 1.

Ezek. 33. 2. A man of their coast

Joel 3. 4. coast of Palestine

Mat. 8. 34. Depart out of their co.

Acts 13. 50. Expelled them out of
their coast

Coat, Coats.

Gen. 3. 21. God made coats of skins

37. 3. A coat of many colours

Exod. 28. 4. A brodered coat, 29. 5.

40. 12. Clothe them with coats

Lev. 10. 5. Carry them in their co.

1 Sam. 2. 19. Mother made him a
coat

17. 5. coat of male, 38.

Can. 5. 3. I have put off my coat

Dan. 2. 27. Nor coats changed

Mat. 10. 10. Nor provide two co.

Luke 3. 11. He that hath two coats

6. 29. Take thy coat, Mar. 5. 40.

John 19. 23. coat was without seam

21. 7. Fishers coat

Acts 9. 39. coat Dorcas made

Cockle, Cockatrice.

Job 31. 40. co. instead of barley

P. Isa. 11. 8. Hand on the cock, den

14. 29. Come forth a co. i. Her.

132. 5. cockatrice eggs

7. Jer. 8. 17. Send cock among you

Cock.

Mat. 26. 34. Before the cock crow,

Mar. 14. 30, 72. Lu. 22. 39.

74. Cock crew, Luke 22. 60. John
18. 27.

Mark 13. 35. At cocks crowing

Coffer.

1 Sam. 6. 8, 15. Ezra 6. 2. m.

Cotkin.

Gen. 50. 16. Luke 7. 14. m.

Cogitations, or Thoughts.

Dan. 7. 28. My cog. troubled me

Cold.

P. Gen. 8. 22. And cold and heat

Job 24. 7. No covering in the cold

Psal. 147. 17. Can stand before his
cold

Prov. 20. 4. Plow because of cold
20. cold weather, cold water, 25.

Jer. 18. 14. cold flowing waters

P. Mar. 10. 42. A cup of cold water
24. 12. Love shall wax cold

John 13. 18. It was cold, Act. 28. 2.
2 Cor.

1 Cor. 11. 27. *cold* and nakedness
 7. Rev. 3. 15. Neither *cold* nor
 hot, 16.

Collar, Collars.

Job 30. 18. Judg. 8. 16.

Collection.

2 Chro. 24. 6, 9 1 Cor. 16. 1.

Cledge.

2 Kings 22. 14. 2 Chro. 34. 22.

It fig.

The second part, i. of the city.

Colony, Coloss.

Acts 16. 12. Col. 1. 2.

Colour, ours, id.

Lev. 13. 55. Not changed his *col.*

Judg. 5. 30. Divers *col.* Gen. 37. 3.

2 Sam. 13. 18.

Prov. 23. 31. His *col.* in the cup

P. Isa. 54. 11. Stones with fair *col.*

Acts 27. 30. under a *col.* i. pretence

Rev. 17. 3. Arrayed in scarlet *col.* 4.

Colt.

Gen. 49. 11. Asses *colt.* to the vine

Judg. 10. 4, 30. Rode on 30 asses

colts. See 12. 14

Zec. 9. 9. Riding upon an asses *colts.*

Mat. 21. 5. John 12. 15.

Mat. 21. 7. Brought the *colt.* Mark

11. 7.

Luke 19. 35. Garments on the *colt*

Come.

P. Exo. 20. 24. I will *come* unto thee

Lev. 16. 20. Not *come* at all times

P. Num. 24. 19. Out of Jacob shall

he *come*

Deut. 12. 9. Ye are not *come*, Heb.

12. 18.

2 Sam. 7. 12. For a great while to

come

1 Chron. 29. 14. All things *come* of

thee

Ezr. 9. 13. All that is *come* upon you

Job 38. 11. Hitherto shalt thou

come

Psal. 40. 7. Lo, I *come*, Heb. 10. 7.

Zech. 2. 10.

44. 17. All this is *come* upon us

30. 3. Our God shall *come*

88. 8. I cannot *come* forth

P. Eccles. 7. 18. *come* forth of them

all

Can. 2. 10. And *come* away, 13.

16. 1. 18. *come* now let us reason

21. 12. Enquire, return, *come*

28. 15. It shall not *come* to us

64. 1. That thou wouldst *come*

down

65. 17. Nor *come* into mind

Jer. 2. 31. *come* no more to thee

13. 22. Whereof *come* these things

Hos. 6. 3. He shall *come* unto us

Jon. 1. 2. Wick. is *come* before me

Mic. 5. 2. Out of thee shall he *come*

6. 6. Wherewith shall I *come*

Mat. 5. 10. Thy Kingdom *come*, Lu.

11. 2.

8. 11. Shall *come* from the east,

Luke 13. 29.

11. 3. He that should *come*, Luke

7. 19

28. *come* unto me all ye that

16. 24. Will *come* after me, Luke

9. 23.

17. 10. Elias must first *come*, 11. 12.

24. 30. L. of that sery. will *come*

25. 34. *come* ye blessed of

Luke 13. 16. S. fier little children

to *come*

John 1. 39. *come* and see, 46.

4. 25. When he is *come*

5. 29. And shall *come* forth

40. Ye will not *come* to me

P. 6. 37. Shall *come* to me

44. No man can *come* to me, 65

7. 34. Thither ye cannot *come*

8. 14. Cannot tell whence I *come*

P. 16. 8. When he (i. Spir.) is *come*

17. 13. Now *come* I to thee

21. 22. Tarry till I *come*, 23.

P. Acts 1. 11. Shall so *come*

21. 22. Will hear, that thou art

come

Rom. 8. 38. Nor things to *come*,

1 Cor. 3. 22.

1 Cor. 4. 5. until the Lord *come*

11. 18. When ye *come* together,

14. 26.

26. Lords death till he *come*

2 Cor. 6. 17. *come* out+ rom among

them, Rev. 18. 4.

Eph. 1. 21. In that which is to *come*

1 Tim. 4. 8. Of that which is to *come*

6. 19. Against the time to *come*

2 Tim. 4. 3. For the time will *come*

Heb. 2. 4. The world to *come*, 6. 3.

4. 16. Let us *come* boldly to

7. 25. That *come* to God by him

9. 11. Of good things to *come*

P. 10. 37. He that shall *come*, will

come

11. 20. Concerning things to

come

13. 24. But we seek one to *come*
James 4. 1. *come* they not hence
1 John 4. 2. Christ is *come* in the
flesh, 3. 2 John 7.

5. 20. The Son of God is *come*
2 John 10. If there *come* any to
you

Rev. 1. 4. And which is to *come*, 3.

2. 25. Hold fast till I *come*

3. 20. I will *come* in to him

4. 1. *come* up hither, 11. 12.

6. 3. *come* and see 5, 7.

11. 17. Wait, and art to *come*

18. Thy wrath is *come*, 18. 10.

22. 12. Behold, I *come* quickly

17. Let him that is athirst, *come*

20. Surely I *come* quickly

come Lord Jesus

It fig.

1. To draw near, Exod. 20. 24—

34. 3.

2. To proceed from, Num. 24. 17.

Luke 1. 33.

3. Happened, Ezra 9. 13. Psal. 44. 17.

4. To believe, Jo. 5. 40—6. 37. 44.

5. To attain to, Acts 26. 7. Gal.

2. 21.

6. To joyn with, Prov. 1. 11.

7. To touch, Ezek. 44. 25.

Comely, Comeliness.

1 Sam. 16. 13. Da. a *comely* person.

See *Goodly*

Psal. 33. 1. Praise is *com.* for, 147. 1.

Prov. 30. 29. Four things are *comely*
in going

Can. 1. 5. I am black, but *comely*

10. Cheeks, *com.* See 2. 14—

4. 3—6. 4.

Isa. 53. 2. No form nor *comeliness*

Ezek. 16. 14. My *com.* thy *com.*
27. 10.

1 Cor. 7. 35. That which is *com.* See
11. 15.

12. 24. Our *com.* parts. See 23.

It fig.

1. Beautiful, Jer. 6. 2.

2. Well-becoming, Eccl. 5. 2.

3. Adorning, Isa. 4. 2. See *Decent*

Comers.

Heb. 10. 1. *comers* thereunto perfect

Comest, Cometh.

Deut. 23. 13. That which *com.* from
thee

Judg. 19. 17. Whence *comest* thou

Jude 19. 17. Whence *comest* thou

Job 3. 21. Death, and it *com.* not

3. 6. Affliction *cometh* not from
the dust

14. 2. *com.* forth like a flower
Psal. 62. 1. From him *cometh* my

salvation, 121. 1.

96. 13. For he *com.* Isa. 26. 21
Mic. 1. 13.

Eccles. 6. 4. He *com.* in with vanity

Isa. 13. 9. Day of the Lord *cometh*

Joel 2. 1. Zech. 14. 1. 1 Th
5. 2.

28. 29. This *com.* from the Lord

Ezek. 33. 31. As the people *com.*

Dan. 12. 12. Blessed is he that *com.*

Mat. 3. 11. *com.* after me is might
Luke 3. 16.

5. 37. Then these *com.* of evil

8. 9. To another *come* and he *com.*
Luke 7. 8.

21. 5. Behold thy King *com.* John
12. 15.

John 3. 8. Canst not tell whence
com.

20. Nor *com.* to the light, 21.

4. 21. The hour *com.* 23—16. 32.

14. 6. No man *cometh* to the father

Heb. 11. 6. He that *com.* to God

Jude 14. Lord *cometh* with 10000

Rev. 3. 12. *com.* down from my

It fig.

1. Ariseth, Deut. 18. 8.

2. Bringeth, 2 Sam. 13. 27.

3. Followeth, Luke 5. 16. John
1. 27.

4. Proceedeth from, Gal. 5. 8.

5. Draweth near, Heb. 11. 6.

Coming, Ings.

1 Sam. 29. 6. Thy going out and
coming in, 2 Kings 19. 25

Isa. 37. 28.

Psal. 37. 13. Seeth his day is a *com.*

P. 121. 8. Preserve thy *coming* in
and out

Isa 44. 7. The things that are *com.*

Ezek. 43. 11. Shewing—the *com.* in

Mic. 7. 15. According to the days of
thy *coming*

Mal. 3. 2. The day of his *com.* 4. 5.

Mat. 24. 3. The sign of thy *coming*

27. *com.* of the Son of man, 37. 31

30. *com.* in the clouds, 26. 64

48. Delayeth his *com.* Lu. 12. 41

25. 27. Receive—at my *com.* Luke
19. 23.

Mark 6. 31. Many *coming* and going

Luke 18. 5. Left by con. *coming* the
19. 25

19.23. At my *com.* I might rec.
21.26. Those things which are
coming

John 5.25. The hour is *com.* 25.28.
Acts 7.52. The *coming* of the just
13.34. Preached before his *com.*
1 Cor. 1.7. The *coming* of our Lord
Jesus Christ, 1 Thess. 2.19.
3.13—5.23. 2 Pet. 1.16.

15.23. Are Christs at his *coming*
1 Thess. 4.15. *coming* of the L. 2.2.
James 5.7,8.

2 Thess. 2.8. Brightness of his *com.*
9. *com.* after the work of Sat.

1 Pet. 2.4. *coming* as unto a lively
stone

2 Pet. 3.4. The promise of his *com.*
12. Hasting unto the *com.* of—

1 John 2.28. Not be ashamed—at
his *coming*

Rev. 21.2. *coming* down from God
Comfort. A Noun.

Job 6.10. Yet have *comfort.* See
10.20.

Psal. 119.50. My *comfort* in my af-
fliction. See 76.

Isa. 57.6. Receive *comfort* in these
Ezek. 16.54. Thou art a *comfort*
to them.

C. Mark 10.49. Be of good *comf.*
Luke 8.48. 2 Cor 13.11.

Acts 9.31. *comf.* of the H. Ghost
Rom. 15.4. *comf.* in the Script.

1 Cor. 14.3. To exhort and *comf.*
2 Cor. 1.3. The God of all *comf.* 4.

7.4. Comforted in your *comf.*
See more Phil. 2.1, 19. Col. 4.11.

Comfort. A Verb.

Gen. 5.29. Th's same shall *com.* us
2 Sam. 10.2. David sent to *comfort*
him, 1 Chro. 19.2.

Job 2.11. And to *comfort* him
7.13. My bed shall *comfort* me. See
9.27. 21.34.

Psal. 23.4. Thy rod—*staff*—*com.* me
71.21. And *comfort* me
119.82. When wilt thou *comf.* me

Can. 2.5. *comfort* me with apples
Isa. 22.4. Labour not to *comfort* me
45.1. *comfort, comfort* ye my
people

P. 51.3. I. will *comfort* Zion, 19.
66.13. Zech. 1.17.

61.2. To *comfort* all that mourn
Jer. 3.18. When I would *comf.* me.
See 16.7.

P. 31.13. I will *comfort* them
Lam. 1.2. There is none to *comfort*
her, 17.21.

Zech. 10.2. They *comfort* in vain,
i. false Teachers

2 Cor. 1.4. Able to *comfort* them.
See 2.7.

Eph. 6.12. *comfort* your hearts, 4.8.
2 Thess. 2.17.

1 Thess. 3.2. *comfort* you concern
your faith

C. 4. 18. *comfort* one another,
5. 11, 14.

Comfortable, bly.

2 Sam. 19.7. Speak *comfortably*,
2 Chro. 30.22—32.6.

C. Isa. 40.2. Speak *comfortably* to
Jerusalem

P. Hof. 2.14. And speak *comfortably*
to her

Comforted.

Gen. 24.67. Was *comforted*, 38.12.
37.35. Refused to be *comforted*,
Psal. 77.2. Jer. 31.15.

See 38. 12—50. 21. Ruth 2.13.
2 Sam. 12.24—13.39.

Psal. 86.17. Thou Lord hast *comfort-*
ed me

119.5. And have *com.* my self
Isa. 49.13. G. hath *comforted* his
people. 52.9.

54.11. Afflicted, and not *comforted*
P. 66.13. Shall be *com.* in Jerus.

See Ezek. 5. 13—14. 22—31. 16—
32. 31.

Mar. 2.18. Would not be *comforted*,
Jer. 31.15.

P. 5.4. Mourn, for they shall be
comforted

John 11.31. *comfort* her, Acts 16.
40. *comfort* them

Acts 20.12. Not a little *comfort.* See
Rom. 1.12.

1 Cor. 14.31. And all may be *com.*
2 Cor. 1.4. We are *comforted* of
God

See ch. 7. 6, 7, 13. 1 Thess. 2.11—
3.7.

It fig.

1. To be *recomforted*, Gen. 18. 9.
Judg. 19.5.

2. To be eased, Ezek. 34. 23—
16. 34.

3. To be encouraged, 2 Cor. 7.6.
Col 2.2.

4. To be exhorted, oft in Great
213

Comforted

Comforted.

Isa. 12.1.

Comforter, cry.2 Sam. 10. 3. That he sent *comforters*

1 Chro. 19.3.

Job 16.2. Miserable *comf'or.* are yePsal. 69.20. Looked for *comf.* See Nah. 3.7.Eccles. 4.1. They had no *comfort*, Lam. 1.9, 16.P. John 14.16. Give you another *comf.* 26.15. 26. When the *comf.* is come, 16. 7.**Comforteth, less, foits.**Job 29.15. That *comf.* the mourn.Psal. 94.19. Thy *comf.* delight my soulIsa. 51.12. He that *comf.* youP. 57.18. And restore *comf.* unto him66.13. Whom his mother *comf.*P. John 14.18. I will not leave you *comfortless*2 Cor. 7.6. God that *comf.* I. 4.**Command.**Gen. 18.19. He will *com.* his child.C. Exod. 7.2. Speak all that I *com.*8.27. As our God shall *com.* us18.23. And God *com.* thee so34.11. That which I *com.* theeP. Lev. 25. 21. I will *command* my blessingNum. 9. 8. What the L. will *com.* 36 36.28.2. *com.* the children of Israel, 35. 2.Deut. 4.2. Words which I *com.* 12. 28, 32.7.11. Which I *command* thee this day, 8.11—10.13—11.8—13.27. &c.P. 28.8. The Lord shall *com.* theC. 32.46. *com.* your children8. Psal. 42. 8. Lord will *com.* his loving-kindness44.8. *com.* deliverance for JacobIsa. 45.11. Work of my hands *com.* ye meC. Jer. 1. 7. Whatsoever I *com.* ahee, 17.11.4. All which I *com.* youT. 34.22. I will *com.* saith the L. Amos 9.4.Mat. 4.3. *com.* that these stonesLuke 9.54. Wilt thou that we *com.*John 15. 14. Whatsoever I *com.* youActs 5.28. We straitly *com.* you16.18. I *com.* thee in the name2 Thess. 3.4. Things which we *com.* you6. We *com.* you brethren, 12.C. 1 Tim. 4.11. These things *com.* and teach*It fig.*

1. To procure a thing to be done, Gen. 50.16. Psal. 42.9.

2. To send effectually, Levit. 25. 21.

3. To speak the word, Luke 4.3.

4. To forbid, Acts 5.18.

CommandedGen. 6.22. All that God *com.* 7.5.7.9. As God *com.* Noah, 16—21.4.Exod. 7.6. As the Lord *com.* 10, 20. 12.28.12.5. As the Lord *com.* Moses, 16.

34—39. 5. Num. 1. 19—

3. 51. &c.

Lev. 10.5. Which he *com.* them, 17. 2—27.34.Deut. 6.17. Which he hath *com.* thee9.12. Way which I *com.* 13.5.2 Sam. 7.7. *com.* to feed any people, 1 Chron. 17.6.21.14. All the Lord *com.*2 Chron. 14.4. *com.* Judah to seek the LordJob 42. 9. Did as the Lord *com.* themPsal. 7.6. That thou hast *com.*33.9. He *com.* and it stood fast105.8. The word which he *com.*106.34. Whom the Lord *com.*119.4. *com.* us to keep thy law133.3. *com.* the blessing143.5. He *com.*—andIsa. 13.3. *com.* my sanctified onesJer. 7.23. Th s thing *com.* I them13.5. As the Lord *com.* me, 26.8. Ezek. 9.12.32.35. Which I *com.*—not, 7.31. 25.32.Ezek. 24. 11. I did as I was *com.* 37.7, 10.Mat. 14.19. *com.* the mult. 15. 36.Mark 5.44. Which Moses *commanded*, Luke 5.14.Luke 7.10. Those things which are *commanded*.

1 Cor. 14. 34. *comman.* to be under obedience

1 Thess. 4. 11. As we *command.* you, 2. 3. 10.

Heb. 12. 20. Not endure what was *commanded*

Rev. 9. 4. *com.* not to hurt the grass
It is taken,

1. For ordained, Psal. 111. 9.

2. For ordered, Psal. 133. 3.

3. For inwardly moved, Isa. 13. 3.

Commanded.

Neh. 1. 7, 8—9. 14. Jer. 32. 23.

Commandment.

Neh. 13. 20. Received *commandment* to bless

27. 14. Rebelled against my *com.*

Deut. 1. 26. Rebelled against the L. *commandment* 43.

See 9. 23. Lam. 1. 18.

17. 20. Not aside from the *com.*

2 Chron. 8. 13. According to the *com.* of Moses, 24. 6.

Job 23. 12. From the *comman.* of his lips

Psal. 19. 8. The *com.* is pure

119. 96. Thy *com.* is exceeding broad

Prov. 6. 23. The *com.* is a lamp

P. 13. 13. That seareth the *coms.*

19. 16. That keepeth the *comman.* Eccles. 8. 5.

Isa. 23. 11. The Lord hath given a *com.* Psal. 71. 3.

Jer. 35. 14. Obeyed their fathers *com.* 16.

Dan. 9. 23. *com.* came forth, 25.

Hos. 5. 11. Wil. walked after the *commandment*

Mal. 2. 1. This *com.* is for you, 4.

Matth. 15. 3. Transgress the *com.* of God, Mark 7. 8, 9.

23. 3. The great *co.* 38. Mark 12. 31.

Mark 12. 28. The first *command.* 30. 12. 30. Eph. 6. 2.

Luke 23. 36. According to the *com.*

John 10. 18. This *com.* I received, 12. 49—14. 31.

13. 34. A new *comman.* 1 John 2. 7, 8. 2 John 5.

15. 12. This is my *co.* that ye love

Acts 15. 24. We gave no such *com.*

Rom. 7. 8. Occasion by the *com.* See v. 9, 10.

12. *Com.* is holy, 2 Pet. 2. 21.

13. 9. If there be any other *com.*

16. 26. *com.* of the everlast. G. Tit. 1. 3.

1 Cor. 7. 6. By permis. not of *com.* 2. 8. 8.

Eph. 6. 2. First *com.* with promise

1 Tim. 1. 1. *com.* of God our Sav. Tit. 1. 3.

5. The end of the *commandment*

Heb. 7. 16. Of a carnal *com.*

11. 23. Not afraid of the K. *com.*

1 John 2. 7. An old *com.*

3. 23. This is his *com.* that we believe

23. As he gave us *com.* 4. 21. 2 John 4. 6.

It fig.

1. A Decree, Prov. 8. 29. Dan. 9. 23.

2. Incitation, Isa. 23. 11.

3. The Scripture in general. Psal. 119. 8.

4. A part, *com.* Josh. 15. 12.

1. Moral, Rom. 7. 8.

2. Ceremonial, Heb. 7. 16.

3. Judicial, Deut. 11. 1.

4. Humane, Hof. 5. 11.

Commandments.

Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my *com.*

Exod. 34. 28. The ten *com.* Deut. 4. 13—10. 4.

Num. 15. 39. *com.* of the L. Deut. 11. 27. Jud. 2. 1—3. 4.

40. Do all my *com.* 1 Chro. 28. 7.

Deut. 8. 1. All the *com.* I *com.* thee

11. 13. Hearken unto—my *com.*

28. 13. Jud. 3. 4. Neh. 9. 16, 29, 34.

P. 27. If ye obey the *com.* 28. Judg. 2. 17.

1 Kings 11. 34. Hath kept my *com.* 14. 8.

2 Kings 17. 16. L-ft all the *coms.*

1 Kings 18. 18.

19. Kept not the *com.* Neh. 1. 7.

Amos 2. 4.

2 Chron. 7. 19. And forsake my *co.*

1 Kings 18. 18.

24. 20. Transgress the *com.*

1 Chro. 28. 7. Constant to do my *com.*

Ezra 9. 14. Should we break thy *com.*

Psal. 103. 18. That rem. his *com.*

111. 7. All his *com.* are sure, v. 86.

151, 172.

112. 1. Delight—in his *command.*

M 4

112. 47.

119.47.

119.48. *command*. which I have loved, 127.66. I have bel. thy *com*.166. I have done thy *com*. See 103.18, 20. 111.10.C. Prov.2.1. Hide my *com*.7.1.10.8. Will receive *com*.Isa.48.18. Hadst heark. to my *com*.Matth.15.9. *com*. of men. Mar.7.7.

Col.2.22. Tit.1.14.

22.4. On these two *com*. hang.Mark 10.19. Thou know. the *com*.

Luke 18.20.

Luke 1.6. Walking in all the *com*.P. John 14.21. He that hath my *com*.15.10. Keep my Fathers *com*.1 Cor.7.19. *com*. of God, 14.37.1 John 2.4. His *com*. 3.24. 2 Jo.9.P. Rev.22.14. Blessed are they that do his *com*.**Commandments** imply,

Things forbidden also, Deu.2.37.

4.23.

See the acceptance under the words,

Commandment and Law.**Commander.**P. Isa.55.4. He give him a *Com*. to the people**Commandest.**

Joh. 1.16, 18. Jer. 32.23. Acts 23.3.

CommandethJob 36.10. *com*. that they return37.12. Whatsoever he *com*. See 9.7.Psal. 107.25. He *com*. the winds. Luke 8.25.Lam.3.37. The L. *com*. it notMark 1.27. He *com*. the Spirit, Luke 4.35.**Commanding.**

Gen.49.35. Mat.11.1. 1 Tim.4.3.

Commend, it sig.

1. To give up, to keep, Luke 23.46. Acts 20.32.

2. To praise, 2 Cor. 3-5. 12-10.12.

3. To confirm or approve of, Rom.3.5. with, 2 Cor.6.4.

4. To recommend, Rom. 16.1.

Commendation.

2 Cor. 3.1.

Commended

Gen.12.15. Prov.12.8. Ecclef.8.15.

Luk.16.8. Acts 14.23. 2 Cor.12.31.

Commentary.

2 Chron.13.22-24.17.m.

Commendeth, ing.Rom.5.8. God *com*. his love1 Cor.8.8. Meat *com*. us not to G.2 Cor.4.2. *com*. our selves to10.18. Not he that *com*. himself**Commision**, ons.

Ezra 8.36. Acts 26.13.

Commit.Exod.20.14. Shalt not *com*. adul-

tery, Deut. 5.18. Mat.5.

27-19.18. Rom.13.9.

Num.5.6. That shall *com*. any sinG. Deut.19.20. Henceforth *com*. no more2 Chron.21.17. Caused to *commi* fornicat.Job 5.8. to God would I *com*. my causePsal.31.5. I *com*. my spirit, Luke 23.46.C. 37.5. *com*. thy way, Prov.16.3. thy worksIsa.22.21. He *com*. thy GovernmentJer.7.9. Will ye *com*. adultery. See 23.14.9.5. *com*. iniquity, Ezek.3.20-33.13.44.7. Wherefore *com*. ye this evilEzek.12.9. *com*. lewdness, 16.4. Hof.6.9.T. Hof.4.13. Shall *com*. adul. 14. John 2.24. Jesus did not *commi* himself1 Cor.10.8. *com*. fornication, Rev. 2.14.1 Pet.4.19. *com*. the keeping of 1 John 3.9. Doth not *com*. sin

It sig.

1. To roll upon, Prov.16.3. m.

2. To cast into, Jer.27.21.

3. To trust, John 2.24. 1 Tim.

1. 18

4. To do or act, Rom.1.32.22.

Committed.Deut.21.22. If a man have *comi* fin1 Chron.10.3. *com*. against the L. Jer.2.13. Have *com*. two evils3.9. *Com*. adul.5.7. See Adultery

Ezek

Ezek. 16. 26. *com.* fornic. See Forn.
18. 27. *com.* wicked. 1 Kin. 8. 47.
7. 33. 16. None of his sins hath he
com.

Dan. 9. 5. *com.* iniquity, Psa. 106. 6.
Hof. 4. 18. *com.* whoredom. See
Whoredom

Mal. 2. 17. Abom. is *com.* in Israel
Mark 15. 17. *com.* murder
Luke 12. 48. To whom men *com.*
much

Acts 8. 3. *com.* men and women to
prison
25. 11. *com.* worthy of death, 25.
1 Cor. 9. 17. Gospel is *com.* to me,
2 Cor. 5. 19. Gal. 1. 7. 1 Ti.
1. 11. Tit. 1. 3.

C. 1 Tim. 6. 20. Keep that which is
com.

2 Tim. 1. 12. I have *com.* to him.
See 14.

P. Jam. 5. 15. *com.* sins it shall be
forgiven

1 Pet. 2. 23. But *com.* himsf. to him
Rev. 17. 2. Kings have *com.* fornic.
ch. 18. 3. 9.

It fig.

1. Entrusted, Gen. 39. 8, 22. Rom.
3. 2.

2. Given, John 5. 22. with Jo.
3. 35.

3. Done, Acts 25. 25. See *Commis*

Committed, ing.

Ezek. 33. 15. Hof. 4. 2-5. 3.

Committeeth.

Psal. 10. 14. Poor *com.* himself to
thee

John 8. 34. *com.* sin, 1 John 3. 4, 8.
See *Adultery and Iniquity*.

Common; Commonly.

Num. 16. 29. Dye the *com.* death
1 Sam. 21. 4. *common* bread, 5.

Mark 7. 37. *common* people, Ezek.
23. 42.

Acts 2. 44. Had all things *common*
10. 15. Call not thou *common*

1 Cor. 5. 1. *commonly* reported,
Mat. 28. 15.

Tit. 1. 4. *common* faith, Jud. 3. *com.*
salvation

It fig.

1. Usual, Num. 16. 29. Eccl. 6. 1.

2. Legal uncleanness, Acts 11. 9.

3. The meanest, Ezek. 23. 42.

4. Work, Acts 5. 18.

5. Free use of, Acts 4. 32.

6. unwashen, Mat. 7. 2.

Commotion, ons.

Jer. 10. 22. 2 Chron. 29. 3. Luke
21. 2.

Commune, ed, ing.

P. Exod. 25. 22. And He *commune*
with thee

31. 8. Made an end of *com.* Gen.
18. 31.

1 Sam. 18. 22. *com.* with David. See
19. 3.

1 Kings 10. 1. She *com.* with him,
2 Chron. 9. 1.

Job 4. 2. Assay to *com.* with thee
C. Psal. 4. 4. *com.* with your hearts,
77. 6. Eccles. 1. 16.

See more Zech. 1. 14 Luke 6. 11-
24. 16. Acts 24. 26.

It fig.

1. To reason with, Gen. 34. 6.

2. To speak to, Exod. 25. 22.

3. To consider, Psal. 44.

Communicate, ed.

Gal. 2. 2. *com.* the Gospel

C. 6. 6. *com.* to him that teacheth

Phil. 4. 14. *com.* with my affliction

1 Tim. 6. 18. Willing to *communi*.
Heb. 13. 16.

Communication, ons.

2 Kings 9. 11. Ye know the man
and his *com.*

C. Mat. 5. 37. Let your *communi*. be
yea, yea

Luke 24. 17. What manner of *com.*
1 Cor. 15. 3. Evil *com.* corrupt

Eph. 4. 29. Corrupt *com.* Col. 3. 8.

Communion.

1 Cor. 10. 16. 2 Co. 6. 14-13. 14.

Compact, ed.

Psal. 122. 3, Eph. 4. 16.

Company.

P. Gen. 35. 11. A *com.* of nations
Num. 16. 40. Korah and his *com.*
27. 3.

2 Chron. 20. 12. Against this great
company

24. 24. Came with a *company*

Neh. 12. 38. *com.* of them that gave
thanks

Job 16. 37. Made desolate my *com.*
34. 8. In *comp.* with workers of
iniquity

Psal. 55. 14. To the house of God
in C.

68. 11. *com.* of those published it

30. The

30. The *com.* of Spear-men
 Prov. 29. 3. Keepeth *com.* with harl.
 Can. 1. 9. *com.* of horses. See 6. 13.
 P. Jer. 31. 8. A great *com.* shall return
 Ezek. 32. 22. Ashur and all her *com.*
 Hof. 6. 9. *com.* of Priests murder
 Luke 2. 44. Supposing to have been
 in *com.*

6. 9. 14. By fifty in a *company*
 24. 22. Women of our *company*
 John 6. 5. A great *com.* come, Luke
 5. 29.

Acts 1. 21. Men that *company* us
 6. 7. Great *com.* of people were ob.
 15. 22. Their own *com.* 4. 23.
 Rom. 15. 24. Filled with your *com.*
 C. 1 Cor 5. 11. Not to keep *comp.*
 with

Heb 12. 22. Innum. *com.* of Angels
 Rev. 18. 17. All the *com.* in ships
 Its used for Fellowship, 2 Theff.

3. 14.

Companied.

Acts 1. 21.

Companies.

Judg. 7. 16. Three *comp.* 20. 9. 34.
 1 Sam. 11. 11.

M. Psal. 119. 61. The *companies* of
 the wicked

Isa. 57. 13. Let thy *com.* deliver thee
 Mark 6. 39. Sit down by *companies*

Companion.

Exod. 32. 27. Slay every man his
comp.

Judg. 14. 20. to his *companion*, 15. 6.
 1 Chron. 27. 33. He was the Kings
companion

M. Est 1. 17. To her *companion*
 Job 30. 29. I am a *comp.* to Owls
 Psal. 119. 63. A *comp.* of all that
 fear thee

Prov. 13. 20. A *comp.* of fools
 See 28. 7. 24.

Phil. 2. 25. *comp.* in labour
 Rev. 1. 9. *comp.* in tribulation

Companions.

Judg. 11. 38. She went with her
companions

14. 11. Brought thirty *companions*
 Job 35. 4. And thy *companions*

Psal. 45. 14. The *compa.* that follow
 122. 8. For my *comp.* sake

Ezek 37. 16. Children of Isr. his
companions

Heb. 10. 33. *companions* of them—so
 used

There are four sorts of *companions*

1. Natural, Judg. 15. 2.
2. Conjugal, Mal. 2. 14.
3. Spiritual, Can. 1. 7—8 13.
4. Sinful, Isa. 1. 23. P. *com.* of Thieves.

Comparable.

Lam. 4. 2. *comparable* to fine gold

Compare, ed, ing, on.

Psal. 86. 6. Who can be *com.* to God
 Prov. 3. 15. Are not to be *com.* 8. 12
 Can. 1. 9. I have *comp.* thee
 Isa. 40. 18. Will ye *comp.* to him,
 46. 5.

Hag. 2. 3. In *comp.* of you, Jud. 8. 2.
 of it

Mark 4. 30. Shall we *comp.* it, 4. 30
 Rom 8. 18. Not worthy to be *com.*

1 Cor. 2. 13. *com.* spir. things
 2 Cor. 10. 12. *com.* our selves

Compass.

Joah. 6. 3. Shall *compass* the city
 Job 16. 13. His archers *comp.* me
 Psal. 5. 12. *compass* him as with
 shield

7. 7. *compass* thee about, i. God
 17. 9. Who *compass* me about

26. 6. *compass* thine altar
 32. 7. Shalt *com.* me about, 143. 7.

P. 10. Mercy shall *compass* me
 49. 5. Iniquity—shall *compass* me

Prov. 8. 27. When he set a *compass*
 7. Isa. 50. 11. That *compass* you
 selves about

P. Jer. 31. 22. A woman shall *com.*
 2 man

Hab. 1. 4. The wicked doth *com.* the
 righteous

Mat. 13. 15. Ye *compass* sea and land
 It fig.

1. To march about, Joah. 6. 7.
 2. To guard, 2 King 11. 8. 2 Chron.

23. 7.
 3. To crown, Psal. 5. 12.

4. To offer much sac. 26. 6.
 M. 5. To give or deliver, Pro. 4. 9.

6. To conquer, Jer. 31. 21.
 7. A Carpenters instru. Isa. 44. 13.

8. To besiege, Luke 19. 43.

Compassed.

2 Sam. 22. 6. Sor. of hell *com.* Psal.
 18. 4. 5.

Psal. 17. 11. They have *comp.* us
 22. 12 Bulls have *com.* me See

40. 12. Evils *compass* me

88.17. They compass me, 109.3-
118.10,12.

116.3. All nations compassed
See La. 3.5. Jon. 2. 3,5. Luke
21. 20.

Heb.12.1. com. with a cloud

Rev.20.9. comp. the camp of the
Sa.

Compasseth.

Psal. 73.6. Pride compasseth them
139.3. Thou com. my path

Hos. 11.12. Ephr. com. me about
Compassion, ons.

Exod.2.6. She had com. on him
P. Deut.13.17. And have com. on
thee, 30.3.

2 Kings 13.23. The Lord had com.
on them, 2 Chro. 36.15.

P. 2 Chron. 30.9. Your children
shall find com.

Psal. 78.38. He being full of. com.
86.15. A God full of. com. 114-
112.4-145.8.

P. Isa. 49.15. com. on the son of her
womb

P. Jer. 12.15. He return and have
compassion.

Lam. 3.22. Because his compass. fail
not

31. Yet will he have compass. on.
Mic. 7.19.

Zec. 7.9. Shew mercy and compass.
Mat. 23.32. comp. on the multitude,
Mark 3.2.

Mark 1.41. Moved with com. Luke
7.13.

5.19. Hath had com. See 9.2.
15.20. And had comp. on him,
15.20.

P. Rom. 9.15. He have co. on whom
Heb. 5.2. Who can have com. on

10.34. Ye had com. of me
C. 1 Pet. 3.9. com. one of another

Jud. 22. Of some have comp.
Compel, ed, eth.

C. Lev. 25.39. Nor com. him to ser.
Ez. 1.8. None did comp. i. to drink

C. Mat. 5.41. comp. thee to go a
mile

27.32. compel. to bear his Cross,
Mark 15.21.

Luke 14.23. compel. them to go in
1. By earnest entreaty, 1 Sam.

28.23.
2. By force, Le. 23.39. Act. 26.11.

3. By necessity, 2 Cor. 12.11.

4. By example, Gal. 2.24.

Complain, ed, ing, ers.

Num. 11.1. The people com.

Jud. 21.22. Their bre. came to com.

Job 7.11. comp. in the bitter of-
See 31.38.

Psal. 77.3. 1 comp. and my spirit
was over.

La. 3.39. Doth a living man com.

Jud. 16. Murmurers com.

Complaint, Complaints.

1 Sam. 1.16. Abundance of my com.

Job 7.13. My comp. 9. 27-10. 1-
21.4-23.2.

Psal. 55.2. I mourn in my complaint

142.2. I poured out my complaints

Acts 25.7. complaint against Paul

M. Col. 3.13. If any have a comp.

Compleat.

Lev. 23.15. Col. 2.10-4.12.

Composition, Compound.

Exod. 30.25,32,33,38.

Comprehend, ed.

Job 37.5. Which we cannot comp.

Isa. 40.12. comp. the dust.

John 1.5. Darknes. comp. it not

Rom. 13.9. Briefly comp. in this

Eph. 3.18. May be able to com.

Conceal, ed, eth.

Gen. 37.26. And con. his blood

Deut. 13.8. Neither shalt thou con.
him

Job 6.10. con. the w. of the holy,
27.11.

Psal. 40.10. Not con. thy loving
kindness

Prov. 11.13. con. the matter, com.
25.2-12.23.

Conceit, Conceits.

Prov. 18.11. A high wall in his
own conceit

26.5. Wife in his own conceit, v.
12, 16. 28.11.

Rom. 11.25. Wife in your own con.
12.16.

Concett, ing.

P. Num. 5.28. Shal con. seed

Judg. 3.5. Thou shalt con. 5.7.

Job 13.35. They con. mis. Isa. 59.4.

Psal. 51.5. In sin did my mother
con. me

P. Isa. 7.14. A virgin shall con.
Luke 1.31.

7. 33.11. Ye shall con. chaff

Heb. 11.11. Sarah rec. fr. to con.

Conceit vs.

Conceived.

Num. 11. 12. Have I *son*, all this people

Job 3. 3. There is a man-child *con*.

Mat. 1. 20. Which is *con*- of her

James 1. 15. When lust *con*.

It is.

1. Natural, Gen. 4. 1.

2. Metaphorical, Num 11. 12.

3. Spiritual, Can. 3. 4.

4. Supernatural, Luke 2. 21.

5. Diabolical or sinful, Acts 5. 3, 4.

Conception.

Gen. 3. 16. Ruth 4. 13. Hos. 9. 11.

Concern, etd.

Ezek. 12. 10. Acts 28. 31. 2 Cor.

11. 30.

Concerning.

Num 10. 29. Lord spake good *con*. Israel

M. Isa. 5. 20. That say *con*. evil its good

Luke 24. 27. Things *con*. himself

Acts 13. 34. As *con* that he raised

Rom. 9. 5. *con*. the flesh, Christ came

16. 19. Simple *con*. evil

Eph. 5. 32. I speak *con*. Christ

1 Tim. 6. 21. *con*. the faith, 2 Tim.

3. 8.

2 Tim. 2. 18. *con*. the truth

It fig.

1. In or for, Gen. 19. 21.

2. With, 1 Chron. 29. 7. *m*.

3. After, Rom. 9. 5.

4. About or relating to, 2 Sa. 3. 8.

Concision fig.

Cutting in pieces. Applied to Jewish Teachers who taught Circumcision, Phil. 3. 2.

Conclude, etd. It fig. to

1. Judge or deter, Acts 21. 25. G.

2. Shut up, Rom. 11. 32. Gal. 3. 22.

3. To infer by true reason

Rom. 3. 28.

Conclusion.

Eccles. 12. 13. See End.

Concord, Concurrence.

Pro. 1. 21. Chief place of *con*. See Acts 19. 40.

2 Cor. 6. 15. What *con*. hath Chr. with Belial

Concubine fles.

Gen 25. 6. Sons of the *con*. i. Ha-Ket.

Judg. 19. 29. Divided his *con*. 20. 4.

2 Sam. 5. 13. Dav. took him *con*.

1 Kings 11. 3. Sol. had 300 *con*. See 2 Ch. 11. 23.

See more 2 Sam. 3. 7-16. 22-20. -21. 11.

Its taken for,

1. Secondary wives, Gen. 16. 25. 6. 1 Chron. 1. 32.

See the difference between the and true wives, Gen. 25. 5. 6.

2 Sam. 15. 6.

2. Common Harlots, Jud 19. 2.

3. Seeming, but not true Christ. Can. 6. 8, 9.

Concupiscence. It fig.

1. Lust in general, Rom. 7. 7, 8.

2. An earnest desire to sin, Can.

3. 5. 1 Thess. 4. 5.

3. The first mo. of sin, Ja. 1. 1.

Condemnation is taken.

1. For outward punishment, La. 23. 40. 1 Cor. 11. 34.

2. For the cause of damnation.

John 3. 19. Rom. 8. 1.

3. For eternal damnation, Ja.

5. 24. Rom. 5. 16. Jud. v. 4.

See 2 Cor. 3. 9. Jam. 3. 1-5. 12.

Condemn.

Exod. 21. 9. Whom the Judge shall *con*.

Deut. 25. 1. And *con*. the wicked

Job 9. 20. My-mouth shall *con*. me

10. 2. Do not *con*. me, 34. 17-40.

Psal. 37. 33. Nor *con*. him when he is judged, 109. 31.

Isa. 50. 9. Who is he that shall *con*.

Mat. 20. 18. They shall *con*. him

John 3. 17. To *con*. the world

1 John 3. 20. If our hearts *con* us not

It fig.

1. To pronounce on wicked Pro. 12. 2.

2. To overcome, Isa. 54. 17.

3. To rule in judgement against, Mat. 12. 41.

4. To pass a sentence upon one, John 8. 11.

5. To censure rashly Lu. 6. 37.

Condemned.

Job 32. 3. Answ.-yet *con*. Job

Psal. 109. 7. Let him be *con*.

Amos 2. 8. The wine of the *con*.

Mat. 12. 7. Not *con*. the guiltless

37. By thy words thou shalt be *con*.

con.

Mark 14. 64. All con. him to be guilty

John 3. 18. He that believeth is not con.—is con. already

Cor. 11. 3. Not con. with the wo.

Job 11. 7. He con. the world

James 5. 6. Ye have con. and kil. 9.

It fig.

1. Fined or amerced, 2 Chr. 36. 3.

2. To be held guilty, Psa. 109. 7.

3. Persons condemned, Amos 2. 8.

4. Reproved, Tit. 2. 8—3. 11.

See **Condemn**

Condemned, eth, ing.

Kings 8. 32. condemn. the wicked

Job 15. 6. Own mouth con. thee

Prov. 17. 13. He that con. the just

Acts 13. 27. Fulf. in con. him

Rom. 2. 1. Thou con. thy self. See 14. 22.

8. 34. Who is he that con.

Condo, send.

Rom. 12. 16.

Condition, ons.

1 Sam. 11. 2. Dan. 11. 17. m. Luke

14. 32.

Conduct, ed.

2 Sam. 19. 5, 40. Acts 17. 15. 1 Cor.

16. 11.

Conduit.

1 Kings 18. 17. Conduit of the upper pool, 20. 20.

See Isa. 7. 3. Ezek. 34. 1. m.

Confession.

Exod. 30. 35. 1 Sam. 8. 13.

Confederate, acy.

Psal. 83. 5. They are conf. against thee

Isa. 7. 2. Confed. with, Gen. 14. 13.

8. 12. Say ye not a confed.

Obed. 7. Men of thy confed.

Conference. Conferred,

Acts 4. 15. Conf. among themselves, 25. 12.

Gal. 1. 16. I conferred not with flesh

2. 6. in conf. added nothing

Confess.

Lev. 5. 5. Confess that he hath sin.

16. 21. Confess over him the iniqu.

26. 4. Confess their iniquity

1 Kings 8. 33. Confess thy name,

2 Chro. 6. 26.

Psal. 32. 3. I will confess my trans.

Mat. 10. 32. Whoso shall confess me,

Luke 12. 8.

John 12. 42. They did not confess him, 9. 22.

Rom. 10. 9. If thou shalt confess

14. 11. Every tongue shall confess

Phil. 2. 11.

James 5. 16. Confess your faults

1 John 1. 7. If we confess our sins

4. 15. Confess that Jesus Christ is come, 2 John 7.

Rev. 3. 5. I will confess his name

Confessed, eth, ing.

Ezra 10. 1. When Ezra conf. weep.

Neh. 9. 2. Confess. their sins

P. Prov. 28. 13. Whoso confesseth and forsaketh

Dan. 9. 20. Confess my sin their. See Mat. 3. 6.

John 1. 20. He conf. I am not the Christ

It fig.

1. To praise, Psal. 18. 49. Rom. 14. 11.

2. To acknowledge, Acts 23. 8.

Confession.

Josh. 7. 19. Make confession, 2 Chro. 30. 22. Ezra 10. 11.

Dan. 9. 4. Made my confession

Rom. 10. 10. Confession is made to salvation

1 Tim. 6. 13. Witnessed a good con.

Confidence, es.

2 Kings 18. 19. What conf. is this, Isa. 36. 4.

Job 4. 6. Is not thy fear thy con.

31. 24. Thou art my confiden.

Psal. 65. 5. Conf. of all the earth

118. 3. Then to put conf. 9.

Prov. 3. 26. L. shall be thy conf.

14. 26. Fear of the L. is—conf.

See 21. 22—25. 19.

P. Isa. 30. 15. In conf. shall be your strength

P. Ezek. 28. 26. Dwell with conf.

T. 29. 16. The conf. of Israel

Mic. 7. 5. Put not conf. in a guid

Acts 23. 31. Preaching—with all conf.

2 Cor. 2. 3. Having conf. in you, 7. 16—8. 22. Gal. 5. 10.

Eph. 3. 12. Conf. by the faith of him

Phil. 3. 3. No conf. in the flesh, 4.

2 Thess. 3. 4. We have conf. in the Lord, 1 John 5. 14.

Heb. 3. 6. Hold fast the conf. 14—10. 35.

1 Joha 2.28. We may have *conf.*
3. 21.

It fig.

1. Hope, Job 4.6.
2. Boldness, Acts 28.31.
3. Firm ground or fou. 2 Cor. 14.
17. Heb. 11.1, m.
4. Security, Ezek. 28.26.
5. Vain refuge, Jer. 2.37.

Confident.

Psal. 27.3. In this will I be *confident*
Prov. 14.16. Rageth, and is *confident*.
Rom. 2.19.

- 2 Cor. 5.6. We are always *conf.* 8.
- 9.4. *Conf.* boasting, 11. 17.

Confidently.

1 Kings 4.25. Psal. 16. 9. Ezek.
38.11—39.6.m.

Confirmation.

Phil. 1.7. Heb. 6.16.

Confirm, ed.

- 2 Sam. 7.14. Hast *conf.* to thy self
- 2 Kings 15.19. To *confirm* the king.
See 14.5.

1 Chro. 16.17. *Confirm* the same to
Jac. Psal. 105.10.

Psal. 68.9. Didst *confirm* thine Inh.
105.10. *Conf.* the same to Jacob,
1 Chron. 16.17.

C. Isa. 35.3. *Conf.* the peo. knees
Dan. 9.17. Shall *conf.* the covenant.
See 12.

Acts 15. 32. Exhorted—and *conf.*
them

- Rom. 15.8. to *conf.* the promises
- 1 Cor. 1.8. Who shall *conf.* you, 6.
- 2 Cor. 2.8. Would *conf.* your love
- Gal. 3.17. Cov. that was *confirmed*,
17. See He. 2.3.

Heb. 6.17. *Confirmed* it by an oath

Confirmeth, ing. It fig.

1. To stablish, Num. 30.14.
2. To perform, Deut. 27.26. Isa.
44.26.
3. To strengthen Act. 4.22. 15.41.

Conkscarton.

Ezra 7. 26.

Confl at.

Psal. 30.10.m. Phil. 1. 30. Col.
2. 1.

Conformable, Conformed.

Rom. 8.29—12.2. Phil. 3.10.

Confound, ed.

Gen. 11.9. L. did *conf.* their lang. 7.
Job 6.20. They were *conf.* because

Psal. 35. 4. Let them be *conf.* 71.
13—83.17.

40.14. Be ashamed and *conf.* 70.2.
97.7. *Confoun.*—that serve graven
Images, com. Isa. 1. 29.
19.9. Jer. 10.14.

129.5. *Confound.* d that hate Zion
Isa. 37.27. Were dismayed and *conf.*
45.17. Not be ashamed and *conf.*
50.7. I shall not be *confounded*
54.4. Neither be thou *confounded*
Jer. 17.18. Be *conf.* that persecute
31.19. Ashamed, yea, even *conf.*

See 22.22. Ezek. 36.22.
Ezek. 16.5. Be thou *conf.* 54.63.
Mich. 7.16. And be *conf.* at all
1 Pet. 2.6. Shall not be *conf.* Rom.
9.33.

It fig.

1. Ashamed, Job 6. 20.
2. Destroyed, Zec. 10.5
3. Disturbed, Acts 2.6.
4. Convinced or confused, 9.22.

Confused, Confusion.

Gen. 11.9. City was called *confus.*
Ezra 9.7. *Confusion* of face
Job 10.15. I am full of *conf.* Psal.
44.15. Jer. 3.35. Dan. 9.5.
Psal. 35.4. Brought to *confus.* that
devise

71.1. Let me never be put to *conf.*
Isa. 9.6. Is with *conf.* noise
Isa. 24.10. City of *conf.* i. Jerus.
P. 61.7. For their *conf.* they shall
rejoyce
T. Jer. 20.12. They—*conf.* not be
forg.

Acts 19.29. City filled with *con.* 33.
1 Cor. 14.33. G.—not the author of
confusion

It fig.

1. Abomination, Lev. 18. 23—
20. 12.
2. Reproach, Job 10.15.
3. Desolation, Isa. 34.11.
4. Disorder, Acts 19.29. Jam.
3. 16.

Congealed, i. Frozen.

Exod. 15.3. The depths were
congealed

Congratulate.

1 Chron. 18.10. And *congrat.* (or
blest) him

Congregation, ons.

Exod. 12.6. *Congreg.* of Isr. 19.47.
Lev.

Lev. 16. 5. 2 Chron. 5. 6.
21. 6.

Lev. 4. 13. If the whole *cong.* sin
16. 17. And for all the *cong.* 33.

Num. 1. 16. Renowned of the *con*
Lev. 4. 15.

14. 35. This evil *cong.* 27.

P. 15. 26. Forgiven the whole *con.*

16. 2. Famous in the *cong.* 26. 9.

3. *Cong.* of the Lord, 22. 17.

Deut. 23. 1. Josh. 27. 17.

1 Chron. 28. 8. Mic 2. 5.

43. Get you from among this *con.*

27. 16. Set a man over the *cong.*

Deut. 23. 1. Not enter into the *con.*

2, 3, 8.

Josh. 20. 18. Wroth with the *con.* 20.

1 Kings 8. 14. Blessed all the *cong.*

2 Chron. 6. 3.

Ezra 2. 64. The whole *cong.* was,

42. 36.

Job 13. 34. *Congrega.* of hypocrites,

Psal. 26. 3.

T. Psal. 1. 9. The *congr.* of the righ.

26. 12. In the *cong.* will I bless

thee, 68. 10, 26.

35. 18. Thanks in the great *con.*

22. 25.

40. 9. I have preached in the great

cong. 10.

89. 5. *Cong.* of the Saints, 149. 1.

107. 32. Exalt him in the *cong.*

111. 1.

Prov. 5. 14. Evil in the midst of the

cong.

T. 21. 16. In the *cong.* of the dead

T. 26. 16. Shewed before the whole

con.

Isa. 14. 13. Mount. of the *con.* i. Jer.

P. Jer. 30. 20. Their *con.* shall be

establish.

Hos 7. 12. As their *con.* hath heard

Acts 13. 43. The *con.* was broken up

Its pur for,

1. The Land of Judah, La. 1. 10.

2. The people of the Jews, Neh.

7. 66.

3. The Rulers of the Jews, Psal.

58. 1—82. 1.

4. The Spiritual Church, Psal.

40. 9—89. 5.

5. An Assembly of wicked men,

Jer. 6. 18.

See Assembly, Church, Tabernacle.

Coniah, called Jehota & Jec.

Jer. 22. 24, 28. *con.* i. Chro. 3. 16.

2 Kings 24. 6, 8.

Coney, Coneys,

Lev. 11. 5. *con.* chewed the cud,

Deut. 14. 7.

Psal. 104. 18. Refuse for the *con.* See

Prov. 30. 26.

Conquer, tings, etc.

Rom. 8. 37. We are more then *con.*

Rev. 6. 2. *conq.* and to conquer

Conscience, es.

Its twofold,

1. Natural, so in all, Joha 8. 8.

Rom. 2. 15.

Which is: { 1. Impure, Tit. 1. 16.

{ 2. Sacred, 1 Tim. 4. 2.

2. Spiritual, which is called,

1. Good, 1 Tim. 7. 5, 19.

Heb. 13. 18 1 Pet. 3. 26, 27.

2. Pure, 1 Tim 3. 9—2. 1, 3.

3. Void of offence, Act. 24. 16.

The Offices of Conscience are,

1. To accuse, John 8. 8.

1 John 3. 20.

2. To wit. for or against,

Rom. 9. 1—2. 15.

3. To question or scruple,

1 Cor. 8. 7, 10.

The word properly sig.

Either a knowledge with one, or

as it were a knowledge of ones

heart.

Its taken for,

1. The whole soul, Acts 24. 16.

2. One faculty or part of it. See

Rom. 13. 5. 2 Cor. 1. 12—4. 1, 5, 11.

Heb. 9. 9, 14—10. 2, 22.

Consecrate, ed.

C. Exod. 29. 9. Thou shalt *conf.* Aaron

and his sons, 28. 3, 41. 30.

30. Lev. 16. 32.

Num. 6. 12. To *consec.* unto the L.

1 Chron. 29. 5.

Josh. 6. 19. Vessels are *consec.* to the

Lord

Judg. 17. 5. He *con.* one of his sons

1 Kings 33. 13. Whofo. would he

conf. him

2 Chron. 29. 33. The *conf.* were 600

Oxen

C. 2 Chron. 29. 31. *Conf.* your selves

to—the Lord, 31. 6.

Ezra 3. 5. Feasts of the L. were *con.*

Heb 7. 28. Who is *conf.* for ever

10. 20. Way, which he hath *conf.*

Consecration, oils.

Exod. 29. 22. Lev. 8. 22, 29. Lev. 8.
29. Num. 6. 7, 9.

Consent.

C. Deut. 13. 8. Thou shalt not *cons.*
1 Kings 20. 9.

Psal. 56. 18. Sawest a thief thou *con.*
83. 5. *Consent* together with one
consens

C. Prov. 1. 10. If sin entice, *cons.*
thou not

Hos. 6. 9. Priests murder by *consent*
P. Zeph. 3. 9. To serve him with
one *consent*

Luke 14. 18. All with one *consens*

23. 51. Had not *consens*

Acts 8. 1. *Cons.* to his death, 22. 20.

Rom. 7. 16 I *consent* to the Law

See 1 Cor. 7. 5. 1 Tim 6. 3.

Consider.

C. Deut. 4. 39. *Con.* in thine heart,
8. 5.

32. 24. Would *con.* their latter
end

1 Sam. 12. 24. *Con.* how great things

Job 24. 37. Would not *co.* all his w.

37. 14. *Con.* the works of the Lord

Psal. 5. 1. *Con.* my medit. trouble,

9. 13. 119. 153.

37. 16. Di. *con.* his place

50. 22. *Con.* this ye that forget
God

64. 9. Wisely *con.* his doings

119. 157. *Con.* how I love thy
prec. 95.

Prov. 6. 6. *Con.* her ways

C. 23. 1. *Con.* dilig. what is before
thee

24. 12. Doth not he—*con.* it

Eccles. 3. 1. *Con.* not that they do
evil

C. 7. 13. *Con.* the work of God

C. 14. In the day of adv. *con.*

Isa. 1. 3. My people doth not *con.*

5. 12. Neither *con.* they the ope.

P. 18. 4. He *con.* in my dwelling-
place

41. 20. See, know and *con.*

P. 52. 15. Not heard, shall they *co.*

Jer. 2. 10. *Con.* if there be such

G. 23. 20. Latter days ye shall *con.*
30. 24.

See more Lam. 2. 20—5. 1. Dan.

9. 23.

Ezek. 12. 3 It may be they will *con.*

Hos. 7. 2. *Con.* not in their hearts

C. Hag. 1. 5. *Con.* your ways, 7.
2. 15. From this day *con.* 18.

Mat. 6. 28. *Con.* the lillies, Luke
12. 27.

Acts 15. 6. Came together to *con.*

2 Tim. 2. 7. *Con.* what I say

Heb. 3. 1. *Con.* the Apostles See 7. 4

10. 24. *Con.* one another

12. 3. *Con.* him that endured
It fig.

To set ones mind earnestly upon
a thing.

Considered, est.

Job 1. 8. *Cons.* my servant Job 2. 3

Psal. 31. 7. Hast *confid.* my trouble

77. 5. I *Cons.* the days of old

Prov. 24. 32. And *considered* it well

Eccles. 4. 1. I *con.* all the opp. w. 4. 15

9. 1. I *consider.* my heart

Mat. 7. 3. And *confid.* not the beam

Rom. 4. 19. *Cons.* not his own body

Considereth, ing.

Psal. 33. 15. He *cons.* all their works

41. 1. That *cons.* the poor, 29. 7.

M. Prov. 21. 29. The upright *con.*

his way

See 21. 12—28. 22—31. 16. Jer.

33. 24.

Isa. 44. 19. None *cons.* in his heart,

57. 1.

Ezek. 18. 28. He *cons.* and turned
away, 14.

Gal. 6. 1. *Cons.* thy self, lest thou

Heb. 13. 7. *Con.*—their conversation

Consist, Consisteth.

Luke 12. 15. Col. 1. 17.

Consolation, ons.

Job 15. 11. Are the *co.* of God firm?

P. Isa. 66. 11. With the *breaks* of
her *con.*

T. Jer. 16. 7. Cup of *co.* solation

Luke 2. 25. The *cons.* of Israel

Acts 4. 36. The Son of *cons.*

Rom. 15. 5. God of *consol.*

2 Cor. 1. 5. So our *consol.* aboundeth

See ver. 6, 7.

Phil. 2. 1. If any *consol.* in Christ

2 Thess. 2. 6. Everl. *cons.* See Phil. 2

Heb. 6. 18 Strong *cons.* See *Comj.*

Consoled.

Acts 17. 4.

Conspiracy, toys.

2 Sam. 15. 12. The *cons.* was str. 36

2 Kings 14. 9. Made a *consp.* 2 Chro

25. 27. Acts 23. 13.

Jer. 17. 9. *Conf.* among the men of Judah

Ezek. 22. 25. *Conf.* of her Prophets **Conspired.**

Gen. 37. 18. *Consp.* to slay Joseph

1 Sam. 22. 8. *Consp.* against me, 13.

1 Kings 15. 27. *Consp.* against him, 16. 9.

2 Kings 10. 9. *Consp.* against my

maker, 21. 23. 2 Chron.

33. 24.

It fig.

1. To plot cunningly, Nu. 25. 18.

2. To agree in evil, Neh. 4. 3.

3. To make a confed. Amos 7. 10.

Constant, ly,

1 Chro. 28. 7. If he be *const.* to do

Prov. 21. 23. That heareth speak

constantly

Acts 12. 15. *Const.* affirmed, Tit. 3. 8.

Constellations.

Acts 13. 10.

Constrain, ed, eth.

It fig.

1. To incline, Job 32. 18.

2. To command, Mat. 14. 22.

3. To persuade, Luke 24. 29.

4. To move, effect, 2 Cor. 5. 14.

Consult, ed, eth, action.

Psal. 62. 4. They *conf.* to cast him

down

83. 3. *Conf.* against thy hid. ones

Ezek. 21. 21. He *conf.* with images

Mich. 6. 5. Remember what Bal.

conf.

Hab. 2. 10. Thou hast *conf.* shame

Mat. 26. 4. *Conf.* to take Jer. John

12. 10.

Luke 14. 31. *Conf.* Whether he be

able

Consume.

Exod. 32. 10. That I may *consume*

them

33. 3. Left I *consume* thee, Num.

16. 21.

T. Job 20. 26. A fire not blown

shall *consume*

T. Psal. 37. 20. Shall they *consume*

away

39. 11. Makest his beauty to *conf.*

49. 14.

39. 13. *Conf.* them in thy wrath

78. 33. Their days did he *consume*

P. Isa. 7. 20. It shall *conf.* 10. 28.

27. 10. And *consume* the branches,

Hof. 11. 6.

Jer. 8. 13. I will surely *conf.* them, 14. 12.

T. Ezek. 22. 15. He *conf.* thy filthi.

Dan. 7. 26. To *con.* and to destroy

T. Zeph. 1. 3. He *consume* man and

beast

T. Zech. 14. 12. Their tongues shall

consume

Luke 9. 54. And *conf.* them as Elias

T. 2 Theff. 2. 8. The L. shall *conf.*

Consumed.

Gen. 19. 15. Left thou be *consumed*

Lev. 6. 10. Which the fire hath *con.*

Numb. 16. 35. And *confu.* the 200

Deut. 2. 15. Till they were *consumed*

23. 21. Till he have *con.* thee

1 Sam. 15. 18. Till they be *con.* Psal.

18. 37.

Ezra 9. 14. Till thou hast *con.* us

Neh. 2. 3. The gates are *con.* 13.

Psal. 31. 9. Mine eye is *con.* 10.

39. 10. I am *con.* Job 19. 27.

73. 19. They are utterly *con.*

90. 7. *Con.* by thy anger, Isa. 64. 7.

102. 3. My days are *consumed*

104. 35. Let sinners be *consumed*

119. 87. They had almost *con.* me

139. My zeal hath *con.* me

Isa. 1. 28. Shall be *conf. med*

29. 20. The scorner is *consumed*

66. 17. Shall be *con.* together

Jer. 5. 3. Hast *con.* them, 9. 16.

12. 4. The beasts are *consumed*

14. 15. The Prophets be *consumed*

24. 10. Till they be *consumed*, 27. 8.

44. 12.

Lam. 3. 21. That we are not *con.*

T. Ezek. 24. 11. Scum may be *con.*

Mal. 3. 6. Sons of Jacob are not *con.*

Gal. 5. 15. *Con.* one of another

Consumeth, ing.

Deut. 4. 24. Thy God is a *consuming*

fire, Heb. 12. 29.

Job 31. 12. It is a fire that *con.*

Isa. 5. 24. As the flame *consume* b. See

Destroy

Consumination, Consump.

Lev. 26. 16. Terror *conf.* Deut. 28. 22.

Isa. 10. 22. *Consump.* decreed, 28. 22.

Contained, fig.

1. To hold or comprehend, 1 Kin.

8. 27. 2 Chron. 2. 6. John 21. 25.

2. To abide, 1 Cor. 7. 9.

3. To consist, Eph. 2. 15.

4. To express, Rom. 2. 14. 1 Pet.

2. 6.

Contemn, ed, eth.

Psal. 10. 13. The wicked doth *con.*
God

15. 4. A vile person is *con.*

107. 11. *Con.* the counsel of
Can. 8. 7. It would be *contemned*
Ezek. 21. 10. It *con.* the rod, 13.

Contempt, contemptible, ly.

Eph. 1. 8. Arise too much *contem.*

Job 12. 21. *Con.* upon Prin. Psal.
107. 40.

Psal. 31. 18. Which speak *con.*

119. 22. Remove from me *con.*

123. 3. Filled with *contempt*

Prov. 18. 3. Then also cometh *con.*

7. Isa. 23. 9. Into *con.* all the hon.

7. Dan. 12. 2. And everlast. *con.*

Mal. 1. 7. Table of the L. is *con.* 12.

2. 9. Made you *contemptible*

2 Cor. 10. 10. His speech is *con.*

Contend, ed.

Neh. 13. 11. I *con.* with the Rul. 17.

Job 9. 3. If he shall *con.* with him

13. 8. Will ye *contend* for God

31. 13. When they *con.* with me

Prov. 28. 4. Keep the Law *con.* with

Isa. 41. 12. That *con.* with me, Jer.
18. 19.

49. 25. He *contend* with them

50. 8. Who will *contend* with me

P. 57. 16. He not *con.* for ever

Jer. 12. 5. Thou *con.* with hors.

18. 19. That *con.* with me

Amos 7. 4. God called to *cont.* by
fire

Mic. 6. 1. Arise *con.* thou before

Jude 3. *Con.* for the faith

Contendest, eth, ing.

Job 10. 2. Wheref. thou *contendest*
with me

40. 2. That *conten.* with the Akn.

Prov. 29. 9. A wise man *con.*

Jud. *Con.* with the Devil

It fig.

1. To plead, Job 9. 3.—40. 2.

2. To strive, Isa. 41. 12.

3. To punish, Amos 7. 4.

4. To dispute, Acts 11. 2.

Content, ed, ment.

Exod. 2. 21. *Con.* to dwell with. Jud.

17. 11.

Josh. 7. 7. Would—we had been *con.*

Mark 15. 15. P. willing to *content*

the people

Luke 3. 14 Be *con.* with your wages

Phil. 4. 11. I am therewith *con.* See

1 Tim. 6. 6.

1 Tim. 6. 8. Therewith be *content*

Heb. 13. 5.

It fig.

1. To be pacified, Lev. 10. 24.

Prov. 6. 35.

2. To please, Mark 15. 15.

3. To suffice, Luke 3. 14. 3 Jo. 10.

Contention.

Prov. 13. 10. By pride, comes *con.*

17. 14. Leave off *con.* See 18. 6.

Jer. 13. 10. Born me a man of *con.*

Hab. 1. 3. That raise up *con.* Prov.

22. 10.

Acts 15. 39. *Con.* was sharp between

them

Phil. 1. 16. Preach Christ in *con.*

1 Thess. 2. 2. The Gospel of God

with—*contention*

Contentions.

Prov. 18. 18. Causeth *con.* to cea. 19.

19. 13. *Con.* of a wife. See 23. 39.

1 Cor. 11. 1. *Con.* among you. See

Tit. 3. 9.

Contentious.

Prov. 26. 21. *Con.* man. wom. 21. 19.

—27. 15.

Rom. 2. 8. Then that are *con.*

1 Cor. 11. 16. Seem to be *con.*

Continual.

Exod. 29. 42. *Con.* burnt-offering

Neh. 10. 33.

Num. 4. 7. *Con.* bread, 2 Chro. 24.

Prov. 15. 15. A *continual* feast

19. 13. A *con.* dropping, 27. 15.

Isa. 14. 16. Smote—with a *con.* Rod.

Jer. 52. 34. *Con.* diet, 2 Kin. 25. 10.

Luke 18. 5. By her *con.* coming

Rom. 9. 2. I have *con.* sorrow

Continually.

Gen. 6. 3. Was onely evil *con.*

Exod. 28. 29. Before the L. *con.* 30.

Lev. 24. 3, 4, 8.

1 Sam. 18. 29. Saul was Dav. *Enco.*

continually

1 Kings 10. 8. Happy—which shall

continually

1 Chro. 16. 11. Seek his face *con.*

Psal. 105. 4.

Job 1. 5. Thus did Job *continually*

Psal. 34. 1. His praise shall be *con.*

35. 27. Say *con.* the L. be magn.

40. 16. 70. 4.

42. 3. While they *con.* say

See more 38. 17—44. 15—71. 6

119. 44, 109, 117. Prov. 6. 14.

71. 14

71.14. I will hope *continually*
 72.15. Prayer shall be made *con.*
 73.23. I am *con.* with thee
 119.44. Keep thy Law *con.* 117.
 Isa.21.3. I stand *con.* upon the wa.
 49.16. Thy walls are *con.* before
 51.13. Hast feared *continually*
See 52.3-58.11-60.11.
 63.3. Provoketh me *con.*
 Jer.33.18. To do *fac. con.* Ezek.
 46.14.

Dan.6.10. Whom thou serv. *con.*
 Hof.4.18. Committed whored. *con.*
 12.6. Wait on thy God *con.*
 Luke 24.53. Praising God *con.* Heb.
 13.15.

Acts 6.5. Give our selves *con.* See
Always, Evermore, &c.
 Heb.7.3. Abideth a priest *contin.*
See 10.1.

It fig.

1. Without ceasing, Gen. 8.3.
2. Daily, 2 Sam.9.13. Jer.52.33.
3. During life, 1 Sam.18.29.
4. For ever, Psal.52.1. Heb.7.1.

Continuance:

Deut.28.59. Psal.139.16. Isa.64.
 5. Rom.2.7.

Continue.

1 Sam.12.14. *Con.* following the
 Lord

2 Sam.7.24. May *con.* for ever
 1 Kings 2.4. Lord may *con.* his word
 Psal.36.10. O *con.* thy loving kind.
 49.11. Houses shall *con.* for ever
 P. 102.28. Children of thy ser.
 shall *con.*

119.91. They *con.* this day
 Isa.5.11. *Con.* till wine inflame
 John 8.31. If ye *con.* in my ways
 15.9. *Con.* ye in my love
 Acts 13.43. To *con.* in the grace
 of God

14.22. To *con.* in the faith. See
 Col.1.23. 1 Tim.2.15.
 Rom.6.1. Shall we *con.* in sin
 11.22. If thou *con.* in his good
 Gal.2.5. Gosp. might *con.* with
 C. Col.4.2. *Con.* in prayer, com.
 Luke 18.1.21.36.1 Thes.
 5.19.

1 Tim.4.16. *Con.* in them, 2 Tim.
 3.14.

Heb.7.23. Not suffered to *continue*
 C. 13.1. Let brotherly love *con.*

P. 1 John 2.24. Ye shall *contin.* in

the Son

Rev.13.5. To *continue* 42 moneths
Continued.

1 Sam.2.12. *Con.* praying before the
 Lord

P. Psal.72.17. His name shall be
continued

Dan.1.21. Daniel *con.* to the

Luke 6.12. *Con.* all night in pray.

22.28. Which *con.* with me in

Acts 1.14. All *con.* with one accord

2.42. *Con.* in the Apost. doctrine

Heb.8.9. They *con.* not in my cov.

1 John 2.19. Would no doubt have
continued

It fig.

1. To go on, Job 27.1-29.1.

2. To abide the same, 2 Pet.3.4.

3. To sojourn, Jam.4.13.

4. To abide with, 1 John 2.19.

M.5. To do, or make, Rev. 17.10.

Continueth, ing.

Acts 2.46. *Contin.* daily with one
 accord

C. Rom.12.12. *Con.* instant in pray.

1 Tim.5.9. See *Continue*

T. Gal.3.10. Cursed is he that *con.*
 not

Heb.7.24. Because he *con.* everm.

Contradicting, on.

Acts 13.45. Heb.7.7. & 12.3.

Contrary.

Lev.26.21. If ye walk *con.* to me

T. 24. He walk *con.* to you, 23.

Eph.9.1. It was turned to the *con.*

Ezek.16.34. *Con.* from other wo.

Mat.14.24. Wind was *contrary*, Acts
 27.4.

Acts 17.7. *Con.* to the decree of
 Cesar

18.13. *Con.* to the Law, 23.3.

26.9. *Con.* to the name of Jesus

Rom.11.24. *Contrary* to nature

16.17. *Contrary* to the doctrine,
 1 Tim.1.10.

Gal.5.17. *Contrary* to one another

Col.2.14. Which was *con.* to us

1 Thess.2.15. *Contrary* to all men.
See Tit.2.8.

Contrariwise.

2 Cor.2.7. Gal.2.7. 1 Pet.3.9.

Contribution.

Rom.15.26.

Contrite.

P. Psal.34.18. A *con.* spirit, Isa.66.2.

51.17.

Isa. 51. 17. A *con.* heart, 37. 15.

Controversie, *Hee.*

Deut. 17. 8. Matters of *con.* 19. 17.
2 Sam. 15. 2. That had a *con.* came
2 Chro. 19. 8. And for *controversies*
Isa. 34. 3. For the *con.* of Zion

The Lord hath a *controversie*

Jer. 25. 31. With the nations, 1
Hos. 12. 2. With Judah
Mic. 6. 2. With his people
2 Tim. 3. 16. Without *con.* great is

Convenient.

Prov. 30. 8. Feed me with food *con.*
Mark 6. 21. *Con.* day, Acts 24. 25.

14. 11. Might *con.* betray him
Rom. 1. 28. Things which are *con.*

It fig.

M. 1. Sufficient, 2 Sam. 16. 22.
2. Pleasing, Jer. 40. 4, 5.
3. Decent, Eph. 5. 4.
4. Seasonable, Philem. 8. See

Expedient

Conversant.

John. 8. 35. 1 Sam. 25. 15.

Conversation.

Psal. 37. 14. Of upright *convers.*
30. 23. Ordereth his *conversation*
2 Cor. 1. 12. Our *con.* in the world
Gal. 1. 13. *Convers.* in times past,
Eph. 2. 3.

Ephes. 4. 22. Put off the former
conversation

Phil. 1. 27. Let your *conv.* be, 3. 20.
our *conv.* is in heaven

C. Heb. 13. 5. Your *conv.* without
covetousness

James 3. 13. A good *con.* 1 Pet. 3. 16.
C. 1 Pet. 1. 15. Holy in all-manner

of *conv.* 2. 3. 11.

2. 12. Have your *conv.* honest
3. 1. Won by the *conv.* of the wife

2 Pet. 2. 7. Filthy *con.* of the wicked

Conversion, Convert.

Isa. 6. 10. And *con.* and be-healed
Acts 15. 3. The *conv.* of the Gen.
P. James 5. 19. Err—and one *con.*
him

Converted, *eth.* *ing.*

Psal. 19. 7. *Con.* the soul
P. 51. 13. Shall be *con.* to thee,
Isa. 60. 5.

Mat. 13. 15. Lest they should be *con.*
Mark 4. 12. John 12. 40.

Acts 28. 27.

18. 3. Except ye be *conv.*
Luke 22. 32. When thou art *conv.*

C. Acts 3. 19. Repent—and be *conv.*
James 5. 20. He which *con.*

Converts. See Boyn again.

Convey, *ed.*

1 Kings 5. 9. Neh. 2. 7. John 5. 13.

Convicted.

John 8. 9. *Convicted* by their *conv.*
Convince, ed. *eth.*

Job 32. 12. None that *conv.* Job
John 8. 56. *Conv.* me of sin

Acts 28. 28. Might *conv.* the Jews
1 Cor. 14. 24. He is *conv.* of all

Tir. 1. 9. To *conv.* the gain-sayers
James 2. 9. Are *conv.* of the Law

Jude 15. To *convince* all that are
ungodly

Convocation, *ons.*

Exod. 12. 16. Lev. 23. 34, 37. Num.
28. 26. & 27. 1, 12.

Cook, Cooks.

M. Gen. 40. 17.

1 Sam. 8. 13—9. 23, 24.

Cool, *tug.*

Gen. 3. 8. *Cool* of the day
Luke 16. 24. And *cool* my tongue

M. Jude 3. 20. Prov. 17. 27.

Copy.

Dent. 17. 18. A *copy* of the Law, Job
8. 32.

Ezra 4. 11. The *copy* of the letters,
7. 11.

Esh. *Copy* of the writ, 4. 8—8. 13.

Copper, Copper-smith.

Ezra 8. 27. 2 Tim. 4. 14.

Cop, Coys, or Homer.

1 Kings 4. 22—5. 11. Ezra 7. 12
Ezek. 45. 14.

Coral.

Job 28. 18. Ezek. 27. 16.

Corban.

Mark 7. 11. *Corban*, that is a gift

Cord, Cords.

Exod. 35. 18. Co. and the *cords*,
Num. 4. 32.

Josh. 2. 15. By a *cord* through a w.
Judges 15. 13. Bound him with new

cords

Job 36. 8. Holden in *cords* of afflict.
Psal. 2. 3. Cast away their *co.* from us

129. 4. The *cords* of the w.
Prov. 5. 22. The *cords* of his sins

Eccles. 4. 12. A Threefold *cord* is not
easily broke

12. 6. The silver *cord* be loosed

Isa. 5. 18. Draw iniquity with *cords*
Jer. 38. 6. Let down, Jer. with
cords, 13.

Hos. 11. 4. I drew them with *co.*
of a man

Mic. 2. 3. That shall cast a *cord*

John 2. 13. Made a scourge of—
cords

Put for,

M. 1. Heritage, Deut. 32. 9. Psal.
103. 11.

M. 2. Sorrows, 2 Sam. 22. 6. Psal.
18. 3.

3. Authority, Job 30. 11.

4. Bonds of affliction, 36. 8.

5. Binding Laws, Psal. 2. 3.

6. Snares or designs, 129. 4—
140. 5.

7. Sinful enticements, Isa. 5. 18.

8. Kindnesses, Hos. 12. 4.

Cope.

Jude 11. See *Korah*.

Cypander.

Exod. 16. 31. Manna-like, c. r. Num.
11. 7.

Cormorant.

Lev. 11. 17. Little owl and *cor.*
Deut. 14. 17.

Isa. 34. 11. The *cor.* and Bittern,
Zech. 2. 14.

Corn.

Gen. 41. 5. Seven ears of *corn*
42. 2. There was *corn* in Egypt,
Acts 7. 12.

Exod. 22. 6. Stacks of *corn*

Levit. 23. 14. Parched *corn*, Ruth
2. 14.

Num. 18. 27. *Corn* of the threshing
floor

Deut. 16. 9. Put the sickle to the
corn

C. 25. 4. Ox that tread. the *corn*,
1 Cor. 9. 9. 1 Tit. 5. 18.

28. 51. Not leave thy *corn*

Josh. 5. 11. Eat of the old *corn*, 12.
2 Kings 18. 32. A Land of *corn*,
Deut. 33. 8. Isa. 26. 17.

Neh. 5. 3. That we might buy *corn*

Job 5. 26. Like a stock of *corn*

Psal. 4. 7. Their *corn* and wine encr.
65. 13. Fields covered with *corn*

T. Prov. 11. 26. He that withholdeth
corn

P. Isa. 62. 8. He no more give thy
corn

Ezek. 36. 29. He call for the *corn*,

Joel 2. 19.

T. Hos. 2. 9. And take away thy
corn

P. 22. Earth shall hear the *corn*
9. 1. Upon every *corn* floor

P. 14. 7. Shall revive as the *corn*

Joel 1. 10. The *corn* is wasted, 17.

Amos 8. 5. That we may sell *corn*

9. 9. As *corn* is sifted in a sieve

Zech. 9. 17. *Corn* shall make glad

Mat. 12. 1. To pluck the ears of *corn*,
Mark 2. 23.

Mark 4. 28. The full *corn* in the
ear

John 12. 24. Except a *corn* of wheat
fall

Put for,

1. The Manna, Psal. 78. 24.

2. The Jews in afflict. Isa. 21. 10.

3. Gospel Believers, Psal. 72. 16.

4. Christ himself, John 12. 24.

Cornelius. A Centurion.

Acts 10. 1, 3, 7, 17, 22, 24.

Corner, etc.

C. Lev. 19. 9. *Corner* of your field,
23. 22.

2 Chron. 28. 24. Made altars in
every *corner*

P. Psal. 144. 12. Our daughters as
corner stones

Prov. 7. 12. She lieth—at every
corner

29. 8. In the *corner* of a house,
25. 24.

P. Isa. 30. 20. Teachers removed in-
to a *corner*

Jer. 9. 26. In the ourmost *corner*,
25. 23.

P. Zech. 14. 10. Inhabit. to the *cor-*
gate

Mat. 21. 42. The head of the *corner*,
Mark 12. 10. Luke 20. 17.

A *corner* stone, Eph. 2. 20. Isa. 28.
16. 1. Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 6.

Rev. 7. 1. Four *corners* of the earth

Put for,

1. The chief of the people, Zec.
10. 4. 1 Sam. 14. 38.

2. A secret place, Jer. 48. 15.

3. Sight or form, Lev. 21. 5. Gr.

4. Towers, Zep. 1. 16—3. 6.

Corner, etc.

1 Chro. 13. 28. With found of the
corner

2 Chro. 13. 14. Shouted with *corn-*
2 Sam. 6. 5.

C. Psal.

Pfal. 150.3. Praise with *cornets*, 98.6
Hof. 5.8. Blow the *cornet*. See
Trumpet

Corps, Corpulent.

2 Kings 19.35. Were all dead *corps*,
Isa. 37.16.

M. Jer 50.11. Ye are grown *corps*.
Mark 6.29. Took up Johns *corps*

See Dead body

Correct, ed, eth,

Job 5.17. Happy-whom G. *cor*.
Prov 3.12.

Pfal. 39.11. Doft *correct* man for
iniquity

94.10. Shall not be *cor*.

Prov. 29.17. *Correct* thy son, and

19. A servant will not be *cor*.

T. Jer. 2.19. Thy own wickedness
shall *correct* thee

10.24. *Correct* me, but with judg

F. 30.11. He *correct* in measure,
46.23.

Heb. 12. 9. Fathers of our flesh
cor. us

See Chastise.

Corrupt, ed.

Gen. 6.11. The earth was *cor*, 11.

C. Deut. 4.16. Lest ye *corrupt* your
selves

9.12. Have *corrupted* themselves,

32.9. Exod. 32.7. Judges

2. 13.

Job 17.1. My breath is *corrupted*

Pfal. 14.1. They are *corrupted*, 53.1.
73. 8.

38.5. Stink, and are *corrupted*

Prov. 25.26. A *corrupted* spring

Ezek 20.44. Your *corrupted* doing,
Zeph. 3.7.

23.11. She was more *cor*. 16.47.

Dan. 2.9. Lying and *corrupted* words

11.32. Shall be *corrupt*. by flat.

Hof. 9.9. Have deeply *cor*. themf.

Mal 1.14. Sacrifice a *cor*. thing

T. 2. 3. He *cor*. your seed

Mat. 6. 19. Where rust doth *cor*.
20. Luke 12.33.

12. 33. Tree, and his fruit *cor*. Lu.
6. 43.

2 Cor. 2.17. Which *cor*. the word.
See 7.2.

Eph. 4. 22. Old man which is *cor*.

C. 29. Let no *corrupt* commun.

1 Tim. 6.5. Men of *corrupt* minds

Rev. 19.2. *Corrupt* the earth with
her fornication

It fig.

1. To defile, Gen. 6.12. Exod. 32.17.

2. To rot, Mal. 2.3. James 5.3

3. To destroy, Mal. 3. 11. Re

11. 18.

M. 4. To cast off, Amos 1. 11.

5. To entice, Dan. 11. 17. 2 Co

11. 3.

6. Vnclound, 1 Tim. 6.4-2.3.8

7. Filthy or unfavoury, Eph

4. 29.

Corrupters.

Isa. 1.4. That are *corrupt*. Jer. 6.13.

Corruptible.

Rom 1.23. *Cor* man, *cor*. crow
1 Cor. 9.25.

1 Cor. 15.53. This *cor*. v. 54.

1 Pet. 1.18. Redeem. not with
things

23. Born-not of *corrupt*. seed

See 3.4.

Corrupting, Corruptly.

2 Chro 27.2. Neh. 1.7. Da. 11.17

Corruption.

1 Kings 23. 13. Mount of *cor*.
Mount Olivet

Job 17. 14. To *cor*. thou art
father

P. Psal. 16.10. Holy one to see
Acts 2.27-13.35.37.

49.9. And not see *corruption*

John 2.6. Brought my life from
corruption

Acts 2.31. Nor his flesh see *cor*.

1 Cor. 15.5. Nor *corrupt*. incorruptible

2 Pet. 2. 12. Perish in their
corruption

It fig.

1. Weakness, Dan. 10.8. 1 Co

15. 42.

2. Death, Isa. 38.17. Gal. 6.8.

3. Outward slavery, Rom. 8.31.

4. Putrefaction. Acts 13. 35, 37.

5. Sin, 2 Pet. 1.4-2.19.

Cost, Costly, nels.

1 King. 5. 17. Costly stones, 7.9.10

2 Kings 19.42. Eaten at all of
Kings *cost*

24.24. That *cost* nothing, 1 Ch

21. 24.

Luke 14. 28. Add countreth
cost

John 12.3. A pound of spike co

1 Tim. 2.9. Not with *costly* array

Rev. 18.19. Made rich by her
Corrupt

Cottage

7. Isa. 24. 20. Removed as a *cottage*
1. 10.

T. Zeph. 2. 6. Shall be *cor.* for *shep.*

Couch, es.

Gen. 49. 4. He went up to my *couch*

Job 7. 13. My *couch* shall ease my
comp.

Psal. 6. 6. I water my *couch* with my
Amos 3. 12. In *Dam.* in a *couch*

6. 4. Stretch themselves upon *co.*

Luke 5. 24. Take up thy *couch.* See
Acts 5. 15.

Couched, eth, ing.

Gen. 49. 9. He *couch.* as a *Lyon,*
Num. 24. 9.

14. *Couch.* between two burdens

Deut. 33. 13. Deep that *cou.* beneath

Ezek 25. 12. A *couch.* place for flocks

Covenant.

7. Gen. 6. 18. I will establish my
covenant, 9. 9. & 17. 7, 19.
Ezek. 16. 60, 62.

17. 13. An everlasting *covenant,*

1 Chron. 16. 17. Psa. 105.

10. Isa. 55. 3. Ezek. 37. 26.

Heb. 13. 10.

14. Hath broken thy *covenant,*

Isa. 24. 6.

21. 27. Both of them made a *cov.*

26. 28. Let us make a *cov.* 31. 44.

Exod. 6. 5. I have remembered my
covenant

24. 7. The book of the *covenant,*

2 Kings 23. 2. 2 Chron.

34. 30.

8. The blood of the *cov.* Heb.

10. 29—13. 20.

T. Lev. 26. 25. The quarrel of the
covenant

Num. 18. 19. *Covenant* of salt, Lev.

2. 13. 2 Chron. 13. 5.

Deut. 4. 13. Declared to you his
covenant

5. 2. Made a *cov.* with us in Ho.

7. 9. Which keepeth *cov.* Nehem.

1. 5—9. 32.

29. 1. The words of the *covenant*

Job. 7. 11. Transgr. my *cov.* 23. 16.

Jer. 34. 18. Hof. 6. 7—8. 1.

Joahua made a *cov.* com.

2 Chron. 15. 12—23. 16—

34. 31.

Sam. 23. 13. They two made a *co.*

10. 8.

1 Kings 11. 17. Jehoi. made a *cov.*

17. 15. They rejected his *covenant*

35. With whom the L. made a
covenant

2 Chron. 23. 3. The Congr. made a
covenant

34. 31. Made a *cov.* bef. the Lord

Ezra 10. 3. Let us make a *covenant,*

Neh. 9. 38.

Job 31. 1. A *covenant* with my eyes

Psal. 25. 10. Such as keep his *cov.*

103. 18—106. 45—111. 5.

P. 14. Vvill shew them his *cov.*

44. 17. Not dealt falsely in thy *cov.*

50. 5. Made a *cov.* by sacri.

16. Take my *cov.* in thy mouth

78. 10. Respect unto the *cov.*

Prov. 2. 17. The *cov.* of her God

Isa. 24. 5. Broken the everl. *cov.* i.

the L. Mc. 8. 9. Jer. 11. 10.

28. 15. Made a *cov.* with death

P. 42. 6. For a *cov.* of the people,

49. 8.

P. 54. 10. *Cov.* of my peace

55. 3. He make an everl. *cov.* 61. 8.

56. 4. Take hold of my *cov.*

57. 8. Haft made a *cov.* with them

Jer. 31. 31. I will make a new *cov.*

Heb. 8. 8, 13. & 12. 24.

32. Not according to the *cov.*

P. 33. 20. Break my *covenant* of

the day

50. 5. In a perpetual *covenant*

Ezek. 16. 8. Entred into *covenant*

with thee

20. 37. Into the bond of the *cov.*

P. 34. 25. Make with them a *cov.*

37. 26. Hof. 2. 18.

Dan. 9. 27. Shall confirm the *cov.*

11. 22. The Prince of the *cov.*

28. The holy *cov.* Luke 1. 72.

12. 1. Make a *cov.* with the

Amos 1. 9. The brotherly *cov.*

Zec. 9. 11. By the blood of thy *cov-*

nant

11. 10. Might break my *cov.*

Mal. 2. 5. My *cov.* was with him, 4.

8. Ye have corrupted the *co.* 10.

3. 1. The messenger of the *cov.*

Luke 1. 72. To remem. his holy
covenant

Acts 3. 25. Children of the *cov.*

Rom. 1. 31. *Covenant*-breakers

11. 27. This is my *cov.* with, Isa.

59. 21.

Gal. 3. 15. If it be but a mans *cov.*

Heb. 8. 6. Mediator of a better
covenant, 12. 24.

P. 8. He make a new *covenant*
10. This is the *covenant*, 10. 16.
Put for.

1. Christ the Mediator of it, Isa.
42. 6.
2. Whole word of God, Psa. 25. 14.
3. The ten Commandments, Deu.
4. 13. 2 Chron. 6. 11.
4. The New Testament distinct
from the Law, Gal 3. 17. Heb. 8. 6.
5. The sign of the Cov. Gen. 17.
10. 11.
6. A people in *covenants*, Dan. 11.
28. 30.

Covenanted.

2 Chron. 7. 18 As I *covenanted* with
David

Hab. 2. 5. The word that I *cov.*
Mat. 26. 15. *Covenanted* for thirty
pieces, Luke 22. 5.

Covenant.

Rom. 9. 4. Gal. 4. 24. Eph. 2. 12.

Cover.

P. Exod. 33. 22. He *cover* thee with
my hand

Lev. 16. 13. May *cover* the mercy
seat

Deut. 33. 12. L. shall *cover* him all
the day

Neh. 4. 3. *Cover* not their iniquity
Job 16. 18. *Cover* not thou my blo.

P. Psa. 91. 4. *Cover* thee with his
feathers

109. 29. *Cov.* themselves with—
confusion, com. 140. 9. Eze.
7. 18.

P. Isa. 11. 9. Waters *cover* the sea,
Hab. 2. 14.

T. 22. 17. L. will surely *cover* thee
26. 21. Shall no more *cover* her
slain

58. 7. Naked, that thou *cover* him
59. 6. Neither *cover* themselves

60. 2. Darkness shall *cover* the
earth

Jer. 46. 8. And I will *cover* the earth
Ezek. 12. 6. Thou shalt *cover* thy
face, 12.

24. 17. And *cover* not thy lips, 22.
T. 30. 18. A cloud shall *cover* her

32. *Cover* the Sun with a cloud
37. 6. And *cover* you with skin

Hos. 2. 9. To *cover* her nakedness
10. 8. The moun. *cover* us, Luke
23. 30. Rev. 6. 16.

T. Mic. 3. 7. Shall all *cover* their

lips

7. 10. Shame shall *cover* her
Mark 14. 65. Spit on him and *cov.*
his face

I Cor. 11. 7. Not to *cover* his head
I Pet. 4. 8. *Cover* the multitude of
sins

See *Hide.*

Covered.

Exod. 24. 15. A cloud *covered* the
mount, 16.

40. 21. And *covered* the ark, 34.
I King. 8. 7. I Chro. 28. 18.

Lev. 13. 13. Have *covered* all his
flesh

C. Num. 4. 20. The holy things are
covered

9. 16. Cloud *covered* it by day, 42.
16. 42.

Josh. 24. 7. The sea—*covered* them
Job 31. 33. If I *covered* my trans.

Psal. 32. 1. Whose sin is *cov.* 35. 2.
Rom. 4. 7.

44. 19. *Covered* with the shadow
of death

65. 13. Valleys *covered* with corn
67. 7. Shame hath *covered* my face,

44. 15. 89. 45. Jer. 51. 51.
106. 11. *Covered* their enem. 17.

139. 13. *Covered* me in my moth-
womb

Prov. 26. 26. Hatred *covered* by dec.
Ecclef. 6. 4. Name *covered* with dar-

Isa. 6. 2. He *covered* his feet. See
Ezek. 1. 11.

29. 10. The Seers hath he *covered*
51. 16. *Covered* in the shadow of
my hand

61. 10. *Cov.* with a robe of right-
See more Jer. 51. 52. Lam. 2. 1—
3. 16, 43.

Ezek. 16. 3. And *covered* thy naked.
18. 7. Hath *covered* the naked, 16.

Hab. 3. 3. His glory *covered* the hea-
Mat. 10. 26. There is nothing *cov.*
Luke 12. 2.

I Cor. 11. 6. Let her be *covered*

Covered, edf.

Deut. 22. 12. Thou *cov.* thy self,
Psal. 104. 2.

Judg. 3. 24. He *cov.* his feet in
Job 9. 24. *Cover.* the face of the
Judges

Psal. 147. 8. *Cov.* the heavens with
clouds

Pro. 10. 12. Love *cov.* all sins, 17. 9.
12. 16

12.
7. 2
Jer.
Mal.

Gen.
Exod.
26.
Lev.

2 Sam.
Job 2
24. 7
37. 1

Prov.
Can. 7
Isa. 2
7. 25

28. 2
30. 1
22
Ezek.

16
Mal. 2

2 King

Psal. 6
Isa. 4. 6

1. A
the Pr
Temple
2. C
3. Th

Exod. 3

I Cor. 1

14. 39

Prov. 21

Hab. 2. 9

Act. 20.

1 Tim. 6

Psal. 70. 7

Luke 16.

I Cor. 5

12.6. A prudent man *co.* shame
 7. 28.13. He that *cov.* his sins
 Jer.3.25. Our confusion *cov.* us
 Mal. 2.16. *Cover.* violence, Psal.

73.6.

Covering, ings.

Gen.20.16. *Covering* of the eyes
 Exod.22.27. This is his *cov.* onely
 26.7. A *cov.* on the Taber.35.11.
 Lev.13.45. Put a *cover.* on his—
 lip

2 Sam.17.19. Spread a *cover.* on the
 Job 22.13. Clouds are a *cov.* to him
 31.7. No *cov.* in the cold, 26.6.

24.19. Poor without *covering*
 Prov.7.16. *Cover.* of tapest.31.32.

Can.3.10. The *cov.* of it of purple
 Isa.22.8. Discover the *cov.* of Judah

7. 25.7. Face of the *covering*
 28.20. The *cover.* narrower

30.1. A *cover.* but not of my spi.
 22. The *cov.* of thy graven Ima.

Ezek. 28. 13. Precious stones was
 thy *covering*

16. O *cover.* Cherub
 Mal.2.13. *Covering* the altar—with
 tears

Cobert.

2 Kings 16.18. The *covert* for the
 Sab.

Psal.61.4. In the *cov.* of thy wings
 Isa.4.6. A *covert* from the storm

Its put for,
 1. A lodge or watch-house for
 the Priests or Souldiers of the
 Temple, 2 Kings 16.18.

2. Christ, Isa. 32.2.
 3. The Temple, Jer. 25.38.

Cobert.

Exod.20.17. Thou shalt not *covet*,
 Deut. 5. 21. Rom.7.7—
 13.9.

1 Cor.12.31. *Covet* earnestly the
 best gifts

14.39. *Covet* to prophesie
Covered, eth.

Prov.21.26. He *cover.* greedily
 Hab.2.9. *Cover.* an evil *coverous*.

Act.20.33. I *cover.* no mans silver
 1 Tim. 6. 10. While some *cover.*
 after

Covetous.
 Psal.10.3. Wicked bleis the *cover.*
 Luke 16.14. Pharisees—who were
covetous

1 Cor. 5.10. Or with the *cover.* II.

7. 6.10. Nor thieves, nor *covet.*
 Eph.5.5. *Covet.*—who is an Idola.

1 Tim.3.5. Not *covet.* See 2 Tim.
 3.5.

2 Pet 2. 14. Exerci. with *covetous*
 pract.

Covetousness.

Exod.18.21. Hating *covetousness*
 Psal. 119.36. And not to *covet.*

P. Prov.28.16. Hateth *covet.* shall
 prolong

Isa.57.17. For the iniquity of his
cover.

Jer.6.13. Given to *cover.* 8. 10—
 22.17. Ezek.33.31.

31.13. The measure of thy *cover.*
 Hab.2.9. *Coveteth* an evil *cover.*

Mark 7.22. Thefts, *covet.* Ro.1.29.
 Luke 12.15. Beware of *covet.*

2 Cor.9.5. Of bounty, nor of *cov.*
 Eph. 5. 3. *Covet.* let it not be—
 named

Col.3.5. *Covet.* which is Idolatry
 1 Theff.2.5. Nor a cloak of *cover.*

Heb. 13.5. Conversation without
cover.

2 Pet. 2. 3. Through *cover.*—make
 merchandize

Could, Couldst.

1 Chro.21.30. *Could* not go bef. it
 2 Chro.13.7. *Could* not withstand
 them

Ezr. 2.59. *Could* not shew, Neh.7.61.
 13.24. *Could* not speak the Jews
 language

Jer.3.5. Done evil things as thou
coult.

15.1. Mind *could* not be toward
 Ezek.16.28. And *could* not be satisf.

Mat.26.20. *Could* ye not watch
 Mark 14.8. She did what she *could*

John 12.39. *Could* not believe
 21.25. Ye *could* not be justified

Rom.8.3. What the Law can nor do
 Heb.3.19. *Could* not enter in

Coulter, ers.

1 Sam.13. 20,21.

Council, els.

Matth.5.23. In danger of the *coun.*
 10.17. Deliver you up to *council*,
 Mark 13.9.

26.59. All the *coun.* sought for
 witness

Mark 15.1. Whole *coun.* bound Je
 John 11. 47. Gathered a *council*,
 Acts 5.21.

Council, els.

Matth.5.23. In danger of the *coun.*
 10.17. Deliver you up to *council*,
 Mark 13.9.

26.59. All the *coun.* sought for
 witness

Mark 15.1. Whole *coun.* bound Je
 John 11. 47. Gathered a *council*,
 Acts 5.21.

Council, els.

Matth.5.23. In danger of the *coun.*
 10.17. Deliver you up to *council*,
 Mark 13.9.

26.59. All the *coun.* sought for
 witness

Mark 15.1. Whole *coun.* bound Je
 John 11. 47. Gathered a *council*,
 Acts 5.21.

Act.

Acts 5.27. Before the coun. 24.20.
6.12. Brought him to the coun. See
22.30.

Counsel.

Exod. 18.19. He give thee counsel
Num. 27.21. Who shall ask coun.
31.16. The counsel of Baalam
Deut. 32.28. A nation void of
counsel

Josh. 9.14. Asked not counsel at
Judges 20.7. Asked counsel of G.23.
2 Sam. 15.31. The coun. of Achitop.
34-16.23-17.7,15.

17.14. The counsel of Hushai
20.18. Ask counsel at Abel.

1 Kings 12.13. Forfook the old
mens counsel

2 Chron. 10.8. He forfook the
counsel

25.16. Made of the Kings counsel

Job 5.13. The coun. of the froward
10.3. The counsel of the wicked,
21.16-22.18.

18.7. His own counsel shall cast

38.2. That darkneth coun. 42.3.

Psal. 1.1. Walketh not in the coun.

2.2. The Rulrs take counsel. See
71.10&83.3.

15.2. Shall I take counsel

14.6. Shamed the counsel of the
poor

20.4. According to thy-own coun.

31.13. While they took counsel

33.10. Bringeth the counsel of

P. 11. The counsel of the Lord,
Pro. 19.21.

55.14. Took sweet coun. together

73.14. Guide me with thy counsel

106.13. Waited not for his coun.

43. Proved with their counsel

Pro. 1.30. Would none of- coun. 25.

8.14. Counsel is mine, and sound
words

11.14. Where no counsel is, the

12.15. Hearken unto counsel, 19.20.

19.21. Counsel of the Lord shall
stand, Isa. 46.10.

20.3. Counsel in the heart of man

18. Is established by counsel

27.9. Friend by hearty counsel

P. Isa. 8.10. Take counsel together

11.2. The spirit of counsel

P. 19.3. Destroy the coun. thereof

17. Because of the counsel of
the Lord

18.29. Wonderful in counsel

44.26. That performeth the coun.

Jer. 18.18. Nor counsel from the
wife

23.22. Had stood in my coun. 18.

32.19. Great in counsel and

49.7. Is counsel perished from, Ez.
7.26.

20. Hear the counsel of the Lord,
50.45.

Ezek. 11.2. Give wicked counsel in
this City

Hos. 4.12. Ask counsel at their flock

Mich. 4.12. Nor understand- his
counsel

P. Zech. 6.13. The counsel of peace

Mat. 12.14. Held a counsel, John
5.53.

Luke 7.30. Rejected the counsel of
God

John 18.14. Caiaphas-which gave
counsel

Acts 2.23. Determined- counsel of
God, 4.28.

5.33. Took counsel to slay them,
9.23.

20.27. All the counsel of God

Eph. 1.11. The counsel of his own
will

Rev. 3.18. I counsel thee to buy of
me

Put for,

1. Gods decree, Psal. 33.11. Acts

4.28.

2. Gods word in general, Psal. 73.

24. Acts 20.27.

3. Gods command, Luke 7.30.

4. Secret thoughts, 1 Cor. 4.5.

5. Advice, Dan. 2.14-4.27.

6. Design, Neh. 4.15.

Counsellor.

2 Sam. 15.12. Davids counsellor. 1 Chr.
27.33.

See 26.14-22.23. Isa. 3.3.

Isa. 9.6. Wonderful counsellor

40.13. Who hath been his coun.
Rom. 11.33.

41.28. There was no counsellor. See
Mic 4.9.

Nah. 1.11. A wicked counsellor

Mark 15.43. An honorable coun.
Luke 23.30.

Counsellors.

Ezra 7.14. King and his seven
8.24.

Psal. 119.24. Thy testimonies are
my counsellors

Pro. 11.14. Multitude of counsellors,
24.6.

24 6-13.22.

12 20. Counsellor of peace

P. Isa. 26. Counsellor as at the beg.

Counsels.

Psal. 5. 10. Their own coun. Si. 12. Hof. 11. 6.

P. Prov. 1. 5. Shall attain to wise counsels

12. 5. The counsels of the wicked
Isa. 47. 13. Multi. of thy counsels

Jer. 7. 24. Counsels of their evil hearts

Mich. 6. 16. Counsels of the house of Ahab

1 Cor. 4. 5. The counsels of the heart

Count.

Num. 23. 10. Can count the dust of Jacob

Job 31. 4. Count all my steps

Psal. 87. 6. The Lord shall count when
139. 18. If I should count them22. I count them mine enemies
Act. 20. 24. I count not my self dear

See more Phil. 3. 8, 13. 2 Theff. 1. 11-3. 5. 1 Tim. 6. 1. Ja. 1. 2-5. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 13. 3. 9.

Rev. 13. 8.

Counted.

Gen. 15. 6. Counted to him for righ.

Psal. 106. 13. Gal. 3. 6. Rom. 4. 13.

Num. 13. 13. They were counted faithful

Job 18. 3. Are we counted as beasts

Psal. 44. 22. Counted as sheep for the slaughter

Hof. 8. 12. Counted as a strange thing

Luke 21. 36. Counted worthy, Acts 5. 41.

Rom. 2. 26. Be counted for circum.

4. 5. Counted for righteousness. See 9. 9.

Phil. 3. 7. I counted loss for Christ

2 Theff. 1. 5. That ye may be count. worthy

1 Tim. 1. 12. Who counted me faithf.

Heb. 3. 3. Counted worthy of more glory

10. 29. Counted the blood of the covenant

Counters, ing.

Job 19. 11. Count me as one of his enemies, 33. 10.

Ecclef. 7. 27. Count one by one

Luke 14. 28. And count the cost

It fig.

1. To number, 1 Kings 3. 8.

2. To esteem, 1 Sam. 1. 16.

3. To compare, Isa. 40. 15, 17.

4. To impure, Gal. 3. 6. Ja. 2. 23.

5. To cast up, Acts 19. 19.

Countenance, is.

Gen. 4. 5. His coun. fell, 6.

C. Exod. 23. 3. Shalt not coun. a poor man

Num. 6. 16. L. lift up his coun. on thee

Deut. 28. 50. A nation of fierce coun.

Judges 13. 6. The coun. of an Ang

1 Sam. 16. 7. Look not on his coun.

12 Of a fair co. 25. 3. & 2. 14. 27.

Psal. 4. 6. The light of thy coun. 44. 3-89. 15-90. 8.

10. 4. Pride of his coun.

11. 7. His coun. doth behold the up

11. 6. Glad with thy coun.

42. 5. For the help of his coun.

See 80. 16-90. 8. Prov. 27. 17.

Prov. 13. 13. Maketh a cheerful coun.

16. 15. Light of the Kings coun.

Can. 2. 14. Let me see thy coun.

See 5. 15.

Isa. 3. 2. The shew of their coun.

Dan. 1. 13. Let our coun. be seen, 15.

Mat. 6. 16. Of a sad coun. See 1 Sam. 1. 18.

28. 3. Coun. like lightning, Luke 9. 29.

Act. 2. 28. Full of joy with thy coun.

2 Cor. 3. 7. Glory of his coun.

Rev. 1. 16. His coun. was as the Sun

Counterball

Est. 7. 4. Counterv. the K. damage

Country.

Gen 12. 1. Get thee out of thy coun.

Act. 7. 3.

32. 9. Return to thy country

1 Kings 8. 41. Out of a far country, Jer. 4. 16.

T. Jer. 22. 10. Nor see his native country

51. 9. Every one to his country

Hof. 12. 12. Jacob fled into the country of

Mat. 13. 57. Save in his own coun.

Luke 7. 24.

Mark 15. 21. Coming out of the country

Luke 4. 23. Do also—in thy own co. O 2 19. 12.

19.12. Went into a far *country*
 Heb.11.9. As in a strange *country*
 14. They seek a *country*. See
 15. 16.

Countryes.

T. Gen.26.3. He give these *count.* to
 1 Chron.12.5. Throughout all *count.*
 P. Psal.110.6. Over many *countryes*
 Jer.23.3. Out of all *countryes*, 32.
 37. Ezek.34.13.
 A. Zach.10.9. Remember me in
 far *countryes*

Luke 21.2. That are in the *count.*

Countryemen.

2 Cor.11.26. Own *countryemen*,

1 Thess.2.14.

Couple, cv.

Exod.26.3. Curtains *coupl.* 36.10.
 Isa.21.7. A *couple* of horsemen
 1 Pet.3.2. Conversation *coupled*
 with fear

Courageous, ly.

Num.13.20. Be of good *courage*,
 and bring

Deut.31.6. Strong and of good
courage, Josh.1.6,7. 1 Chro.
 22.13-28.20, Ezra 10.4.
 Isa.41.6.

2 Sam.13.28. Be *con.* and valiant
 2 Chro.19.11. Deal *courage*. and
 Psal.27.14. Be of good *courage*, and
 he 31.24.

Amo.2.26. He that is *con.* shall see

Course, cv.

Judg.5.20. Stars in their *courses*
 1 Chron.23.6. David divided—by
co. 2. 31.2.

Psal.82.5. Found. are out of *course*
 Jer.8.6. Every one turned to his
course

23.10. Their *course* is evil
 Luke 1.8. Executed in his *con.* 5.
 Acts 20.24. Finish my *course*, 21.7.

It fig.

1. Gospel Ministry, Acts 13.25.
 20.24.

2. A voyage, Acts 21.7-16. 11.

3. Manner, Eph. 2.2.

4. A going on, 2 Thess.3.1.

Court, Courts.

Exod.27.9. *Con.* of the Tabernacle,
 Lev. 6.16.

2 Chron.24.2. *Con.* of the Lords
 house

Eph.5.1. Stood in the *court*, 6.5.

Psal.65.4. May dwell in thy *court*
 84.2. For the *court.* of the Lord
 P. 92.13. Flourish in the *con.* of
 C. 96.3. Come into his *con.* 100.4
 135.2.

Isa. 1.12. To tread my *courts*
 P. 62.9. In the *court* of my hol.
 Jer.32.2. *Courts* of the prison, 33.4
 39.15.

Ezek.10.3. Clouds filled the—
 P. Zec.3.7. And keep my *courts*
 Luke 7.25. Kings *courts*, Amos 7.13

Put for,

1 Parts of the Tab. or Temple
 Lev.6.16. Ezra 40.28.

2. Place of Judgement, Ab
 16.19.

3. The Emperors Palace, Psal.
 1. 13.

4. The true Church, Zec. 3.7.

5. The false Church, Rev. 11.3

Courteous, ly.

Acts 27.3-28.7. 1 Pet.3.8.

Cousin, Cousins.

Luke 1.35,38.

Cow.

Num.18.17. Firstling of the *con*
 Lev 22.28.

Job 21.10. Their *cow* calveth
 Isa. 7.21. shall nourish—a *cow*

Put for,

Wicked people, Isa. 11.7. Amo
 4.3.

Craft, ty.

Job 5.11. The devices of the *crafty*
 15.5. The tongue of the *crafty*

Psal.83.3. Have taken *craft.* counsels
 Dan.8.25. Cause *crafty* to prosper

Mark 14.1. Take him by *craft*
 Acts.18.3. Of the same *crafty*. See

19.25.

2 Cor.12.16. Being *crafty*, I caught
 you

Craftiness.

Job 5.13. In their own *craftiness*
 1 Cor.3.19.

Luke 20.23. He perceived their
craftiness

2 Cor.4.6. Not walking in *craftiness*
 Eph.4.14.

Crafts man, men.

Deut. 27.15. 2 Kings 24. 14. Hol.
 13.2. Acts 19.24. Rev.

18.22.

Crab, Crane.

Job 39.28. Isa. 38.14. Jer. 8.7.

Craved, eth.

Prov.16.26. Mat.15.43.

Create, ed, eth.Gen.1.1. In the begin. God *created*
27. Male and female *created* he
themDeut.4.32. Since God *created* man
Psal.51.10. *Create* in me a clean
heartP. 39.12. Thou hast *created* them,
104.30.102.18. People which shall be *cr.*P. Isa.4.5. The L. will *crea.* upon40.26. Who hath *created* these
things43.1. That *created* thee, O Jacob45.7. And *creat.* darknessP. 57.19. I *creat.* the fruit of the
lipsP. 65.17. I *creat.* new heavensJer 31.22. Lord hath *created* a new
thingT. Ezek.21.30. Where thou wast
*created*Amos 4. 13. He that *created* the
windMal.2.10. Hath not one God *cr.* us1 Cor. 11. 9. Man *creatal* for the
womanEph.2.10. *Created* in Christ Jesus,
3. 9.4.24. *Created* in righteousnessCol.1.16. All things were *created*,
See 3.10.1 Tim 4.3. Which God *created* to
be reconciledRev.4.11. Hast *created* all things,
10. 6.*It fig. to*

1. Regenerate, Eph.2.10—4.24.

2 Produce, Isa. 57.19.

3. Renew, Psal.51.10 Isa.65.17.

4. To make things of nothing,
Gen. 1.1.**Creation.**Mark 10.6. Beginning of the *crea.*
13. 19.Rom.1.20. From the *creation*8.22. The whole *ex-ation* groan2 Pet.3.4. Continue from the *crea.*Rev.3.14. Beginning of the *creation*
of God**Creator.**Ecclef.12.1. Remember thy *creator*Isa. 40.28. *Creation* of the ends43. 15. The *creation* of IsraelRom. 1. 25. *Creation* more then
the *creator*1 Pet.4.19. As to a faithful *creator*
Creature, is.Gen.1.20. Moving *creatures*, Lev.
11. 46.M. Num.16.3. Lord shall *create* a
*creature*Ezek. 1.20. Living *creat.* 21—10.
17—1. 4.Mark 16.15. Preach—to every *cr.*
Col.1.23.Rom.8.19. Expectation of the *cre.*P. 20. The *crea.ures* shall be del.2 Cor.5.17. A new *creature*, Gal.
6. 15.Col.1.15. First-born of every *crea.*1 Tim.4.4. Every *creature* of God is
goodHeb. 4. 13. Neither is there any
*creature*Rev.5.13. Every *creature* in heaven
*Put for,*1. The whole *creation*, Rom.8.20.2. For mankind in general, Mar.
16. 15.

3. For true Christians, Gal.6.15.

Creditor, is.Deut.15.2. Every *cre.* that lendeth2 Kings 4.1. The *credi.* is come 7.Isa. 50.1. To which of my *cred.*
sold I youLuke 7.41. There was a cert. *cred.***Creev, eth, ing.**Gen.1.25. God made every thing
that *creeveth*7.8. Every thing that *creev.* went in
Lev. 5. 2. Unclean *creev.* things,
22. 5.Deut.14.19. Other *creev.* thing is
unclean1 Kings 4. 33. He spake of *creev.*
thingsPsal.148.10. *Creev.* things praise the
Lord, 69. 34.Ezek.38.20. All *creev.* things shall
shakeM. Mic. 7.17. Move out like *creev.*
things,Hab. 1.14. Make men as *creev.* *ing*
thingsActs 10.12. He saw *creev.* things.
See Rom.1.23.2 Ti.3.6. They which *creev* into ho.
O 3**Creeple,**

Creple, Crept.

Acts 14.8. Jude 4.

Creer.

Acts 27.7, 12-2. 11. Tit. 1.5.

Crew. See Cock.**Crib.**

Job 39.9. Prov. 14.4. Isa. 1.3.

Cry.Gen. 18.20. The cry of Sodom,
19.13.

Exod. 2.24. Their cry came up, 3.7.

T. 11.6. There shall be a great cry,
12.30.

P. 22.23. Surely hear their cry

Num. 16.34. Fled at their cry

Deut. 15.9. And he cry to the Lord

Judg 10.14. Go cry to the Gods—

Jer. 11.12.

1 Sam. 5.12. The cry of the city

7.8. Cease not to cry to the Lord

9.16. Their cry is come up

2 Sam. 22.7. My cry did enter into

2 Chron. 20.9. And cry in our affl.

Neh. 5.1. There was a great cry

9.9. And hearest their cry

Job 27.9. Will God hear his cry

30.20. I cry and thou didst not
hear

34.28. The cry of the poor, 35.9.

35.9. Make the oppressed to cry

36.13. Cry not when he bindeth
themPsal. 5.2. To the voyce of my cry,
119.169.

9.12. He forgetteth not the cry

28.1. Unto thee will I cry, 57.2.

34.13. Ears are open to their cry

17. The righteous cry, and

61.1. Hear my cry, O God, 88.2.

86.3. I cry unto thee daily, 61.2.

P. 89.26. He shall cry thou art

P. 145.39. Will hear their cry

Prov. 3.1. Doth not wisdom cry, 9.3.

24.13. Stoppeth his ears at the
cry

Isa. 5.7. But behold a cry

C. 12.6. Cry out and shout

15.5. Heart shall cry out, Jer.
48.31.

P. 24.14. They shall cry aloud

P. 30.19. At the voyce of thy cry

40.2. Cry that her warfare is ac.

6. The voyce said, cry

P. 42.2. He shall not cry, Matth.
12.19.

13. He shall cry, yea roar.

43.14. Whose cry is in the ships

C. 58.1. Cry aloud and spare not

9. Jer. 22.20.

P. 9. Thou shalt cry, and

65.14. Ye shall cry for sorrow

Jer. 2.2. Go and cry in the ears

34. Not from this time cry

7.16. Nor lift up a cry, 11.14.

T. 11.11. Though they cry to me
14.12.

T. 14. Hear when they cry, 12.

14. Ezek 3.18. Mic. 3.

P. 31.6. The watchmen shall

Lam. 2.19. Cry out in the night

See 3.8.

Ezek. 9.4. That cry for all the

24.17. Forbear to cry

T. 27.30. And shall cry bitterly

Hof. 5.8. Cry aloud at Bethaven

8.2. Israel shall cry unto me

Joel 1.14. And cry to the L. See 10.

Jon. 3.8. Cry mightily unto God

Mic. 3.4. They shall cry to the Lord

5. And cry peace, and he.

4.9. Why dost thou cry aloud

Nah 2.8. And shall they cry

Hab. 1.2. How long shall I cry

T. 2.11. The stone shall cry out

Zeph. 1.14. The mighty man shall
cry

Zec. 1.14. Cry thou, saying, 17.

Mat. 25.6. There was a cry at midn.

Luke 18.7. The Elect which cry

19.40. The stones would cry out

Rom. 8.15. Whereby we cry aban-

Gal. 4.27. Break forth and cry

Cryed.Gen. 27.34. He cryed with a great
cry41.55. People cryed to Pharaoh
Exod. 3.15.

Exod. 8.12. Moses cryed to the L.

17.4. Num. 12.13.

Deut. 22.27. The betrothed damsel
cryedJudg. 3.9. Children of Israel cryed
to the L. 4.3-6.7, 10.10.

1 Sam. 4.10. All the City cry, out,

15.11. He cryed to the Lord all
night1 Kings 16.2. He cryed against the
altar2 Chron. 13.14. They cryed to the
Lord, 32.18.

18.31. But Jehoshaphat cryed out

Neh. 9.4. Cryed with a loud voyce
Esb.

EARTH.

- Job 29.12. Deliver the poor that cry.
 Psal. 3.4. I *cried* unto the L. 18.6.
 32.8. 66.17. 142. 1, 3.
 34.6. This poor man *cried*
 88.1. I *cried* day and night
 119. 145. I *cried* with my whole
 heart
 120.1. In my distress, Jer. 13.7.
 Isa. 6.3. One *cried* to another
 Jer. 20.8. I *cried* violence
 Dan. 6.20. *Cried* with a lam. voyce
 Hos. 7.4. Have not *cried* unto me
 Jon. 2.2. Out of—hell I *cried*
 Zec. 7.3. *Cried* they would not hear
 Mat. 27.23. *Cried* out the more,
 Mark 10.48.
 John 7.37. Jesus stood and *cried*,
 12. 44.
 Acts 7.6. *Cried* with a loud cry,
 Rev. 14.18.
 James 5.4. *Cries* of them which
 reap

Cryeth, eth, ing.

- Gen. 4.10. Thy brothers blood *cry*.
 Exod. 14.15. Wherefore *cry*. thou
 P. 12. 27. When he *cry*. I will
 hear
 Psal. 69.3. I am weary of my *cry*.
 72.12. Deliver the needy when
 he *crieth*
 84.2. My heart and my flesh
 Prov. 1.20. Wisdom *crieth*, 21—8.3.
 —9. 3.
 P. 2.3. If thou *cry*. after knowl.
 C. 19.18. Soul spare for his *cry*.
 Isa. 40. 3. The voyce of him that
crieth, Mat. 3.3. Mark 1.3.
 John 1.23.
 P. 65. 19. Voyce of *criing* no more
 heard
 Jer. 12.8. It *crieth* out against me
 Mic. 6.9. The L. voyce *cry*. to the
 city
 Mat. 15.23. For she *cried* after us.
 21. 15. Children *criing* in the
 temple
 Acts 21. 28. *Crying* out, men of
 Israel help
 Heb. 5.7. With strong *cry*. and tears
 Rev. 14. 15. *Crying* with a loud
 voyce
 P. 21.4. Neither sorrow nor *cry*.
It fig.
 1. Fervent prayer, Luke 18. 14.
 Rom. 8.15.

2. Preaching, Isa. 58.1. Lu. 8.8.
 3. Accusing, Gen. 13.21—19.13.
 4. Inviting, Prov. 8.1—9. 3.
 5. Making a great noise, Isa. 42.2.
 Amos 3.4.
 6. Mourning and weeping, Exod.
 11.6—12.30.

Crime, Crimes.

- Job 31.11. An hainous *crime*, blo.
crime, Ezek. 7.23.
 Acts 25. 16. *Crimes* laid against
 him, 27.

Crimson.

- 2 Chron. 2.7—3.14. Isa. 1.18. Jer.
 4. 30.

Crisping, pins. Crispus.

- Isa. 3.22. Acts 18.8. 1 Cor. 1.14.

Crooked.

- Lev. 21.10. *Crooked* back?
 Deut. 32.5. *Crooked* generation, Phi.
 2. 15.
 Psal. 125. 5. *Crooked* ways, Prov.
 2. 15.
 Eccles. 1. 15. *Crooked* cannot be
 made straight
 P. Isa. 40.4. *Crooked* shall be made
 straight, 42. 6—45. 2.
 Luke 3. 5.
 59. 8. *Crooked* paths, Lam. 3.9.

Cross.

- Mat. 16.24. Take up his *cross*, Mar.
 8.24. Luke 9.23.
 27.4. Come down from the *cross*
 1 Cor. 1.17. Let the *cross* of Christ
 18. Preaching of the *cross* is
 Gal. 5.11. Offence of the *cross* ceas.
 6. 12.
 Phil. 2.8. The death of the *cross*

Put for,

1. The material *cross* on which
 Christ was crucified, Mat. 27.32.
 John 19.17.
 2. Christ's sufferings, Eph. 2.16.
 Col. 1.20—2.14. Heb. 12.3.
 3. Persecution for Christ, Mark
 10.27. Gal. 6.12, 14.
 4. The doctrine of Christ's suffer.
 1 Cor. 1.21. Phil. 3.18.

Cross-way.

- Obed. 14.

Crouch, eth.

- 1 Sam. 2.36. Psal. 10.10.

Crown, Crowns.

- Exod. 25.25. Golden *crowns*, 39.30.
 Rev. 14.14.

29.6. Holy *crowns*, Lev.8.9.
 2 Kings 11.12. Put the *crown* on
 him, 2 Chron. 23.11.
 Eph.1.11. *Crown* royal, 6.8.
 Psal.21.3. A *cross* of gold, Est. 8.15.
 Rev.4.4.

89.38. Haſt profaned his *crown*
 P. 132.18. Shall his *crown* flourish
 P. Prov. 4. 9. A *crown* of glory,
 16. 31.

12. 4. A virtuous woman is a *cro*.
 17.6. Chil. chi. are the *crown*
 Can.5.11. King Sol. with the *crown*
 T. Isa.28.1. *Crown* of pride, 3.

50. Be for a *crown* of glory, 62.3.
 Lam.5.16. The *crown* is fallen, Job
 19.9.

Ezek. 16. 12. A beautiful *crown*,
 23. 42.

21.26. Take off the *crown*
 P. Zech. 9.16. Stones of a *crown*,
 See 6.14.

Mat.27.19. A *crown* of thorns, Joh.
 19.5.

1 Cor.9.25. A corruptible *crown*
 2 Tim.4.8. A *crown* of righteousn.
 P. James 1.12. Receive a *crown* of
 life, Rev.2.10.

Rev.12.1. A *crown* of 12 stars
 Put for,

1. A material *crown*, 1 Chro.20.2.
 2. The top of the head, Job 2.7.
 3. Honor, Phil.4.1. 1 Thes.2.19.
 4. Cause of praise, Job 31. 36.
 5. A sign of victory, Rev. 4. 4.
 19. 12.

6. Reward, Rev.2.10--3.11.

Crowned, edft, eth

Psal.8.5. *Crowned* him with glory,
 Heb.2.8.

65.11. *Crown*. the year with thy
 103.4. *Crowned* with loving kindn.
 Prov.14.18. *Crowned* with knowl.
 Can.3.11. His another *crown*. him
 2 Tim.2.5. Yet he is not *crowned*,
 except

Crucifie, ed.

Mat. 20.19. And to *crucifie* him,
 26. 2.

23. 34. Ye shall *crucifie*. See Kill.
 Mar. 15.20. Led him out to *crucifie*
 him

16.16. Jesus which was *crucified*,
 Mat.28.5.

Luke 23.21. *Crucifie* him, *crucifi*:
 him, John 19.16.

33. There they *crucified* him,
 John 19.18.

John 19.20. Place where Jesus was
crucified, 41.

Acts 2.23. By wicked hands have
crucified

36. Whom ye have *cruci*. 4.10.
 Rom.6.6. Our old man is *crucified*

1 Cor.1.23. We preach Ch. *cruci*.
 2.2. Save Christ and him *crucified*

8. Would not have *crucified* the
 Lord

2 Cor.13.4. *Crucified* through weak-
 Gal.2.20. I am *crucified* with Christ

3 1. Evidently set forth *crucified*
 5.24. Have *crucified* the flesh

6.14. The world is *crucified* to me
 Rev. 11. 8. Where our Lord was
crucified

It fig.

1. Christ's death preached, Gal
 3.1.

2. Subdued or mortified, Rom.
 6.1.

3. Greatly to contemn, Heb.6.6.
 4. Put to death, Acts 4.10. 1 Cor
 1. 13.

Crudled.

Job 10.10. *Crudled*

Cruel, Cruelty.

Gen.49.5. Instruments of *cruelty*,
 Judges 9.24.

Exod.6.9. And for *cruel* bondage
 Job 30.21. Art become *cruel* to me

Psal.25.19. *Cruel* hatred. See 27.12.
 71.4. Hand of the *cruel* man. See
 Lam.4.3.

74.20. Full of the habit of *cru*.
 Prov.5.9. Thy years unto the *cru*

11.17. He that is *cruel* troubleth
 12.10. Mercies of the wicked are
cruelty

27.4. Wrath is *cruelty*, 1 Ga.13.9.
 Can.8.6. Jealousie is *cruel*

Jer.6.23. *Cruel*, and have no mercy
 50. 42.

Eze.34.4. With *cruelty* have ye *cru*
 18. 18.

Heb.11.36 Trial of *cruel* mockings

Crusing.

Mat. 15. 27. Mark 7. 28. Luke
 16. 21.

Cruse.

1 Sam. 26.11. The *cruse* of water.
 16. 1 Kings 19.6.

1 Kings 14. 3. A *cruse* of honey.
 See

See 2 Kings 2.20.

17.12. A little ovi in a *cruse*, 14.16.

Crush, Crushed.

C. Lev. 22.24. Not offer—that which is *crushed*

Job 5.4. They are *crushed* in the gate

Ila. 59. 5. That which is *crushed*

Amos 4.1. Which *crush* the needy

It fig.

1. To oppress. Deut. 28.33.

2. To destroy, Lam. 1.15.

3. To trample on, Lam. 3.34.

4. To bruise, Num. 22.25.

Cubit, Cubits.

Gen. 6.15. Ark 300 *cubits*

16. In a *cubit* shalt thou fi. it

Exod. 23.10. A *cubit* and a half the *breadth*

Deut. 3.11. *Cubit* of a man, i. from the elbow to the long fingers end

1 Sam. 17.6. A man six *cubits*. See 1 Chron. 13.23.

Ezra 6.3. The height and breadth 60. *cubits*

Jer. 52.21. Pillar was 18 *cubits*

Ezek. 41.2. Length thereof forty *cubits*

Dan 3.1. Whose height was sixty *cubits*

Zech. 5.2. Length thereof 20 *cubits*

Mat. 6.27. Can add one *cubit*. Lu. 12.25.

Cuckow.

Lev. 11.16. Deut. 14.15.

Cud.

Lev. 11.4, 5, 6, 7. Deut. 14.6, 7, 8.

Cumbrance, ed, eth.

Deut. 1.12. Luke 10.40. & 13.7.

Cumin.

Ila. 28.25, 27. Mat. 23.23.

Cunning, ly.

Gen. 25.27. Esau was a *cunning* hunt.

Exod. 26.1. *Cunning* work. 31.—28. 6—28.15.

38.23. A *cunning* workman, 1 Kin. 7.14—2 Chron. 26.15.

Can. 7.1.

1 Sam. 16.16. A *cunning* player

Psal. 137.5. Hand forget her *cun.*

Ila. 40.20. He seeketh a *cunning* workman

2 Pet. 1.14. Following *cunning* devised fables

It fig.

1. Skifful, 1 Chron. 25.7. Dan.

1. 4.

2. Wicked craft, Eph. 4.14.

Cup, Cups.

Gen. 40.11. Pharaohs *cup*, 13.

44.2. My silver *cup*, 16, 17.

2 Sam. 12.3. Drank of his own *cup*

Psal. 11.6. Portion of their *cup*

16.5. Portion of my *cup*

23.5. My *cup* runneth over

T. 73.10. Waters of a full *cup*

75.8. In the Lords hand there is a *cup*

116.13. The *cup* of salvation

Prov. 23.31. His colour in the *cup*

Ila. 51.27. The *cup* of trembling

T. Jer. 16.7. The *cup* of consolation

25.17. *Cup* at the Lords hond

49.12. Not to drink of the *cup*

Lam. 4.2. The *cup* shall pass unto thee

T. Ezek. 23.31. Her *cup* into thine hand

T. 32. Shalt drink of thy sisters *cup*

Zech. 12.21. Jerus. a *cup* of tremb.

Mat. 10.24. A *cup* of cold water, Mark 9.41.

20.21. Able to drink of the *cup* 23. Ye shall drink of my *cups*, Mark 10.39.

26.27. He took the *cup*. Mark 14.23. Luke 22.17. 1 Cor. 11.25.

39. Let this *cup* pass from me, Mark 14.36. Luke 22.42.

Mark 7.4. Washing of *cups*, 8. Luke 11.39. Clean the outside of the *cup*

John 18.11. *Cup* which my father gave

1 Cor. 10.16. The *cup* of blessing 21. Ye cannot drink of the L. *cup* and

C. 11.26. As oft as ye drink this *cup*

28. So let him drink of that *cup* Rev. 14.10. The *cup* of his indign.

16.19.

It fig.

1. Judgement, Ila. 51.17. Lam. 4.21.

2. Sufferings, Mat. 26.39.

3. The wine in the *cup*, 1 Cor. 11.27. a sign of Christs blood.

4. Blessing

4. Blessings, Psal. 11.6—23.5.
 5. A City, Jer. 51.7. Zech. 12.2.
 6. Wicked allurements, Revel.
 17. 4.

Cure, Cured, Cures.

- P. Jer. 33.6. I will *cure* them
 T. 46.11. Shalt not be *cured*
 Hof. 5.13. Yet could he not *cure*
 you
 Mat. 17.16. They could not *cure*
 him
 18. The child was *cured*. See
 Luke 7.21.
 Luke 13.32. I do *cures* to day, Joh.
 5. 10.

Curtons, ly.

- Exod. 28—8. Psal. 139. 15. Acts
 19. 19.

Curled, Currant.

- Gen. 23.16. Cant. 5.11. m.

Curse, Curses.

- P. Gen. 8.21. He not again *curse* the
 earth
 12.3. *Curse* him that curses thee,
 Num. 24.9.
 27.13. Vpon me be thy *curses*
 Exod. 22.28. Nor *curse* the Ruler
 Num. 5.19. That caused the *curse*
 23.8. Shall write these *curses*
 22.6. *Curse* me this people, 17—
 23. 7.
 23.8. How shall I *curse* whom God
 Deut. 11.26. A blessing and a *curse*
 29. *Curse* upon mount Ebal,
 27. 13.
 23. 5. God turned the *curse*, Neh.
 13. 2.
 28. These *curses* shall come. See
 29.20,21,27—30.7.2Chr.
 24. 24.
 29.19. The words of this *curse*
 Judges 5.23. *Curse* ye Meroz said
 2 Sam. 16.10. Let him *curse* the L.
 said
 Neh. 10.29. Entred into a *curse*, Act.
 23. 12.
 Job 1.11. *Curse* thee to thy face
 2.9. Integr. *curse* God and dye
 3.8. Let them *curse* it
 31.30. Withing a *curse* to his soul
 Psal. 62.4. But they *curse* inwardly
 109.28. Let them *curse*, but blest
 thou
 Prov. 3.3. The *curse* of the L. is in
 11. 26. Him shall the people
curse, 24.24.

- 26.2. The *curse* causeless shall not
 come

- T. 28.27. Shall have many a *curse*
 30.10. Let he *curse* thee
 Eccle. 7.21. Hear thy servant *curse*
 thee

- C. 10.20. *Curse* not the King
 Isa. 8.21. And *curse* their King, and
 34.5. The people of my *curse*
 43.28. Give Jacob to the *curse*
 65.15. Leave your name for
curse

- Jer. 15.10. Every one doth *curse* me
 24.9. A taunt and a *curse*, 25.18
 See 26.6—29.13—44.13.

- Lam. 3. 65. Sorrow—thy *curse* unto
 them

- Dan. 9.11. The *curse* is poured on us
 P. Zech. 8.13. As ye were a *curse* to
 T. Mal. 2. 2. He *curse* your blessings

- 3.9. Are cursed with *curses*
 T. 4.6. Smite the ea. with a *curse*
 C. Mat. 5.44. Bless them that *curse*
 you, Luke 6.28.

- 26.74. Began he to *curse*, Mark
 14. 71.

- Rom. 12.14. Bless, and *curse* not
 Gal 3.10. Are under the *curse*

13. from the *curse*, being made
 a *curse*

- P. Rev. 22.3. Shall be no more as
 It fig.

1. Evil speaking, Exod. 22.28.
 2. Punishment, Num. 5.24.
 3. To take leave of, Job 2. 9.
 4. An Oath, Isa. 24.6—65.15.
 5. Wicked people, Jer. 25.18—
 44. 8.

6. A scroul of *curses*, Zac. 5.3.
 7. A sentence of death, Gal. 3.13.

Curled.

- Gen. 3.14. Thou art *curled* above
 17. *Curled* is the ground, 5.29.
 9.25. *Curled* be Ganaan. See 27.29.
 49.7. *Curled* be their anger

- Lev. 20.9. Hath *curled* his father
 14.14. Bring him that hath *curled*
 Num. 22.16. Whom thou *curlest* is
curled

24. 9. *Curled* is he that *curseth*
 thee

- Deut. 7.16. Be a *curled* thing, 13.17.
 T. 27. 15. *Curled* be the man that
 T. 28.16. *Curled* shalt thou be,
 17, 18, 19.

- Josh. 6. 26. *Curled* before the Lord,
 1 Sam.

1 Sam. 26. 19.

1 Sam. 17. 4. The Phil. *curfed* David

2 Sam. 16. 13. *Curfed* as he went,
1 Kings 2. 9

1 Kings 2. 24. *Curfed* them in the
name

Job 3. 1. And *curfed* his day, Jer.
20. 14.

5. 3. I *curfed* his habit. 24. 18.

Mal. 37. 22. They that be *curfed*

Mal. 21. Proud that be *curfed*

Eccl. 7. 22. Thy self haft *curfed*
others

Jer. 11. 3. *Curfed* be the man that

17. 5. *Curfed* be he—that truſteth

Is. 10. *Curfed* be he that doth

Mal. 1. 14. *Curfed* be the deceiver

2. 2. I have *curfed* them already

3. 9. Ye are *curfed* with a *curſe*

Mat. 23. 41. Depart from me ye
curfed

Gal. 3. 10. *Curfed* is every one that

2 Pet. 2. 14. *Curfed* children. See
Curſe

Curſedit, Curſeſt, ing.

Num. 22. 6. Judg. 17. 2. Mar. 11. 21.

Num. 5. 21. An oath of *curſing*

Deut. 28. 20. Lord ſhall ſend—*curſes*
on thee

30. 19. Set before you *bleſſing* and
curſing

2 Sam. 16. 12. Requite good for his
curſing

Pſal. 10. 7. Mouth full of *curſing*,
Rom. 3. 14.

109. 17. He loved *curſing*, 18. See
39. 12.

Heb. 6. 8. Is nigh unto *curſing*

James 3. 10. Proceedeth *bleſſing*
and *curſing*

Curtain, Curtains.

Exod. 26. 1. Tabernacle with ten
curtains

Num. 3. 26. *Curtains* for the court.
See 4. 23. 2 Sam. 7. 2. 1 Ch.

17. 1.

Pſal. 104. 2. Heaven like a *curtain*,
Isa. 40. 22.

Can. 1. 3 As the *curtains* of Solom.

Isa. 54. 2. Stretch forth the *curtains*

Jer. 4. 20. My *curt.* ſpoiled. See
10. 20.

It fig.

Tents, Hab. 3. 7.

Custody.

Num. 3. 36. Eſh. 2. 3, 8, 14.

Custom, Customs.

Gen. 31. 35. The *cuſtom* of women is

Judg. 11. 39. It was a *cuſtom* in Iſr.

1 Sam. 2. 13. The Priests *cuſtom* was

Ezra 7. 24. Tribute or *cuſtom*, 4. 13.

Jer. 10. 3. The *cuſtoms* of the Priests
are vain

32. 11. According to the Law and
cuſtom

Mat. 9. 9. At the receipt of *cuſtom*,
Luke 5. 27.

17. 25. The Kings—take *cuſtom*

John 18. 39. Ye have a *cuſtom* that

See Acts 6. 14—16. 21—21. 21—
26. 3—28. 17.

Rom. 13. 7. *Custom*, to whom *cuſt.*
belongs

1 Cor. 11. 16. We have no ſuch
cuſtom

It fig.

1. Manner or uſe, Luke 4. 16.

2. Tribute, Ezra 4. 10.

3. Inſtitutions, Jer. 10. 3.

Cut.

Deu. 14. 1. Shall not *cut* your ſelves.

See Levit. 19. 28—21. 5.

1 Kings 18. 28. Jer. 16. 6.

Pſal. 107. 16. *Cut* the bars of iron,
Isa. 45. 2.

129. 4. *Cut* aſunder, Jer. 50. 23.

Zech. 11. 10, 14. Mat. 24.
21. Luke 12. 46.

Isa. 33. 12. *Cut* up, Job 30. 4.

Dan. 2. 5. *Cut* in pieces, 3. 29, Pſal.
58. 7. Zech. 12. 3.

Cut down.

Job 14. 2. Cometh forth and is *cut*
down

7. Pſal. 37. 2. Shall ſoon be *cut* down
90. 6. In the evening it is *cut*
down

Isa. 9. 10. Sycamores are *cut* down
14. 12. *Cut* down to the ground,
22. 15.

Jer. 25. 37. Peaceable habit. are *cut*
down

Zeph. 1. 11. Merciful people are *cut*
down

Mat. 21. 8. *Cut* down branches,
Mark 11. 8.

Lu. 13. 7. Find none, *cut* it down, 9.

Cut off, Cut out, Cut ſhort.

Gen. 9. 11. Shall all fleſh be *cut* off

T. 17. 14. Uncircumciſed ſhall be
cut off

T. Exod. 12. 15. That ſoul ſhall be
cut

cut off, 31. 14. Num. 7. 5. 30,
31-19. 13.

T. 30. 33. Shall be cut off from his
people, 38. Lev. 7. 20, 21,
25-17. 4. Num. 9. 13.

T. Lev. 22. 3. Cut—*from my presen.*

T. Num. 15. 31. Shall be utterly
cut off

Deut. 12. 29. Shall cut off the nat.
19. 1.

Deut. 25. 12. Shalt cut off her hand

Josh. 4. 7. Waters of Jordan were
cut off

Judg. 1. 6. And cut off his thumbs
21. 6. One tribe cut off from Israel

1 Sam. 24. 4. Cut off the shirt of
Saul

1 Kings 9. 7. Then will I cut off
Israel

2 Kings 10. 32. Cut short, Rom. 9. 28.

2 Chron. 26. 21. Cut—from the
house of the Lord

Job 4. 7. Where were the righte.
cut

11. 10. If he cut off, or shut up

21. 21. Number of his months cut

23. 17. Because I was cut off

36. 20. When the peo. are cut off

Psal. 12. 3. Lord shall cut off all flat.

See 34. 16-37. 9, 32, 28, 38.

31. 22. I am cut off, Lam. 3. 54.

54. 5. Cut them off in thy truth

P. 76. 12. Cut off the spirit of
Princes

83. 4. Come let us cut them off

94. 23. Cut off in their wickedn.

See 101. 5, 8. 109. 13. 143. 12.

Prov. 2. 22. The wicked shall be cut
off

P. 23. 18. Expect. shall not be cut,

24. 14.

38. 12. He will cut me off

43. 8. Was cut off out of

55. 13. That shall not be cut, 56. 5.

Jer. 7. 28. Cut off from their mou.

29. Cut off thine hair, O Jer.

11. 19. Let us cut him off. See

Lam. 3. 53.

44. 7. Cut off from you men

8. Might cut off your selves

17. And to cut off all Judah

49. 26. Men of war shall be cut
off, 50. 30.

57. 6. Be not cut off in her iniqu.

T. Ezek. 14. 13. Cut off man and
beast, 25. 13.

27. 3. Cut off the right. and 4. 4.

T. 25. 7. Cut thee off from the
people

37. 11. Are cut off for our parts

Dan. 2. 34. Cut out, Rom. 11. 24.

9. 26. Shall Messiah be cut off

Hos. 8. 4. Idols may be cut off

10. 7. Her King is cut off, 15.

Joel 1. 16. Is not the meat cut off,

Obed. 5. How art thou cut off

T. Mic. 5. 9. Thine enemies shall be
cut off

13. Images shall be cut off, Nah.

1. 14.

T. Zech. 5. 3. That stealeth shall be
cut off

13. 2. Cut off the nation of Idols

T. Mal. 2. 12. Cut off the man that

C. Mat. 5. 3. Hand—cut it off

C. 18. 8. Cut them off

Mark 14. 47. And cut off his ear

Luke 22. 50.

T. Rom. 11. 12. Thou shalt be cut off

2 Cor. 11. 12. May cut off occasion

Gal. 5. 12. I would they were cut off

1st fig. to

1. Be put to death, 17. 14.

Dan. 9. 26.

2. Put away, Mark 9. 43.

3. Be excommunicated, Gal. 5. 12.

Cuttest, eth, ing.

Job 28. 10. Psal. 46. 9-14. 1. 7. 14.

38. 10. Jer. 10. 3. Hab. 2.

10. Mark 5. 5.

Cymbals.

2 Sam. 6. 5. 1 Chron. 13. 8. Exod.

3. 10. Psal. 150. 5. 1 Cor.

13. 1.

Cinnamon.

Exod. 30. 23. Prov. 17. 7. Cant.

14. Rev. 18. 13.

Cypius, Cypent.

Mat. 27. 32. Acts 4. 36-11. 19.

Cyrus.

The first of the Persian Monarchs

2 Chron. 36. 22. First year of Cyrus

Ezra 1. 1-5. 13.

Ezra. 1. 1. Lord stirred up Cyrus

2 Chron. 36. 22.

5. 13. Cyrus made a decree, 6. 5.

6. 14. According to the command
of Cyrus

Isa. 44. 28. Cyrus is my shepherd
See 45. 1. Dan. 1. 21-6. 18.

Dagger.

Jud. 3. 16, 21, 22.

Dagon.Jud. 16. 23. *Dagon* their God, i. Idol1 Sam. 5. 2. Ark into the house of *Dagon*, 3.1 Chron. 10. 10. His head in the house of *Dagon***Dainty, ites.**Job 33. 20. Abhorred *dainty* meatPlal 141. 4. Nor eat of their *dainties*Prov. 23. 3. Not desire of his *dainties***Dale.**

Gen. 14. 17. 2 Sam. 18. 18.

Damage.Ezra 4. 12. Why should *damage* growEph. 7. 4. Countervail the Kings *damage*

See Prov. 26. 6. 2 Cor. 7. 9.

Damant.

Acts 17. 34. A woman

Damascus.

Gen. 15. 2. 2 Kings 5. 12. Isa 7. 8.

Act. 9. 2, 19—22. 10. 2 Co.

11. 32.

Dam.Exod. 22. 30. Seven days with the *dam*, Lev. 22. 27.Deut. 22. 6. Not take the *dam* with the young**Diminable, ation, ned.**Matth. 23. 14. Receive greater *damnation*, Mark 12. 40.33. Escape the *dam.* of HellMark 3. 29. Danger of eternal *da.*T. 16. 16. Believe not, shall be *damned*T. John 5. 29. Resurrection of *Ja.*Rom. 3. 8. Whose *damnation* is just14. 23. He that doubteth is *dam.*2 Thess. 2. 12. That they all might be *damned***Put for,**

1. Eternal punishment. Lu. 20. 47.

2. Civil punishment, Rom. 13. 2.

3. Spiritual or Temporal correct.

1 Cor. 11. 29.

4. Dispraise, 1 Tim. 5. 12. See

*Condemnation***Dam sel, els.**Gen. 24. 16. *Damysel* was very fair, 1 Kings 1. 4.34. 4. Given me this *damysel* to wifeDeut. 22. 15. Tokens of the *dam.* virgin, 20.25. A betrothed *Damysel*, 27, 28.Judges 3. 30. To every man a *dam.*1 Sam. 25. 42. Rode with her *dam.*

Gen. 24. 61.

1 Kings 1. 3. They fought for a *damysel*Psal. 68. 25. Among them the *dam.* playingMat. 14. 11. His head given to the *damysel*Mark 5. 39. The *damysel* is not deadJohn 18. 17. *Dam.* that kept the door

See Acts 12. 13—16. 16.

A Widow or Concubine is so called as well as a Virgin,

Jud. 19. 3. Ruth 2. 5.

Dan.

A man, a Tribe, a City.

Gen. 36. 6. Called his name *Dan*John. 19. 47. And called Lethem *Dan*1 Sam. 3. 20. From *Dan* to Beerth. 2. 3, 10.1 Kings 12. 30. Went to wor. even to *Dan*Amos 8. 14. Thy G. (i. Idol) O *Dan***Dandled.**P. Isa. 66. 12. Be *dandled* upon her knees**Dinger, oug.**Mat. 5. 21. Shall be in *danger* of judgement, 22.Mark 3. 29. In *danger* of eternal *damnation*

See Acts 19. 27, 40—27. 9.

Daniel.

Several of the name.

1 Chron. 3. 1. *Daniel* called Chilleab, 2 Sam. 3. 3.Neh. 10. 6. *Daniel* and Baruch sealedEzek. 14. 14. Noah, *Daniel* and Job 20. See 28. 3.Dan. 1. 7. To *Daniel* the name of Belhazer8. *Daniel* purposed in his heart9. God brought *Daniel* to favor5. 29. Clothed *Daniel* with scarlet6. 4. Sought occasion against *Dan.*

P

11.

11. Found *Daniel* praying
 14. King set his heart on *Daniel*
 26. Fear before the God of *Dan*.
 10. 11. O *Daniel*, a man greatly
 beloved
 Mat. 24. 15. By *Daniel* the Prophet,
 Mark 13. 14.

Dare.

- Rom. 5. 7. 15. 18. 2 Cor. 6. 1—
 10. 12.

Darius.

Two or three Kings of Persia of
 that name.

- Ezra 4. 5. *Darius* king of Persia,
 Neh. 12. 22.
 Dan. 5. 31. *Darius* the Med. 11. 1.
 9. *Darius* the son of Ahasu.
 Hag. 1. 1. In the second year of *Da*.
 2. 10.

Zech. 7. 1. In the fourth year of *Da*.

Dark

- Lev. 13. 6. Plague be *dark*, 56.
 Num 12. 8. *Dark* speeches, Prov.
 1. 6.

2 Sam. 2. 12. About him *dark* wat.
 Psal. 18. 11.

- Job 12. 25. They grope in the *dark*
 18. 6. Shall be *dark* in his taber.
 22. 13. Through the *dark* cloud
 24. 16. In the *dark* they dig
 Psal. 35. 6. Their way *dark* and
 slippery

49. 4. He open my *dark* saying
 74. 20. *Dark* places, Lam. 3. 6.
 88. 12. Wond. known in the *da*.
 Isa. 29. 15. Works are in the *dark*
 Jer. 13. 16. *Dark* mountains
 Ezek. 8. 12. Israel do in the *dark*
 T. 32. 3. Lights of heaven *dark*,
 Joel 2. 10. Amos 8. 9.

Dan. 8. 23. And *dark* sentences
 T. Mich. 3. 6. It shall be *dark* to you,
 Zech. 11. 17.

T. Zech. 14. 6. Shall not be clear
 nor *dark*

Luke 11. 36. Having no part *dark*
 John 6. 17. And it was now *dark*,
 20. 1.

2 Pet. 1. 19. That shineth in a *dark*
 place

Darkened, &c.

- Exod. 10. 15. The land was *darkened*
 Job 38. 2. Who is this that *darken*.
 knowledge
 Psal. 69. 23. Their eyes be *darkened*,
 Rom. 11. 10.

Eccles. 12. 2. Or stars be not *dark*
 Isa. 5. 3. The light is *darkened*.
 9. 19.

Joel 3. 15. The Sun and Moon shall
 be *darkened*

Mat. 24. 29. Shall the Sun be *dark*
 Mark 13. 24.

Rom. 1. 21. Foolish heart was *dark*
 Eph. 4. 18. The understand. *dark*
 Rev. 8. 12. The third part *dark*
 See 9. 2.

Darkness.

Gen 1. 2. *Darkness* was on the
 5. *Darkness* he called night

Exod 10. 21. *Darkness* over-
 22—14. 22.

20. 21. Mo. drew near to the
 See Deut. 4. 11—5. 22, 23

2 Sam. 22. 29. Lord will light
darkness

1 Kings 8. 12. Dwell in the thick
darkness

Job 3. 4. Let that day be *dark*, 6.
 5. 14. Meet with *darkness* in the

10. 22. A land *dark* as *darkness*
 T. 18. 18. Driven from light
darkness

29. 3. I walked thorow *darkness*
 34. 22. There is no *darkness* nor

37. 19. Speech by reason of *darkness*
 Psal. 18. 28. God will enlighten
darkness

81. 5. They walk on in *darkness*
 88. Hast laid me in *darkness*

P. 107. 10. Such as sit in *darkness*
 P. 112. 4. Ariseth a light in *darkness*

139. 12. The *darkness* hideth not
 143. 3. Made me to dwell in *darkness*

Prov. 2. 13. In the ways of *darkness*
 4. 19. Way of the wise is as *darkness*

20. 20. Put out in obscure *darkness*
 Eccles. 2. 13. As light excelleth *darkness*

5. 17. He eateth in *darkness*
 6. 4. Departeth in *darkness*

C. 11. 3. Rem. the days of *darkness*
 P. Isa. 5. 20. Put light for *darkness*

8. 22. Shall be driven into *darkness*
 29. 18. Shall see out of *darkness*

P. 42. 7. Them that sit in *darkness*
 Luke 1. 79.

16. He make *darkness*. light.
 45. 7. I create *darkness*.

P. 49. 9. Them that are in *darkness*
 50. 10. That is in *darkness*. and have
 no light

P. 58. 20. Thy *darkness*. as the noon
 62. 3

not dark. *dark*. shall cover and gr. *dark*.
 Jer. 13. 16. Before he caule *dark*.
 Joel 2. 2. A day of *dark*. Zeph.
 1. 15.

Moon *dark*.
 Gen. 4. 13. Makes the morning
dark.

Sun be *dark*.
 1. 30. *Dark*. and not light

rt was *dark*.
 1. 16. Which fate in *dark*.

and. *dark*.
 1. 33. If the light be *dark*.

rt *dark*.
 8. 12. Cast out into utter *dark*.
 21. 13.

on the *dark*.
 10. 27. What I tell you in *dark*.

night *dark*.
 1. 33. Hour and power of *dark*.

ver-Eg *dark*.
 John 1. 5. The light shined in *dark*.

to the *dark*.
 1. 19. Loved *darkness* rather than
 light

l light *dark*.
 8. 12. Shall not walk in *darkness*
 12. 33. Left *darkness* come upon
 you

the *dark*.
 46. Not abide in *darkness*
 18. From *darkness* to light

1. Rom. 13. 12. Cast off the works
 of *darkness*

1. Cor. 4. 5. Hidden things of *dark*.
 1. Cor. 4. 6. To shine out of *darkness*

1. 14. Hath light with *dark*.
 1. 5. 8. Ye were sometimes *dark*.

1. 11. Unfruitful works of *dark*.
 1. 12. *Darkness* of this world

1. 13. Power of *darkness*
 1. 4. Ye are not in *dark*. 5.

1. 12. 18. Unto blackness and
darkness

1. 2. 9. Called you out of *dark*.
 1. 1. 15. In him is no *dark*. 6.

1. 2. 8. The *darkness* is past, 9, 11.
 1. 6. Chains under *darkness*

1. 1. 1. Affliction, Lam. 3. 2. Zeph.
 1. 15.

1. 2. Ignorance, Mat. 4. 16. John
 1. 19.

1. 3. Secrecy, Luke 8. 17. & 12. 3.
 1. 4. Vnregen. men, 2 Cor. 6. 14.

1. 5. 8. The heart, 1 Cor. 4. 5.
 1. 6. Sin in general, Col. 1. 13. 1 Jo.

1. 7. The grave, Job 10. 22.
 1. 8. Hell, Mat. 25. 30. Jude 6. com.

1. 2. 4. 1. 2. 4.

1. 2. 20. *Darling* from the—dog.
 35. 17.

1. 2. 20. *Darling* from the—dog.
 35. 17.

1. 2. 20. *Darling* from the—dog.
 35. 17.

1. 2. 20. *Darling* from the—dog.
 35. 17.

1. 2. 20. *Darling* from the—dog.
 35. 17.

Dart, Darts.

Prov. 7. 23. Till a *dart* strike thorow
 Eph. 6. 16. Fiery *dart* of the wicked

Heb. 12. 20. Thrust through with a
dart

Dash, ed, eth.

Exod. 15. 6. Right hand hath *dashed*
 Psal. 2. 9. Thou shalt *dash* them

91. 12. Left thou *dash* thy foot,
 Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.

137. 9. *Dash* thy little ones. See
 Isa. 13. 18. Hos. 10. 14—

13. 16.

7. Jer. 13. 14. *Dash* the one against
 another

Dathan.

Num. 16. 1. 12, 24. & 26. 9. Deut.
 11. 6. Psal. 106. 17.

Daughter.

C. Lev. 19. 29. Not prostitute thy
daughter

T. 21. 9. The *daughter* of a priest,
 22. 12.

Num. 27. 8. Shall pass to his *daug*.
 Judg. 11. 35. Alas my *daughter*

2 Sam. 12. 3. As his *daughter*
 2 Kings 8. 18. The *daugh*. of Ahab

Psal. 45. 10. Harken, O *doughter*
 19. Kings *daughter* is all glori.

Jer. 3. 1. 22. O thou backsl. *daughter*
 49. 4.

50. 42. *Daughter* of Babylon. Psal.
 137. 8. Isa. 47. 1. Zec. 2. 7.

Ezek. 16. 44. The mother, so is the
daughter

44. 22. For son or for *daughter*
 Mic. 7. 6. *Laughter* riseth up against

Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.
 Zeph. 3. 14. *Daughter* of Jerusalem,

9. 9.

Mal. 2. 11. Married the *daughter* of
 Mat. 9. 18. My *daughter* is now dead,

com. 15. 20. Mark 5. 23.
 Luke 8. 49.

See 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.

Daughter of Zion.

2 Kings 19. 21. Virgin the *daughters*
 of Zion

Psal. 9. 14. Gates of the *daughter* of
 Zion

10. 32. Mount of the *daughter* of
 Zion, 16. 1.

62. 11. Say to the *daughter* of Zion
 Lam. 2. 1. Cov. the *daughter* of Zion,

4. 22.
 P 2 Mic.

Mic. 1. 13. Sin to the *daugh.* of Zion
Zeph. 3. 14. Sing, O *daugh.* of Zion
C. Zech. 2. 10. Rejoyce, O *daughter*
of Zion, 9. 9.

Daughters.

Gen. 6. 2. Saw the *daughters* of man
11. 11. Begat sons and *daugh.* 25.
19. 8. I have two *daugh.* 29. 16.
30. 13. *Daughters* will call me blef.
34. 9. Give your *daughters* unto us
Exod. 2. 16. Had seven *daughters*
Num. 36. 10. The *daughters* of Zelo.
1 Chron. 7. 15.

Deut. 12. 12. Your sons and your
daughters

32. 19. Provoking of his sons and
daughters

Josh. 7. 3. Had no sons, but *daughters*
Judg. 21. 7. Not give them of your
daughters

1 Sam. 8. 18. He will take your
daughters

2 Chron. 29. 9. Our sons and our
daughters, Neh. 5. 2.

Ezra 9. 2. Have taken of their
daughters

Neh. 13. 35. Nor give your *daughters*
Job 42. 15. Fair as the *daughters* of
Job

Pfal. 144. 12. Our *daugh.* may be as
Can. 2. 2. My love among the *daugh.*

P. Isa. 60. 4. Their *daughters* shall be
nurses

Ezek. 16. 43. Sodom and her *daugh.*
See 35.

T. Hof. 4. 13. Your *daughters* shall
commit

P. Joel 2. 28. Vpon your *daughters*,
Acts 2. 17.

Acts 21. 9. The same had four *daugh.*

P. 2 Cor. 6. 18. Shall be my sons
and *daughters*

1 Pet. 3. 6. Whose *daughters* ye are.
See Sons

Daughter of Jerusalem.

Can. 1. 5. 2. 7—3. 5. & 5. 8. Luke
23. 28.

Daughter of Zion.

Can. 3. 11. Isa. 3. 16, 17. Isa. 4. 4.
Taken,

1. Litterally for natural *daughters*
Gen. 31. 50. or *daughter* in Law,
Ruth 1. 11, 12.

2. Spiritually, 2 Cor. 6. 18.

3. Figuratively. So,
1. For Cities, Psal. 45. 13.

2. For Towns, Deut. 1. 34, 35.

3. For Nations, Psal. 137. 8.

4. For women in general, Prov.
31. 29.

5. For young branches, Gen.
49. 22.

6. For posterity, Luke 1. 5.

David

Ruth 4. 22. Jesse begat *David*

1 Sam. 16. 13. Spirit of the Lord
on *David*

18. 16. All Israel and Judah
in *David*

21. 11. Is not this *David*

23. 2. *David* enquired of the Lord
4 & 25.—19. 23. & 21. 1

2 Sam. 2. 10. House of Judah
in *David*

6. 8. *David* was disputing with
the Lord

9. *David* was afraid of the Lord
2 Kings 13. 12.

2. *David* blessed his house
12. 16. *David* besought God

1 Kings 8. 26. Spake to thy servant
David

12. 16. What portion—in *David*

2 Kings 20. 5. The God of *David*

2 Chron. 1. 9. Thy promise unto
David

Neh. 12. 24. According to the com-
mand of *David*

Pfal. 18. 5. Sheweth mercy to *David*

P. 89. 35. He not lie unto *David*

49. Swarest to *David*, 132. 11.

132. 1. Lord remember *David*

17. The horn of *David* to bud

Can. 4. 4. The tower of *David*

Isa. 9. 7. Throne of *David*, Jer. 13. 13

17. 25.

P. 55. 3. Sure mercies of *David*,
Acts 13. 34.

P. Jer. 23. 5. He raise to *David*
33. 15.

Amos 6. 5. Instru. of mus. like
David

P. 9. 11. Raise up the Tabernacle
in *David*

P. Zech. 12. 8. Feeble shall be in
David

Mat. 1. 1. Jesus Christ the son of
David, Luke 3. 31.

Mark 2. 25. Read what *David* did
12. 37. *David*—callest him Lord
Mat. 22. 43.

John 7. 4. Christ the seed of *David*
Rom.

Rem. 1.3. 2 Tim. 2.8.

Heb. 11.32. Of *Dauid* also and Sam.

Rev. 3.7. Thath the key of *Dauid*

22.16. I am the root of *Dauid*. 3.5.

See *House, King, Servant.*

Put for,

1. Christ, Jer. 30.9. Hof. 3.5.

2. *Dauid's* Psalms, Heb. 4.7.

DANCE, v.

Judg. 31.21. Come out to *dance*

2 Sam. 6.14. *Dauid* *danced* before the Lord

Job 21.11. And their children *dance*.

Psal. 149.3. Praise his name in the *dance*, 150.4.

Eccles. 3.4. And a time to *dance*

2. Jer 31.13. Rejoyce in the *dance*

Mat. 11.17. Ye have not *danced*, Lu. 7.32.

14.6. Daughter of Herod. *danced*, Mark 6.22.

DANCES, ing

Exod. 15.20. Went out with *dances*

32.19. Saw the calf and *dance*.

Judg. 11.34. To meet him with *dance*.

See 21.21. 1 Sam. 18.6 & 30.16.

2 Sam. 6.16. Leaping and *dancing*, 1 Chro. 15.29.

Psal. 30.11. Turned my mourning to *dancing*

Luke 15.25. He heard musick and *dancing*

DAW, v. ing

Exod. 2.3. *Dawed* it with slime

Ezek. 13.10. *Dawed* it with untempered mortar. See v.

12.14. 15 & 22.18.

DAWN, ing.

Job. 6.15. *Dawning* of the day, Judg. 19.26. Job 3.9. &

7.4.

Psal. 119.147. The *dawning* of the morning

Matth. 28.1. As it began to *dawn*

2 Pet. 1.19. Untill the day *dawn*

DAY.

Gen. 1.5. Called the light *day*

8.12. Day and night shall not

30.20. Spake to Jos. by *day*

Exod. 12.41. Even the self same *day*

Deut. 32.48. Job. 5.11.

Ezek. 40.11.

14.13. He shew you to *day*

24.35. To you an holy *day*, Neh. 8.9.

Lev. 23.37. Every thing upon his *day*

Deut. 5.24. We have seen this *day*

11.26. I set before you this *day*

29.12. God makes with thee this *day*

Josh. 10.14. No *day* like that

1 Sam. 14.45. Wrought with God this *day*

27.1. I shall perish one *day*

1 Kings 8.16. Since the *day* I brou.

2 Kings 19.3. This is a *day* of trou.

Eph 3.17. A good *day*, 9.19, 22.

Job 17.12. Change the night into *day*

26.10. Till the *da* and night come

Psal. 37.13. That his *day* coming

84.10. A *day* in thy courts is

95.7. To *day* if ye will hear

102.2. In the *da* when I

P. 110.3. In the *day* of thy power

137.7. In the *day* of Jerusalem

Prov. 4.18. Vnto the perfect *day*

24.10. The *day* of adversity, Eccl. 7.14.

27.1. What a *day* may bring forth

Eccles 7.1. *Day* of death, 8.8.

8.16. Neither *day* nor night seeth

Can. 2.17. Vntill the *day* break, 4.6.

Isa. 2.12. *Day* of the L. of hosts

9.4. As in the *day* of Midian

22.5. It is a *day* of trouble, 37.3.

38.13. From *day* to night

43.13. Before the *day* was

49.8. In the *day* of salvation

56.12. Shall be as this *day*

58.5. An acceptable *day* to the L.

61.2. *Day* of Vengeance, 63.4.

Jer. 1.10. I have set the this *day*

12.3. For the *day* of slaughter

30.7. Alas, for the *day* is great

30.27. For their *day* is come

Ezek. 2.3. Even to this very *day*

4.6. A *day* for a year

39.8. *Day* whereof I have spoken

Dan. 6.10. Three times a *day*, Psal.

55.17.

10.12. From the first *day*

Hof. 5.9. The *day* of rebuke

P. 6.2. Third *day* he will raise us

Joel 1.15. Alas for the *day*

2.2. A *day* of darkness, Amos 5.3.

Amos 6.3. Put far away the evil *day*

Mich. 7.4. *Day* of thy watchmen

Zeph. 1.15. *Day* of trouble

3.9. Of the land in one *day*

Zech. 4. 10. *Day* of small things
 P. 9. 16. Save them in that *day*
 P. 14. 4. Shall stand in that *day*
 7. It shall be one *day*
 Mal. 3. 2. The *day* of his coming, 4. 1.
 Mat. 6. 11. Give us this *day*, Luke
 11. 3.

34. Sufficient to the *day*
 10. 15. The *day* of judgement,
 11. 12.
 24. 36. Of that *day* and hour
 Luke 4. 21. This *day* is this Script.
 fulfilled

19. 9. This *day* is salvation come
 Joh. 1. 6. 19. Last *day*, 40, 49. 11. 24.
 Act. 2. 20. Great and notable *day*
 17. 31. Appointed a *day*, Ro. 2. 16.
 Rom. 10. 21. All *day* long I have
 17. 8. Not hear to this *day*
 13. 12. The *day* is at hand
 14. 5. Esteem one *day* above, 6.
 1 Cor. 1. 8. *Day* of our Lord, Jer.
 5. 5—2. 1, 14.
 2 Cor. 6. 2. In the *day* of salvation
 Eph. 4. 30. *Day* of redemption
 6. 13. Withstand in the evil *day*
 Phil. 1. 6. *Day* of Christ, 2. 16.
 2 Thess. 2. 2.
 Col. 1. 6. Since the *day* ye heard it, 9.
 1 Thess. 5. 2. *Day* of the Lord,
 1 Pet. 3. 10.

5. The children of the *day*
 1 Tim. 5. 5. Prayers night and *day*,
 2 Tim. 1. 3. Rev. 7. 15.
 2 Tim. 1. 12. Against that *day*, 13—
 4. 8.
 Heb. 1. 5. This *day* have I begotten
 thee, 5

3. 5. To *day*, if we will hear, 4. 7.
 13. While it is called to *day*
 4. 4. The seventh *day*, Gen. 2. 3.
 Deut. 5. 14.

7. He limits a certain *day*
 8. Spoken of another *day*
 10. 25. As ye see the *day* approach
 Jam. 5. 5. In a *day* of slaughter
 2 Pet. 2. 8. From *day* to *day*
 3. 8. One *day* with the Lord is
 9. The *day* of judgement, 3. 7.
 1 John 4. 17.

Jude 6. The great *day*, Rev. 6. 17—
 16. 14.

Rev. 1. 10. On the Lords *day*
 9. 15. A *day* and a year
 22. 10. Da and night for ever
 Its put for,

1. Light, Gen. 1. 5. 1 Cor. 3. 13.

2. Time in general, Deut. 7. 2.
 Luke 19. 42

3. Years, Num. 14. 34. Ezek. 4. 6.
 Dan. 9. 24. Rev. 11. 2.

4. Time of grace, Rom. 13. 12, 13.
 Acts 3. 24. Heb. 4. 7.

5. An artificial *day* (i. 12 hours)
 John 11. 9.

6. Light of truth, 1 Cor. 3. 13.
 1 Thess. 5. 8.

7. Judgement, 1 Cor. 4. 3. Gr.

8. A short time, Deut. 9. 1. Rev.
 18. 8.

Days.

Gen. 1. 14. For *days* and years
 29. 20. Seemed but a few *days*
 49. 1. Befal you in the last *day*,
 Deut. 31. 29.

Deut. 4. 9. All the *days* of his life,
 17. 19.

5. 16. That thy *days* may be long,
 25. 15.

33. 25. As thy *days*, so shall
 2 Sam. 15. 14. Was perfect all
 his *days*

P. 2 Kings 20. 6. He add unto thy
days, Isa. 38. 5.

2 Chro. 15. 17. Perfect all his *days*,
 2 Kings 12. 2.

Job 7. 1. Like the *days* of an hirel.
 16. My *days* are vanity

8. 9. *Days* are a shadow, Psal. 102.
 11. & 144. 4.

9. 25. My *days* are swifter, 26.
 10. 5. As the *days* of a man

20. Are not my *days* few
 14. 1. His *days* are determined, 14

24. 1. Nor see his *days*
 29. 2. As in the *days* when God

30. 16. *Days* of affliction, 27.
 Lam. 1. 7.

38. 21. Number of thy *days* is great
 42. 17. And full of *days*, Gen. 35.

21. 1 Chron. 23. 1. Jer.
 6. 11.

Psal. 23. 6. Follow me all my *days*
 27. 4. All the *days* of my life.

34. 12. Shall live many *days*
 39. 4. The measure of my *days*, 3.

44. 1. Thou didst in their *days*
 49. 5. In the *days* of evil

T. 55. 23. Not live out half their
days

P. 72. 7. In his *days* shall the right
 77. 5. Considered the *days* of old

89. 29. As the *days* of heaven
 90. 9. All our *days* are past away

DAY

DAY

10. The *days* of our years
 12. Teach us to number our *days*
 119.84.
 14. Shall be glad all our *days*
 15. According to the *days*
 44.13. From the *days* of advers.
 101.23. He shortened my *days*
 103. 15. His *days* are as grass,
 90. 5.
 Prov.3.2. Length of *days*
 9.11. Thy *days* shall be multipl.
 10.27. Prolongeth *days*, 28.16.
 31.12. All the *days* of her life
 Eccle.2.23. All his *days* are sorrow.
 5. 17.
 6.3. *Days* of his youth be many
 7.10. Former *days* were better
 7. 11.1. Find it after many *days*
 8. Rem. the *days* of darkness
 12.1. In the *days* of thy youth
 Isa.2.2. To pass in the last *days*,
 4.1.
 7. 24.22. After many *days*
 7. 30.26. As the light of 7 *days*
 7. 32.10. Many *days* and years
 38.20. All the *days* of our life
 53.10. He shall prolong his *days*
 60.20. The *days* of thy mourning
 63.9. All the *days* of old
 11. Rem. the *days* of old
 7. 65.20. Nor an infant of *days*
 21. As the *days* of a tree
 7. Jer.23.6. In his *days* shall Jud.
 be saved
 20. In the latter *days*, 48. 47.
 49. 39. Ezek.38.16. Dan.
 2.28-10.14. Hof. 3. 5.
 7. 46.26. As in the *days* of old
 7. 50.4. Those *days*, that time,
 20. 20.
 Lam. 5. 21. Renew our *days* as of
 old
 Ezek.4.9. Three hundred & ninety
days
 12.22. The *days* are prolonged
 23. The *days* are at hand
 P. 38.8. After many *days*
 Dan.8.26. It shall be for many *days*
 12. 12. One thousand three hun.
 and thirty five *days* (1. years)
 O Hof.3.1 Abide for me many *days*
 6.2. After two *days* will he.
 Amos.8.11. Behold the *days* come
 P. Mic. 7. 15. According to the
days of
 Mal.3.7. From the *days* of your fa.
 Matth.4.2. Had fasted 40 *days*

12.40. As Jonas was three *days*, 10
 17.1. After six *days*.
 24.22. Those *days* shall be short,
 Mark.13.20.
 37. As in the *days* of Noah,
 1 Pet. 3.20.
 Luke 1.75. All the *days* of our life
 17.22. The *days* shall come. 19.43.
 23. 29.
 21.22. *Days* of vengeance, Mat.
 24. 29.
 John 2. 19. In three *days* I will
 raise it
 20.26. After eight *days* (. the
 eighth day)
 P. Acts 2. 17. Pass in the last *days*,
 Joel 2.29.
 Gal 4.10. Observe *days* and months
 Eph.5.16. Because the *days* are evil
 2 Tim.3.1. In the last *days*, 2 Pet.
 3. 3.
 Heb.1.2. Hath in these last *days*
 5.7. In the *days* of his flesh
 7.3. Nor beginning of *days*
 8.5. Behold the *days* come, Jer.
 31.33.
 1 Pet 3.10. And see good *days*, Psa.
 34. 12.
 Rev.2.10. Tribulation ten *days*
 11.3. Twelve hundred and sixty
days, 12.6.
Day long.
 P. Deut.33.12. Cover him all the
day long
 Psa.35.28. Praise all the *day* long,
 44 8.
 38.6. Mourning all the *day* long,
 73. 14.
 44.22. Killed all the *day* long
 Prov. 21. 26. Cover. gr. all the
day long
 C. 23.17. Fear of the Lord all the
day long

DAILY

Judg.16.16. Pressed him *daily*
 2 Kings 25.30. A *daily* rate, 2 Chr.
 31.16.
 Psa.61.8. That I may *daily* perform
 68.19. Who *daily* loadeth us
 72.15. *Daily* shall he be praised
 86.3. I cry to thee *daily*, 88. 9.
 Prov.8.30. I was *daily* his delight
 34. Varch. *daily* at my gates
 Isa.58.2. They seek me *daily*
 Jer.7.25. *Daily*, rising up early
 Ezek.30.16. Have distresses *daily*
 Dan.

Dan. 8. 11. The *daily* sacrifice, 11. 31.
12. 11.

Mat. 6. 11. Our *daily* bread, Ja. 2. c.
26. 5. I fate *daily* with you, Luke
22. 53.

See more Acts 2. 47—17. 11—19. 9.
1 Cor. 15. 31. Heb. 7. 25—
10. 11.

Days man, Unp. or Judge.

Job 9. 31. Is there any *Days-man*.

Day ping, Day-star, fig.

1. Christ, Luke 1. 78. 2 Pet. 1. 19.
2. The day dawning, Job 38. 12.

Deacon.

Phil. 1. 1. 1 Tim. 3. 8, 10, 12, 13.

Dead.

Gen. 20. 3. Thou art—a *dead* man

42. 33. His brother is *dead*, 44. 20.

C. Num. 6. 6. Come at no *dead* body,
Lev. 21. 11.

16. 48. Between the *dead* and the
living

Josh. 1. 2. Moses my servant is *dead*

Ru. 2. 20. To the living—to the *dead*

4. 5. Raise the name of the *dead*, 10.

1 Sam. 24. 14. *Dead* dog, 2. 9. 8—
16. 9.

2 Sam. 12. 18. That the child was
dead, 23.

1 Kings 3. 20. Laid her *dead* chil 21.

2 Kings 4. 1. My husband is *dead*

8. 5. Had restored a *dead* body

Psal. 31. 12. As a *dead* man, 88. 5.
Lam. 3. 6.

88. 10. Shew wonders to the *dead*

106. 28. Sacrifice of the *dead*

115. 17. The *dead* praise not the
Lord

Prov. 9. 18. That the *dead* are there

21. 16. Congregation of the *dead*

Eccles. 4. 2. I praised the *de*. which

9. 3. They go to the *dead*

4. Better then a *dead* Lyon

Isa. 8. 19. For the living to the *dead*

26. 14. *Dead* shall not live

P. 19. Thy *dead* men shall live

Jer. 33. 5. *Dead* bones, 36. 30.
Amos 3. 3.

Ezek. 24. 17. No mourning for the
dead, 1er. 22. 10.

Hag. 2. 13. Unclean by a *dead* body

Mat. 2. 20. Are *dead* which fought

8. 22. Let the *dead* bury the *dead*

9. 24. Is nor *dead*, but sleepeth

22. 3. God of the *dead*, Mark 12.
27. Luke 20. 38.

28. 4. Became as *dead* men

Luke 10. 30. Leaving him half *dead*

15. 24. This my son was *dead*

John 5. 21. Raiseth up the *dead*

P. 25. The *dead* shall hear, 11. 25.

6. 49. Eat manna, and are *dead*

11. 14. Lazarus is *dead*

19. 33. He was *dead* already

Acts 2. 29. *Dead* and buried

3. 15. Raised him from the *dead*,

13. 30, 34—17. 31. 1 Cor.

15. 12 Gal. 1. 1. Eph. 1. 20.

Col. 2. 12. 1 Thess. 1. 20.

17. 32. Resurrection of the *dead*,

1 Cor 15. 12.

20. 9. Was taken up *dead*

26. 3. God should raise the *dead*,

2 Cor. 1. 9.

Rom. 4. 17. Who quick. the *dead*

19. Ovn body now *dead*

5. 15. Many be *dead*

6. 2. Are *dead* to sin, 1 Pet. 2. 24.

7. Is *dead* is freed from sin

8. *Dead* with Christ. Col. 2. 20.

C. 11. Reckon your selves *dead*

13. Are alive from the *dead*

7. 4. *Dead* to the Law

8. Without the Law sin was *dead*

8. 10. Body is *dead* because of sin

11. Raised up Christ from the *dead*,

10. 9.

34. Christ that is *dead*, yea

11. 15. But life from the *dead*

14. 9. Of the *dead* and living

1 Cor. 15. 20. Christ risen from the

dead

29. Baptized for the *dead*

35. How are the *dead* raised

2 Cor. 5. 14. Then were all *dead*

21. Then Christ is *dead* in vain

Eph. 2. 1. *Dead* in sins, 5. Col. 2. 13.

C. 5. 14. And arise from the *dead*

Col. 3. 3. Ye are *dead*, and your L.

1 Thess 4. 16. *Dead* in Christ, shall

rise

1 Tim. 5. 6. Is *dead* while she liveth

2 Tim. 2. 11. If we be *dead* with him

Heb. 6. 1. *Dead* works, 2. 14.

11. 12. And him as good as *dead*

35. Their *dead* raised to life

James 2. 20. Faith is *dead*, 17. 26.

1 Pet. 4. 5. Judge the quick and

dead, 2 Tim. 4. 1

6. Preached to the *dead*

Jude 12. Twice *dead*

Rev. 1. 17 At his feet as *dead*, Dan.

10. 17.

18. Liveth, and was *dead*, 2. 8.

3. 1. That thou liv. and art *dead*

P. 14. 13. *Dead* which dye in the Lord

20. 5. Rest of the *dead* lived not

20. 12. I saw the *dead* small and

13. Sea gave up the *dead*

Put for such as are,

1. In danger of *death*, Gen. 20. 3.

2. In deep affliction, Isa. 26. 19.

3. Unregenerated, Eph. 2. 1.

4. Free from sin and the Law, Ro.

6. 2. Gal. 2. 19.

5. *Put* recovery. Jude 12.

6. Decayed in nature or grace,

Rom. 4. 19. Rev. 3. 1.

7. *Dead* in their bodies, Job. 1. 19.

Deadly, Deadness.

Mark 16. 18. Rom. 4. 19. James

3. 8. Rev. 13. 3.

Deaf.

Exod. 4. 11. Maketh the dumb or *deaf*

Lev. 19. 14. Not curse the *deaf*

Psal. 38. 13. I am as a *deaf* man

18. 4. Like the *deaf* adder

P. Isa. 29. 18. Shall the *deaf* hear,
35. 5.

42. 8. Hear ye *deaf*, 43. 8.

T. Mic. 7. 16. Their ears shall be *deaf*

March. 11. 5. The *deaf* hear, Luke

7. 22. Mark 7. 37. See
9. 25.

Men are so *Naturally, Spiritually,*
Wisely, Judicially, as above.

Deal.

Exod. 1. 10. Come let us *deal* wisely

G. Lev. 19. 11. Neither *deal* falsely

Num. 11. 15. If thou *deal* thus with
me

Ruth 1. 8. The Lord *deal* kindly

Psal. 119. 17. *Deal* bount. 142. 7.

Prov. 12. 22. That *deal* truly are his
del.

Isa. 26. 10. Will he *deal* unjustly

43. 8. Wouldst *deal* treach.

P. 52. 13. My servant shall *deal* pru.

Jer. 21. 2. If the Lord will *deal*
with us

T. Ezek. 16. 59. *Deal* with thee as

22. 14. Day that I shall *deal*

Mal. 2. 10. Why do we *deal* treach.

It sig.

1. To distribute, Isa. 58. 7.

2. To requite, Ruth. 1. 8.

3. To do, Ezek. 18. 9. Dan. 1. 13.

4. Quantity, Mark 7. 36—10. 48.

Dealers, est.

Exod. 5. 15, Isa. 21. 2—24. 16—
33. 1.

Dealeth, ing, ings.

1 Sam. 2. 23. I hear of your evil
deal.

23. 22. *Deal*. subtilly

Psal. 7. 16. His violent *deal*.

See Prov. 10. 4. 13. 16—14. 17—
21. 24.

Jer. 6. 13. Every one *deal*. falsely,
8. 10.

John 4. 9. Jews have no *deal*. with

Heb 12. 7. God *deal*. with you as

Dealt.

Gen. 33. 11. God *dealt* graciously

Exod. 1. 20. God *dealt* well with,
Psal. 119. 65.

2 Kings 12. 15. *Dealt* faithfully,
22. 7.

Neh. 9. 10. *Dealt* proudly, 16. Exo.
18. 11.

Job 6. 15. *Dealt* deceitfully, Exod.
21. 8.

Psal. 13. 6. *Dealt* bountifully, 116. 7.

Isa. 24. 16. *Dealt* treacherously, Jer.
3. 20—5. 11. Lam. 1. 2.

Mal. 2. 13. 14.
Hof. 5. 7. *Dealt* treach. against the
Lord, 6. 7.

Joel 2. 26. God *dealt* wonderfully
with you

Zech. 1. 6. So hath he *dealt* with us

Luke 1. 25. The Lord *dealt* with me

Acts 7. 19. *Dealt* subtilly with our
kind.

Rom. 12. 3. Hath *dealt* to every
man

Dezr.

Jer. 31. 20. My *dear* son, his *dear*
son, Col. 1. 7.

Luke 7. 2. Servant who was *dear*

Acts 20. 24. My life *dear* to my self

1 Thess. 2. 8. Ye were *dear* to us

Death.

Gen. 4. 5. 4. 2 Kings 4. 38. 1 Chr.
6. 28. Neh. 5. 3. Jer. 14. 1. Acts 7.

11—12. 28. See *Famine*

Death.

Gen. 27. 10. Bless thee before his
death, 7.

Exod. 21. 12. Shall be put to *death*,
22. 19—31. 14. Lev. 20. 2.

Deut. 13. 5.

NUM.

Num. 16. 29. Dye the common *dea*.
 23. 10. Dye the *death* of the righ.
 35. 28. Till the *death* of the high
 priest
 Deut. 30. 19. Before you life and
death, 30. 15.
 31. 29. After my *death* ye will
 Judg. 16. 30. Slew at his *death*, were
 more
 1 Sam. 15. 32. The bitter. of *death*
 is past
 22. 22. I occasioned the *death* of
 2 Sam. 22. 6. The snares of *death*,
 Psal. 18. 5.
 2 Kings 4. 40. There is *death* in the
 pot
 2 Chron. 32. 33. Did honor him at
 his *death*
 Ezra. 7. 26. To *death*, or to banish.
 Job 3. 21. Which long for *death*
 5. 20. Redeem thee from *death*
 18. 13. The first-born of *death*
 Psal. 6. 5. In *death* there is no rein-
 9. 13. The gates of *death*
 13. 3. The sleep of *death*
 18. 4. Sorrow of *death*, snares of
death, 5.
 48. 14. Our guide unto *death*
 55. 4. The terrors of *death*
 56. 13. Deliver my soul from *dea*.
 68. 20. Belong the issues of *death*
 73. 4. No lands in their *death*
 P. 89. 48. Shall not see *death*
 102. 20. Are appointed to *death*
 116. 8. My soul from *death*
 15. Is the *death* of his Saints
 118. 18. Not given me over to
death
 Prov. 2. 18. Inclined to *death*. See
 5. 5-7. 27.
 8. 36. That hate me love *death*
 10. 2. Deliver from *death*, 11. 4.
 12. 28. Thereof there is no *death*
 13. 14. Snares of *death*, 14. 27.
 See *Snares*.
 14. 32. Righteous hath hope in his
death
 16. 25. Are the ways of *death*
 18. 21. *Death* and life are in
 21. 6. Of them that seek *death*
 Ecclef. 7. 1. The day of *death*, 8. 8.
 Can. 8. 9. Love is stronger then *death*
 Isa. 9. 2. Shadow of *death*. See
Shadow
 23. 15. A covenant with *death*, 18.
 33. 18. *Death* cannot celeb. thee
 53. 12. His soul to *death*

Jer. 8. 3. *Death* chosen rather
 21. 8. Way of life and *death*
 26. 15. If ye put me to *death*
 See 19. 21, 24. & 38. 4, 15.
 16. 25.
 43. 11. As are for *dea*. to dye, 15. 2.
 Ezek. 33. 11. No pleasure in the
death of the wicked, 18.
 23, 32.
 Hos. 13. 14. O de. I will be thy d.
 Mat. 10. 21. Them to be put to *dea*.
 Mark 13. 12.
 25. 38. Sorrow unto *death*
 Luke 2. 26. Should not see *death*
 P. 9. 27. Shall not taste of *death*,
 John 8. 52.
 John 8. 51. Shall not see *death*
 11. 4. Is not unto *death*
 18. 31. To put any man to *death*
 32. What *death* he should dye
 Acts 8. 1. Was consent. to his *death*,
 26. 20.
 22. 4. Perfect. to the *death*
 28. 18. No cause of *death* in me
 Rom. 1. 32. Are worthy of *death*
 5. 10. By the *death* of his son
 12. *Death* by sin. 14, 17, 21.
 14. *Death* reigned from Adam
 6. 3. Bapt. into his *death*, 4.
 5. Likeness of his *death*
 P. 9. *Death* hath no more doi-
 16. Whether of sin unto *death*
 21. End of these things is *death*
 23. The wages of sin is *death*
 7. 5. Bring forth fruit unto *death*
 10. I found to be unto *death*
 13. Working *death* in me
 24. From the body of this *death*
 8. 6. To be carnally minded is *death*
 1 Cor. 3. 21. The world, or life, or
death
 11. 26. The Lords *death* till he
 come
 15. 25. By man came *death*, Rom.
 5. 17.
 54. *Death* is swallowed up, Isa.
 25. 8.
 2 Cor. 1. 9. Had the sentence of
death, 10.
 2. 16. Saviour of *death*
 4. 11. Always deliver unto *death*
 12. *Death* worketh in us
 Phil. 1. 20. It be by life or by *death*
 2. 8. Became obedient unto *death*
 3. 10. Conformable to his *death*
 2 Tim. 1. 10. Who hath abolished
death

Heb. 29. Suffering of *death*, should taste *death*

14. Through *death* he might destroy

15. Who for fear of *death*

9. 15. By means of *death*, 7. 23.

James 1. 15. Bringeth forth *death*

1 Pet. 3. 18. Put to *death* in the flesh

1 Joh. 3. 14. Passed from *death* to life

5. 16. There is a sin unto *death*, 17.

Rev. 1. 18. Keys of hell and *death*

G. 2. 10. Be faithful to the *death*

11. Second *death*, 20. 6, 14—21. 8.

9. 6. Shall men seek *death*

12. 11. Not their lives unto the *death*

18. 8. In one day *death* and mourn.

P. 21. 4. Shall be no more *death*

It fig.

1. Outward judgment, Exo. 10. 17.

2. The cause of *death*, Pro. 26. 18.

3. The pestilence, Ezek. 14 21.

Rev. 6 8.

4. The grave, Job 27. 15.

5. Hell, Rev. 20. 6, 14.

Deaths.

Jer. 16. 4. Ezek. 28. 8. 2 Cor.

11. 23.

Debase

Isa. 57. 9. Didst *debase* thy self. See

Humble

Debate, &c, fig.

1. To reason, Prov. 25 9.

3. To contend, Isa. 27. 9.

3. Strife, Isa. 58 4. Rom. 1. 29.

2 Cor. 12. 20.

Deborah.

Two women of the name.

Gen. 3 8. Judges 4. 4, 5, 9. & 5.

12, 13.

Debt.

1 Sam. 22. 2. Every one that was

in *debt*

2 Kings 4. 7. Oyl, and pay thy *debt*

Mat. 6. 12. Forgive us our *debt*, i. sins

18. 27. And forgave him the *debt*

Rom 4. 4. Not of grace, but of *debt*

Debtors, &c, are such,

1. To men, Ezek. 18. 7, 11. Mat.

6. 12.

2. To God, Luke 7. 41—16. 5.

3. To the Spirit, Rom. 8. 12.

4. To the Law, Gal. 5 3.

See Luke 11. 4. Rom. 1. 14.

Decay, &c, eth.

Lev. 25. 35. Fain in *decay* with thee

Eccles. 10. 18. By sloth. the build.

decay.

P. Isa. 44. 26. Raise up the *decay.*

places

Heb. 8. 13. *Decayeth* and waxeth old

Decesse, &c.

Isa 26. 14. They are *dec.* they

Luke 9. 31. Spake of his *decasse*

2 Pet. 1. 15. After my *decasse.* See

Death

Deceit, Deceits,

Job 27. 4. Tongue utter *dec.* com.

Psal. 10. 7—50. 19. Rom.

3. 13.

31. 5. Foot hasted to *deceit*

P. Psal. 72. 14. Redeem their soul

from *deceit*

101. 7. He that worketh *deceit*

Prov. 12. 25. *Deceit* is in the heart,

24. 24. Psal. 38. 12.

20. 7. The bread of *deceit* is sweet

26 26. Hatred is cov. with *deceit*

Isa. 30. 10. They prophesie *deceit*, Jer.

14. 14—23. 26.

53. 9. Any *deceit* bound in, 1 Pet.

2. 21.

Jer. 5 27. Their houses full of *dec.*

8. 5. They hold fast *deceit*

9. 6. Through *deceit* they refuse,

Hof. 12. 7. Ballances of *deceit*, Aino.

8. 5.

Zeph. 1. 9. Houses with *deceit*

Rom. 1. 29. Full of *deceit*, com.

Mat. 7. 22.

1 Thess. 2. 3. Exhor. was not of *dec.*

See Col. 2. 8.

Put for *deceivers*, Job 35. 13. Jer.

9. 6.

Deceitful.

Psal. 5. 6. *Deceit.* man, 43. 1. Prov.

29. 13.

52. 4. *Deceit.* tongue, 120. 2. Mic.

6. 12. Zeph. 3. 13.

55 23. *Deceit.* men, 109. 2.

78. 57. Like a *deceit.* bow, Hof.

7. 16.

Prov. 31 30. Favour is *deceit.*

Jer. 17. 9. The heart is *deceit.*

2 Cor. 11. 13. *Deceit.* workers. See

Prov. 11. 18.

Eph. 4. 22. According to the *deceit.*

lusts

Deceitfully, nels.

Exod. 8. 29. Deal *deceit.* any more

Lev. 6. 4. Hath *deceit.* gotten

Job 6. 15. Brethren dealt *deceit.*

13. 7. And talk *deceit*.
 Psal. 23. 4. Nor sworn *deceit*.
 52. 2. Working *deceit*. Dan. 11. 13.
 7. Jer. 48. 10. Work of the L. *deceit*.
 Mat. 13. 22. *Deceit*. of riches, Mark
 4. 19.
 2 Cor. 4. 2. The word of God *deceit*.
 Heb. 3. 13. Through the *deceit*. of
 sin

Deceive.

2 Kings 18. 29. Let not He. *deceive*
 you
 Jef. 9. 5. *Deceive* his neighbor. See
 36. 14—37. 10.
 C. 37. 9. *Deceive* not your selves
 7. Zeck. 13. 4. Wear a rough gar-
 ment to *deceive*
 Mat. 24. 4. No man *deceive* you
 5. And shall *deceive* many, Mark
 13. 6.
 24. If possible *deceive* the elect
 Rom. 16. 8. *Deceive* the hearts of the
 simple
 1 Cor. 3. 18. Let no man *deceive* you,
 Ephes. 5. 6. 2 Theff. 2. 3.
 1 John 3. 7.
 Eph. 4. 14. Lie in wait to *deceive*
 1 John 1. 8. We *deceive* our selves
 R. v. 20. 3. *Deceive* the nations, 8.

Deceived.

Ger. 3. 7. Your Father hath *deceiv-*
 me
 Lev. 6. 2. Or hath *deceived* his neigh.
 Deut. 11. 16. Your heart be not *de-*
 Job 31. 9. Been *deceived* by a woman
 Isa. 44. 2. A *deceived* heart hath
 turned
 Jer. 4. 10. Hast greatly *deceived* this
 people
 20. 7. Thou hast *deceived* (or per-
 swaded) me
 Ezek. 14. 9. *Deceived* that prophet
 Obed. 3. Thy heart hath *dec.* thee
 Luke 21. 8. Be not *deceived*, 1 Cor.
 15. 33. Gal. 6. 7.
 John 7. 47. Are ye also *deceived*
 Rom. 7. 11. *Deceived* me, & slew me
 1 Tim. 2. 14. Adam was not *deceiv-*
 i. first
 2 Tim. 3. 13. *Deceiving*, and being
deceived
 Tit. 3. 3. *Deceived*, serving divers
 lusts
 See Rev. 13. 23. & 19. 20—20. 10.

Deceiver, ers.

Job 12. 16. Dec. and *deceiver* are his

Mal. 1. 14. Cursed be the *deceiver*
 Mat. 27. 63. We rem. that that *dec.*
 2 Cor. 6. 8. As *deceivers* yet true
 Tit. 1. 10. Vain talkers and *deceivers*
 2 John 7. Many *dec.* this is a *dec.*

Deceiveth, ing, ings.

Prov. 26. 19. Man that *deceiveth* his
 his neighbor
 John 7. 12. But he *deceiveth* the
 people
 Gal 6. 3. *Deceiveth* himself, Ja. 1. 22
 James 1. 26. But *dec.* his own heart
 2 Pet. 2. 13. With their own *dec.*
 Rev. 12. 9. Which *dec.* the, 13. 14
Decently, sig. also honestly
 M. Rom. 13. 13. 1 Cor. 14. 40.

Decided, Decision..

1 Kings 20. 40. Joel 3. 14.

Decked, est, eth.

Is spoken of,

1. The Church, Isa 61. 10. Ezek
 16. 11.
 2. A Harlot, Prov. 7. 16.
 3. Idols, Jer. 10. 4.
 4. Idolatrous places, Ezek. 16. 16
 5. Israel, Hosea 2. 13. Jer. 4. 31
 6. Babylon, Rev. 17. 4. 18. 6.

Declare.

1 Chron. 16. 24. *Declare* his glory
 among
 Job 21. 31. *Declare* his way to
 40. 7. *Declare* thou to me, 42. 4
 Psal. 9. 11. *Decla.*—his doings, 64
 73. 28.
 19. 1. *Declare* the glory of God
 22. 22. I will *declare* thy name
 Heb. 2. 12.
 38. 18. I will *declare* my iniquity
 40. 5. If I would *declare* them
 50. 16. What hast thou? to *decla-*
 66. 16. He *declare* what he hath
 done
 75. 1. Thy wondrous works *decla-*
 97. 6. *Declare* his righte. Isa. 57. 15
 102. 21. *Declare* the name of the
 Lord
 118. 17. *Declare* the works of the
 Lord, 145. 4.
 Eccles. 9. 1. Even to *declare* all the
 Isa. 3. 9. They *declare* their sin
 C. 12. 4. *Declare* his doings among
 41. 22. *Declare* us things to come
 42. 9. New things do I *declare*
 12. *Declare* his praise, 66. 10
 Psal. 96. 3.
 43. 26. *Declare* thou, that thou

31. Shall *declare* his generation,
Acts 8.33.

Isa. 38. Declare in Zion, 51. 10.

2. Mic. 1. 10. Declare it not in Gath.

3. Declare to Jacob his transg.

John 9. 12. To day do I *declare*

John 17. 26. He *declares* it, 1. name

Isa. 13. 32. We *declare* to you glad

tidings

41. Though a man *declare* it to

you

17. 33. Him *declare* I unto you

Rom. 3. 35. To *declare* his righ. 26.

1 Cor. 3. 13. The day shall *declare* it

John 1. 3. *Declare* we unto you, 5.

It fig. to

1. Interpret, Judges 12. 14. Mat.

13. 36.

2. Prophetic, 1 Kings 22. 13.

3. Acquaint, Eph. 4. 8. Col. 4. 7.

4. Set forth, Psa. 30. 6. Rom. 3. 25.

5. Preach, Acts 17. 23. 1 Cor. 15. 1.

6. Shew, Heb. 11. 14.

Declaration.

Job 13. 17. Luke 1. 1. 2 Cor. 3. 19.

Declared.

Isa. 9. 16. Thy name may be

declared

Num. 15. 34. Because it was not *de.*

Deut. 4. 13. *Declared* to you his cov.

Psa. 40. 10. *Declared* thy faithf.

See 71. 17-77. 14-38. 11-119. 26.

Isa. 41. 26. *Declared* from the begin.

48. 5.

48. 3. *Declared* former things

John 1. 18. He hath *declared* him,

17. 26.

Acts 9. 27. *Declared* to them, 10. 8.

12. 16.

Rom. 1. 4. *Decl.* to be the son of G.

9. 17. Name *declared* thorow

Rev. 10. 7. *Declared* to his servants

Declareth, ing.

Isa. 41. 6-46. 10. Hof. 4. 13. Amos

4. 13.

Decline, ed, eth.

Exod. 23. 2. In a cause to *decline*

2 Chron. 34. 2. Neither *decline* to

the right

Mal. 44. 18. *Decl.* from thy way,

Job 23. 21.

102. 11. As a shadow *declineth*

119. 51. Not *decl.* from thy L. 157.

It fig. to

1. Be partial, Deut. 17. 11.

2. Descend, Psa. 109. 23.

3. Turn aside, Prov. 4. 5-7. 25.

Decree, ed.

Gen. 8. 5. Psa. 107. 38-109. 23.

Decree, ed.

2 Chron. 30. 5. They *establish* a

decree

Ezra 5. 13. Cyrus made a *decree*, 17.

6. 1. Darius made a *decree*, 12. See

7. 13.

Eth. 3. 15. *Decree* was—at Shusan,

8. 14.

9. 32. The *decree* of Esther

Job 28. 26. Made a *decree* for the

rain

P. Psa. 2. 7. He *declare* the *decree*

Prov. 3. 15. Princes *dec.* judgement

29. To the sea his *decree*, Psa.

148. 6.

Isa. 10. 1. We to them that *dec.*

T. 22. The consumption *dec.*

C. Zeph. 2. 2. Before the *dec.* bring

forth

Luke 2. 1. A *decree* from Caesar

Acts 15. 4. Delivered then the *dec.*

17. 7. Contrary to the *decree* of

Caesar

Its put for,

1. Gods appointment either con-

cerning Christ or the creature,

Psa. 2. 7. Jer. 5. 22.

2. Kings Laws, Deut. 6. 8. &c.

3. The Apostles determ Acts 16. 4.

4. A private resolution, Job 22.

28. 1 Cor. 7. 37.

5. The execution of a Dec. Dan.

4. 17.

6. The Gospel of Christ, Mich.

7. 11.

Dedicate, ed, ing.

Num. 7. 10. *Dedic.* of the altar, 11.

2 Sam. 8. 11. Which David *dedica.*

1 Kings 7. 51. 1 Chron.

18. 11-25. 1.

1 Chron. 26. 33. Which Joab *dedic.*

2 Chron. 24. 7. The *dedic.* things,

Ezek. 44. 29.

See 31. 12. & 7. 5-15. 18. Judges

17. 3.

Heb. 9. 18. First Testam. was *dedic.*

It fig.

1. The action of conf. Num. 7. 10.

2. The first use, Deut. 20. 5.

3. Offer. to Gods service, 2 Kin.

12. 4.

Dedication.

1. Divine, Num. 7. 84. Etr. 6. 16.

2. Civil,

2. Civil, Neh. 12. 27.

3. Idolatrous, Dan. 3. 2, 3.

John 10. 22. Feast of *dedication*

Deed. See **Work.**

Judges 19. 30. No such *deed* done,

See Gen. 44. 15.

2 Sam. 12. 14. By this *deed* thou hast

Esch. 1. 17. *Deed* of the queen, 18.

Luke 24. 19. A prophet mighty in

deed, Acts 7. 22.

Rom. 15. 18. Obedient in word and

deed

E. Col. 3. 17. Whatso. ye do in word

or *deed*

P. James 1. 25. Blessed in his *deed*

1 John 3. 18. But in *deed* & truth

It fig. also.

1. Verily, Exod. 9. 16.

2. For certain, 1 Sam. 26. 4.

Deeds.

Gen. 20. 9. *Deeds* that ought not

C. 1 Chron. 16. 8. Make known his *deeds*, Psal. 105. 1.

Neh. 6. 19. Good *deeds*, 13. 14.

Psal. 28. 4. According to their *deeds*,

Isa. 59. 18. Jer. 25. 14.

Rom. 2. 6.

Luke 11. 48. The *deeds* of your fat.

John 8. 41.

Joh. 3. 19. Because their *deeds* were evil

20. Left his *de.* should be rep. 31.

Acts 19. 18. And shewed their *deeds*

Rom. 3. 20. The *deeds* of the Law, 28.

8. 13. The *deeds* of the body

Col. 3. 9. Old man with his *deeds*

2 Pet. 2. 8. Vnlawful *deeds*, 2 John

11. Jude 15.

Rev. 2. 6. *Deeds* of the Nico.

2. Repent of their *deeds*, 16. 11.

Deep.

Gen. 1. 2. On the face of the *deep*

7. 11. Great *deep* broken up

P. 49. 5. Blessings of the *deep* de.

33. 13

Psal. 36. 6. Judgm. are a great *deep*

42. 7. *Deep* calleth unto d.

64. 6. The heart is *deep*

69. 2. Into *deep* waters, 15.

92. 5. Thoughts are very *deep*

107. 24. His wonders in the *deep*

Prov. 18. 4. As *deep* waters, 20. 5.

22. 14. A *deep* ditch, 23. 27.

Eccle. 7. 24. And is exceeding *deep*

Isa. 30. 33. Made it *deep* and large

44. 17. That faith to the *deep*

63. 13. Led them through the

deep

Dan. 2. 22. *Deep* and secret things

Hab. 3. 10. *Deep* uttered his voice

Luke 6. 46. And digged *deep*

Rom. 10. 7. Descend into the *deep*

1 Cor. 2. 10. The *deep* things of G

Put for,

1. The sea, Job 41. 31. Isa. 51. 10.

2. Great danger, Psal. 69. 16.

3. Great, Psal. 80. 9. 2 Cor. 3. 2.

4. Vnknown, Isa. 33. 19.

5. Hidden, Job 12. 22. Dan. 2. 22.

6. The Cald. Army, Ezek. 26. 10.

Deep, iv

Lev. 13. 4. *Deeper* then the skin,

Job 11. 8. *Deeper* then hell

Isa. 31. 6. Have *deeply* revolted

Hosea 9. 9. *Deeply* corrupt them

Mark 8. 12. He sighed *deeply*

De. pntly. Deep.

Neh. 9. 11. Threwst into the *de.*

Psal. 88. 6. In dark in the *deep*.

Zech. 10. 11. The *deep*. shall dry

Mar. 13. 5. Had no *deep* of earth

Deep sleep. See **Sleep.**

D. ee.

Deut. 14. 5. The fallow-*deer*, 1 King

4. 23.

Defamed, ing.

Jer. 20. 10. 1 Cor 4. 13.

Defeat.

2 Sam. 15. 34-17. 14.

Defence.

Num. Their *defe* ce is departed

P. Job 22. 25. The Almighty shall

be thy *defence*

Psal. 7. 10. My *defence* is of G. 31. 4.

59. God is my *defence*, 17. 62. 5.

& 89. 18-94. 22.

Eccle. 7. 12. Wisdom is a *defence*

P. Isa. 4. 5. Glory shall be a *defence*

P. 33. 16. His place of *defence*

Acts 2. 2 My *defence*, i. *Apologh*

19. 33.

Phil. 1. 7. *Defence* of the Gospel

Defenced. See City.

Defend.

P. 2 Kings 19. 34. He *defend* this

city, Isa. 37. 35.

Psal. 20. 1. The name of God *defend*

thee

See 59. 1-21. 3. Zech. 12. 8.

P. Isa. 31. 5. *Defend* Jeru. 38. 6.

Zech. 9. 15.

Defenced

DEF

Defendest. ing.

Psal. 11. Isa. 31. 5.

Defer, ed, eth.

Prov. 13. 12. Hope deferred maketh

19. 11. Defer his anger

Eccles. 5. 4. Defer not to pay

P. Isa. 43. 9. Namesake, will I defer

Dan. 9. 19. Defer not for thy namesake

Defile, sig.

To Curse or detect.

Num. 23. 7. Come and *defile* Isra. 8.

1 Sam. 17. 45. Whom thou hast *def.*

2 Sam. 21. 21.

3 Sam. 23. 9. They *defile* the Philist.

Defile.

E. Lev. 18. 24. Defile not your selv.

11. 44—21. 11.

Num. 3. 3. Defile not their camps

35. 34. Defile not the land

Gen. 3. 3. How shall I *defile* them

Ezek. 9. 7. Defile the house, 7. 22.

E. 20 7. Defile not your selves

with Idols, 18.

P. 43. 7. No more *defile* themselves

Dan. 1. 8. He would not *defile* himf.

Mat. 15. 18. They *defile* the man,

Mark 7. 15.

1 Tim. 1. 10. Defile themselves, *defile*

the flesh, Jude 8.

Defiled, ed, eth.

Gen. 34. 2. Defile her, 5—49. 4.

Lev. 18. 25. The land is *defiled*

21. 1. Defiled for the dead

Num. 9. 7. We are *defiled*. See

19. 13.

35. 33. Blood *defile* the land

Isa. 24. 5. The earth also is *defiled*

19. 3. Your hands are *defiled*

Jer. 2. 7. Ye *defile* my land, 3. 9—

16. 18.

Ezek. 4. 13. Their *defiled* bread

18. 6. Defile his neighbors wife.

See 22. 11.

43. 3. Defile my holy name

Hos. 5. 3. And Israel is *defiled*, 6. 10.

Mic. 4. 1. That say, Let her be

defiled

John 18. 28. Let them should be

defiled.

1 Cor. 8. 7. Conscience—is *defiled*

Heb. 12. 15. Thereby many be *def.*

James 3. 6. *Defil.* the whole body

Rev. 3. 4. Not *def.* their garments

14. 4. Which were not *defiled*

DEL

It fig. to

1. Destroy, 2 Kings 23. 13. 1 Cor.

3. 17.

2. Divide, 1 Cor. 3. 17.

3. Commit fornication or adul-

ttery, Gen. 34. 27. Ezek. 18. 11.

4. Be cerem. unclean, Num. 5. 2.

Defraud, ed.

C. Lev. 19. 13. *Defraud* not thy

neighbor, Mar. 10. 19.

1 Sam. 12. 3. Have *defrauded* no man

2 Cor. 7. 2.

1 Cor. 6. 8. Wrong and *defrauded*

1 Theff. 4. 6. *Defrauded* not his bro.

1 Cor. 6. 7.

Degenerate, or Decaying.

Jer. 2. 21. Turned to a *deg.* plant.

Degree, es.

2 Kings 20. 11. Shadow ten *degrees*

back. Isa. 38. 8.

1 Chron. 17. 17. Of high *degree*, Psa.

62. 9.

Luke 1. 51. Of low *degree*, Ja. 1. 9.

1 Tim. 3. 13. Purchase a good *degree*.

Delay, ed, eth.

C. Exod. 22. 29. Thou shalt not

delay to

32. 1. Moses *delayed* to come down.

Psal. 119. 60. And *Delayed* not to

keep

Mat. 24. 48. My Lord *delayeth* his

coming, Luke 12. 45.

Delicate, ie.

Isa. 44. 9. Their *delicate* things

Delicate, es.

Deut. 28. 34. *Delicate* manf. Jer.

51. 34.

36. Del. women, Jer. 6. 2.

Mic. 1. 16. Del. children. See Isa.

47. 1.

Delicately.

Prov. 29. 21. Lam 4. 5. Lu. 7. 25.

Deliciously.

Rev. 18. 7. And lived *delic.* 9.

Delight.

Num. 14. 8. If the Lord *delights* in us

Deut. 10. 15. The Lord had *delights*

in thy father

21. 14. Have no *delights* in her

Isa. 15. 22. Hark the L. as great *de.*

2 Sa. 15. 26. I have no *del.* in thee

Job 22. 26. Shalt thou have thy

delights

27. 10. Will he *delights* himself in

34. 9.

Q 2

Psal.

Pfal. 1. 2. His *delight* is in the Law.
Rom. 7. 22.

16. 3. In whom is all my *delight*
C. 37. 4. *Delight* thy self in the L.
P. 11. Shall *delight* them in—
abundance

40. 8. I *delight* to do thy will

68. 30. That *delight* in war

94. 19. Thy comforts *deli.* my soul

119. 16. He *delight*—in thy satur.

24. 35. 47. 70. 77. 174.

Prov. 8. 30. I was daily his *delight*

11. 20. Vpright are his *delight*

12. 22. Deal truly are his *delight*

15. 8. Prayer of the upright is his
delight

16. 13. Are the *delight* of Kings

18. 2. No *delight* in understanding

P. 29. 17. Give *delight* unto thy
soul

Can. 2. 3. Shadow with great *delight*

Isa. 1. 11. I *delight* not in—blood

C. 33. 2. Soul *delight* it self in

38. 2. *Delight* to know my ways

13. Call the Sab. a *delight*

P. 14. Then shalt thou *delight*

Jer. 6. 10. They have no *delight* in it

9. 24. In these things I *delight*

Mal. 3. 1. Whom ye *delight* in

Delighted, est.

1 Sam. 19. 2. *Delighted* much in Da.

2 Sam. 22. 20. Because he *delighted*

in me, Psal. 18. 19. See

1 Kings 10. 9. 2 Chr. 9. 8.

Neh. 9. 25. *Delight* themselves in
thy goodness

Psal. 22. 3. Seeing he *delight* in him

51. 16. Thou *del.* not in burnt

109. 17. *Delight* not in blessing

Isa. 65. 12. Wherein I *delighted* not,

66. 4.

66. 11. *Delight* with the abun. of

Delighteth, Delightosome

Psal. 37. 23. *Delight* in his way

P. 112. 1. *Delight* greatly in his

comp. com. 119. 92. 143.

Prov. 3. 12. Son in whom he *del. gh.*

8. 31. *Delight* are with the sons

of men

Ecclef. 2. 8. *Delight* of the sons of

men

Can. 7. 6. O love for *delight*.

Isa. 42. 1. In whom my soul *delight*.

Mat. 12. 18.

P. 62. 4. the Lord *deligh.* in thee

66. 3. *Delight* in their abomin.

Mal. 2. 17. He *delight* in them

P. 3. 12. Be a *delight* land, com.

Dan. 11. 16.

It fig.

Taking much pleasure and con-
tent in things or persons greatly
loved.

Deliver.

Exod. 3. 8. I am come down to *del.*

P. 23. 31. I will *deliver* the Inha.

Deut. 7. 16. Which the Lord *del.*

deliver

P. Iosha. 8. 7. The L. will *deliver* in

Jud. 10. 13. He *deliver* you no more

14. Let them (i. Idol) *deli.*

15. *Deliver* onely—this day

1 Sam. 4. 8. Who shall *deli.* us

12. 10. *Deliver* us, and we will

serve thee

2 Sam. 5. 19. I will doubtless *deli.*

1 Kings 22. 6. The L. will *deliver*

2 Kings 20. 6. And I will *del.* thee

2 Chron. 18. 5. God will *del.* it, T.

32. 15. Shall your G. *deliver* you

Neh. 9. 28. Many times didst—*deli.*

them

Job 5. 4. Nor any to *deliver* thee

P. 19. *Del.* thee in six trouble

10. 7. None can *deliver* out of

22. 30. *Deliver* the Island

P. 33. 24. *Deliver* him from gold

28. He will *deliver* his soul

36. 18. A ranome cannot *deli.*

Psal. 7. 1. And *deli.* me, 31. 1.

See 119. 134—142. 6.

There is none to *deliver*, 50. 1.

71. 11.

22. 3. That he would *deliver* him

P. 37. 40. Help and *deliver* them

39. 8. *Deliver* me from my trans.

41. 2. Thou wilt not *deliver* him

P. 50. 15. He *deli.* thee

51. 14. *Deliver* me from blood-p.

70. 1. Make hast to *deliver* me

71. 2. *Deliver* me in thy righte.

79. 9. *Deliver* us and purge away

P. 71. 14. And I will *del.* him, 16.

Prov. 2. 12. *Deliver* thee from, 16.

6. 3. And *deli.* thy self, 5.

P. 12. 6. Vpright shall *del.* them

24. 11. Forbear to *deli.* them

Ecclef. 8. 3. Nor shall wicked. *del.*

Isa. 5. 29. And none shall *deli.* in

P. 31. 9. He will *deliver* it

36. 15. I. will surely *deliver* us

43. 13. None that can *del.* Hof. 2. 9.

P. 46. 4.

46.4. Will carry and *del.* you
 47.14. Shall not *deliver* themself.
 48.3. Have I no power to *deliver*
 57.13. Let thy com. *del.* thee,
 Jer. 1.3. With thee to *deliver* thee,
 19—15.20,21.
 7.39.18. He surely *deliver* thee
 31.6. *Deliver* every man his—soul
 Lam 5.8. None that doth *deliver* us
 Jer. 13.21. *Deliver* my peop. 23.
 14.14. Should *deliver*, but
 7.25.4. He *deliver* thee to
 33.12. Shall not *deliver* him
 7.34.10. I will *deliver* my flock
 Dan. 3.17. God is able to *deliver* us
 29. Can *deliver* after this sort
 6.16. Thy God will *del.* thee
 Hag. 11.8. How shall I *deliver* thee
 Amos 2.14. The mighty *deliver*
 himself
 Mic. 5.6. Thus shall he *deliver* us
 3. Tearerth, and none can *del.*
 Ex. 2.7. *Deliver* thy self, O Zion
 7. 11.6. I will not *deliver* them
 Mat. 5.25. *Deliver* thee to, Luke
 12. 58.
 13. *Deliver* us from evil, Luke
 11. 4.
 10.17. Will *deliver* you up, Mark
 13. 9.
 19. When they *deliver* you up,
 24. 9.
 27. 4. Let him *deliver* him
 Rom. 7.24. Who shall *deliver* me
 1 Cor. 1.10. Doth and will *del.* us
 Gal. 1.4. That he might *deliver* us
 3 Tim. 4.18. The Lord shall *del.* me
 Heb. 2.15. And *deliver* them who
 2 Pet. 2.9. Knoweth how to *deliver*.
It fig. to
 1. Bring out of bondage, Exod.
 3. 8.
 2. Restore, Gen. 37.22. Eze. 7.19.
 3. Give to keep, Exod. 22. 7.
 4. Give up, Psal. 27. 12. Hosea
 11. 8.
 5. Ease, Jon. 4.6.
 6. Preserve, Dan. 6.14—8.4.
Deliverance, &c.
 Gen. 45.7. Great *deliverance*, Judg.
 15.18. Psal. 18.50.
 2 Kings 5.1. L. had given *deliver.*
 1 Chron. 11.14.
 2 Chron. 12.7. I will grant some
deliverance
 Eze. 9.15. Hast given such *deliver.*
 Eph. 4.14. *Deliverance* shall arise to

Psal. 44.4. Command *deliv.* for Ja.
 Isa. 26.18. Have not wrought *deliv.*
 Joel 2.32. In Jerusalem shall be
deliverance, Obed. 17.
 Luke 4.18. To preach *deliv.* to
 Heb. 11.35. Not accepting *deliver.*

Delivered.

Exod. 5.23. Hast *delivered* thy peo.
 Deut. 2.36. God *delivered* all unto us,
 Josh. 1.30. Judg. 7.9.
 1 Sam. 10.18. *Delivered* you out of,
 12.11. Eze. 8.31.
 17.37. *Delivered* me out of
 2 Kings 13.3. *Deliv.* them into the
 h. 17.20. 2 Chron. 13.16.
 Job 16.11. God hath *deliv.* me to
 23.7. So should I be *deliv.*
 29.12. I *deliv.* the poor, Psal. 7.4.
 Psal. 18.17. He *deliv.* me, 34. 4.
 54.7.
 22.5. To thee, and were *deliv.*
 60.5. Beloved may be *deliv.*
 107.6. He *deliv.* them out of
 Prov. 11.8. The righteous is *deliv.*
 P. 9. Shall the just be *deliv.* 21.
 Isa. 49.24. Lawful captives be *deliv.*
 66.7. Was *deliv.* of a man child
 Jer. 7.10. We are *deliv.* to do
 Ezek. 14.16. They onely shall be
deliv.
 Dan. 3.28. *Deliv.* his servants, 6.27.
 P. 12. Thy peo. shall be *deliv.*
 P. Joel 2.32. Shall be *deliv.* See
 Mic. 4.10.
 Mal. 3.15. That tempt God are
deliv.
 Mat. 25.14. *Deliv.* to them his go.
 20.22.
 27.2. *Deliv.* him to Pilat, Mark
 15.1.
 Luke 1.74. *Deliv.* out of the hands
 23.25. *Deliv.* Jesus to their will,
 24.20.
 Rom. 4.25. Was *deliv.* for our sins,
 8.32.
 7.6. *Deliv.* from the Law, Gal.
 3.13.
 8.21. The creature shall be *deliv.*
 1 Cor. 11.23. Which I *deliv.* to you,
 15.5.
 2 Cor. 1.10. Who hath *deliv.* us,
 Col. 1.13.
 4.11. Are always *deliv.* to
 1 Tim. 1.20. *Deliv.* unto Satan, com.
 1 Cor. 5.5.
 3 Tim. 3.11. The Lord *deliver* me.
 See 4.17:
 Q 3:

Heb. 11. 11. *Delivered* of a child
 2 Pet. 2. 7. And *delivered* just Lot
 Jude 3. Once *delivered* unto the S.
 Rev. 12. 2. And pained to be *del.* 4.
 20. 13. *Delivered* up the dead

Deliverer,

Jud. 3. 9. Raised up a *deliverer*, 15.
 18. 28. There was no *deliverer*
 Psal. 40. 7. My help and my *deli.*
 70. 5.

Rom. 11. 26. Out of Zion the *del.*
 2 Sam. 22. 2.

Deliveredst, est.

Neh. 9. 27. Psal. 35. 10. Mic. 6. 14.

Delivereth, ing.

Job 36. 15. He *deli.* the poor
 Psal. 18. 48. He *del.* me from
 34. 17. *Deliver* them out of, 19—
 97. 10.

Prov. 10. 2. *Deliver* from death,
 11. 4.

14. 25. A true witness *del.* souls
 Isa. 42. 22. A prey, and none *del.*
 Dan. 6. 27. He (i. God) *deli.* and
 rescue

Luke 21. 12. *Deliver* you up to
 Acts 26. 17. *Deliver* thee from the
 people

Delivery.

Isa. 26. 17.

Delusion.

Hsa. 66. 4. 2 Thess. 2. 11.

Demand, ed.

It fig. to

1. Ask, Job 38. 3—40. 7—41. 4.
 2. Enquire, 2 Sam. 11. 7. Mat. 2. 4.
 M. 3. Petition, Dan. 4. 17.

Demas.

Col. 4. 14. 2 Tit. 4. 10. Phil. 24.

Demetrius.

Two of the name, Acts 19. 24.
 3. John 12.

Demonstration.

1 Cor. 2. 4.

Den.

Psal. 10. 9. As a Lyon in his *den*
 104. 22. Lay down in—*den*

Can. 4. 8. From the Lyons *den*

Hsa. 11. 8. Cockatrice *den*

Jer. 7. 11. *Den* of robbers

9. 11. *Den* of Dragons, 10. 21

Dan. 6. 7. Cast into the Lyons
den, 24.

Amos 3. 4. A Lyon cryed out of
 his *den*

Mark 21. 13. Made it a *den* of
 thieves, Mark 11. 17. *den*
 19. 45.

Heb. 11. 38. In caves and *dens*
Deny.

Josh. 24. 27. Lest ye *deny* your God
 1 Kings 2. 16. One petition *deny*
 me not

Prov. 30. 9. I be full, and *deny* thee
 7. Mat. 10. 33. Whosoever shall
deny me

26. 24. Let him *de.* himf. Lu. 9. 23.
 34. Shalt *de.* me thrice, Lu. 22. 34

Mark 11. 31. I will not *deny* thee
 Acts 4. 16. We cannot *deny* it

7. 1 Tim. 2. 12. If we *deny* him
 13. He cannot *deny* himself

Tit. 1. 16. In works they *deny* him
Denied, etb, ing.

Job 31. 28. I should have *deni.*
 the G.

Luke 12. 9. *Deni.* before the Ang.
 John 2. 20. Confes. and *den.* not

18. 27. Peter then *denied* again
 Acts 3. 13. *Denied* before Pilate

1 Tim. 9. 8. *Den.* the faith
 2 Tim. 3. 5. But *den.* the power

Tit. 2. 12. *Den.* ungodliness
 2 Pet. 2. 1. *Den.* the Lord, Jude 4.

1 John 2. 22. *Den.* that Jesus is the
 Christ, 23.

It fig. to

1. Keep back, 1 Kings 20. 7.
 2. Not to acknowledge or rec.

Job 8. 18.
 3. Disown, Acts 3. 14. Lu. 23. 57

Depart.

7. Gen. 49. 10. The scepter shall
 depart

Num. 16. 26. Dep. I pray you from
 Josh. 1. 3. Not *depart* out of thy

mouth, com. Deu. 4. 9. Pro.
 3. 21.—4. 21.

2 Sam. 7. 15. Mercy shall not *depart*
 Job 21. 14. *Departs* from us, 22. 17.

28. 28. *Depart* from evil, Psal.
 34. 14—37. 27. Pro. 3. 7—
 13. 19—16. 6.

Psal. 6. 3. *Depart* from me, 101. 4—
 119. 115—139. 19.

Prov. 15. 24. To *depart* from hell
 P. Isa. 11. 13. Iniquity of Ephraim
 shall *depart*

52. 11. *Departs* ye, *depart* ye, Isa.
 4. 15.

P. 54. 10. The mourn. shall *depart*
 59. 21.

19.21. Shall not *depart* out of
 Jer.6.8. Left my soul *depart*
 13.13. They that *depart* from me
 13.4. Shall not *depart* from me,
 com.31.36.

Hos.9.12. Wo to them when I *dep.*
 Mic.3.10. Arise ye and *depart*
 Mat.7.23. *Dep.* ye workers of iniquity.
 Luke 13.27,

8.34. *Dep.* out of their coasts
 31.41. *Depart* from me ye cursed

Luke 2.29. Serv. *depart* in peace
 5.8. *Depart* from me, for I am

Job. 13.1. *Depart* out of this world
 7.16.7. If I *depart*, He send thee

Acts 1.8. Jews to *depart* from Rome
 1 Cor.7.10. Let not the wife *depart*

13. If the unbelieving *depart*
 1 Cor.12.8. That it might *depart*

Phil.1.23. Having a desire to *depart*
 1 Tim.4.1. Shall *depart* from the

faith
 1 Tim.2.19. *Depar.* from iniquity

James 2.16. *Depart* in peace

Departed.

Gen. 12. So Abraham *departed*
 12.20. *Dep.* from the pres. of

Num.14. Their defence is *departed*
 Judg.16.20. That the L.was *depart.*

1 Sam. 4.21. The glory is *depart.*
 Hos. 10.5.

16.14. Spirit of the Lord *depart.*
 28.15,16.

1 Sam.22.22. Have not wick. *dep.*
 1 Kings 10.31. *Depart.* not from the

kins, 13.6—14.24—15.9,18
 1 Chron.21.20. *Departs.* not being

desired
 Neh.9.19. The cloud *depart.* not

Psal.18.21. Have not wick. *depart.*
 105.38. Glad when they *departed*

Lam.1.6. All her beauty is *depart.*
 Ezek.6.9. Which hath *dep.* from me

Dan.4.31. The kingdom is *depart.*
 Mal.2.8. Are *departs.* out of the way

Rev.6.14. The heavens are *depart.*
 18.14. Are *departs.* from thee

Departeth, ing.

Gen.35.18. As her soul was *depart.*
 Job 28.21.

Ezek.16.1. After their *depart.* out
 Prov.14.16. And *depart.* from evil

Eccles.6.4. And *depart.* in dark.
 Isa.59.13. *Departs.* from our God

15. He that *departs.* from evil
 Jer.3.20. *Depar.* from her husband

17.5. *Depart* from the L. Heb.3.12.
 Dan.9.5. *Depart.* from thy precepts

Acts 20.29. After my *depart.*
 Mc.11.22. Made mention of the *de.*

Its put for,
 1. Removing, Job 38.12.

2. Leaving, Luke 9.39.
 3. Dying, Eccles.6.4. Phil.1.23.

Deposed.
 Dan.5.20.

Depth, Depths.
 Exod.15.8. The *depths* were cong.

Job 28.14. The *depth* saith I have not
 Psal.68.22. *Depth* of the Sea, Isa.

31.10. Mic. 7.19.
 71.20. *Depths* of the earth

Prov.8.24. When there was no *dep.*
 9.18. Are in the *dep.* of hell

Isa.7.11. Ask it either in the *dep.*
 Rom.8.39. Nor height, nor *depth*

11.33. O the *depth* of the riches
 Eph.3.18. Length, and *depth,* & heig.

Its put for,
 1. The Sea, Psal.77.16. & 106.9.

2. Great afflict. Psal.130.1.

Deputy.
 Eph.8.9. Acts 13.7,8—18.12.

Devide.
 Luke 16.14. They *devide* him, 23.35.

Devision.
 Job 30.1. Have me in *devision,*

Psal.44.13—119.51. Jer.
 20.7,8. & 48.27. La.3.14.

Psal.2.4. Shal have them in *de.* 59.8
 See Ezek.23.32—36.4.

It fig.
 The cause of *de.* Hos.7.16.

Desart, atts.
 Exod.3.3. Three days journey in

the *desart*
 19.2. *Desart* of Sinai, Num. 20.1.

Deut.32.10. Found him in the *des.*
 Psal.78.40. Grieve him in the *des.*

106.14.
 102.6. Like an owl in the *desart*

Isa.13.21. Beasts of the *des.* 34.14.
 40.3. In the *desart* a high way

P. 43.13. Rivers in the *desart,*
 20—35.6.

48.21. Led them therow the *des.*
 Jer.2.6.

Mat.24.26. He is in the *desart*
 Mark 6.31. A *desart* place, 35. Eu.

4.42—9.10.
 Luke 1.30. And was in the *desart*

Heb.13.38. wan. in *de.* Sec. Wilderness
 T. 106

Put for,
The Gentiles, Isa. 35. 1-41. 19.

Descend, &c.

Exod. 19. 18. The L. descend. 34. 5.
Psal. 49. 17. Glory not *de.* after him
133. 3. As the dew that *descendeth*
Ezek. 26. 20. That *desc.* into the
pit, 31. 16.

Mat. 7. 25. The rain *descended*
28. 2. The Angel of the L. *descen.*
Luke 3. 22. The Holy Ghost *descen.*
Eph. 4. 10. He that *desc.* is the same
1 Thes. 4. 16. The L. himself shall
descend

Descendeth, &c.

Mat. 3. 16. The Spirit of God *desc.*
Mark 1. 10. John 1. 33.
James 3. 15. The wisdom *descend.*
not from a.
Acts 10. 11. A vessel *desc.* unto him
Rev. 21. 10. *Descend.* out of heaven.
See *Ascend*

Descent.

Mic. 1. 4. Luke 19. 37. Heb. 7. 3. 6.

Describeth.

Rom. 4. 6. As David *desc.* Moses *desc.*
10. 5.

Desert, Deserts.

Psal. 28. 4. Ezek. 7. 27.

Deserve, &c.

Ezra 9. 13. Less then our iniqu. *desc.*
Job 11. 6.

Desire.

T. Gen. 3. 16. Thy *desire* shall be to
4. 7. To thee shall be his *desire*
Exod. 10. 11. For that ye did *desire*
34. 24. Any man *desire* thy land
Deut. 18. 6. With all the *desire* of
his mind

1 Sam. 9. 20. On whom is all the *de.*
1 Kin. 9. 11. Accord. to all his *des.*
2 Chron. 15. 15. With their whole
desire

Neh. 1. 11. *Desire* to fear thy name
Job 14. 15. Have a *desire* to the wa.
21. 14. *Desire* not the knowl. of
31. 16. Poor from their *desire*

Psal. 10. 3. Hearts *desire*, 21. 2. Rom.
10. 1.

17. Hast heard the *desire* of
38. 9. My *desire* is before thee
45. 11. The King *desir.* thy beauty
59. 10. My *desire* on my enemies,
34. 7-92. 11-112. 8-
118. 7.

78. 29. Gave them their own *desire*

112. 10. The *desire* of the wicked

145. 16. Thou satisfiedst the *des.*

19. He will fulfil the *desire*

Prov. 3. 15. All that thou canst *desire*

10. 24. The *desire* of the right. 11. 25.

13. 12. When the *desire* cometh

19. The *desire* accomp. is

19. 22. The *desire* of a man is his

21. 25. The *desire* of the foolish

24. 1. Nor *desire* to be with them

Eccles. 6. 9. The wandering of the
desire

Isa. 26. 8. The *desire* of our soul is

53. 2. That we should *desire* him

Jer. 22. 27. They *desire* to return,

44. 13.

Dan. 11. 37. The *desire* of women

Amos 5. 8. That *desire* the day of

Mic. 7. 3. Vtter his misch. *desire*

Hab. 2. 5. Enlargeth his *desire*

Hag. 2. 7. The *desire* of all nations

Mark 10. 35. What? we shall *desir*

11. 24. What things soev. ye &

T. Luke 17. 22. *Desire* to see one of

22. 15. With *desire* have I desired

C. 1 Cor. 14. 1. *Desire* spirit. gifts

2 Cor. 7. 11. What vehement *desire*

Gal. 4. 21. *Desir.* to be under the law

6. 12. As many as *desire*, 13.

Heb. 6. 11. We *desire* that, com-

Eph. 3. 13.

11. 16. They *desire* a better count-

James 4. 2. Kill and *desire* to have

1 Pet. 1. 12. Angels *desire* to look

into

2. 2. *Desire* the sincere milk

Rev. 9. 6. And shall *desire* to dye.

It fig.

1. Love, Gen. 4. 7. Can. 7. 10.

2. Appetite, Eccl. 12. 5.

3. A wife, Ezek. 24. 16.

4. A thing desired, Prov. 10. 24.

5. The Temple, Ezek. 24. 25.

6. To pray for, Dan. 2. 18.

7. To covet, Deut. 7. 25.

Desireable.

Isa. 44. 9. Joel 3. 5.

It fig.

Precious, Lam. 1. 7. Gen. 27. 15.

Desired.

Gen. 3. 6. A tree to be *desired*.

2 Chron. 21. 20. Depar. without

being *desired*

Psal. 19. 10. More to be *desired* are
they

24. 4. One thing have. I *desired*

132. 15

11a.13. *Desired* it for his hab. 14.
 Prov. 3.11. Things that may be *de-*
 Isa. 2.10. Whatsoever mine eyes
desire
 11a.26.9. With my soul I have *de-*
 Hol. 6.6. For I *desire* mercy
 Zeph. 2.1. O nation not *desired*
 Matth. 13. 17. Have *desired* to see,
 Luke 10. 24.
 Acts 13.7. *Desired* to hear the word
 1 John 5.15. Petitions we *desire* of
 him

Desires.

P. Psal. 37.4. The *desires* of thine h.
 140. 8. Not the *desires* of the wic.
 Eph. 2.3. The *desires* of the flesh

Desirest, est.

Deut. 16.16. All thou *desir.* of the L.
 Psal. 51.6. Thou *desiredst* truth in,
 See 16.

Mat. 18.37. Because thou *desir.* me
Desireth.

Deut. 14.26. The soul *desireth*, 1 Sa.
 2.16. 1 Kings 11. 32. Job
 23. 13.

Psal. 68.16. Hill which G. *desireth*
 Prov. 13.4. Sluggard *desireth*, and
 hath not

21.10. Soul of the wicked *desireth*
 Isa. 6.2. Soul of all that he *des-*

1 Tim. 3.1. He *des.* a good work
Desiring, one.

Prov. 22.3. Not *desir.* of his daint.
 Matth. 12.46. *Desir.* to speak with,
 Luke 8. 20.

Luke 23.8. Was *desir.* to see him
 2 Cor. 5.2. *Desir.* to be clothed upon

Gal. 5.26. Not *desir.* of vain-glory
 1 Thes. 3. 6. *Desir.* to see us. See

2 Tim. 1.4.

Desolate.

Gen. 47.19. The land be not *desol.*
 Lev. 26.33. Isa. 6.11.

Job 3.14. *Desolate* places, Psal. 109.
 10. Isa. 49.19-59.10.

15.28. *Desolate* cities, Isa. 54. 3.
 Jer. 44.6. Ezek. 26.19.

Psal. 25.16. I am *desol.* and afflicted.
 143. 4.

T. 34.21. Shall be *desolate*
 P. 22. Trust in him shall be *des.*

40.15. Let them be *des.* 69. 25.
 11a.3.26. And she being *desolate* See

5.9. 6.21.
 49.8. Inherit the *desol.* herit.

14.1. Children of the *desolate*

Gal. 4.27.

T. 62.4. Any more be termed *des-*
 Jer. 2.12. Be ye very *desolate*

4.27. Land shall be *desol.* 12.11-
 25.38. Ezek. 14.16. Mic.
 7. 13.

26.9. This city shall be *des.* 19.3.
 P. 32.43. Ye say shall be *des.* 33.10.

51.26. Shall be *desolate* for ever
 Lam. 5.18. Of Zion which is *des.*

Ezek. 6.6. High places shall be *des.*
 36.34. *Desol.* Land shall be tilled

Dan. 9.17. Sanctuary that is *desol.*
 27. Poured upon the *desolate*

11.31. That makes *desol.* 12.11.
 T. Hos. 5.9. Ephraim shall be *desol.*

See 13.16.

Mal. 1.4. And build the *desol.* places
 T. Mat. 23.38. Left unto you *des.*

Acts 1. 20. Habita. be *desolate*
 1 Tim. 5.5. *Desolate* and trusteth

in God
 T. Rev. 17.16. Shall make her *des.*

It fig.

1. Solitary, 2 Sam. 13.20. Lam.
 3. 11.

2. Comfortless, Psal. 25.16. Jer.
 16. 7.

3. Destroyed. So very oft.
Desolation, ons.

2 Chron. 30.7. Gave them up to *de-*
 Psal. 46.8. What *desol.* he made

73.19. Brought into *desolation*
 74.3. The perpetual *desolation*

Prov. 1.27. Fear cometh as *desol.*
 3.25. *Desol.* of the wicked

P. Isa. 61.4. Raise up former *desol.*
 Dan. 8.13. Transgres. of *desolation*

9.18. Behold our *desolation*
 26. *Desolaz.* are determined

Mat. 24.15. The abomin. of *desol.*
 Mark 13.14.

It fig.

1. Affliction, Job 30.14.
 2. The cause of *desol.* Hos. 12.1-

3. Destruction, Mat. 12.25.
Despair, ed.

1 Sam. 27.1. Eccles. 2.20. 2 Cor
 1.8-4.8.

Desperate, ly.
 Job 6.26. Isa. 17.11. Jer. 17.9.

Despise.
 T. Lev. 26.15. If ye *despise* my Rat.

T. 1 Sam. 2.30. They that *desp.* me
 C. Job 5. 17. *Despise* not thou the

chas. Pro. 3.11. Heb. 12.5.
 9. 21.

9.21. I would *despise* my life
 10.3. *Despise* the work of
 Psal. 51.17. Broken heart thou
 wilt not *despise*
 73.20. *Despise* their image
 102.17. Not *despise* their prayer
 Prov. 1.7. Fools *despise* wisdom
 23.22. *Despise* not thy mother
 Isa. 30.12. Ye *despise* this word
 Jer. 23.17. Say to them that *de. me*
 Amos 5.11. I *despise* your feast days
 Mal. 1.8. O pr. that *de. my name*
 Mat. 6.24. And *despise* the other,
 Luke 16.13.
 18.10. Not *despise* one of these
 C. Rom. 14.3. *Despise* him that eat.
 1 Cor. 11.22. Or *despise* ye the Ch.
 C. 1 Thess. 5.20. *Despise* not proph.
 2 Thess. 4.12. No man *despise* thy
 youth
 2 Pet. 2.10. *Despise* Government,
 Jude 8.

It fig. to

1. Disesteem, 2 Sam. 19.43. Esth.
 1. 17.
2. Forsake, Prov. 23.22—1.8.
3. Reject, Lev. 26.15. Isa. 30.12.
4. Think ill of others, Rom. 14.3.

Despised.

Gen. 16.4. *Despised* in her eyes, 5.
 Lev. 25.46. *Despise* my judgements
 Num. 11.20. Ye have *despised* the L.
 15.31. *Despise* the word of the L.
 2 Sam. 12.9.
 2 Sam. 6.16. *Desp.* him in her heart,
 1 Chron. 15.29.
 Lev. 25.43. *Despise* my judgements,
 Ezek. 20.13.
 2 Sam. 12.10. Because thou hast
despised me
 2 Kings 19.21. Daughter of Zion
despised thee
 2 Chron. 36.16. And *despise* his wo.
 Neh. 4.4. O God we are *despised*
 Psal. 22.6. *Despised* of the people,
 119. 141.

24. He hath not *despised*
 53.3. God hath *despised* them
 106.24. *Despised* the pleas land
 Prov. 1.50. *Despised* my reproof,
 See 5. 12.
 12.9. He that is *despised* and
 Can. 8.1. I should not be *despised*
 Isa. 5.24. *Despise* the word of
 53.3. He was *despised*
 60.14. They that *despised* thee

Jer. 33.24. Have *despised* my people
 Ezek. 24.24.

Ezek. 16. 59. *Despised* the oath,
 17.16, 18.

22.8. *Despised* my holy things
 Amos 2.4. Have *despised* the Law,
 Heb. 10.28.

Zech. 4.10. *Despised* the day of small
 things

Mal. 1.6. Have we *despised* thy name
 Luke 18. 9. And *despised* others,
 com. 1 Cor. 4.10.

1 Cor. 1.28. Things which are 4. G.
 James 2.6. Ye have *despised* the poor
Despisers, est.

Acts 13. 41. Rom. 2.4. 2 Tim. 3.3
Despiset, ing.

Psal. 69. 33. The L. *despiset* not
 Job 36. 5.

Prov. 11. 12. That *despiset* his
 neighbour, 14.21.

13.13. Whoso *despiset* the word
 15.5. *Despiset* his father

20. *Despiset* his mother, 30.9.
 19.16. That *despiset* his ways

Isa. 49.7. To him whom man *desp.*
 Luke 10.16. That *despise* ye, do
 me, 1 Thess. 4.8.

Heb. 12.2. *Despiset* the shame
Despite, ful, ly.

Ezek. 25.14. With a *despise* heart
 36. 5.

Mat. 5.44. Which *despise* use you
 Luke 6.28.

Act: 14.5. To use them *despise*ful
 Rom. 1.30. *Despise* proud

Heb. 10.29. Which hath done *desp.*
Destitute.

Psal. 102.17. The prayer of the *de.*
 140.3. Leave not my soul *despise*

M. Prov. 11.12. *Destitute* of wisdom,
 15. 21.

1 Tim. 6.5. *Destitute* of the truth
 Heb. 11.37. Being *despise*, com.

James 2. 15.
Destroy.

Gen. 6.9. I will *dest.* man, 13—7.4
 18.23. Wilt thou also *dest.* 24.

31. He not *dest.* it for ewen. 32
 Exod. 34. 13. Ye shall *destroy* their
 altars, Deut. 7.5.

Nam. 21.2. Viterly *dest.*—their city
 Deut. 9.3. *Destroyed* them quickly

1 Sam. 15.3.
 26. *Destroy* not thy people

10. 10. L. would not *destroy* thee
 28.41

28.63. Rejoyce over you to *destroy*
 33.2. Shall say *destroy* them
 1 Sam. 15.6. Left I *destroy* you
 26.9. *Destroy* him (i. Saul) not
 1 Sam. 22.41. That I might *de.* them
 1 Kings 8.19. The Lord would not
destroy, 2 Chro. 21.7.
 1 Chron. 35.21. That he *de.* thee
 not
 1 Mh. 3.6. Sought to *destroy* all the
 Jews, 8.8.
 Job 3.18. If ye *destroy* him
 Psal. 5.6. Shalt *de.* them, 10-28.3.
 32.5. God shall *de.* thee
 63.9. Seek my soul to *destroy* it,
 69.4-119.9.
 74.8. Let us *destroy* them together
 101.8. He *de.* all the
 118.10. I will *destroy* them
 145.20. The wicked will he *de.*
 Prov. 15.25.
 Prov. 1.32. Shall *destroy* them, 11.
 3-21.7.
 Eccles. 5.6. And *de.* the work of
 God, Rom. 14.20.
 7.16. Shouldst thou *destroy* thy self
 11.10.7. Is in his heart to *destroy*
 11.9. Shall not h. rt nor *de.* 65.25.
 15. The L. shall utterly *de.*
 15.7. *De.* the sinners, 1 Sa. 6.18.
 35.7. Will *de.* this mountain
 32.7. To *destroy* the poor
 42.14. I will *destroy* and devour
 51.13. He were ready to *destroy*
 65.8. *Destroy* it not for a blessing
 Jer. 5.10. *Destroy*, but not make
 15.7. He *de.* my people
 18.7. Pull down and *destroy*, 1.10.
 51.20. Will I *destroy* kingdoms
 Ezek 21.31. Skilful to *destroy*
 Dan. 7.26. To *destroy* it, to the end
 8.24. He shall *destroy* wonderfully
 25. By peace shall *destroy* many
 Amos 9.8. I will not utterly *de.*
 Mic. 2.10. It shall *destroy* you
 Zech. 12.9. He seek to *de.*
 Mal. 3.11. Shall not *de.* the fru.
 Mat. 5.17. I am not come to *destroy*
 10.28. Able to *de.* soul and bo.
 21.41. And will miser. *de.*
 Mark 1.24. Art thou come to *de.*
 Luke 4.34.
 Mark 3.6. How they might *de.*
 him, 11.18.
 12.9. To *de.* the Husbandmen,
 Luke 20.16.
 Luke 6.9. To save or to *de.* it

9.56. Not come to *de.* mens lives
 John 2.19. *Destroy* this Temple
 10.11. To kill and to *de.*
 Rom. 14.15. *Destroy* not with thy
 meat
 1 Cor. 1.19. He *de.* the wisd. of
 3.17. Shall God *de.*, 6.13.
 2 Thess. 2.8. And shall *de.* with
 Heb. 2.14. Might *de.* him that
 James 4.12. Able to save & to *de.*
 1 John 3.8. Might *de.* the works
 Rev. 11.18. *Destroy* them that *de.* the

It fig.

1. To afflict, Job 2.3-10.8.
2. To pass over lightly, Isa. 3.12.
3. To disannul, Isa. 25.7.
4. To corrupt, Mat. 5.17.
5. To kill soul or body, Mat. 21.41.

Destroyed.

2 Sam. 24.16 The Angel that *de.*
 2 Kings 21.9. The Lord *destroyed*,
 1 Chron. 5.25.
 Psal. 9.5. Hast *destroyed* the wicked
 11.3. Foundations be *destroyed*
 73.27. *Destroyed* them that go
 92.7. Be *de.* for ever. See 137.8.
 T. Pro. 13.13. Shall be *de.* 20-29.
 1. Acts 3.23.
 P. Dan. 2.44. Never be *destroyed*, 6.
 26 7.14
 Hof. 4.6. My people are *destroyed*
 T. 10.8. Israel shall be *destroyed*
 13.9. Thou hast *delighted* thy self
 Luke 17. 29. *Destroyed* them all,
 Mat. 22.7.
 Rom. 6.6. That sin might be *de.*
 Gal. 1.23. Which once he *de.* 2.18.
 2 Pet. 2.12. To be taken and *de.*
 Jude 5. *Destroyed* them that believe
 not

Destroyer, 1rs.

Put for,

1. The Angel of God, 1 Cor. 10.
10. Exod. 12.23.
2. Oppressors, Psal. 17. 4. Jer.
50.11.
3. A waker, Pro. 28.24.
4. Nebuchadnezzar, Jer. 4.7.
5. Death, Job 15.22.

Destroyeth, ing.

1 Chron. 21.12. The Angel *de.*
 Job 9.22. *Destroy* the perfect.
 Prov. 6.32. *Destroy* his own soul
 11.9. *Destroy* his neighbor
 Eccles. 7.7. A gift *de.* the heart
 9.18. One sinner *de.* much good

See

See Isa. 28.2. Jer. 51.25. La. 2.8.
Ezek. 9.1. His *destroying* weapon

Destruction, ons.

Deut. 7. 23. A mighty *destruction*,
1 Sam. 5.9.
1 Kings 20.42. Appointed to *destr.*
Prov. 31.8.
2 Chron. 16.16. Lifted up to his *destr.*
Esh. 8.6. See the *destr.* of my peop.
C. Job 5.21. Be afraid of *destr.* 22.
21.17. Oft comes their *destru.*
30. Is reserved to *destruction*
30.24. They cry in his *destruction*
31.3. Is not *destr.* to the wicked
23. *Destru.* from God was
29. If I rejoyced at the *destru.*
Psal. 9.6. *Destru.* are come to
35.8. Let *destru.* come. See 55.23.
88.11. Thy faithfulness in *destru.*
90.3. Turnest man to *destruction*
P. 91.6. Nor for the *destru.* that
103.4. Thy life from *destruction*
T. Prov. 1.27. Your *destru.* cometh
T. 13.3. Shall have *destruction*
16.18. Pride goeth before *destru.*
18.19. Seeketh *destru.* 24.2.
T. 21.15. *Destru.* shall be to the
21. 15.
24.2. Their heart studieth *destr.*
27.20. Hell and *destru.* are never
full
T. Isa. 1.28. The *destr.* of transgres.
14.23. Besom of *destruction*
Jer. 4.6. *Destru.* upon *destru.* 6.1.
17.18. With double *destruction*
Ezek. 7.25. *Destruction* cometh
Hos. 7.13. *Destru.* unto them, 9.6.
13.14. I will be thy *destruction*
T. Mic. 2.10. With a sore *destru.*
P. Zech. 14.11. No more utter *destr.*
Mat. 7.13. That leadeth to *destru.*
Rom. 3.16. *Destru.* and misery are
2 Cor. 10.8. Not for your *destr.* 13.10
1 Thess. 5.3. Sudden *destr.* cometh
2 Thess. 1.9. With everlasting *destr.*
1 Tim. 6.9. Drown men in *destru.*
2 Pet. 2.1. On them. swift *destru.*

Put for,

1. Outward calamity, Jer. 48.3.
1. War and sword, Psa. 9.6.
2. Pestilence, 91.6.
3. Famine, Psal. 103. 3,4.
2. Temporal death, Psal. 90.3.
3. Mortification of sin, 1 Cor. 5.5.
4. Damnation, Mat. 7.13, 2 Pet. 2.1.

Determine, ed.

Judges 13.15,16. 1 Sam. 21.7.
Determinate, ation.

Zeph. 3.8. Acts 2.23.

Determine, ed.

Exod. 20.22. As the Judges *deter.*
1 Sam. 20.7. Evil is *deter.* 25.17.
Esh. 7.7.

2 Chron. 25.16. God hath *deter.*
Job 14.5. His days are *determined*
Dan. 9.24. Seventy weeks are *deter.*
27. That *deter.* shall be, 11.36.
Acts 4. 28. *Determin.* before to be
done

It fig. to

1. Decree, Luke 22.22. Act. 17.26.
2. Impose, Exod. 21.22.
3. Resolve, Acts 27.1. Tit. 3.11.
4. Judge or think fit, 1 Cor. 12.12.

Detest, able.

Deut. 7.26. Thou shalt utter *dete.*
Ezek. 5.11. *Detest.* things, 7.20.
— 37.23.

Device, es.

2 Chron. 2.14. To find out every
Esh. 9.25. His wicked *devices*, 8.4.
Job 5.12. Disparageth the *device*
T. Psal. 20.2. Be taken in the *dev.*
33.10. Who maketh the *device*
37.7. Wicked *devices* to pass
140. 8. Further not his wicked
device

Pro. 1.31. Filled with their *device*
T. 12.2. A man of wicked *devi.*
14.17.

19.21. Many *devices* in mans heart
Jer. 11.19. Devised *devices* against
me, com. 18.11,12, Lam.
3.62. Psal. 21.11.

These are,

1. Natural, Eccles. 9.10.
2. Military, Jer. 51.11.
3. Malitious, Isa. 32.7.
4. Superstitious, Jer. 17.12. 2.
Devise.
5. Devilish, 2 Cor. 2.11.

Devil.

Mat. 4.1. Temptation of the *dev.*
Luke 4.2.

11. The *devil* leaveth him
11.18. He hath a *devil*, & 12.1.
15.22. Vexed with a *devil*
23.4. Prepared for the *devil*
John 6.70. One of you is a *devil*
8.44. Of your father the *devil*

48. *Hath a devil*, 10.20.

49. Jesus answered I have not a *devil*

13.2. The *devil* now entred

Acts 10.38. Oppressed of the *devil*

13.10. Children of the *devil*

Eph.4.27. Neither give place to the *devil*

6.11. The wiles of the *devil*

1 Tim.3.6. Condemna. of the *dev.*

2 Tim. 2. 26. Snares of the *devil*, 1 Tim.3.7.

Heb.2.14. That is the *devil*

James 4.7. Resist the *devil*, and he

1 Pet.8. Your adversary the *devil*

1 John 3.8 Sin is of the *devil*

10. Children—and w. of the *de.*

Jude 9. Contending with the *devil*

Rev.2.10. The *devil* shall cast some

12.9. The *devil* and Satan, 20.2.

See v.12. & 20.10. & Satan.

Devilish.

James 3.15. Earthly, sensual, *dev.*

Devils

Deut.32.17. They sacrifice unto *dev.*

Lev.17.7.

2 Chro. 11.15. Ordained priests for the *devils*

Mat.4.24. Possessed with *dev.* 8.16,

33. Luke 8.36.

9.34. The prince of the *devils*,

Luke 11.15.

Mark 1.34. Cast out—*devils*, 3.15.

Luke 9.49

Luke 8.2. Out of whom went 7 *ds.*

13.32. Behold I cast out *devils*

1 Cor.10.20. Fellowship with *dev.*

21. Table of *devils*, cup of *dev.*

1 Tim.4.1. Doctrine of *devils*

James 2.19. The *devils* believe and

tremble

Rev.16.14. Are the spirit of *devils*

18.2. The habitation of *devils*

Put for,

1. Idols, Psal.106.37. 2 Chron.

11.15.

2 Judas, John 6.70.

3. Persecutors, Rev. 2.10.

4. Slanderers, 1 Ti.3.11—2.33 &c.

Devise.

Exod.31.4. *Devise* cunning works, 35.32.

2 Sam.14.4. Doth he *devise* means

Psal.35.4. *Devise* my hurt, 41.7.

C. Pro.3.29. Not *devise* evil against

P.14.22. That *devise* good, com.

Isa. 32.8.

Jer.18.11. And *devise* a device, 18.

Ezek.11.2. *Devise* mischief, Mic.2.1.

Mic.2.3. Do I *devise* an evil

Devise, &c.

1 Kings 12.33. *Devise*. of his own heart

Psal. 31.13. *Devise*. to take my life

36.4. *Devise*. mischief, 52.2.

Jer. 51.12. The L. hath *devised*,

Lam.2.17.

Devote, &c. tions.

Lev.27.8. *Devote*. unto the Lord

Num.18.14. *Devote*. in Israel

Psal.119.38. *Devote*. to thy fear

Acts 17.23. And beheld your *devote*.

Devour.

Deut. 32.42. Shall *devour* flesh, com.

2 Sam 2.26.

T. Job 18.13. Shall *dev.* his fren.

Psal.80.30. Field doth *devour* it. See

Isa. 56.9.

Isa.1.7. Strangers *devour* it

9.12. *Devour* Israel with open mo.

Jer.2.3. *Devour* him shall offend

T. 21.14. *Devour* all things round,

50.23.

Dan.7.23. *Devour* the whole earth

T. Hof.5.7. Shall a mo. *dev.* them

13.8. Will I *devour* them

Hab.3.14. To *devour* the poor seer.

Mat.23.14. Ye *devour* widows hou.

Luke 20.47.

2 Cor.11.20. If a man *devour* you

Gal.5.15. And *devour* one another

Heb.10.27. Shall *devour* the adver.

1 Pet.5.8. Whom he may *devour*

Rev.12.4. To *devour* her child

See Briars, Fire, &c.

Devoured, &c. ing.

2 Sam.11.25. *Devour*. one as well as

Psal.79.7. They have *dev.* Jacob

Prov.20.25. *Devour*. that which is

holy

Isa.33.14. Dwell with *devour*. fire

Ezek.36.13. *Devour*. up man

Hof.7.9. Have *devour*. his strength

Hab.1.13. *Devour*. the man that is

Mat. 13.4. And *dev.* them up,

Mark 4.4.

Rev.11.5. And *devour*. their enem.

See Fire.

Devout, or Religious.

Luke 2.25. *Devout* man, Acts 10.2.

22.12.

Acts 2.5. *Devout* men, 8.2. *Devout*

R

women.

women, 13.50.

Dew.

Gen. 27. 28. The *dew* of heaven,
Dan. 4. 15.

Exod. 16. 13. *dew* lay round about,
Num. 11. 9.

P. Deut. 32. 2. Shall distill as the *d.*
33. 28. Shall drop down *dew*, 13.

See Jud. 6. 37, 40. 2 Sam. 1. 21.

1 Kings 17. 1.

Job 29. 19. The *dew* lay all night on
38. 21. Begot. the drops of *dew*.

Hos. 6. 4. As the early *dew*, 13. 3.

P. 14. 5. As the *dew* to Israel

P. Mic. 5. 7. As *dew* from the Lord

P. Zech. 8. 12. Heaven shall give *dew*
It fig.

1. Heavenly doctrine, Deut. 32. 2.

2. Christs Disciples, Psal. 110. 3.

Mic. 5. 6.

3. Afflictions. Can. 5. 2.

4. Gods favour, Isa. 18. 4—26. 19.

5. Abundant blessings, Job 29. 19.

Diadem.

It fig.

1. The Churches excellency, Isa.
28. 5—62. 3.

2. A King or Kingdom, Ezek.
21. 26.

Dial.

2 Kings 20. 11. *dial* of Ahaz,
Isa. 38. 8.

Diamond.

Jer. 17. 1. Point of a *diamond*

Ezek. 28. 13. The *dia.* Exod. 28. 18.

Dana.

Acts 19. 24, 27, 28, 34, 35.

D. D. Dist.

See in other words; as, *Good*,
Evil, *Com.*

Die.

T. Gen. 2. 17. Thou shalt surely
die, 20. 7.

42. 2. May live, and not *die*, 47. 19.

Exod. 10. 28. My face, thou shalt *die*
Levit. 10. 6. Left you *die*, v. 7, 9.

Num. 4. 15.

Num. 16. 29. *Die* the common death
21. 5. To *die* in the wilderness

Deut. 13. 10. With stones that he *d.*
17. 5—21. 21—22. 21, 24.

Judg. 13. 22. We shall surely *die*

1 Sam. 14. 43. And lo, I must *die*

2 Sam. 14. 14. We must needs *die*

1 Kings 34. 12. The child shall *die*

2 Kings 7. 3. Sit here till we *die*, 4.

2 Chron. 25. 4. *Die* for his own sin

Job 14. 14. If a man *die*, shall he
live

27. 5. Till I *die*, He not

30. 20. Moment they shall *die*

T. 36. 12. *Die* without know, 12. 2.

14. Shall *die* in youth

Psal. 49. 10. That wise men *die*

73. 11. Are appointed to *die*

82. 7. Shall *dye* like men

88. Afflict. and ready to *die*

104. 29. They *die* and return

118. 17. Not *die*, but live, Heb. 1. 12

T. Prov. 5. 23. Shall *die*. 19. 16.

See 10. 21.

30. 7. Deny not before I *die*

Eccles. 3. 2. A time to *die*

7. 17. *Die* before thy time

9. 5. Know that they shall *die*

22. 13. To morrow we shall *die*,
1 Cor. 15. 32.

T. 14. Purged till ye *die*:

38. 1. *Dye*, and not live

51. 12. Of a man that shall *die*

Jer. 16. 6. Great and small shall *die*

26. 8. Shall surely *die*

11. Is worthy to *die*. See 16.

T. Ezek. 3. 19. *Die* in his iniquity,
33. 8, 9.

18. 4. Soul that sins shall *die*, 13,
18. 21, 23, 28.

31. Why will ye *die*?

33. 15. He shall not *die*, 18. 21, 28

Jon. 4. 3. Withed—to *die*, 3.

Zech. 11. 9. Which dieth, let it *die*

T. 13. 8. Shall be cut off and *die*

Mat. 26. 35. Though I should *die*,
Mark 14. 31.

Luke 20. 28. *Die* without children

36. Nor can they *die*

John 6. 50. May eat, and not *die*

T. 8. 21. Shall *die* in your sins, 24.

11. 16. We may *dye* with him

P. 26. Shall never *die*

50. That one should *die* for

12. 24. Fall into the gr. and *die*

21. 23. That disciple should not *die*

Acts 21. 23. To *die* at Jerus. 25. 12

Rom. 5. 7. Would even dare to *die*

T. 8. 13. After the flesh ye shall *die*

14. 8. Whether we live or *die*, com.

1 Thess. 5. 10.

1 Cor. 15. 22. As in Adam all *die*

36. quickned except it *die*

Phil. 1. 21. To *die* is gain

Rev. 3. 2. That are ready to *die*

7. 9.6. Shall desire to *die*
 14. 13. Which *die* in the Lord,
 See the acceptance after *Died*.

D I D.

Gen. 5. 5. Nine hundred years, and
 he *died*. See 9. 29.
 7. 11. And all flesh *died*, Rev. 16. 3.
 Exod. 16. 3. Would God we had
died, Num. 14. 2.

Deut. 34. 7. Moses was 120 years
 when he *died*

1 Sam. 3. 33. *Died* Abner as a fool
 2 Sam. 24. 15. *Died* of the people
 1 Chron. 2. 30. *Died* without chil-
 dren, 32.

10. 6. Saul *died* for his transgres.
 1 Chron. 24. 15. Jeho. 130. when
 he *died*

Ezek. 24. 18. At even my wife *died*
 John 11. 37. Should not have *died*
 Rom. 8. 6. Christ *died* for the ung. 3.

6. 10. He *died* unto sin
 14. 15. For whom Christ *died*,
 1 Cor. 8. 11.

1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ *died* for our sins
 3 Cor. 5. 15. He *died* for all

Heb. 10. 28. *Died* without mercy
 11. 13. *Died* in faith

I t fig.

1. The souls departure from the
 body, Gen. 35. 18.

2. To be astonished, 1 Sam. 25. 37.

3. A loosing of an anch. Hof. 13. 1.

4. To be greatly convi. Rom. 7. 9.

5. To suffer, John 19. 7. Act. 25. 11.

6. To perish etern. John 11. 26.

7. Coloured, Isa. 63. 1.

D i e t, et h, t u g.

Lev. 22. 8. *Die*th of it self, Deu 22. 8.

Ruth 2. 17. Where thou *die*st, I'll *die*

1 Kings 14. 11. That *di*. of Je. com.
 16. 4—21. 24.

Job 14. 10. Man *di*. and wasteth

21. 23. *Died* in his full streng. 25.

Psal. 49. 17. He *di*. he shall not

Prov. 11. 7. When a wicked man *di*.

Ecl. 2. 16. *Di*. the wiseman as 3. 19.

Isa. 30. 2. *die*th for thirst

Ezek. 18. 6. Com. iniq. and *die*th

33. No pleasure in him that *di*.

Zech. 11. 9. That *di*. let him *die*

Rom. 6. 9. *die*th no more

1 Cor. 4. 10. *di*. of the Lord Jesus

6. 9. As *dying*, and behold we live

Heb. 11. 31. Isa. when he was *d. bl.*

D i f f e r, e n c e.

Exo. 11. 7. The Lord put a *difference*
 between

Lev. 10. 10. A *d. f.* between holy—
 Ezek. 22. 26.

Ezek. 44. 23. My people the *dis*.

Acts 15. 9. Putting no *dis*- between

Rom. 3. 22. There is no *dis*. 10. 12.

1 Cor. 4. 7. Who makes thee to *dis*.

Jud. 22. Compass. making a *dis*.

D i f f e r e n c e s, e t h, t u g.

Rom 12. 6. 1 Cor. 12. 5—15. 41.
 Gal. 4. 1.

D i g, e d, e d t, e t h.

Gen. 26. 18. *dig* wells, 19. 21. Deut.

6. 11. 2 Chron. 26. 10.

Neh. 9. 25.

Exod. 21. 33. *dig* a pit, and not
 cover it

Psal. 7. 15. A pit, and *digged* it

35. 7. Without cause they *dig*.

57. 6. *dig* a pit before me, 119. 35.

Jer. 18. 20, 22.

Prov. 26. 27. *d. g* a pit, shall fall,

Eccles. 10. 8.

Isa. 5. 6. Not pruned nor *digged*

Ezek. 8. *dig* now in—12. 5, 12.

Amo. 9. 2. Though they *dig* into hell

Mat. 25. 8. And *dig* in the earth

Luke 6. 48. And *dig* deep

16. 3. I cannot *dig*. See Rom. 11. 3.

I t fig.

1. To search dil. Job 3. 21.

2. To intrench, Job 11. 18.

3. To plot, Prov. 16. 27.

4. To break thorow, Job 24. 16.

5. To prepare, Psal. 94. 13.

6. To labour hard, Luke 16. 3.

D i g n i t y, t t e s.

Eccles. 10. 6. Is set in great *dignity*

Hab. 1. 7. *dign*. proceed of themf.

2 Pet. 2. 10. Speak evil of *dig*. Ju. 3.

D i l i g e n c e.

Prov. 4. 23. Heart with all *diligence*

Luke 12. 58. Give *diligence*

Rom. 12. 8. That ruleth with *dil*.

2 Cor. 8. 7. Abound—in all *diligence*

Heb. 6. 11. Do shew the same *dil*.

2 Pet. 1. 5. Giving all *dil*. 10.

Jude 3. When I gave all *diligence*

D i l l i g e n t.

Deut. 19. 18. Make *diligent* inquis.

Joel. 2. 5. *diligent* heed to the com.

Psal. 64. 6. A *diligent* search, 77. 6.

Prov. 10. 4. Hand of the *dil*. 12. 24.

P. 13. 4. Soul of the *diligent*

- 21.5. Thoughts of the *diligent*
 22.29. *diligent* in his ways
 27.23. *diligent* to know the state
 2 Cor. 8.22. Oft times proved *dil.*
 2 Pet. 3.4. *diligent* that ye may be found

Diligently.

- Exod. 15.26. Wilt *diligently* heark.
 Lev. 10.16. Moses *diligently* fought
 Deut. 4.9. And keep thy soul *dilig.*
 6.7. Teach them *diligently*
 17. *diligently* kept the com. 11.
 22. Zech. 6.15.
 11.13. *Diligent* hearken to, com.
 24.8-28.1. Isa. 5.2. Jer.
 17.24.

- Ezra 7.23. Let it be *diligently* done
 John 13.17. Hear *dil.* my speech,
 21.2.

- Psal 119.4. Keep the precepts *dil.*
 Prov. 11.27. *diligently* seeketh good
 23.1. Consider *dili.* what is before
 Mar. 2.7. Enquired of them *dili.* 16.
 Luke 13.8. And seek *dilig.* till
 Acts 18.25. And taught *diligently*
 1 Tim. 5.10. *Dilig.* followed every
 P. Heb. 11.6. That *dil.* seek him
 12.15. Looking *diligently* lest
 1 Pet. 1.10. And searched *dil.* who

Diminish, ed, ing.

- Exod. 5.8. Shall not *dim.* 11. See
 21.10.

- Deut. 4.2. Neither *dim.* 12.32.
 T. Prov. 13.11. Shall be *dim.*
 Jer. 26.2. *Dim.* not a word
 Rom. 11.12. *Dimin.* of them the
 riches

Dim

- Gen. 27.1. Eyes were *dim.* 48.10.
 1 Sa. 3.2-4.15. Job 17.7.
 Deut. 34.7. His eye was not *dim*
 P. Isa. 32.2. Shall not be *dim*
 Lam. 5.17. Our eyes are *dim*

Dimness, ly.

- Isa. 8.22. & 9.1. & 42.3. m.

Dinah.

- Gen. 30.21. & 34.1, 35-49.15.

Dint, ed.

- Gen. 43.16. Luke 11.37. Jo. 21.
 12.15.

Dinner.

- Prov. 15.17. Better is a *dinner* of
 herbs
 Mat. 22.4. Prepared my *dinner*
 Luke 14.12. Makest a *dinner* or sup.

Diotrephes.

- 3 John 9.

Dip, ed.

- Exod. 12.22. *Dip* it in the blood
 Lev. 4.6. Pri. Shall *dip.* 14.16.
 2 Kings 5.14. *Dip* himself 7 time
 Psal. 68.23. Foot may be *dipped*
 John 13.26. Had *dip.* the sop

Dipt fig.

1. A part, Lev. 9.9. Jos. 3.15.
 2. Wholly, 2 Kings 5.14.
 3. To have plenty, Deut. 33.24.
 4. Dyed, as a Dyer doth his cloth
 Rev. 19.13.

Direct, ed, eth.

- Psal. 5.3. Will I *direct* my prayer
 119.5. Ways were *directed*
 Prov. 3.6. Shall *direct* thy path
 16.9.

- Eccles. 10.10. Wisdom is professed
 to *direct*
 Isa. 40.13. Who hath *directed* the
 45.13. He *directs* his ways
 P. 61.8. *Dir.* heir works in the

Dirr, ly.

- Psal. 18.42. Isa. 57.20. 1 King
 9.13.

Disallow, ed.

- Num. 30.3. Father *dis.* husb. *dis.*
 1 Pet. 2.4. *Disal.* of men, 7.

Disannal, &c.

- Isa. 14.27. Who shall *disan.* it
 28.18. Shall be *disan.*
 Gal. 3.15. No man *dis.* See 17.
 Heb. 7.18. There is a *disa.*

Disappoint, ed, eth.

- Job 5.12. Psal. 17.13. Prov. 13.12

Discern, &c.

- 2 Sam 14.15. *Discern* good & bad
 19.35.
 Eccles. 8.5. *Disc.* both time & judy
 Ezek. 44.23. Cause men to *disc.*
 Mal. 5.18. They shall *disc.* between
 Mat. 16.3. *Disc.* the face of the sky
 Luke 12.56. Not *disc.* this time
 1 Cor. 11.29. Not *disc.* the L. body
 It fig.

1. To observe, Gen. 31.32. 38.25.
 2. To know, 1 Cor. 12.10. Job
 4.11.
 3. To behold, Prov. 7.7.

Discharge, ed.

- 1 Kings 5.9. Eccles. 8.8.

Disciple, es

Mat. 9. 16. Among my disciples
Mat. 9. 14. The disciples of John,
John 3. 25.

10. 24. Disci. is not above, Luke
6. 40.

4. In the name of a disciple
11. 7. His twelve disci. 20. 17.

16. 5. The disci. forlook him
Luke 6. 17. Company of his disci.

14. 26. Cannot be my disci. 27.
John 4. 7. More disci. than John

666. His disci. went back
13. 1. My disciple indeed

9. 27. Will ye be his disci.
28. Moses disciples

13. 35. Know ye are my disciples
19. 38. A disciple of Jesus

John 21. 7. Disci. that Je. loved, 24.
Acts 6. 7. Number of the disci. 7.

9. 10. Was a certain disciple
11. 26. Disciples called Christians

18. 23. Strengthening the disciples
20. 30. To draw away disciples

21. 16. An old disciple
Such were,

1. The twelve Apostles, Mat. 10. 1.
2. The seventy, Luke 10. 1, 23.

3. Men and women, Acts 9. 25, 36.
4. Temporal profession, 10. 6. 66.

Discipline, disclose.

Job 36. 10. Isa. 26. 21.
Discomfited, ure.

John 10. 10. The Lord disci. them,
Judges 4. 15.

1 Sam. 14. 20. A great disci. om.
2 Sam. 22. 15. Sight and disci. them,

Psalm 18. 14.
Discontented, Discontinue.

1 Sam. 14. 20. — 22. 2.
Discord.

Prov. 6. 14. He soweth disci. 19. See
Hatred

Discover, ed, eth, sug.

C. Deut. 22. 30. Discov. his fathers
skirt

Job 12. 22. He disci. deep things
Prov. 18. 2. Heart may disci. it self

T. 23. 9. Disci. not his secret
E. Isa. 3. 17. Disci. their secret parts

Lam. 4. 22. Discov. thy sins, 2. 14.
Hos. 2. 10 — 7. 7.

See Foundation, Four 15. Naked.
Discourage, ed.

Nam. 21. 4. People much disci. 32. 9.

C. Deut. 1. 21. Neither be disci. 28.
P. Isa. 42. 4. Nor be disci. till

Col. 3. 21. Left they be discouraged
Discreet, ly.

Gen. 41. 33. Mat. 12. 34. Tit. 2. 5.
Discretion, or Prudence.

Psalm 112. 5. His affairs with disci.
Prov. 1. 4. Know. and disci. 3. 21.

P. 2. 11. Disci. Shall preserve thee
5. 2. Mayest regard disci.

11. 22. Woman without disci.
19. 11. Discretion of a man

Isa. 28. 6. God instructs him to
discretion

Disdained.

1 Sam. 17. 42. Job 30. 1.
Disease, ed, es.

Exod. 15. 26. None of these diseas.
Deut. 7. 15.

Deut. 28. 60. All the disci. of Eg.
1 Kings 15. 23. Disease in his feet

2 Kings 1. 2. Recover of this disci. 8. 8.
2 Chron. 16. 12. His disease was

great, 2 Chron. 24. 25.
Job 30. 18.

2 Chron. 21. 19. Died of sore diseas.
Psalm 38. 7. A loathsome disci. 4. 8.

102. 3. Healeth all thy diseases
Ecclesi. 6. 2. Its an evil disease

Ezek. 34. 4. Disci. have not str.
Matth. 14. 35. All that were disci.

Mark 1. 34. Sick of divers diseases,
Luke 4. 40.

See Luke 6. 17 — 9. 1. Acts 19. 12 —
28. 9.

Distigure, Disgrace.

Jer. 14. 21. Mat. 6. 16.
Disguise, ed, eth.

1 Sam. 28. 8. 1 Kings 14. 2 — 22.
30. Job 24. 15.

Dish, Dishes.

Exod. 25. 29. Dishes of pure gold,
37. 16.

2 Kings 21. 13. As a man wipe. a
dish

Mat. 26. 23. Dippeth in the dish,
Mark 14. 20.

Dishonest, ly.

Ezek. 22. 13. Dishon. gain, 27.
2 Cor. 4. 2.

Dishonour, est, eth.

Psalm 35. 26. Shame and disci. 71. 23.
69. 19. Known my dishon.

Mic. 7. 6. The son dish. the father
John 8. 49. Ye dishonour me

R. 5. Rem.

Rom. 1. 24. *disbon*. their own bodies

2. 23. *Dybon*. thou God

1 Cor. 11. 4. *Dybon*. his head

15. 43. Sow in *dis* by *dis*. 2 Cor. 6. 3.

Disinherited, Dismissed.

Num. 14. 12. Acts 15. 30—19. 41.

Dismayed, ing.

Deut. 31. 8. Neither be *dismayed*,

Josh. 8. 1—1 Chron. 22. 13.

2. Chr. 20. 15—32. 7.

Isa. 41. 10. Be not *dismayed*, for I

Jer. 1. 17. Be not *dism.* at Ezek.

2. 6—3. 9.

10. 2. Not *dism.* at the sign.

17. 18. Let not me be *dism.*

30. 10. Not *dism.* O Israel, 46. 27.

7. 30. 30. Shall be *dism.* 48. 39.

Disobedience, ent.

1 Kings 13. 26. *Disob.* unto the word,

21. Neh. 9. 26.

Luke 1. 17. *disob.* to the wisdom

Acts 26. 19. I was not *diso.*

Rom. 1. 30. *disobediens* to parents,

2 Tim. 3. 2.

5. 19. As by one mans *disobedience*

10. 21. *disobedience* and gain-saying

Eph. 2. 2. Children of *disob.* 5. 6.

Col. 3. 6.

1 Tim. 1. 9. Lawless and *disobedient*.

See Tit. 1. 16.

Tit. 3. 3. *disobed.* deceived

1 Pet. 2. 7. Which be *dis.* 8. were

disob. 3. 20.

Disorderly.

M. 1 Thess 5. 14. 2 The. 3. 6, 7, 11.

Dispensation

1 Cor. 9. 17. *dispensa.* of the Gospel

Eph. 1. 10. *dispensa.* of the fulness.

See 3. 2.

3. 2. *dispen.* of grace, *dispen.* of God,

Col. 1. 25.

Disperse, ed.

Psal. 112. 9. He hath *dispe.* 2 Cor. 9. 9.

P. Isa. 11. 12. Gather—the *dispersed*

of Jacob

T. Ezek. 12. 15. *disp.* in the coun.

20. 23.

36. 19. They were *dispersed*

P. Zeph. 3. 10. The daughter of

my *dispersed*

John 7. 31. *dispersed* among the

Gentiles

Displayed. See Banner.

Displease, ed.

Gen. 38. 10. Thing *displeased* the L.

Num. 11. 1. 2 Sam. 11. 27.

1 Chron. 21. 7.

2 Sam. 11. 25. Let not this *displease*

thee

Num. 11. 10. Moses was *displeased*

2 Sam. 6. 8. David was *displeased*,

1 Chron. 13. 11.

Isa. 59. 15. It *displeased* him. See

Psal. 60. 1.

Dan. 6. 14. Sore *displeased* with

himself

Zech. 1. 2. L. was sore *displeased* with,

Mat. 21. 15. They were sore *displeased*.

Displeasure.

Deut. 9. 19. Judges 15. 3. Psal.

6. 1—38. 1.

Disposed, ing fig.

1. Appointed, Job 34. 13.

2. Set in order, 37. 15. Prov. 16. 33.

3. Minded, Acts 18. 27. 1 Cor.

10. 27.

Dispossess, ed.

Num. 33. 53. Deut. 7. 17. Judges

11. 23.

Disputation, ons.

Acts 15. 2. Rom. 14. 1.

Dispute.

Job 23. 7. The right might *dispute*

Acts 6. 9. *Dispute* with Stephen

19. 9. *Dispute* daily in. See 24. 14.

1 Cor. 1. 20. Where is the *dispute*

Phil. 2. 14. Do all without *disputing*

1 Tim. 6. 5. Perverse *disputings*

It fig.

1. Ordinary reasoning, Mat. 9.

33. 34.

2. Solid argu. about Gosp. truths.

Acts 15. 7.

3. Contending, Jude 9.

Disquiet, ed, nels.

Psal. 42. 5. Art *disquieted* within

me, 43. 5.

38. 8. By reason of my *disquiet.*

See 1 Sam. 28. 15. Prov. 30. 24.

Jer. 50. 34.

Dissembled, ers.

Psal. 26. 4. Nor go in with *dissem.*

Jer. 42. 20. Ye *dissem.* in your hearts.

See Psal. 26. Gal. 2. 13.

Dissemination.

Acts 15. 2—13. 7, 10.

Disstimulation.

Rom. 12. 9. Love be without *disstim.*

Gal. 2. 13. Carried—with their *disstim.*

Dissolved, &c.

Mal. 75. 8. The inhabitants are *dissol.*
Isa. 24. 19.

Isa. 34. 4. Of heaven shall be *dissol.*

1 Cor. 5. 1. This tabernacle *dissol.*

1 Pet. 3. 11. Things shall be *dissol.*

See Job 30. 22. Isa. 44. 31. Dan. 5. 12.

Distaff, Distant.

Prov. 31. 19. Exod. 36. 22.

Distil, or Drop.

Deut. 32. 2. My speech shall *distil*

Job 36. 28. *Distil* upon man abund.

Distinction, ly.

Neh. 8. 8. 1 Cor. 14. 7.

Distraught, ion.

Mal. 8. 15. 1 Cor. 7. 35.

Distress, es.

Gen. 35. 3. Answer me in my *distress*,
Psal. 4. 1.

42. 21. This *distress* come upon us

1 Sam. 22. 2. Every one—in *distress*

1 Sam. 22. 7. In my *distress* I called,

Psal. 18. 6. 118. 5—120. 1.

1 Kings 1. 29.

1 Chron. 28. 22. In his *distress* he
trespassed

Neh. 9. 37. We are in great *distress*,
2. 17.

Psal. 107. 6. Out of *distress*, 13. 25, 17.

Prov. 1. 27. When *distress* cometh

Psal. 124. 4. Needy in his *distress*

Lev. 1. 15. Day of *distress*, Obed.
12. 14.

17. He bring *distress*, Luke
21. 23, 25.

1 Cor. 6. 4. In necessity, in *distress*,
12. 10.

Distressed.

Gen. 32. 7. Jacob was *distressed*, com.
Num. 22. 3.

Judges 10. 9. Israel was *distressed*,
1 Sam. 14. 24.

1 Sam. 30. 6. David was *distressed*,
2 Sam. 1. 26.

2 Chron. 28. 20. *Distressed* but help.
him not

1 Cor. 4. 8. Yet not *distressed*

Distribute, &c.

Job 21. 17. God *distrib.* sorrows

John 6. 11. *Distrib.* to the disciples

Luke 18. 22. *Distrib.* to the poor

1 Cor. 7. 17. *Distrib.* to every man,
2 Cor. 10. 13.

See Acts 4. 35. Rom. 12. 13.

2 Cor. 9. 13.

Ditches put for,

1. Deep affliction, Job 9. 31.

2. Mischief, Psal. 7. 15.

3. A whorish woman, Pro. 13. 27.

4. Damnation, Mat. 15. 14. Luke
6. 39.

5. Trenches, 2 Kings 3. 16.

Divers, or Several.

Deut. 22. 9. With *divers* seeds

25. 13. *Divers* weights, 14. Prov.
20. 33.

2 Sam. 13. 18. *Divers* colours. See
Colours

2 Chron. 30. 11. *Divers* of Asher
humbled

Eccles. 5. 7. *Divers* vanities

Mark 1. 34. *Divers* diseases, Luke
4. 40.

2 Tim. 3. 6. *Divers* lusts, Tit. 3. 3.

See Heb. 1. 1—2. 4—9. 10—13. 9.
James 1. 2.

It fig. also,

Differen. Esth. 3. 8. Dan. 7. 3.

Diversities.

1 Cor. 12. 4, 6, 28.

Divide.

Gen. 1. 6. To *div.* the waters. See 14.
49. 7. *Divide* them in Jacob

Lev. 7. 17. *Divide* it assunder, 5. 8.

Josh. 13. 7. *Divide* the land, 2 Sam.
19. 29.

1 Kings 3. 25. *Div.* the living child

Job 27. 17. Shall *divide* the silver

Psal. 60. 6. He *divide* Sechem, 108. 7.

Isa. 53. 12. He *divide* him a portion
See Land, Spoil, &c.

Divided.

Gen. 1. 4. God *divided* the light
10. 25. Earth was *divided*, 1 Chro.
1. 19.

Exod. 14. 21. Waters were *divided*

Deut. 4. 19. Thy God *divided*

Psal. 38. 13. *Divided* the sea, 136. 13.

P. Ezek. 37. 22. Shall not be *divided*

Dan. 5. 28. Thy kingdom is *divided*

Hos. 10. 2. Their heart is *divided*

Zech. 14. 1. Their spoil shall be
divided

Mat. 12. 25. A kingdom *divided*,
Luke 11. 17.

Luke 11. 18. If Satan be *divided*

12. 52. Five in one house *divided*

Acts 14. 4. The multitude was *div.*
23. 7.

1 Cor. I. 13. Is Christ divided
It fig.

1. To scatter, Lam. 4. 16.
2. To cut in two, Exod. 21. 35.
3. To confound, Psal. 55. 9.
4. To proportion, Jos. 13. 6.
5. To bestow, 1 Cor. 12. 11.
6. To separate, Mat. 25. 32.
7. To be rent, Rev. 16. 19.

Divider, ety, tug.

Deut. 14. 8. *Divideth* the hoof. See *Hoof*.

Dan. 7. 25. The *divid.* of time
Luke 12. 14. A Judge or *d. vider*

2 Tim. 2. 15. Rightly *divid.* the word

Heb. 4. 12. *Divid.* asunder of joynts
Divination, ons.

Num. 23. 23. Any *divination* against Israel

Deut. 18. 10. That useth *divination*
2 Kings 17. 17. Vsed *divination* (or witchcraft)

Jer. 14. 14. Prop. to you *divination*,
See Ezek. 12. 24—13. 6—21. 21, 22.

Acts 16. 16. A spirit of *divination*
Divine taken,

1. In a good sense, Prov. 16. 10.
- Heb. 9. 1. 2 Pet. 1. 3, 4.
2. In a bad sensu, Ezek. 13. 9.
- Mic. 3. 6, 11.

It fig.

1. To discover, 44. 5.
2. To foretel, 1 Sam. 28. 3.

Diviners.

Deut. 18. 14. Isa. 44. 25. Jer. 27. 9.
21. 29. Mic. 7. 6. Zech. 10. 2.

Division.

Judges 5. 15. *Division* of Reuben
1 Chron. 24. 1. *Division* of the sons of A.

Ezra 6. 18. Priest in their *division*
Rom. 16. 17. Which cause *division*
1 Cor. 1. 10. That there be no *div.*

See 3. 3. & 11. 13.

Divorce, ed, ment.

Lev. 21. 14. A *divor.* woman, 22. 13.

Deut. 24. 1. A bill of *divorce*, Isa. 50. 1.

1. Jer. 3. 8. Mark 10. 4.

Mat. 5. 31. A writing of *div.* 19. 7.

Doctor, ists.

Luke 2. 46. Acts 5. 34—5. 17.

Doctrine.

Deut. 32. 2. My *doctrine* shall drop

Isa. 28. 9. To understand *doctrine*

29. 24. Shall learn *doctrine*

Jer. 10. 8. *Doctrine* of vanities

Mat. 7. 28. Astonished at his *doctr.*
Luke 4. 32. Acts 13. 12.

15. 9. Teaching for *doctr.* Mar. 7. 7.

Mark 1. 27. New *doctrine* is this,
Acts 17. 19.

John 7. 16. My *doctrine* is not mine
17. Shall know of the *doctrine*

Acts 2. 42. The Apostles *doctrine*
5. 28. Filled Jer. with your *doctr.*

Rom. 6. 17. That form of *doctrine*
16. 17. Contrary to the *doctrine*

Eph. 4. 14. Every wind of *doctrine*
Col. 2. 22. *Doctrine* of men

1 Tim. 1. 10. Sound *doctrine*, 2 Tim.
4. 3. Tit. 1. 9—2. 1.

4. 1. *Doctrine* of devils.
6. Good *doctrine*

Tit. 2. 7. In *doctrine*, shewing incor.
10. The *doctrine* of God.

Heb. 6. 1. Principles of the *doctrine*
2. *Doctrine* of baptisms

2 John 10. Brings not this *doctrine*,
Rev. 2. 24.

Rev. 2. 14. *Doctrine* of Balaam. See 15.
It fig.

1. The whole will of God, Isa.
28. 9.

2. The Gospel Especially, John
7. 17.

3. One main truth of the Gospel,
2 John 9.

4. That which teaches, Jer. 10. 1.
5. Information, 2 Tim. 3. 16.

6. Discipline, Prov. 4. 2.

Do.

Gen. 19. 22. I cannot do any thing
31. 16. What God said, that do

42. 18. This *do* and live, Lev.
18. 5.

Exod. 19. 8. Spoken we will *do*, 24. 7.

Lev. 5. 4. To do evil or good, Isa.
41. 23.

19. 37. And *do* them, 20. 8—
22. 31.

Num. 22. 18. To do less or more
Ruth 3. 5. All thou savest, *do* *do*

2 Kings 6. 31. God *do* so, and
1 Chron. 12. 32. What Israel ought
to *do*

C. 2 Chron. 19. 6. Take heed what
ye *do*

20. 12. Nor know we what *do* *do*
Job 42. 2. Canst *do* every thing

Psal. 50. 16. What hast thou to *do*
Can. 8. 8. What shall we *do* for

Ecclef. 9. 10. *Do* it with thy might
Isa.

22.38. *dogs* licked up the blood
Psal. 59. 6. Make a noise like a
dog, 14.

Prov. 26. 11. As a *dog* to his vomit,
2 Pet. 2. 22.

Eccles. 9. 4. A living *dog* is better
Isa. 56. 10. They are greedy *dogs*
So called are,

1. The Devil, Psal. 22. 20.

2. Persecutors, Psal. 22. 16.

3. False Teachers, Isa. 56. 11.
Phil. 3. 2.

4. Despisers of good, Mat. 7. 6.

5. Gentiles, Mat. 15. 26.

Doleful.

Isa. 13. 21. Mic. 2. 4.

Dominion, ong.

Gen. 1. 26. Let them have *dom*, 28.
27. 40. When thou shalt have
dominion

Num. 24. 19. That shalt have *dom*.
Judges 5. 13. Lord made me have
dominion

Neh. 9. 37. *Dom*, over our bodies
Job 25. 2. *dominion* & fear are with
h^{an}

P. Psal. 8. 6. Have *dominion* over
the works

19. 13. Not have *dominion* over
me, 119. 133.

P. 49. 14. Vpright shall have *dom*.
P. 7. 3. have *dom*. from sea to sea,
Zech. 9. 10.

Isa. 26. 13. Other Lords had *dom*.

Dan. 4. 3. His *dominion* is from ge-
neration to

34. An everlasting *dom*. 7. 14.

7. 12. Their *dominion* taken away
Mic 4. 8. The first *dominion*

P. Rom. 6. 14. Sin shall not have
dominion. See 7. 1.

1 Pet. 4. 11. And *dominion* for ever,
5. 11. Jude 25.

Its first fr,

1. Power, Neh. 9. 28. Rom 6. 9.

2. Persons ruled over, Psa. 114. 2.

3. Kings and Kingdoms, Dan. 7.
27-6. 26.

4. Angels, Eph. 1. 21. Col. 1. 16.

5. Magistrates, 2 Pet. 2. 10 Ju 8.

Done.

Gen. 3. 13. That thou hast *done*, 4. 10
20. 9. Thou hast *done* deeds that

42. 23. This that God hath *done*
Exod. 12. 16. No work shall be *done*,
31. 15.

18. 1. All God had *done* for Moses

Lev. 19. 22. Sin which he had *done*
24. 19. As he hath *done*, so, Deut.
25. 19.

Deut. 29. 24. Wherefore hath the
Lord *done*, 1 Kings 9. 8.

32. 27. The Lord hath not *done*
Judges 1. 7. As I have *done*, so God

19. 30. No such deed *done*

1 Sam. 12. 24. Great things he hath
done

25. 30. The Lord shall have *done*
28. 17.

2 Sam. 24. 10. I have *done* very
foolishly

1 Kings 14. 9. *done* evil above all

2 Kings 10. 10. The Lord hath *done*
that he sp.

Neh. 9. 33. Thou hast *done* right

Psal. 7. 3. If I have *done* this

33. 9. He spake, and it was *done*

50. 21. These things hast thou *done*

119. 166. *done* thy command.

Eccles. 1. 9. Which is *done* shall be
done

Isa. 5. 4. Could have been *done*

38. 15. Himself hath *done* it

Jer. 8. 6. Saith, what have I *done*

31. 37. For all they have *done*

32. 30. They have onely *done* evil

50. 15. As she hath *done*, Obed.

Lam. 4. 7. The Lord hath *done* that

Ezek. 14. 23. Not *done*, without
cause

43. 11. Of all—they have *done*

Mic. 6. 3. What have I *done* to thee

Mar. 3. 13. So be it *done* to thee

17. 12. Have *done* to him what

23. 23. Ought ye to have *done*

27. 23. What evil hath he *done*
Luke 23. 22.

Luke 17. 10. Ye shall have *done*

John 13. 15. Do as I have *done* to
you

Acts 10. 33. Thou hast well *done*
Phil. 4. 14.

Rom. 9. 19. Not having *done* good

1 Cor. 13. 10. Part shall be *done*

14. 40. Let all things be *done*
16. 14.

Eph. 6. 13. And having *done* all

Rev. 16. 17. It is *done*, 21. 6.

22. 6. M^t shortly be *done*

Door, Doors.

Gen. 4. 7. Sin lieth at the *door*

19. 6. Lot went out at the *door*

Exod. 12. 23. Lord will pass over
the *door*

11.6. Bring him to the *door*
 1 Kings 14. 6. As she came in at the *door*
 Job 31. 32. Open my *door* to the traveller
 Psal. 24. 7. Ye everlasting *doors*
 14. 10. I had rather be a *door* keeper
 Prov. 5. 8. The *door* of her house
 16. 14. As the *door* turneth
 Can. 5. 4. The hole of the *door*
 16. 4. Posts of the *door* moved
 1. 8. In the wall behold a *door*

Isa. 2. 15. For a *door* of hope
 Mic. 7. 5. Keep the *door* of thy mouth
 1. 10. That would shut the *door*
 1. 6. 6. When thou hast thy *door*
 Mark 2. 2. As about the *door*
 Luke 13. 25. Hath shut to the *door*
 John 10. 1. Entreth not by the *door*
 7. I am the *door* of the sheep
 19. 19. When the *doors* were shut, 26.

Acts 5. 19. Opened the prison *door*.
 16. 26

14. 27. *door* of faith, *door* of utter.
 Col. 4. 3.

1 Cor. 6. 9. A great *door* is opened,
 2 Cor. 2. 12

Rev. 3. 10. I stand at the *door*
 4. 1. A *door* was opened in H.

See *Enter* *acc.* *sent.* &c.

1. An entrance into the,
 { 1. Heart, Can. 5. 4. Psal. 24. 9.
 { 2. Church, John 10. 1.
 { 3. Heaven, Mat. 25. 10.
 Luke 13. 25.

2. Christ, John 10. 7
 3. Freedom to preach & profess,

Acts 14. 27. Rev. 3. 8.
 4. A passage, Zech. 1. 1.

5. A thing near, Mat. 24. 33.
 James 5. 9.

DOUG.

Acts 9. 36. 39.

DOUG, &c.

Jer. 50. 26. Ezek. 23. 5, 7, 9, 20.

DOUBTS, &c.

Exod. 22. 4. He shall restore *double* 7.
 Deut. 15. 18. Worth a *double* hired servant

11. 17. A *double* portion, 2 Kin. 2. 9.
 1 Chron. 12. 33. Not of a *double* heart

2. 12. 4. 2. *double* for all her sins
 P. 61. 7. You shall have *double*

7. Jer. 16. 48. Recompence their sin

double

P. Zech. 9. 12. He render *double*
 1 Tim. 5. 17. Worthy of *double* honor

Is fig.

1. Deceitful, Psal. 12. 3.
 2. To the full, Jer. 17. 18. Rev.

18. 6.
 3. Waving, James 1. 8-4. 8.

4. Often, Ezek. 21. 14.

DOUBT, &c.

Deut. 28. 66. Life hang in *doubt*
 Job 12. 2. No *doubt* ye are the peo.

Mat. 14. 31. Wherefore didst thou *doubt*

23. 17. But some *doubts*
 21. 21. Faith and *doubt* not, 14. 31.

Mark 11. 23. Lu. 12. 29.
 Luke 12. 29. Neither be *doubtful*,

Rom. 14. 1.

Acts 10. 17. While Peter *doubts*,
 See 5. 24.

Rom. 14. 23. He that *doubt* is dam.

Doubting, &c.

Psal. 126. 6. shall *doubts* come again
 Isa. 63. 16. *doubtless* thou art our

father
 Acts 10. 20. Nothing *doubt*. 11. 12.

1 Tim. 2. 8. Without wrath or *doubt*.

DOVE, Doves.

Gen. 8. 8. He sent forth a *dove*,
 9. 10, 11.

15. 9. Take a turtle *dove*, Lev. 12. 6.
 Lev. 14. 22. Two Turtle *doves*, 30.

Luke 2. 24.
 2 Kings 6. 25. A cab of *doves* dung

Psal. 55. 6. Had wings like a *dove*
 P. 63. 13. As the wings of a *dove*

Can. 1. 15. Hast *doves* eyes 4. 1-
 5. 12.

5. 2. My *dove*, my undefiled, 6. 9.
 Isa. 38. 14. Mourn as the *doves*,

59. 11.
 P. 60. 8. As the *dove* to their win.

Ezek. 7. 16. Like *doves* of the val.
 Matth. 10. 16. Harmless as *doves*

21. 12. That sell *doves*, Jo. 2. 14, 16.
 1. The holy spirit, Mat. 3. 16.

Luke 3. 22. John 1. 32.
 2. The true Church, Psal. 74. 19.

Cant. 2. 14.
 3. The ten Tribes, Hosea 7. 11.

DOUGH.

Exod. 12. 34. Ye shall take their *dough*.
 Num. 15. 20. Firk of your *dough*,

21. Neh. 10. 37. Ezek. 44. 30.

DUNG.

Dung.

Lev. 8. 17. His *dung* be burnt, Num. 19. 5.

2 Kings 19. 27. Eat their own *dung*, Isa. 36. 12.

7. Job 20. 7. Like his own *dung*
Psal. 83. 10. As *dung* for the earth
See Jer. 8. 2—9. 22—16. 4
Ezek. 4. 15.

Luke 13. 8. Dig about it and *dung* it
It sets not what is,

1. Contempt, Mal. 2. 3.

2. A corrup. thing, 2 Kings 9. 37.

3. Despicable, Phil 3. 8.

4. Loathsome, Jer. 8. 2.

Dunghill, hills.

1 Sam. 2. 8. Beggar from the *dung*.
Psal. 113. 7.

Ezr. 6. 1. Houses be made *dunghills*,
Dan. 2. 5.

Lam. 4. 5. Embrace *dunghill's*

Luke 14. 35. Nor yet for the *dung*.

Down, Down-sitting.

Lev. 22. 7. When the sun is *down*,
Deut. 23. 11.

Job 1. 7. Walking up, and *down*, 2. 2.

Psal. 139. 2. Knowest my *down-sit*.

P. Zech. 10. 12. Shall walk up and
down

Downward.

P. 2 Kings 19. 30. Take root *down*.
Isa. 37. 31.

Ezek. 1. 27. Loins even *down*. 8. 2.

Downy.

Gen. 30. 30.—34. 12. Exod. 22. 17.

1 Sam. 13. 25.

Dragge, Dragging.

Hab. 1. 15. 16. John 21. 8.

Dragon, or Serpents.

Job 30. 29. I am a brother to *drag*.

Psal. 44. 19. In the place of *dragons*

Isa. 27. 1. Shall slay the *dragons*, 51. 9.

34. 13. Habitation for *drag*. 35. 7.

Jer. 9. 11. A den of *dragons*, 10. 22.

Mic. 1. 8. Wailing like the *dragon*

Rev. 12. 3. A great red *dragon*, 4.

7. Fought against the *dragon*, 9.

16. 13. Mouth of the *dragon*

20. 2. Laid hold on the *dragon*

It's put for,

1. The Devil, Rev. 12. 9. or Hea-
then Roman Emperor, 13. 2.

2. Tyrants, as Pharaoh, Psal. 74.
13. Ezek. 29. 3.

3. Whales, and other great fishes,
Psal. 148. 7.

4. Any hurtful thing, Psal. 91. 19.

Draug.

A *draug* is sixty grains

1 Chron. 29. 7. Ezra 2. 69—1. 27
Neh. 7. 70.

Drun.

Gen. 9. 21. *drank* and was drunken

Num. 2. 11. Congregation *drank*

1 Sa. 30. 12. *drank*—their drink off

1 Kings 7. 6. He *drank* of the brook

Dan. 5. 3. *drank* in them

1 Cor. 10. 4. *drank* of that spiritual
rock

Draw. See Dye.

Josh. 16. 10. *drew* not out the
Canaanites

24. 12. *drew* them out, Jud. 6. 9.

18. Lord *drew* out, Acts 7. 45.

Drawht.

Marth. 15. 17. Mark 7. 19. Luke
5. 4. 9.

Luke 5. 4. Nets for a *drawht*, John
21. 6.

Draw.

Gen. 24. 11. To *draw* water, 19. 1. 30.
9. 11.

1 Sam. 14. 36. Let us *draw* near to
God

Job 21. 33. Every one shall *draw*
after

Psal. 23. 3. *draw* me not away

69. 18. *draw* nigh to my soul

73. 28. To *draw* near to God

119. 150. *draw* nigh that follow

Prov. 20. 5. Will *draw* it out

Can. 1. 4. *draw* me, we will run

T. Isa. 5. 18. That *draw* iniquity

P. 12. 3. With joy shall ye *draw*

29. 13. *draw* near with, Mat. 15. 5.

58. 10. *draw* out thy soul

P. Jer. 30. 21. Cause him to *draw*
near

T. 49. 20. Shall *draw* them out

John 4. 11. Ha! nothing to *draw*

6. 44. Except the father *draw*

P. 12. 32. Will *draw* men to me

Acts 20. 30. To *draw* away disciples

Heb. 7. 10. We *draw* nigh to God

10. 38. Any man *draw* back, 38.

C. James 4. 8. *draw* nigh to God

Drawn, Draweth, ing.

Judges 5. 11. Places of *drawn*
water

Psal. 37. 14. *drawn* out the sword

58. 3. My life *draweth* nigh, Job

33. 22.

Prov. 24. 11. That are *drawn* to do

11.

Isa. 26. 17. *draw*. near the time
Jer. 31. 3. Have I *drawn* thee
Ezek. 7. 12. The day *draweth* near
Mat. 15. 8. That *draw*. nigh to me
Luk. 21. 28. Your redemption *draw*.
nigh

James 3. 8. Of the L. *draws* nigh
Dread, ful.

Gen. 6. 2. The *dread* of you shall
28. 17. How *dreadful* is this place
Deut. 1. 29. *dread* not, nor, 1 Chro.
22. 13.

2. 25. Put the *dread* of thee, 11. 25.
Job 1. 5. A *dread*. sound is in his
ears

13. 17. His *dread* fall upon you
C. Isa. 8. 13. Let him be your *dread*
See Ezek. 1. 18. Dan. 7. 7.
Hab. 1. 7.

Dan. 9. 4. The great and *dread*. God
Mal. 1. 4. My name is *dreadful*
4. 5. Great and *dreadful* day

Dream, es, etc.

Gen. 20. 3. In a *dream* by night,
31. 24.

37. 7. Joseph *dreamed*
25. The *dream* of Pharaoh
41. 32. The *dream* was doubled
Num. 12. 6. Speak to him in *dreams*
Judges 7. 13. A man that told a
dream, 15.

1 Sam. 28. 15. Nor by *dreams*
1 Kings 3. 5. In a *dream* by night
Job 7. 14. Scarest me with *dreams*
33. 15. In a *dream* in a vision
Psal. 73. 20. As a *dream* when
126. 1. Like them that *dream*
Ecc. 5. 3. A *dream* cometh through
7. Multitude of *dreams*

Isa. 29. 7. Shall be as a *dream*
Jer. 23. 28. He that hath a *dream*
Dan. 2. 3. *dream* a *dream*, 4. 5.
7. 1. Daniel had a *dream*
P. Joel. 2. 28. Shall *dream* dreams,
Acts 2. 17.

Put for,

False Doct. Jer. 23. 32. Zech. 10. 2.
Dreamer, ers.

Gen. 37. 19. Deut. 13. 1. 3. Ju. 8.

Dregs.

Psal. 75. 8. Isa. 51. 17.

Dresses, ed, er.

Gen. 2. 15. Luke 13. 7. Heb. 6. 7.

Drew, est.

Gen. 18. 23. Abraham *drew* near
47. 27. The time *drew* nigh

2 Sam. 23. 16. *draw* water, 1 Chr.
11. 18.

Psal. 18. 6. *drew* me out of waters
Lam. 3. 57. Thou *drew*. near
Hos. 11. 4. *drew* them with cords
Zeph. 3. 2. *drew* not near to her
God

See Near, Smead, Water.

Dry

Gen. 1. 9. *dry* land, 7. 22.
2 Kings 2. 8. Over on *dry* ground
Psal. 63. 1. In a *dry* and thirsty
66. 6. Sea into *dry* land.
167. 33. *dry* ground into water
T. Isa. 25. 5. Heat in a *dry* place
P. 41. 18. *dry* land, springs of wa.
42. 15. He *dry* up, 44. 27.

F. 44. 3. Flouds upon the *dry* gro.
Ezek. 17. 24. The *dry* tree to flourish
Hos. 13. 15. Springs shall become *dry*
Zech. 10. 11. Deeps shall *dry* up
Mat. 12. 43. Through *dry* places,
Luke 11. 24.

Dried, ed, etc.

Gen. 8. 7. Waters were *dried* up
Num. 11. 6. Our soul is *dried* away
Josh. 4. 23. God *drew* up the water
Psal. 22. 15. My strength is *dried* up,
69. 3.

Isa. 5. 13. *dried* up with thirst
T. 19. 6. Shall be *dried* up
51. 10. *dried* the sea, Psal. 106.
Ezek. 37. 11. Our bones are *dried*
Hos. 9. 6. Root is *dried* up
Rev. 16. 12. Water thereof was d.

It fig.

1. Consumed, Job 28. 4. Zec. 11. 7.
2. Withered, Mark 11. 20.
3. Stopped, Mark 5. 29.

D.tuk.

Exod. 7. 21. Could not *drink* the wa.
15. 23.

15. 24. What shall we *drink*
Num. 5. 24. *drink* the bitter water
1 Kings 17. 4. Shalt *drink* of the
brook

1 Chron. 11. 18. David would not
drink, 19.

29. 22. *drink* before the Lord
Job 21. 20. *drink* of the wrath of

22. 7. Wa. to the weary to *drink*
Psal. 69. 21. Gave me vinegar to d.

78. 15. He gave them *drink*
80. 5. Tears to *drink*, com. 102. 9.

C. Prov. 5. 15. *drink* waters out of
23. 7. Eat and *drink*, faith he

31. 4. Not for Kings to *drink* wine
S

5. *drink* and forget, 7.
Eccles. 2. 24. To eat and *drink*, 2. 13.
9. 28—8. 15.

Can. 5. 1. *drink* ye abundantly
T. Isa. 5. 22. Mighty to *drink* wine
22. 13. Let us eat and *drink*, for
43. 20. *drink* to my people
62. 8. Not *drink* thy wine
P. 65. 13. My servants shall *drink*
Jer. 16. 8. Not sit with them to *dr*.
T. 25. 23. Shall certainly *drink*,
49. 12.

35. 6. We will *drink* no wine
Ezek. 4. 11. *drink* water by measure
12. 18. *drnk* water with tremb.
34. 19. *drink* what ye fould
Hol. 2. 5. My oyl and my *drink*
4. 13. Their *drink* is fowre
Amos 4. 1. Bring, and let us *dr nk*
6. 6. That *drink* wine in bowls
P. 9. 14. And *drink* the wine thereof
Hab. 2. 15. His neighbor *drink*
Hag. 1. 6. Ye *drink*, but have not
Zech. 7. 6. When ye did *dr nk*
P. 9. 15. Shall *drink* and make a
Mar. 6. 25. Or what you shall *drink*
20. 22. That I shall *drink* of
26. 27. *drink* ye all of it
19. Till I *drink* it new, Luke
22. 18.

27. 48. And gave him to *drink*
Luke 1. 15. Shall *drink* neither
John 4. 7. Give me to *drink*, 7. 10.
6. 53. And *drink* his blood, ye
have not

7. 37. Come to me and *drink*
18. 11. Shall I not *drink*
I Cor. 10. 4. Did all *drink* of the
C. 11. 25. As oft as ye *drink* of it,
12. 13. To *drink* into one spirit
1 Tim. 5. 23. *drink* no longer water
Rev. 14. 8. Made all nations *drink*
T. 10. The same shall *drink* of

See more in Eat, Strong, VVine,
Offerings.

It fig.

1. Christs blood, John 6. 55.
2. Spiritual delight, Can. 8. 2.
3. To partake of, Rev. 14. 10.
4. Greedy desire, Job 15. 16.

Drinkers, etching.

I Kings 16. 9. *drink* themselves
drunk, 16.
Job 1. 13. Eating flesh. and *dr*. wine
6. 4. *drink*. up my spirit
15. 16. Which *drink*. iniquity
34. 7. Who *drink*. up scorning

Isa. 22. 13. Eating flesh—and *drnk*.
water

29. 8. And behold he *drink*.
Joel 1. 5. All ye *drnk*.ers of wine
P. John 4. 13. Whosoever *drnk*.eth
of this
6. 54. And *drnk*.eth my blood, 56.

Drive.

Exod. 23. 30. He *drive* them out,
33. 2.

Num 33. 55. If ye will not *dr*. out
Deut. 9. 4. L. doth *drive* them out
5—11. 23—18. 12. Jos. 13. 6

Josh. 23. 15. God will not *drive* them
out, Judg 2. 3, 21—11. 24

2 Chron 20. 7. Didst *drive* out the
inhabitants

T. Job 18. 11. *drive* him to his face
24. 3. They *drive* away the

Psal. 68. 2. So *drive* them away
Prov. 22. 15. Shall *drive* it far

Jer. 24. 9. Whether I shall *dr*.
them, Ezek. 4. 13.

27. 10. I should *drive* you out,
46. 13. Because the Lord *dr*.
drive them

Dan. 4. 25. Shall *drive* thee from me
T. Hos. 9. 15. *drive* them out of
my house

Driven.

Gen. 4. 14. Hast *driven* me out
Exod. 10. 11. *driven* from Pharaoh's
presence

Deut. 30. 1. God hath *driven* thee
Jer. 8. 3—23. 3.

Job 6. 13. Wisdom *driven* from
me

18. 13. *driven* from light to darkness
30. 5. *driven* from among men

Dan. 5. 21.
Psal 40. 14. Them be *driven*. back
114. 3. Jordan was *driven*. back

Prov. 14. 32. *driven* away in
wickedness

Jer. 50. 17. Lyons have *driven*. him
away

Ezek. 31. 11. *driven* him out for his
wickedness

P. 34. 16. Was *driven* away,
4. 6. Zech. 3. 19.

Luke 8. 29. *driven* of the Devil
James 1. 6—3. 4.

Driver, etching.

Job 39. 7. Psal. 1. 4. Prov. 3. 12.
Mark 1. 12.

Domedarie, is.

Ester 6. 10. Isa. 60. 6. Jer. 29. 18
Prov.

Drop, Drops.

Deut. 32. 2. Shall *drop* as the rain
 33. 28. *Drop* down dew, Prov. 3. 20.
 Psal. 65. 11. Thy path *drops* fatness
 3. *drops* of the night
 Isa. 40. 15. As the *drop* of a bucket
 Ezek. 20. 46. *drop* thy word, 21. 2.
 Joel 3. 18. *drop* down new wine,
 Amos 9. 13.

Luke 22. 44. His sweat as great *dr.*
Such are,

1. Natural, Job 36. 28.

2. Spiritual, applied

1. To Gods word, Amos 7. 16.

2. To graces, Can. 5. 5.

3. To afflict, Can. 5. 2.

Drooped, etch, ing.

Job 29. 12. My speech *dr.* on them
 Psal. 68. 8. *drop.* at the presence of
 God

Prov. 19. 13. A continual *dr.* 27. 15.

Can. 5. 13. *dr.* sweet smelling myrrh

Drople.

Luke 14. 2.

Drosc.

Put for,

1. Wicked men in general, Psal.

19. 19. Pro. 23. 4. Ezek. 22. 18, 19.

2. Wicked Rulers in par. Isa. 1. 25.

3. A fair shew, Prov. 26. 23.

Drove, Drovers.

Gen. 3. 24. *drove* out the man

32. 16. Every *drow.* by themselves,
 33. 8.

Num. 21. 32. *drove* out the Amor.

Josh. 15. 14.

Hab. 3. 5. *drowe* assunder the nations

John 2. 15. *drowe* out of the Tem.

Drought.

Gen. 31. 4. The *drought* conf. me

Psal. 32. 4. To the *droug.* of summer

P. Isa. 58. 11. Satisfie thy soul in
drought

Jer. 2. 6. A land of *droug.* Hos. 13. 3.

17. 8. In the year of *drought*

Drown, ed.

Exod. 15. 4. Captains were *drowned*,
 Heb. 11. 29.

Can. 8. 7. Can the floods *drown*

Amos 9. 5. *drowned* by the flood of
 Egypt

Mat. 18. Better that he were *drow.*

1 Tim. 6. 9. Which *drowned* men in
 perdition

Drowniness.

Prov. 23. 21.

Drunk.

Deut. 29. 6. Neither have you *drunk*
 wine

7. 32. 42. Arrows *drunk* with blood

2 Sam. 11. 13. He made him *drunk*

1 Kings 16. 9. Drinking himself
drunk, 20. 16.

2 Kings 19. 24. And *drunk* strange
 water

Isa. 51. 17. *drunk* at the L. hand

Dan. 5. 4. *drunk* wine and praised
 their gods

Luke 13. 26. *drunk* in thy presence

John 2. 10. When become *drunk*.
So Greek.

Eph. 5. 18. Be not *drunk* with wine

Rev. 17. 2. Made *dr.* with. See 18. 3.
Its taken,

1. Naturally, Gen. 43. 34.

2. Spiritually, Can. 5. 1.

3. Judicially, Isa. 63. 6. Jer. 51. 17.

Drunkard, ards.

Deut. 21. 20. A glutton and a *drunk*.

Prov. 23. 21.

Psal. 69. 12. The song of the *drunk*.

Isa. 24. 20. Reel like a *drunkard*

28. 1. Wo to the *drunkard*, 3.

Joel 1. 5. Awake ye *drunkards*. See
 Nah 1. 10.

1 Cor. 5. 11. A railer, or a *drunk*.
 See 6. 10.

Drunken.

Gen. 9. 21. Drunk wine, and was *dr.*

1 Sam. 1. 13. Thought she had been
drunken

25. 36. He was very *drunken*

Job 12. 25. Stagger like a *drunken*
 man, Isa. 19. 24.

Isa. 29. 9. *drunken*, but not with
 wine, 51. 21.

51. 21. Afflicted and *drunken*, but
 Jer. 23. 9. I am like a *drunken* man

25. 27. *drunken*, and spew, & fall
 51. 7. Made all the earth *drunken*

Lam. 3. 15. *drunken* with wormwo.

Hab. 2. 15. Makest him *drunken*

Mat. 24. 49. And driek with the
drunken

Acts 2. 15. These are not *drunken*

1 Cor. 11. 21. Another is *drunken*

1 Thess. 5. 7. Are *drun.* in the night

Rev. 17. 6. Wo. *drunken* with the
 blood

Drunkennes.

7. Deut. 29. 19. To add *drunkenne*ss
 to thir

Eccles. 10. 17. And not for drunk.
 Luke 21. 34. Surfeiting and drunk.
 Rom. 13. 13. Not in drunkenness. See
 Gal. 5. 21.

It fig.

1. An augment of sin, Deut. 29. 19.
 2. Punishment, Jer. 13. 13. Ezek.
 23. 33.

DUE, DUES.

Deut. 18. 3. The priests *due*
 1 Chron. 15. 13. Not after—*due* order
 C. 16. 29. *due* to his name, Psa. 29. 2.
 Prov. 3. 17. From—whom it is *due*
 Mat. 18. 34. All that *wardue*
 Luke 23. 41. The *due* reward of
 Rom. 13. 7. Render to all their *due*

DUE SEASON, DUE TIME.

Deut. 32. 35. Slide in *due-time*
 Psa. 104. 27. Meat in *due-season*,
 145. 15.

Prov. 15. 23. Word spoken in *due-*
season

Eccles. 10. 17. Princes eat in *due-sea-*
 Luke 12. 42. Portion—in *due-season*,
 Mat. 24. 45.

Rom. 5. 6. In *due-time* Christ
 1 Cor. 15. 8. Born out of *due-time*
 Gal. 6. 9. In *due-season* we shall reap
 1 Tim. 2. 6. Testified in *due-time*
 Tit. 1. 3. In *due-times* manifested
 1 Pet. 5. 6. Exalt you in *due-time*

DUKES.

Gen. 36. 15. Exod. 15. 15. Josh.
 13. 21.

DULL.

Mat. 13. 13. Acts 28. 27. Heb. 5. 11.

DUMB.

Exod. 4. 11. Who maketh the dumb
 Psa. 38. 13. I was as a dumb man, 39. 2.
 Prov. 31. 8. Open thy mouth for
 the dumb
 Psa. 35. 6. Tongue of the dumb sing
 53. 7. As a sheep—is dumb, Act. 8. 32.
 56. 10. They are dumb dogs
 Ezek. 3. 26. Thou shalt be dumb
 P. 24. 17. And be no more dumb,
 33. 21.

Dan. 10. 15. I became dumb
 Hab. 2. 18. dumb idols, 1 Cor. 12. 2.
 Mat. 9. 33. The dumb spake, 15. 31.
 Mark 9. 17. Hath a dumb spirit, 2. 5.
 Luke 1. 20. Thou shalt be dumb
 11. 14. Devil, and it was dumb
 2 Pet. 2. 16. dumb as speaking

Dung See **DOING**.

DUNGEON.

Gen. 40. 15. Put me into the *dung-*
 41. 14.

Jer. 37. 16. Entred into the *dungeon*,
 See 38. 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13.

Lam. 3. 53. My life in the *dungeon*.
 See 55.

DURABLE, DURETH.

Prov. 8. 18. Isa. 23. 18. Mat. 13. 21.

DURST.

Mat. 22. 46. Neither *durst* any man,
 Mark 12. 34. Luke 20. 40.

Acts 5. 13. *durst* any man joyn him,
 7. 32. Moses *durst* not behold
 Jude 9. *durst* not bring rail. accus.

DUST.

Gen. 2. 7. Formed man of the *dust*,
 Eccles. 3. 20.

3. 19. *dust* thou art, and unto *dust*
 13. 16. Can number the *dust*
 18. 27. Which am but *dust*

Exod. 8. 17. The *dust* of the land
 Num. 23. 10. Count the *dust* of Jac.

1 Sam. 2. 8. Poor out of the *dust*,
 1 Kings 16. 2.

Job 2. 12. *du*, on their heads, Jo. 7. 6.
 4. 19. Foundation is in the *dust*

7. 21. I sleep in the *dust*, 17. 16.
 22. 24. Lay up gold as *dust*, 27. 16.

34. 15. Shall turn again to *dust*
 42. 6. Repent in *dust* and ashes

Psa. 7. 5. Mine honor in the *dust*,
 Job 16. 15.

18. 42. Beat them—as *dust*, 72. 9.
 22. 15. Brought me into the *dust*

102. 14. And favour the *dust* the-
 104. 29. And return to *dust*, Eccle.

12. 7.
 119. 25. Soul cleaveth to the *dust*

Isa. 2. 10. Hide thee in the *dust*
 26. 19. Ye that dwell in *dust*

Dan. 12. 2.
 40. 15. Are counted as the *dust*

41. 2. As the *dust* to his bow
 P. 49. 23. And lick up the *dust*

Mic. 7. 17.
 C. 52. 2. Shake thy self from the *d-*

65. 25. *dust*—the Serpents meat
 Lam. 3. 29. Puts his mouth in the *d-*

Hab. 1. 10. Shall heap *dust*
 Mat. 10. 14. Shake off the *dust*, &c.

Mark 6. 11. Luke 10. 11. Act. 13. 51.
 Acts 22. 23. Threw *dust* into the air

its part for,
 1. Frail man, Gen. 3. 19—18. 17.

2. A multitude of people, Num.
 23. 10.

1 A low estate, Nah. 3.8.

4. Earthly things, Amos 2.7.

Duty, ties.

Isod.21.10. duty of marriage

3 Chron. 9.14. duty of every day,
Ezra.3.4.

Eccl.12.13. The whole duty of
man

Isr.18.11. Doth not any of these d.

Luke 17.10. Which was our duty,

Rom.15.27. Their duty to ministr.

Dwarf.

Lev.11.20. Or a dwarf, or

Dwell.

1 Gen. 9. 27. Shall dwell in the
tents of Shem

Isod.2.21. Moses was content to d.

23.8. I may dwell among them

Num.35.34. For I the Lord dwell
among

Deut. 33. 12. Israel shall dwell in
safety, 28.

P. Shall dwell between his should.

1 Sam.7.5. A house for me to d. in

1 Kings 6. 13. dwell among the
children of Israel, 8.12.

Job 19.15. That dwell in my hon.

Psal.4.8. Makest me dwell in safety

5.4. Nor evil dwell with thee

15.1. Shall dwell in thy holy hill

23.6. He dwell in thy house—27.4

P. 25.13. His soul shall dw. at ease

P. 37.3. Shalt dwell in the land

27. And dwell for evermore, 29.

61.4. May dwell in thy courts

68.18. That the L. God may dw.

84.4. Blessed are they that dwell

101.7. Deceit shall not dwell in

107.4. Found no city to dwell in

P. 132. 14. Here will I dwell for

133.1. To dwell together in unity

P. 140.13. The upright shall dw.

143. 3. Made me to dwell in da.

P. Prov. 2. 21. The upright shall

dwell in

21.9. Better to dwell in—25.24.

Isa.6.5. I dwell in the midst of

11.6. Wolf shall dwell with the

lamb

23.18. That dwell before the lamb

30.19. Shall dwell in Zion

P. 32.18. dwell in a peaceable hab.

33.14. dwell with everlasting bur.

16. He shall dwell on high

37.15. I dwell in the high & holy

P. 58.12. Of the paths to dwell in

P. 65.9. My serv. shall dwell there

Jer.7.3. To dwell in this place, 7

P. 23.8. dwell in their own lands,

25. 5. Ezek. 36. 28,33—

37. 25.

29.5. Build houses and dwell in

them

Hos.9.3. Not dwell in the L. land

14.7. That dwell under his shadow

P. Joel 3.20. Judah shall dwell for

ever

Mic.4.10. Shall dwell in the field

Hag.1.4. To dwell in your sieled

Mat.12.45. And dwell there, Luke

11.26.

Rom.8.9. Spirit of God dwell in

you, 11.

P. 2 Cor.6.16. He dwell in them

Eph.3.17. That Christ may dwell

Col.1.19. Should all fulness dwell

C. 3.16. Word of Christ dwell

richly in you

C. 1 Pet. 3.7. Husbands dwell with

them

1 John 4. 13. That we dwell in

him, 3.24.

P. Rev. 7. 13. Shall dwell among

them

11.10. That dw. on the earth, 13.8.

13.12. Them which dwell therein

P. 21.3. He will dwell with them

Dwellers, est.

2 Kings 19.5. Which dwellest betw.

the cherubims

Isa.18.3. All dwellers on the earth

hear

Zech.2.7. dwellest with the daughter

Acts 1.19. That dwellest at, 2.9.

Rev.2.13. Where thou dwellest

Dwelleth.

C. Lev. 25. 39. dwelleth by thee,

Prov. 3.39.

Job 38.19. Where light dwelleth

Psal.9.11. Which dwelleth in Zion,

Joel 3.21.

26.8. Where thine honor dwelleth

P. 91.1. That dw. in the secret

113.5. Our G. which dwell. on high

Isa.33.5. For he dwelleth on high

Dan.2.22. Light dwelleth with him

P. John 6.56. dwaleth in me, and

I in him

14.10. The Father dwelleth in me

17. He dwelleth with you

Acts 17.24. dwelleth not in temples

Rom.7.17. Sin that dwelleth in me

8.11. Spirit that dwelleth in you,

2.Tit.1.14.

Col. 2.9. *dwelleth* all the fulness
1 John 3.17. How *dwelleth* the love
of God

24. *dwell* in him, and he in me
4. 16. *dwelleth* in love, *dwell* in G.
Rev. 2.13. Where Satan *dwelleth*

Dwelling, ings.

1 Kings 8.30. Heaven thy *dwelling*
place, 39.

Job 8. 22. *Dwelling* places of the
wicked, 21. 28.

Psal. 55.15. Wickedness is in their
dwellings

87.2. More then all the *dwell.* of
P. 90.1. Haft been our *dwell.* place

91.10. Come nigh thy *dwelling*
P. Isa. 32.18. And in sure *dwelling*s

Jer. 9.19. Our *dwelling*s have cast
us out

1 Cor. 4.11. No certain *dwell.* place

1 Tim. 6.16. *Dwelling* in the light

2 Pet. 2.8. *dwelling* among them

Dwelt.

Deut. 33.16. *dwelt* in the bush

2 Sam. 7.6. Not *dwelt* in any house

Psal. 68.10 Thy Congr. hath *dwelt*

74. 2. Zion wherein thou *dwelt*

120.6. My soul hath long *dwelt*

T. Isa. 13.20. Nor *dwelt* in, 50.39. 7

Ezek. 31.17. *dwelt* under his shad.

Zeph. 2.15. That *dwelt* carelessly

Mat. 4.13. *dwelt* in Capernaum

John 1.14. *dwelt* among us. See 39.

Rev. 13.6. That *dwelt* in heav. 11.10.

It fig.

1. To appear, Deut. 33.16. Ex. 3.2.

2. To be, or abide in, 2 Tim. 1.5.

3. To sojourn, Heb. 11.9.

Dionysius.

Acts 17.34. Dionysius the Areopag.

Eath.

Psal. 85.10. Ezek. 4.6. Acts 2.3.

Phil. 2.3. 2 Thess. 1.3. Rev. 4.8.

Eagle, Eagles.

Exod. 19. 4. Bare you on *Eagles*
wings, Deut. 12.21.

Lev. 11. 13 The *Eagle* and, Deut.
14.17.

Deut. 28.49. As swift as the *Eagle*

32.11. An *Eagle* stirreth up

Job 39.27. Doth the *Eagle* mount

Psal. 103.5. Renewed as the *Eagle*

Prov. 23.5. Fly away as an *Eagle*

30.19. The way of an *Eagle*
P. Isa. 40. 31. Mount up with the
wings of *Eagles*

Jer. 4.19. Swifter then the *Eagle*,
Lam. 4. 19.

Ezek. 1.10. Face of an *Eagle*, 10.
14. Rev. 4.7.

See Dan. 4.33-7.4. Hosea 8.1.

Rev. 12.14. Two *Eagles* wings

Put for,

1. Kings, Ezek. 17.3,7.

2. True Christians, Mat. 24.28.

Luke 17.37.

Eat.

Exod. 21.6. Shall bore his *ear*, Deut.
15. 17.

29.20. Right *ear*, Levit. 8. 23.
John 18.10.

1 Sam. 9.15. L. told Sam. in his *ear*

2 Kings 19. 16. Bow down thine
ear, Psal. 31.2. Prov. 5.1-

22. 17.

Neh. 1.6. Let thine *ear* be atten. 11.
Job 12.11 The *ear* try words, 34.5

13.1. Mine *ear* hath heard, 4.12

36.10. He openeth the *ear*

42.5. Hearing of the *ear*

Psal. 5.1. Give *ear* to my wor. 54.5

10.17. Cause thine *ear* to hear

17.1. Give *ear* to my prayer, 55.

39.1. Give *ear* to my cry, 141.1

78.1. Give *ear*, O my people

84.8. Give *ear*, O God of Jacob

94.9. That planted the *ear*

Prov. 4.20. Encline thine *ear* to

5.13. Nor encline mine *ear*

18.15. The *ear* of the wise seeketh

20.12. The hearing *ear*

25.12. An obedient *ear*

28.9. Turneth away his *ear*

C. Isa. 1.10. Give *ear* to the Law

28.23. Give *ear* and hear

37.17. Encline thine *ear*, O Lord

42.23. Will give *ear* to this

48.8. Thine *ear* was not open

50.4. He wake. mine *ear*, 51.

55.3. Encline your *ear* and come

59.1. Nor his *ear* heavy

64.4. Nor perceived by the *ear*

Jer. 6.10. Their *ear* is uncircum

Acts 7.51.

7. 24. Nor enclined their *ear*, 26.

11.8.—17.23.

C. 9.20. *Eat* receive the word

25.4. Nor encline your *ear*, 35.16

Dan. 9.18. Encline thine *ear*, Lam.

3. 56.

Amos 3.12. A piece of an *ear*
 Mat. 10.27. Ye hear in the *ear*
 Luke 12.3. Have spoken in the *ear*
 23.50. Cut off his *ear*, Joh. 18.10.
 1 Cor. 2.9. Nor *ear* heard
 11.6. If the *ear* shall say
 Rev. 2.7. He that hath an *ear*, 11,
 17, 29—3.6—13.22.

Ears.

Gen. 44.18. In my Lords *ears*
 50.4. In the *ears* of Pharaoh
 Deut. 29.4. *Ears* to hear to this day
 1 Sam. 8.21. In the *ears* of the L.
 1 Kings 19.28. Come up into
 mine *ears*
 21.12. Both his *ears* shall tingle
 Job 33.16. Openeth mens *ears* 36.15.
 Psal. 18.6. Even to his *ears*
 46.6. Mine *ears* hast thou opened
 115.16. *Ears*, but they hear not,
 135.17.
 Prov. 21.13. Who so stops his *ears*
 23.12. Encline thine *ears* to the w.
 Isa. 5.9. In mine *ears*, 37.29.
 6.10. Make their *ears* heavy
 11.3. The hearing of his *ears*
 22.14. Revealed in mine *ears*
 P. 30.21. *Ears* shall hear a word
 32.3. *Ears* of them that hear
 33.15. Stops h's *ears* from blood
 P. 35.5. The *ears* of the deaf
 41.20. Opening the *ears*
 45.8. Deaf that have *ears*
 Jer. 2.2. Cry in the *ears* of Jer.
 5.21. Have *ears* and hear not
 36.15. Read it in our *ears*
 Ezek. 3.10. Hear with thine *ears* 40.4.
 8.18. Though they cry in mine
ears
 Mic. 7.16. Their *ears* shall be deaf
 Zech. 7.11. Stopped their *ears*,
 Acts 7.57.
 Mat. 11.15. He that hath *ears* to
 hear, 13.43. Luke 8.8—
 14.35.
 13.15. *Ears* are dull of hearing
 Luke 4.21. Fulfilled in your *ears*
 Acts 11.22. Came to the *ears* of
 the C.
 Rom. 11.8. *Ears* that they should
 not hear
 2 Tim. 4.3. Having itching *ears*
 4. Shall turn away their *ears*
 James 5.4. Entred into the *ears* of
 1 Pet. 3.12. His *ears* are open
These are,
 1. Supernatural, ascribed to G.

Isa. 5.9. Ezek. 8.18.
 2. Spiritual; and applied,
 1. To Christ as Med. Pf. 40.6.
 2. To Christians, Mat. 13.16.
 3. Natural, Acts 7. 57.
 4. Mental, and fig. the underk.
 Deut. 29.4.

It fig.

1. Hearing, Num. 14.28. 2 Kings
 23.2.

Ears, or Ears of corn.

Gen. 41.22. Seven *ears* came up
 45.6. *Ears* nor harvest, Exo. 34.21.
 Exod. 9.31. Barley was in the *ears*
 Lev. 2.14. Green *ears* of corn
 Deut. 21.4. Neither *ears* nor soun.
 23.25. May pluck the *ears*
 1 Sam. 8.12. To *ear* his ground,
 Isa. 30.25.
 Isa. 17.5. Reapeth the *ears*
 Mat. 12.1. Pluck the *ears* of corn,
 Mat. 2.23. Luke 6.1.

Earing, ings.

Exod. 32.2. The golden *earing*, Pro.
 25.12.
 See Gen. 35.4. Isa. 3.20. Ezek.
 16.12.

Early.

Gen. 19.27. Got up *early*, 20.8.
 Psal. 46.5. Help her—*early*
 57.8. Will awake *early*
 63.1. *Early* will I seek thee, Isa.
 26.9.
 78.34. Enquire *early* after God
 127.2. It is in vain to rise *early*
 Prov. 1.28. Seek me *early*, 8.17.
 Can. 7.12. Get up *early* to the vi.
 Isa. 5.11. Rise *early*—to follow
 Jer. 7.13. Rising *early*, and speak-
 ings, 25.3.
 25.4. Rising *early* & sending, 26.5.
 29.19—32.33—35.14—44.4.
 Hof. 5.15. They will seek me *early*
 6.4. *Early* dew, 13.3.
 Zeph. 3.16. Rose *early* and corrup.
See Rise, Rose, Morning.
It fig.
 1. Speedily, Psal. 95.14—101.8.
 2. Constantly, Jer. 7.13, 25.
 3. Diligently, Can. 7.12.
 4. Necessary, James 5.7.
 5. Earnestly, Hof. 5.15.

Earnest.

Rom. 8.19. *Earnest* expectation,
 Phil. 1.20.
 2 Cor. 1.21. *Earnest* of the Spi. 5.5.
 Ephes. 1.14. *Earnest* of our inher.
 See

See 2 Cor. 7. 7-8. 16. Heb. 2. 1.

Earnestly.

Jer. 31. 20. I *earn*. remember him
Mic. 7. 3. With both hands *earnestly*
Luke 22. 44. He prayed *earnestly*,
James 5. 17.

C. 1 Cor. 12. 31. But covet *earnestly*

C. Jude 3. *Earnestly* contend for the
faith

Earneth. See Wages.

Earth.

Gen. 2. 4. God made the *earth*,

Neh. 9. 6. Job 38. 4. Psal.

9. 2. Prov. 3. 19. Jer. 27. 5.

51. 15. Rev. 14. 7.

11. Let the *earth* bring forth

6. 11. The *earth* was corrupt

13. He destroy the *earth*

P. 8. 22. While the *earth* remain.

9. 1. He replenish the *earth*

10. 25. Was the *earth* divided

13. 25. Judge of all the *earth*

24. 3. The G. of the *earth*, Zech.

14. 9.

Exod. 9. 29. The *earth* is the Lords,

Deut. 10. 14. Psal. 24. 1.

1 Cor. 10. 26. Psal. 89. 11.

1 Cor. 10. 26, 28.

Num. 14. 21. The *earth* shall be
filled

16. 30. The *earth* openeth her
mouth

Deut. 4. 39. On the *earth* beneath

28. 10. All the people on the *earth*

25. All the kingdoms of the
earth

Josh. 3. 11. L. of all the *earth*, Psa.

97. 5. Isa. 54. 4. Mic. 4. 3.

Zech. 4. 24-6. 3.

2 Sam. 7. 9. Of the great men on
earth

1 Kings 1. 50. So that the *earth* rent

2. 2. The way of all the *earth*

8. 27. Will God dwell on the *earth*

2 Kings 5. 15. No God in all the
earth, but

2 Chron. 6. 18. Dwell with men
on-*earth*

Job 1. 8. None like him on *ear*. 2. 3.

7. 1. Time to man on *earth*

8. 9. Days upon *earth* as

19. 25. Latter day on the *earth*

20. 27. Man placed on the *earth*

24. 18. Is cursed from the *earth*

26. 7. Hangs the *earth* on nothing

30. 8. Viler then the *earth*

37. 17. He quieteth the *earth*

38. 18. The breadth of the *earth*

41. 33. On the *earth* nor his like

Psal. 10. 18. The man of the *earth*

16. 3. Saints that are on the *earth*

P. 25. 13. Shall inherit the *earth*

37. 9, 11, 22. Mat. 5. 5.

33. 14. Looks on all the *earth*

50. 4. To the *earth* that he may

58. 11. God that judgeth the *earth*

82. 8. Judge the *earth* for

89. 11. The *earth* also is thine

97. 5. Lord of the whole *earth*,

Zech. 6. 5.

102. 19. Did the Lord behold
the *earth*

104. 24. *Earth* is full of, 119. 64.

115. 16. The *earth* hath he given,
Job 9. 24.

146. 4. Returneth to his *earth*
Prov. 3. 19. He hath founded the
earth

25. 3. And the *earth* for depth

Eccles. 5. 9. The profit of the *earth*

7. 20. Not a just man on *earth*

11. 2. Shall be upon the *earth*

12. 7. Dust return to the *earth*

Isa. 1. 2. Give ear, O *ear*. Deut. 32. 1.

6. 3. The whole *earth* is full

11. 9. The *earth* shall be full of,

Hab. 2. 14.

12. 5. Is known in all the *earth*

24. 4. The *earth* mourneth, 33. 9.
Jer. 4. 18.

34. 1. Let the *earth* hear, Jer. 6. 19.
Mic. 1. 2.

34. 5. The God of the whole *earth*

61. 11. As the *earth* bring forth

65. 17. And a new *earth*, 22.

Jer. 22. 29. O *earth*, *earth*, *earth*, hear
the word

23. 24. I fill heaven and *earth*

27. 5. I made the *earth*. com. 51. 13.

51. 41. Praise of the whole *earth*

Ezek. 7. 21. Wicked of the *earth*

8. 12. L. hath forsaken the *earth*

34. 27. The *earth* shall yield her

43. 2. Whole *earth* shined with
his glory

Dan. 7. 17. Shall arise out of the
earth

12. 2. In the dust of the *earth*
P. Hof. 2. 21. They shall hear the
earth, 22.

P. 23. Sow her to me in the *earth*
Joel. 2. 30. In the *earth* blood

3. 16. The *earth* shall shake

Mic. 1. 4. 3. Lord of the whole *earth*
Zech. 4. 14.

the earth
his like
the earth
the earth
the earth
5.5.
earth
he may
the earth
or
thine
ole earth
d behold
119.64
ne given
earth
ended the
depth
the earth
earth
earth
earth
euth. 32.1.
full
be full of
earth
th, 33.9.
Jer. 6.19.
hole earth
g. forth
22.
earth, bear
earth
n. 51.15
ole earth
the earth
field her
ed with
at of the
earth
hear the
the earth
ood
ke
ole earth
hab

Job. 3. 3. Earth full of his praise
Zech. 1. 10. To and fro through
the earth, 11-4. 10. 6. 7.
14. 9. King over all the earth
Luke 21. 22. Are coming on the
earth
John 3. 31. He that is of the earth
1 Cor. 10. 26. The earth is the L. 28.
15. 47. Man is of the earth ear. 48.
16. 6. 3. Live long on the earth
Phil. 2. 10. Things on earth, under
the earth
Col. 3. 2. Not on things on the ear.
Heb. 1. 20. Foundation of the earth
6. 7. The earth which drinketh in
8. 4. If he were on earth
James 3. 7. Fruit of the earth
1 Pet. 3. 5. The earth standing out of
10. The earth and the works
13. And a new earth, Rev. 21. 1.
Rev. 4. Take peace from the earth
74. Four corners of the earth
10. 6. The earth and the things
11. 6. To smite the earth
12. 4. Cast them to the earth
16. Earth helped the woman
15. 3. Redeemed from the earth
16. The earth was reaped, 19.
16. 2. His vial on the earth, 1.
17. 8. They that dwell on the ear.
115 put for,
1. The people on the earth, Gen.
6. 11-11. 1.
2. Kings of the earth, 1 Kings
10. 24. com. 2 Chron. 9. 23.
3. A Countrey, Mat. 9. 26. Gr.
4. The Antichristian State, Rev.
16. 1, 2. 14. 3.
5. The Militant Church, Rev.
17. 6. 4.
6. Wicked oppressors, Psal. 10.
18. 46. 6.
Earthen, Earthly, Earthy.
Deut. 6. 28. Earthen vessel, 2 Cor. 4. 7.
John 3. 12. Told you earthly things
1 Cor. 4. 9. The image of the earth.
See 15. 47.
2 Cor. 5. 1. If our earthly house
Phil. 3. 19. Who minde earthly thin.
James 3. 15. Earthly, sensual, and
Earthquake.
1 Kings 19. 11. Was not in the
earthquake
15. 9. 6. Be visited with earthquake
Amos 1. 1. Before the earthquake,
Zech. 14. 5.
Matth. 24. 7. Earthquake in divers

places, Mark 13. 8. Luke
21. 11.
Acts 16. 26. Was a great earthquake,
Rev. 6. 12-16. 18.
Rev. 8. 5. Thunder and earthquake, 19.
11. 13. In the earth, were slain
East, ed.
Deut. 23. 13. Wilt ease thy self
T. 28. 65. Shalt find no ease
Job 12. 5. Of him that is at ease
16. 12. I was at ease. See 21. 23.
Psal. 25. 13. Soul shall dwell at ease
123. 4. Those that are at ease
Isa. 1. 24. He ease me of mine adv.
32. 9. Women that are at ease
Jer. 46. 27. Rest and at ease. See
Ezek. 23. 42.
48. 11. Mo. hath been at ease
Amos 6. 1. Wo be to them that
are at ease
Zech. 1. 15. The hea. that are at ease
Luke 12. 19. Soul take thy ease
2 Cor. 8. 13. That other men be
eased
East, er, ly.
Prov. 14. 6. Knowledge is ease to
Mat. 11. 30. My yoke is ease
Luke 5. 23. Easier to say, Mat. 9. 5.
16. 17. Easier for heaven and earth
1 Cor 13. 5. Is not easily provoked
Heb. 12. 1. Doth so easily beset us
See Cammel.
East.
Judges 6. 3. Childr. of the east, 7. 12.
Job 1. 3. Of the men of the east
Psal. 75. 6. Neither from the east
103. 12. As far as the east is
Isa. 2. 6. Replenished from the east
41. 2. Ri. man from the east, i.
Abr.
P. 43. 5. Thy seed from the east,
Zech. 8. 7.
Ezek. 8. 16. Faces towards the east
See 40. 6-43. 4-44. 1-
46. 12.
Dan. 8. 9. Great toward the east
Zech. 14. 4. Before Jerusalem on
the east
Mat. 2. 1. Wife men from the east
P. 8. 11. Come from the east
and west, Luke 13. 29.
Rev. 7. 2. Angel ascended out of
the east
16. 12. Kings of east, i. the Jews,
com. 15. 2. 4. 21.
See Side and Wind.

Eater.

Acts 12.4. After *Easter*. gr. *Passov*.

Eat.

Gen. 2.16. Thou mayest freely *eat*

C. 17. Shalt not *eat* of it

T. 3.5. In the day ye *eat* thereof

17. In sorrow shalt thou *eat*

22. *Eat* and live for ever

C. 9.4. Blood shall you not *eat*,
Lev. 7.26.

Exod. 12.11. Thus shall ye *eat* it

16.15. The Lord gave you to *eat*

29.33. A stranger shall not *eat*

32.6. Sat down to *eat*

Lev. 7.24. Shall in no wise *eat* it

22.4. Not *eat* of the holy things

T. 26.26. *Eat* and not be satisfied

T. 38. Shall *eat* you up

Num 11.21. May *eat* a whole mon.

24.8. *Eat* up the nations

P. 25. 2. Did *eat* and bowed to
their gods

Deut. 11.15. Mayest *eat* and be
full, 27.7.

12.18. *Eat* them before the Lord

28.39. Worms shall *eat* them

1 Sam. 9.13. People will not *eat* till

24. Saul did *eat* with Samuel

1 Kings 2.7. That *eat* at thy table

21.24. Shall the dogs *eat*

2 Kings 6.29. My son, and did *eat*

2 Chron. 30.18. They *eat* the passio.

Ezra 62.63. Not *eat* of the most
holy, Neh. 7.63.

Neh. 8.10. Go your way *eat*, 12.

9.25. Did *eat* and were filled

Psal. 14.4. Who *eat* up my pe. 53.4.

22.26. Shall *eat* and be satisfied,

Isa. 62.9. Joel 2.26.

41.9. Which did *eat* of my brea.

78.25. Did *eat* Ang. food

102.4. I forget to *eat* my bread

P. 123. 2. Shall *eat* the labour

141.4. Not *eat* of their dainties

Prov. 13.2. A man shall *eat* good

C. 23.1. When thou sit, to *eat*

6. *Eat* not the bread of him

25.16. *Eat* so much as is sufficient

Eccles. 3.13. Every man should *eat*

5.18. Comely to *eat* and 2.24—

3.14—8.15.

9.7. *Eat* thy bread with joy

10.16. Pr. *eat* in the morn. 17.

Can. 4.16. *Eat* his pleasant fruit

C. 5.1. *Eat*, O friends, *eat* ye

Isa. 4.1. We will *eat* our own bread

11.7. Shall *eat* straw like, 65.25.

50.9. Moth shall *eat* them, 51.8.

55.1. Come buy and *eat*, 2.

P. 65.13. My servants shall *eat*

T. Jer. 5.17. *Eat* up thine harvest

19.9. *Eat* their sons flesh, La. 2.20.

Ezek. 2.8. *Eat* that I give thee, 3.1.

31. *Eat* this roll, com. Rev. 10.9.

4.9. Ninety days shalt thou *eat* it

12.19. *Eat* their bread with can-
fulness, 18.

39.18. *Eat* the flesh of the

Hof. 4.8. *Eat* the fin of my people

T. 10. *Eat* and not have enough

Mic. 6.14. Hab. 1.6.

Zech. 7.6. When ye did *eat* did ye
eat

C. Mat. 6.25. What ye shall *eat*, 31.

12.4. Did *eat* of the shew-bread

15.37. They did all *eat*, Lu. 14.33.

24.49. To *eat* and drink with,

Luke 12.45.

26.26. Take, *eat*, this is my body,

Mark 14.22. 1 Cor. 11.24.

Mark 2.16. Saw him *eat* with pub.

Luke 7.36. Would *eat* with him,
11.37.

15.23. Lets *eat* & be merry, 12.19.

22.16. He not any more *eat*

24.43. Did *eat* before them

John 4.32. I have meat to *eat*

6.49. Your fathers did *eat* manna

See 50, 51, 54, 55, &c.

53. Except ye *eat* the flesh

Acts 9.9. Three days not *eat* nor
drink

10.3. Arise, kill and *eat*, 11.7.

Ro. 14.2. He may *eat* all things, 15.

1 Cor. 5.11. Such a one, no need
to *eat*

8.8. If we *eat*, are we the better

10. To *eat* those things offered

13. He *eat* no flesh while

10.3. Did *eat* of the same

7. Sat down to *eat* and drink

C. 31. Whether ye *eat* or drink

11.26. As oft as ye *eat* this bread

T. 27. Whosoever shall *eat* this
bread, 29.

15.32. Let us *eat* and drink, for

2 Thess. 3.10. Neither should he *eat*

12. *Eat* their own bread

2 Tim. 2. 17. Their word doth
eat as

James 5.3. Shall *eat* your flesh

P. Rev. 2. 7. *Eat* of the tree of
life, 17.

T. 17.16. Shall *eat* her flesh

It fig.

1. To consume, Gen. 31.40. Jer. 22.22.
2. To partake of Isa. 3.10. Ca. 5.1.
3. To keep fair fellowship with, 1 Cor. 5.11.
4. To believe, John 6. 53, 54.
5. To feed on G. sword, Isa. 55.1.
6. To feast, Isa. 22. 13. Neh. 8.10.

Eaten.

- Gen. 3.11. Hast thou *eaten* of
Exod. 12.46. In one house shall it
be *eaten*
Lev. 10.17. Why have ye not *eaten*
11.47. Beasts that may be *eaten*
6. Deut. 6.11. Have *eaten* and be full,
8.10—31.20.
Job 6.6. Be *eaten* without salt
31.17. Or have *eaten* my morsel
Psal 69.6. Zeal hath *eaten* me up
102.9. I have *eaten* ashes
Prov. 9.17. Bread *eaten* in secret
23.8. Hast *eaten* shalt thou vomit
Can. 5.1. *Eaten* my honey-comb
Isa. 3.14. Have *eaten* up the vineg.
5.5. It shall be *eaten* up
Jer. 10.25. Have *eaten* up Jacob
24.8. Which cannot be *eaten*
31.29. *Eaten* sowre grapes
Ezek. 18.6. *Eaten* on the inoun. 13.
34.18. *Eaten* up the good pasture
Luke 13. 26. We have *eaten* and
drunk
77.8. Till I have *eaten* and dr. it

It fig.

1. To commit sin gre. Ezek. 18.2.
2. To fill the soul, John 2.17.
3. To destroy, Acts 12.23.

Eater fig

1. Figuratively, a Lyon, Judges 14.14. or a Destroyer, Nah. 3.12.
2. Naturally, a Waster, Prov. 23.20.
3. Spiritually, a Receiver of the Word of God, Isa. 55.10.

Eateth, eth.

- Gen. 2.17. In the day thou *eatest*
Exod. 12.15. Whoso *eateth* leaven.
bread, 19.
Lev. 7.18. The soul that *eateth* of it
Job 21.25. Never *eateth* with pleas.
Prov. 13.25. The righteous *eat*. to
30.20. She *eateth* and wipeth
31.27. *Eateth* not the bread of
idleness
Eccles. 5.4. *Eateth* his own flesh
5.17. He *eateth* in darknes

- 6.2. A Stranger *eateth* it
Isa. 29.8. And behold he *eat*. but
59.5. He that *eat*. of their
Mat. 9.11. Why *eat*. your Master
with publicans.
Luke 13.2. Sinners and *eat*. with
them
P. John. 6. 54. Whoso *eateth* my
flesh, 57.

- 13.18. He that *eat*. bread with me
Rom. 14. 3. Despise him that
eateth not

6. *Eateth* to the Lord

23. He *eat*. not of faith

- 1 Cor. 9. 7. *Eateth* not the fruit
thereof

- 11.29. He that *eat*. unworthily

Eating

- Ezod. 12.4. According to his *eat*.
16. 16.

- 1 Sam. 14.34. Against the L. in *eat*.
Job 20.23. Raining on him whilst
he is *eat*.

- Isa. 22.13. Killing Sheep, and *eat*.
flesh

- Mat. 11.19. Son of man came *eat*.
Luke 7.34.

- 24.38. They were *eat*. & drink.
See Luke 10. 7. 1 Cor. 8.4—11.21.

Ebal.

A Man and a Mount.

- Gen. 36. 23. Deut. 11.29—27.4.

Ebedmelech, eben, ezer.

- 1 Sam. 4.1—7.12. Jer. 38.7, 10—
39. 16.

Ed.

- Josh. 22.34. Ed, an Altar, a witness
Eden fig. Pleasure.

1. A Garden, Gen. 2. 15—3. 23.
Joel 2.3.

2. A Countrey, Isa. 37.12, Ezek.
27.23.

3. A Man, 2 Chro. 29.12—31. 15.

Edge, es.

- Eccles. 10.10. Do not whet the *edge*
Jer. 31.39. Teeth set on *edge*, Ezra
18.2.

- Rev. 2.12. Sword with two *edges*.
See Sword.

Edification.

- Rom. 15.2. For his good to *Ed* fig.
1 Cor. 14.3. Speaketh—to *edificat*.
2 Cor. 10.8. Given us for *edificat*.
13. 10.

Edifie, ed, eth, ing.

- Acts 9.31. Churches—were *edified*
Roin.

Rom. 14. 19. *Edifice* one another
 1 Cor. 8. 1. But *charity* edifieth
 10. 23. All things *edifice* not
 14. 26. All things be done to *ed.*

It fig.

1. To instruct, 1 Cor. 14. 4, 17.
2. To build up, Eph. 4. 16, 29.
- M. 3. To be embolden. 1 Cor. 10. 8.
4. To assist, 1 Thess. 5. 11.

Edom fig. Red.

Gen. 25. 30. His name called *Edom*
 36. 1. Esau who is *Edom*
 Num. 20. 21. *Edom* refused to give
 Israel passage
 2 Kings 8. 21. *Edom* revolted
 Psal. 60. 8. Over *Edom* will I cast,
 108. 9.
 9. Who will lead me to *Edom*
 137. 7. Remember the children
 of *Edom*
 Isa. 63. 1. That cometh from *Edom*
 See Jer. 49. 17. Ezek. 25. 12. Am.
 9. 12. Obed. 1. 8.

Effect.

Psal. 33. 10. Devices of none *effect*
 Isa. 32. 17. The *effect* of righteous.
 Ezek. 12. 23. *effect* of every vision
 Mark 7. 13. The word of none *effect*,
 Mark 7. 13.
 Rom. 4. 14. The promise of none
effect, Gal. 3. 17.
 1 Cor. 1. 17. Cross of C of none
effect

It fig.

1. Force, Num. 30. 8 G.
2. Bringing to pass, Jer. 48. 5.
3. End or purpose, 2 Chron.
 34. 22.
4. Advantage, Gal. 5. 4.

Effectual, ly.

1 Cor. 6. 9. A great door, and *effect*.
 Gal. 2. 8. Wrought *effectually*. See
 1 Thess. 2. 13.

Ephes. 3. 7. By the *effectual* working,
 4. 16.

Philem. 6. Faith become *effect*.

James 5. 10. *Effect*. fervent prayer
Effeminate, or Wantons.

1 Cor. 6. 9. Nor *effeminate*

Egg, Eggs.

Job 6. 6. The white of an egg
 Isa. 10. 4. As one gathereth eggs
 Luke 11. 12. If he ask an egg
 See Deut. 22. 6. Isa. 59. 5. Jer.
 17. 11.

Egypt.

Gen. 15. 18. From the rivers of *Egypt*
 45. 9. Lord of all *Egypt*, Acts 7. 10
 Num. 11. 18. Well with us in *Egypt*
 14. 19. Forg. this peo. from. *Egypt*
 Deu. 7. 13. Diseases of *Egypt*, 23. 60.
 Josh. 5. 9. Reproach of *Egypt* from
 you

Judges 6. 13. L. bring us out of
Egypt

1 Kings 4. 30. Sol. excelling the
 wisdom of *Egypt*

Psal. 105. 38. *Egypt* was glad when
 136. 10. That smote *Egypt*, 135. 8

P. Isa. 10. 24. After the manner of
Egypt, 26. Mic. 7. 13

Amos 4. 10.

P. 11. 11. Recover the return
 from *Egypt*

P. 19. 24. The third with *Egypt*
 25. Blessed be *Egypt* my people

43. 3. Given *Egypt* for thy rail
 Jer. 2. 18. In the ways of *Egypt*

T. Ezek. 23. 27. Nor remember
Egypt any more

Dan. 11. 43. Precious things of
Egypt

P. Hof. 11. 1. My son out of *Egypt*
 Mat. 2. 15.

Acts 7. 17. Multiplied in *Egypt*
 Heb. 11. 26. The treasures of *Egypt*

27. By faith he forsook *Egypt*
 Rome is so called, Rev. 11. 8.

Egyptian, ans.
 Exod. 2. 12. He slew the *Egyptian*
 2 Sam. 23. 21.

11. 7. Difference between *Egypt*
 and Israel

14. 27. The Lord overthrew the
Egyptians

19. 2. *Egypt*. against Egyptian
 P. 21. *Egypt* shall know the L.

Acts 21. 38. Art nor thou that *Egypt*
Ehud, Two of the Name

Judges 3. 15. to 27. & 4. 1. 1 Ch.
 7. 10.

Eight, Eighteen.
 Mic. 5. 5. *Eight* principal men

Luke 9. 28. *Eight* days after, John
 20. 26. Luke 13. 4. 11. 10

1 Pet. 2. 5. Noah the *eight* persons
 3. 20. *Eight* souls were saved

Rev. 17. 11. He is the *eight*. i. king
 of Gov.

Elbows.
 Ezek. 13. 18. onely

Elder, it fig.

1. Neither, Gen. 31. 24. Ja. 3. 12.
2. Each or both. Rev. 22. 2.

3. Or, 1 Kings 18. 27.

See more in other words.

Eldad, Eleazer.

Lev. 10. 6. Num. 3. 32—11. 27.

Elder.

Gen. 25. 23. Elder shall serve the younger, Rom. 9. 12.

Job 15. 10. Elder than thy father

1 Tim. 5. 1. Rebuke not an Elder

2. The elder women

19. Against an Elder re. not

1 Pet. 5. 1. Who am also an Elder.

See 5.

John 1. The Elder unto, 3 Joh. 1.

Elders.

Exo. 3. 16. The Elders of Israel, 18. 12
24. 1.

19. 7. Elders of the people, Num.

11. 16. Mat. 21. 23.

Num. 11. 16. Seventy men of the Elders, 24.

Lev. 4. 15. Elders of the congregat.
James 21. 16.

Deut. 19. 12. Elders of the city,
Ruth 4. 2.

Psal. 107. 52. Assembly of the Elders

Lam. 4. 16. Favoured not the Elders

Mat. 8. 31. Be rejected of the Elders,
Mat. 16. 21.

Acts 11. 30. And sent it to the Eld.

14. 23. Ordain Elders in every
Church, Tit. 1. 5.

15. 2. The Apostles and Elders

11. 18. The Elders were present

James 5. 14. Let him call for the
Elders

1 Pet. 5. 1 Elders which are among

Rev. 4. 10. The twenty four Elders,
5. 8, 14—11. 16.

So called are,

1. Magistrates, Ruth 4. 2. Prov.

31. 23. Of which were several
forts.

2. Some of the Legal Priests,

3 Kings 19. 2. Isa. 37. 2.

3. Some of the Apostles, 1 Pet.

5. 1. 2 John 1.

4. Pastors of particular Churches,
Acts 15. 2, 4—20. 17.

5. Rulers in Churches, 1 Tim.
5. 17.

6. Forefathers; as Abraham, Isaac,
Jacob, &c. 11. 2.

7. Persons older in years, Gen.
10. 21. 1 Pet. 5. 5.

E Desi.

See Son, Brother, &c.

El, Elohe, Israel.

Gen 33. 20. i. God the God of Israel

Elect 20. Such are,

1. Christ, Isa. 42. 1. 1 Pet. 2. 6.

2. Israelites, Isa. 45.—65. 9, 22

3. All that are chosen of God,
whether already converted, or yet

unconverted, Mat. 22. 22, 24, 31.

Mark 13. 20, 22, 27. Luke 18. 7.

Rom. 8. 33. Col. 3. 12. 2 Tim. 2. 10.

Tit. 1. 1. 1 Pet. 1. 2—5. 13. 2 Jo. 1. 13.

4. The holy Angels, 1 Tim. 5. 21.

See Chose.

Election.

Rom. 9. 11. According to elect. 11. 5.

11. 28. Touching elect. beloved

1 Thess. 1. 4. Knowing your election

2 Pet. 1. 10. Make your elect. sure

Put for,

Electd persons, Rom. 11. 7.

Elements.

Put for,

1. Legal Ceremonies, Gal. 4. 9.

2. Worldly Rudiments, Colos.
2. 8, 20.

3. Fire, Air, Water and Earth,
2 Pet. 3. 10.

Elephant.

M. 1 Kings 10. 22. Job 40. 15.

Eleven

Acts 1. 26. Eleven Apostles 2. 14.

See Mat. 28. 16. Mark 16

14. Luke 24. 9.

El.

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli the Priest, 14. 3. See

3. 12, 14—4. 13, 14, 15, 16.

Matth. 27. 46. Eli, Eli, Lam. Mark

15. 34.

Elaktm.

2 Kings 23. 34. Isa. 22. 20. Mat. 3. 13.

Elthu.

1 Chron. 27. 18. Job 33. 2. to 7—
34. 1.

Elish in the N. T. Elias.

1 Kings 17. 1. El. said to Ahab

22. Heard the voyce of El.

18. 8. Behold El. is here

27. El. mocked them, 1 Ba. Pro.

19. 9. What dost thou here El.

19. El. cast his mantle

T

2 Mar. 6

2 Kings 2. 11. *El.* went up by a whirlwind

Mat. 16. 14. Some say thou art *El.*

17. 12. *El.* is come already, Mark 9. 13.

Luke 1. 17. In the spirit of *El.*

John 1. 21. Art thou *El.* 25.

Rom. 11. 2. Scripture saith of *El.*

James 1. 17. *El.* was subject to like passions

Eliphaz.

Two of the name, 1 Chron. 1. 35.

Job 2. 11—41—42. 7, 9.

Elisay, in N. T. Elzeus.

1 Kings 19. 16. *El.* shalt thou anoint Prophet

2 Kings 2. 12. *El.* cried, my father

5. 10. *El.* sent saying. Go & wash

6. 17. Chariots of fire about *El.*

13. 14. *El.* was fallen six

20. *El.* dyed, and they buried him

21. Bones of *El.* he revived

Luke 4. 17. Lepers in the time of *El.*

Elizabeth.

Onely in Luke 1.

Elkanah.

Samuels father, 1 Sam. 1. 1, 4, 8, 21—2. 11, 20.

Elathani.

See Jer. 36. 12, 25.

Elquent.

Exod. 4. 10. Isa. 3. 3. Acts 18. 24.

Else.

Deut. 4. 35. G. there is none else, 39.

1 Kings 8. 60. Isa. 45. 5, 18.

21. 22—46. 9. Joel 2. 27.

See this word Else, Psal. 51. 16.

John 14. 11. Rom. 2. 15.

1 Cor. 7. 14—15. 29—

Rev. 2. 5.

Elmas.

Acts 13. 8.

Embassadors. See Ambass.

Emboloned, eth.

Job 10. 3. 1 Cor. 8. 10.

Emerauld.

A precious Stone.

Exod. 28. 18. Rev. 4. 3—21. 19.

Emerod.

Deut. 28. 2—1 Sa. 5, 6, 9—6 4, 17.

Eminent.

Ezek. 16. 24—31, 39—17. 22.

Emmans, Emptre.

Est. 1. 20. Luke 24. 13.

Employ, ed, ment.

Deut. 20. 19. 1 Chron. 9. 33. Ezek. 39. 14.

Empty.

Exod. 3. 21. Shall not go out empty

23. 15. None shall appear empty

34. 20. Deut. 16. 16.

32. 6. To make empty the soul

Hos. 10. 1. Israel is an empty vine or emptied it

Zech. 4. 1. Empty the golden oyl

Mat. 12. 44. He findeth it empty

Luke 1. 53. Sent empty away, 10. 14

Its put for,

1. Poor, Ruth 1. 21.

2. Without spoil, 2 Sam. 1. 21.

3. Waste, Isa. 24. 1. Na. 2. 10.

4. Unsupplied, 1 Sam. 20. 25.

5. Comfortless, Job 22. 9.

6. Void of good, Luke 1. 53.

7. Hungry, Isa. 29. 8.

8. Without true know. 32. 6.

Emptied, ers, nels.

Neh. 5. 13. Shaken out and emp.

Isa. 19. 6. Shall be emp. 24. 3.

34. 11. Stones of emp. com. Zec.

4. 10.

Jer. 48. 11. Not emp. from vessel

Nah. 2. 2. The emp. have emptied

Emulation, or Jealousy.

Rom 11. 14. Gal. 5. 20,

Encamp, ed, eth.

Exod. 15. 27. encam. by the waters

18. 5. encam. at the mount of God

Num. 33. 10. encam. by the red sea

to, 46.

Job 19. 12. encam. about my taber.

Psal. 27. 3. Though an host encam.

about me

34. 7. The A. of the L. encam.

53. 5. Bones of him that encam.

against me

Encline, ed, eth.

Jos. 24. 23 Encline your heart to

the Lord

Psal. 40. 1. He enclin. unto me, 116.

78. 1. enclin. your ears to

119. 36. enclin. my heart unto, 120.

141. 4. enclin. not my heart to

evil

Prov. 5. 13. Nor enclin. mine ear

Is. 7. 24. Nor *encline* their ear,
26. 11—8—34. 14.
Is. 4. Nor *encline* your ears, 35.
15—44. 5.

Enclose, ed, ing.

Isod. 28. 20. In their *enclose*. 39. 13.
Mal 22. 16. Wicked have *enclosed*
me. See 17. 10.
Can. 4. 12. A garden *enclosed* is my
8. 9. We will *enclose* her
Lam. 3. 9. *Enclose* my ways. See
Luke 5. 6.

Encountered.

Acts 17. 18. Certain Philistians
encountered him

Encourage, ed.

Deut. 1. 38. *Encourage* him, 3. 28.
2 Sam. 11. 25.
1 Sam. 30. 6. David *encouraged* him-
self in the Lord
1 Chron. 31. 4. *Encouraged* in the
Law of the Lord
Is. 3. *Encourage* himself to the ser.
Psal. 64. 5. *Encourage* themselves in
evil, com. Isa. 41. 7.

End.

Gen. 6. 15. The *end* of all flesh
Exod. 12. 41. At the *end* of 430 y.
Num. 23. 10. Let my last *end* be
as his
Deut. 8. 16. Good at thy latter *end*
32. 20. What their *end* shall be
29. Would consider their latter
end
2 Sam. 2. 26. Bitter in the lat. *end*
Job 6. 11. What is mine *end*
8. 7. Thy latter *end* should
16. 3. Vain words have an *end*, 18. 2.
34. 36. I may be tried to the *end*
42. 12. The latter *end* of Job
Psal 7. 9. Wicked come to an *end*
7. 37. 37. *End* of that man is peace
7. 38. The *end* of the wicked
39. 4. Make me to know mine *end*
61. 2. From the *end* of the earth
73. 17. Then underst. I their *end*
P. 102. 27. Thy years shall have
no *end*
107. 27. At their wits *end*
119. 33. Keep it to the *end*, 112.
96. Seen an *end* of all perf.
Prov. 6. 4. Her *end* is bitter
16. 25. But the *end* thereof are
19. 20. Wife in thy latter *end*
T. 20. 21. The *end* thereof not
blamed

23. 18. Surely there is an *end*
25. 8. What to do in the *end*
Eccles. 3. 11. From the beginning
to the *end*
4. 8. No *end* of all his labour
7. 2. That is the *end* of all men
8. Better is the *end* of a thing
12. 12. Many books there is no *end*
P. Isa. 9. 7. There shall be no *end*
16. 4. The extor. is at an *end*
38. 13. Wilt thou make an *end*
of me
42. 10. From the *end* of the earth,
5. 26.
46. 10. Declaring the *end*
47. 7. Rememb. the latter *end* of it
62. 11. To the *end* of the world
Jer. 3. 5. Will he keep it to the *end*
4. 27. Not make a full *end*, 5. 10.
5. 31. What will ye do in the *end*
12. 4. Nor see our last *end*
17. 11. At his *end* shall be a fool
29. 11. Give you an expected *end*
P. 30. 11. He not make a full *end*
31. 17. There is hope in thine *end*
51. 13. Thine *end* is come, 31.
Lam. 1. 9. Remembers not her last
end
Eze. 7. 2. An *end*, the *end* is come, 3.
21. 15. Iniquity shall have an *end*,
35. 5.
Dan. 4. 34. At the *end* of the days
8. 17. At the time of the *end*
19. What shall be in the *end*
9. 24. To make an *end* of sins
11. 45. He shall come to his *end*
12. 6. How long—to the *end*, 8.
13. Go thy way till the *end*
T. Amos 3. 15. Houses shall have
an *end*
8. 2. The *end* is come on my peop.
10. The *end*—is a bitter day
T. Nah. 1. 8. Make an utter *end*
Hab 2. 3. At the *end* it will speak
P. Mat. 10. 22. Endureth to the
end, 24. 13.
12. 45. *end* of that man is worse
13. 40. In the *end* of this wor. 24. 3.
6. But the *end* is not yet, Luke
21. 9.
31. From one *end* of heaven
28. 1. *end* of thy sabbath
20. To the *end* of the world
P. Luke 1. 33. Kingdom there shall
be no *end*
22. 37. Concern. me have an *end*
T 2 John

John 13.1. Loved them to the *end*
 Rom. 6. 21. *End* of those things
 is deter.

22. The *end* everlasting life
 1 Cor. 1.8. Confirm you to the *end*
 1.14. Then cometh the *end*
 2 Cor. 3.13. Look to the *end* of
 Phil. 3.19. Whose *end* is destruction,
 com. 2 Cor. 11.15.

Heb. 3. 6. Hope firm to the *end*,
 14-6.11.

6.8. Whose *end* is to be burned
 7.3. Without *end* of life
 9.26. Once in the *end* of the wor.
 James 5.11. Seen the *end* of the L.
 1 Pet 1.9. The *end* of your faith
 4.7. The *end* of all—is at hand
 17. What shall the *end* be of
 2 Pet. 2.20. The latter *end* is worse
 P. Rev. 2. 26. Keeps my words to
 the *end*

Its put for,

1. Corner, Deut. 13.7.
2. Top, 1 Sam. 14.27.
3. Utmost, Job 34.36.
4. After, Jer 17.11.
5. Purpose, Amos 5.18.
6. Scope, 1 Tim. 1. 5.
7. Substance, or some lot, Eccl.
 12. 13.
8. Reward, Rom. 6.21.
9. Measure, Nah. 1.8.
10. Christ (is so called) Rev.
 22. 13.

E Danger, ed.

Eccles. 10.9. Dan. 1.10.

Ended, eth, ing, &c.

Gen. 2. 2. God *ended* his work
 Deut. 31.30. Words till they were
ended
 Job 31.40. Words of Job are *end*.
 Psal. 72.20. Prayers of Dav. are *end*.
 Isa. 60. 20. Days of mourning
end. See Deut. 34.8.

Mat. 7.28. Jesus had *ended* these say.
 Luke 7. 1.

Luke 4. 13. When the Devil had
ended, he

Heb. 7. 16. Endless life, *end*. Ge.
 1 Tim. 1.4.

Endeavour'd, ing, &c.

Psal. 28. 4. Wickedness of their
endeavours

Eph. 4.3. *Endeav* to keep the unity

1 Thess. 2.17. *Endes*. more abundan.

2 Pet. 1.15. He *endee*. you may be

Endor, Endow.

Exod. 22. 16. 2 Sam. 23.7. Psal.
 83. 10.

Ends, applied to earth.

Deu. 33.17. To the *ends* of the earth

1 Sam. 2.10. Lord judges the *ends*
 of the earth

Psal. 19.4. Works to the *ends* of
 the earth

22.27. The *ends* of the earth shall
 remember

P. 67. 7. *ends* of the earth shall
 fear him

Prov. 17.24. Are in the *ends* of the
 earth

41.5. *ends* of the earth were afraid
 P. Isa. 43.6. From the *ends* of the e.

45.22. Saved all the *ends* of the e.

P. Mic. 5.4. Great to the *ends* of
 Acts 13.47. Sal. to the *ends* of

Rom. 10. 18. *Ends* of the world
 1 Cor. 10. 11.

See *Earth*.

Endued. See Indued.

Gen. 30.20. God hath *endued* me
Endure.

Exod. 8.23. Be able to *endure*

Eph. 8.6. How can I *endure*

Job 8.15. But it shall not *endure*
 Psal. 9.7. The Lord shall *endure* for
 ever, 102.12, 26-104.10

P. 72.17. His name shall *endure*
 See 5.

P. 36 His seed shall *end*. for ever
 Ezek. 22.14. Can thy heart *endure*

P. Mat. 24.13. *endure* to the end,
 Mark 13. 13.

Mark 4.17. *endure* but for a time
 2 Tim. 2.3. *endure* hardness

10. I *endure* all things for
 Heb. 12.7. If ye *endure* chastening

20. Not *endure* such a thing
 James 5. 11. Count them which
endure happy

1 Pet. 2.19. For confidence *end*. P.
It fig. 10

1. Continue, Psal. 30. 5. Prov.
 27. 24.

2. Suffer patiently, 2 Tim. 4.5.

3. Bear up, Ezek. 22.14.

Endured, eth, ing.

1 Chron. 16.34. His mercy *endure*
 for ever, 2 Chron. 5.13-

7.3, 6. Ezr. 5.11. Psa. 106.1

107. 1. 118. 1, 2, 3. 136.1

136. 1. to the last.

P. Psal. 30. 5. His anger *endur.* but

32. 1. Goodness of God *endur.* con.

110. 3. His truth *endur.* 117. 2.

106. 1. His mercy *endur.* for ever,

107. 1—118. 1—135. 1.

1 Chron. 16. 34—2 Chro.

3. 13. Jer. 33. 11.

111. 3. His righteousness *endur.*

for ever, 112. 9.

P. Mat. 10. 22. *endur.* to the end.

See *Endure*

John 6. 27. That meat which *endur.*

1 Cor. 13. 7. *enlur.* all things

Heb. 11. 34. *endur.* substance

James 1. 12. That *endur.* temptation

En:glam.

Ezek. 47. 10.

Enemy.

Exod. 15. 9. The *enemy* said He purs.

P. 33. 22. An *enemy* to thine ene.

Lev. 26. 25. The hand of the *enemy*

Deut. 32. 27. Feared the wrath of

the *enemy*

7. 33. 27. Shall thruſt out the en.

1 Sam. 18. 29. Saul became Davids

enemy, 19. 17.

24. 4. He deliver thy *enemy*

2 Sam. 12. 18. From my wrong ene.

Pfal. 18. 17.

1 Kings 21. 20. Found me, O mine

enemy

Ezra 8. 31. From the hand of the

enemy

18. 3. 10. The Jews *enemy*, 7. 6—9.

10. 24.

Job 13. 34. Holdest me for thy en.

33. 40.

Psa. 7. 4. Without cause is my *enemy*

9. 6. O thou *enemy* destruction

43. 11. Because mine ene. doth not

64. 1. From fear of the *enemy*

74. 18. The *enemy* hath reproached

P. 89. 22. The *enemy* shall not exact

106. 10. The hand of the *enemy*,

107. 2.

C. Prov. 24. 17. When thine *enem.*

fallerth

35. 21. If thine *enemy* be hungry,

Rom. 12. 20.

27. 6. The kisses of an *enemy* are

P. Isa. 59. 19. When the *enemy* shall

come in

63. 10. Turned to be their *enemy*,

Lam. 2. 4.

P. Jer. 15. 11. He cause the *enemy*,

com. 40. 4.

Ezek. 36. 2. The *enemy* said, A ha

Mic. 2. 8. Risen up as an *enemy*

7. 3. O mine *enemy*. See 10.

Zeph. 3. 15. Hath cast out thine

enemy

Mat. 9. 43. And hate thy *enemy*

13. 28. The *enemy* hath done this

P. Luke 10. 19. Power of the *enemy*

1 Cor. 15. 26. The last en. is death

Gal. 4. 16. Am I become your *enemy*

2 Theſſ. 3. 15. Count him not as an

enemy

James 4. 4 Is an *enemy* to God

Enemies.

Exod. 23. 4. Meet with thine *enem.*

Lev. 26. 7 Ye shall chase your ene.

Num. 10. 45. Let thine *enemies* be

scattered, Psal. 86. 1.

Deut. 32. 31. Our *enemies* being jad.

Joſh. 7. 8. Nor stand before their

enemies 12.

2 Sam. 7. 1. Rest from all his ene.

Eſth. 9. 16.

12. 14. Occasion to the *enemies*

18. 19. Avenged him on his ene.

1 Chron. 17. 10. I will subdue all

thine *enemies*

2 Chron. 1. 11. Life of thine *enem.*

Job 19. 11. As of his *enemies*

Pfal. 18. 1. Hands of all his *enemies*

23. 5. Presence of mine *enemies*

T. 37. 20. The ene. of the L. 45. 5.

60. 12. Shall tread down thine en.

66. 3. Shall thine *enemies* submit

92. 9. For loe, thine *enemies*

112. 3. His desire upon his *enemies*

139. 22. I count them mine ene.

P. Pro. 16. 7. His *enemies* to be at

peace

T. Isa. 1. 24. Avenge me of mine

enemie

42. 13. Prevail against his *enemies*

66. 6. Recompence to his *enemies*

Jer. 17. 4. To serve thine *enemies*

20. 5. Hand of their *enem.* 34. 20.

Lam. 1. 5. Her *enemies* prosper

C. Mat. 5. 44. Love your *enemies*,

Luke 6. 27.

Luke 19. 27. *enemies* which would

not

Rom. 5. 10. When we were *enemies*

11. 28. *enemies* for your sake

1 Cor. 15. 25. His *enemies* under

his feet

Phil. 3. 18. *Enem.* to the cross of C.

Col. 1. 21. And *enew* in your min^o Exod. 18. 13. To *enquire* of G. 1 Sa^l
Rev. 11. 5 Devoureth their *ens*. 12. 9. 9. 1 Chron. 21. 30.

Enamell, Engaged.

Isa. 5. 11. Jer. 30. 31.

Engedil.

2 Chron. 20. 2. Can. 1. 4. Ezek.
47. 10.

Engines.

2 Chron. 26. 15. Ezek. 26. 9.

Engrafted, Engrave.

Zec. 3. 9. 2 Cor. 3. 7. James 1. 11.

Engraver, ings.

Exod. 28. 11, 21, 36—35. 35.

Enjoy.

Lev. 26. 34. Land *enjoy* her Sab.
43. 2 Chron. 36. 21.

Ecclef. *Enjoy* the good of all his,
3. 18.

P. Isa. 63. 22. Long *enjoy* the wo. of
1 Tim. 6. 17. Richly *enjoy* all things
Heb. 11. 25. Then to *enjoy* the plea.

Enjoyed.

Job 36. 13. Phil. 3. Heb. 9. 20.

Enmity.

P. Gen. 3. 15. 21. In *enmity* smite
him, 22.

Rom. 8. 7. Carnal mind is *enmity*
against God

Eph. 2. 16. Slain the *enm.* i. Cer. L.
James 4. 4. World is *enmity* with G.

Enoch.

Gen. 4. 17—5. 21, 24. Heb. 11. 5.
Jude 14.

Enos, Enosh.

Gen. 4. 16—5. 6, 7. 10. 1 Chr. 1. 1.

Enough.

Gen. 33. 9. Esau said, I have *enough*
11. Jacob said, I have *enough*,
H. all

Exod. 36. 5. Bring more then *enow*.
Prov 27. 27. *Enough* for thy food

28. 19. Have poverty *enough*

30. 15. That say not it is *enough*

Isa. 56. 11. Can never have *enough*
Hof. 4. 16. And not *enough*, Hag. 1. 6.

Mat. 10. 25. It is *enough* for the disc.
Mark 14. 41. It is *enough*, Luke
22. 38.

Luke 15. 17. Have bread *enough*. See
Mat. 25. 9.

Enquire.

Gen. 25. 22. *enquire* of the Lord;
2 Kings 3. 11—8. 8—34. 26.

Jer. 21. 2. Ezek. 20. 1.

Exod. 18. 13. To *enquire* of G. 1 Sa^l
9. 9. 1 Chron. 21. 30.

1 Kings 22. 5. *enquire* at the word,
2 King. 1. 16. 2 Chr. 18. 4.

Psal. 27. 4. To *enquire* in his temple
Ecclef. 1. 10. Dost not *enquire* wisely

Isa. 21. 12. If ye will *enquire* come
Mat. 10. 11. *enquire* who in it is

worthy

Luke 22. 23. And they began to
enquire

Enquired, est.

1 Sam. 23. 2. David *enquired* of the
Lord, 30. 8. 2 Sam. 23. 9.

19—21. 1.

2 Sam. 28. 6. Saul *enquir.* of the L.
1 Chron. 13. 3. *enquir.* not at it

Ezek. 14. 3. Should I be *enquir.* of
See 20. 3.

36. 37. He yet be *enquir.* of
Job 10. 6. That thou *enquir.* after

It fig. 10

1. Search out a thing, Deu. 17. 4

2. Seek direction, 1 Sam. 22. 10.

3. Pray to God, Ezek. 36. 37.

4. Make use of Gods Oracle for
certain knowledge, 2 Sam. 16. 23.

Enquiry.

Prov. 20. 25. Acts 16. 17.

Enrich, ed, est.

Psa. 65. 9. 1 Cor. 1. 5—2 Cor. 9. 1

Ensign, Ensigns.

Put for,

1. Warlike banners, or signs of
victory, Psal. 74. 1.

2. Christ himself, Isa. 11. 10.

3. A destroying Angel, 31. 9.

4. An Army, Isa. 5. 26.

Ensnared, Ensur.

Job 34. 30. 1 Pet. 3. 1.

Enter.

Job 22. 4. *Enter* with thee, 34. 23.
Psal. 45. 15. *enter* into the K. pal.

95. 11. They should not *enter*,
Heb. 4. 5.

C. 100. 4. *enter* into his gates
118. 20. The righteous shall *en.* in

143. 2. *Enter* not into judgements

Pro 4. 14. *enter* not into the paths
Isa. 2. 10. *enter* into the rock

T. 3. 14. L. will *enter* into judgm.
26. 2. Keeps the truth may *en.* in

20. *enter* into thy chambers

59. 14. Equity cannot *en.* er
Jer. 7. 2. *enter* in at these ga. 17. 30.

P. 17. 39

17. 25. Then shall there *enter* in
 Lam. 1. 10. They should not *en*-into
 Ezek. 44. 3. No man shall *enter* in
 by it
 P. Hof. 11. 9. He not *enter* into
 the city
 T. Zech. 5. 4. *Enter* into the house of
 Mat. 3. 20. In no case *enter* in, 19. 23.
 C. 6. 6. *enter* into thy closet
 C. 7. 13. *enter* in at the strait gate,
 Luke 13. 24.
 18. 3. Not *enter* into the kingdom,
 John 3. 5.

Luke 13. 24. Will seek to *enter* in
 23. 40. *enter* not into temptation
 P. John 10. 9. By me if any man
enter in

Ads 14. 22. *enter* into the kingdom
 of God

Heb. 3. 18. Should not *enter*, 19:
 4. 3. Have bel. do *enter*

11. Let us labour to *enter*, 10. 19.
 Rev. 21. 27. In no wife *enter*, Mat.
 3. 20.

23. 14. May *enter* in thorow
Entertained.

Heb. 13. 2. *Entertained* strangers.
Entice, ed, eth, ing.

Ecd. 22. 16. If a man *entice* a maid
 Job 31. 27. Hath been secretly *en*-

C. Prov. 1. 10. If sinners *en*- thee
 16. 29. *Entice* his neighbour

1 Cor. 2. 4. With *enticing* words,
 Col. 2. 4.

It fig.
 1. To persuade or allure, Judg.
 14. 15—16. 5. 2 Chro. 18.
 20. 21.

2. To deceive, Jer. 20. 10. Jam.
 1. 14.

Entire. James 1. 4.

Entrance.

Mal. 119 130. The *entrance* of thy
 words

Mic. 5. 6. The *entrance* thereof. See
 Ezra 40. 13.

1 Thess. 2. 1. Our *entrance* in unto
 you

2 Pet. 1. 11. An *entrance* shall be
 admit.

Entreat, ed, eth, ty.

It fig. so
 1. Oppress or devour, Job 24. 21.
 2. Desire earn. Heb. 4. 3. 1 Tim.
 3. 1. Heb. 12. 19.

3. Be persuaded, James 3. 17.
Entred, eth, ing.

2 Chron. 13. 12. *entr*-into covenant,
 Jer. 34. 10. Ezek. 16. 8.

Prov. 2. 10. When wisdom *entr*-.
 17. 10.

Ezek. 2. 2. Spirit *entr*-. into me, 3. 24.
 Luke 11. 32. *entr*-. not in your selves
 Mat. 23. 13.

23. 3. Satan *entr*-. into Judas
 John 10 1. *entr*-. not by the door 2.

1 Thess. 1. 9. Manner of *entr*-. in
 Heb. 4. 1. *entr*-. into his rest

6. *entr*-. not in because of unbe.
 6. 20. Is for us *entr*-. 9. 24.

Envied, ies.

Gen. 30. 1. Rachel *env*-. her sister
 37. 11. His brethren *env*-. him,
 Ads 7. 9.

Job 5. 2. *env*-. slayeth the silly one
 Psa. 16. 106. *env*-. Moses. See Num.
 11. 29.

Prov. 3. 31. *env*-. not the oppress.
 4. 30. *env*-. the rottenness of
 23. 17. Not thine heart *env*-. sin,
 24. 19.

27. 4. To stand before *env*-.
 Eccles. 4. 4. *env*-. of his neighbor
 9. 6. Their *env*-. is now perished

P. Isa. 11. 13. *env*-. of Ephraim
 shall de.

26. 11. Ashamed of their *env*-.
 Mat. 27. 18. Delivered him from
env-. Mark 15. 10.

Ads 13. 45. Jews filled with *en*-. 17 5.
 Rom. 1. 29. Full of *env*-. See 1 Tim.
 6. 4. Tit. 3. 3.

Phil. 1. 16. Preach Christ of *env*-.
 C. 1 Pet. 2. 21. Laying aside all *env*-.
Envieeth, ing, ous.

Psal. 37. 1. Be not *env*-. , Prov 24.
 1. 19.

73. 3. I was *env*-. at the foolish
 Rom 13. 13. Not in strife and *env*-.
 1 Cor. 13. 4. Charity *env*-. not

Gal. 5. 26. *Env*-. one another. See 21.
 1 Cor. 3. 3. 2 Cor. 12. 20.
 James 3. 14, 16.

See *Jealousie*, *Zeal*, all the same
 in *Hebrew*, and is sometimes taken
 in a good, sometimes in a bad
 sense, the *Greek* word signifies
 sometimes *Contention*.

Envious, ed, ing.

Col 1. 7. Philem. 23. Ph. 2. 25.

Envy, ed, ing.

Col 1. 7. Philem. 23. Ph. 2. 25.

Envy, ed, ing.

Col 1. 7. Philem. 23. Ph. 2. 25.

Envy, ed, ing.

Col 1. 7. Philem. 23. Ph. 2. 25.

Envy, ed, ing.

Col 1. 7. Philem. 23. Ph. 2. 25.

Epha, or Bushel.

Exod. 16. 36. Tenth part of an *epha*,
Lev. 5. 11.

T. Isa. 5. 10. Shall yield an *epha*

Ezek. 45. 10. A just *epha*, Lev. 19. 36.

Amos 8. 5. Making the *epha* small
It fig.

A proportion of Gods judgem.
Zech. 5. 6. to 11.

Ephesian, ans.

Acts 19. 28. 34. 35. — 21. 29.

Ephesus, A City in little Asia.

Acts 18. 19. He came to *Ephesus*,
24. — 19. 1.

1 Cor. 15. 32. Fought with beasts at
Ephesus

Eph. 1. 1. Saints at *Ephesus*. See
1 Cor. 16. 8. 2 Tim. 1. 18.
Rev. 1. 11. — 2. 1.

Ephod of four sorts.

1. A golden Ephod, which be-
longed to the High-Priest onely,
Exod. 6.

2. A linen Eph. which the other
priests wore in their service, 1 Sa.
22. 18.

3. Another wore for honor, 2 Sa.
6. 14.

4. Idolatrous, Judge 17. 5.

Ephatha.

Mark 7. 3. Saith to him *Ephatha*

Ephraim, a man, a Tribe.

Gen. 41. 52. Second called he *Ephr.*

48. 20. God make thee as *Ephraim*

Deut 33. 17. The 10000 of *Ephra.*

Judg. 5. Out of *Ephraim* was a root
Psal. 78. 9. Children of *Ephraim*
being armed

Jer. 7. 15. The whole seed of *Ephr.*

31. 9. *Ephraim* is my first-born 20.

18. I heard *Ephraim* bemoan
himself

20. Is *Ephraim* my son

Hos. 4. 17. *Ephraim* is joyned to
idols

5. 3. I know *Ephr.* See 5. 9. to 14.

6. 4. O *Ephraim* what shall I do
to thee

7. 8. *Ephraim* is as a Cake. See
10. 11.

11. 3. I taught *Ephraim* to go

8. Shall I give thee up *Ephraim*

14. 8. *Ephraim* shall say, what
have I

P. Zec. 9. 13. Filled the bow with E.

Put for,

1. The ten Tribes, Isa. 11. 19.

2. A partic. Tribe, 2 Chr. 30. 18.

3. A city so called, John 11. 54.

Ephratad.

Ruth 4. 11. Psal. 132. 6. Mic. 3. 3.

Epicureans.

Acts 17. 18.

Epistle, or Letters.

See 1 Cor. 5. 9. Col. 4. 16. 1 The.

5. 27. & 2. 2. — 15. — 3. 14. 17.

2 Pet. 1. 3. 16.

1. From the eleven Apostles, &c.
joynly, Acts 15. 3.

2. From several Apostles in par-
tic. as *Paul*, *Peter*, *James*, *John*, &c.

3. From other Saints. 2 Cor. 13.

4. From a Heathen Ruler, Acts
23. 33.

5. Figuratively Saints so called,
2 Cor. 3. 2, 3.

Equal, ly, lity.

Exod. 36. 22. *Equa.* distant

Job 28. 17. Cannot *equa.* it, 19.

Psal. 17. 2. Things that are *equa.*
55. 13.

Isa. 40. 25. To whom shall I be *equa.*
46. 5.

Ezek. 18. 25. Ye say the L. way is
not *equa.* 29. & 33. 17.

20. See 26.

33. 17. Their way is not *equa.*

Luke 20. 26. *Equa.* to the Angels

Joh 5. 18. *Equa.* with God, Phil. 2. 6.

Col. 4. 1. What is just and *equa.*

See Exod. 36. 22. 2 Cor. 8. 14.

Gal. 1. 14.

Equity.

Psal. 68. 9. Judgement with *equity*

99. 4. Doth establish *equity*

See Prov. 1. 3. — 2. 9. — 17. 26. Eccl.

2. 21.

Isa. 11. 4. And reprove with *equity*

59. 14. *Equity* cannot enter, Mi. 6. 8.

Mal. 2. 6. Walked with me in *equity*

Er, Eratus.

Gen. 38. 3. 7. Acts 19. 22. 2 Tim.

4. 20.

Er, or Before.

Num. 14. 11. Hos. 8. 5. Joh. 4. 41

Erard.

Gen. 24. 13. Jud. 3. 19. 2 Kin. 5. 14

Err, ed, eth.

Lev. 5. 18. Ignor. wherein he *err.*

Nu. 15. 22. See Eze. 45. 20.

2 Chr.

Chron. 33. 9. Manaff. made Ju. *err*
Job 6. 24. Wherein I have *err*. 19. 4.
Psal. 119. 110. Yet I *err*. not from
thy command

11. Do *err* from thy com. 11. 8.
Prov. 10. 17. That refuse repro. *err*.
14. 22. They *err* that devise evil
6. 19. 27. Instruct. that causeth
to *err*

Isa. 9. 16. Leaders cause them to
err. 3. 12.

23. 7. They *err* in wisdom

7. 29. 24. They that *err*. in spirit
35. 8. Wayfa. men shall not *err*

63. 17. Made us to *err* from
Hos. 4. 12. Who caused them to *err*

Amos 2. 4. Their lies caused them
to *err*

Mic. 3. 5. Proph. makes my peo. *err*
Mat. 22. 29. *err*. not know. the
Scripture, Mat. 12. 24. 27.

1 Tim. 6. 10. Have *err*. from the
faith, 21.

2 Tim. 2. 18. Concerning the truth
have *err*.

Heb. 3. 10. *err*. in their hearts,
Psal. 95. 10.

James 1. 16. Do not *err*. if any
err. 5. 19.

Errors, ors.

Eccles. 5. 6. Say not it was an *err*.
10. 3. Have seen as an *err*.

Mat. 27. 64. Last *err*. worse then
James 3. 20. Recompence of
their *err*.

2 Pet. 2. 18. Them who live in *err*.
1 John 4. 6. The Spirit of *err*.

Jude 11. The *err*. of Balaam
Put for,

1. A mistake, 2 Sam. 6. 7. John
19. 4.

2. Sin of infirmity, Psal. 19. 12.
3. Notorious sins, Rom. 1. 27.

4. Idols, Jer. 10. 15—57. 18.
5. Unfaithful in Office, Dan. 6. 4.

6. False doctrine, Isa. 32. 6.
2 Pet. 3. 17.

Eau, called also E'oni.

Gen. 25. 25. Called his name *E'au*,
i. made

27. *E'au* was a cunning hunter
28. Isaac loved *E'au*

P. Obad. 6. Possess the mount of
E'au

Mal 1. 3. *E'au* have I hated, Rom.
9. 13.

Heb. 12. 16. Prophane person, as
E'au

Put for his posterity, Obad. 6.

E'cape.

Gen. 19. 20. O let me *escape*, 22.

Job 11. 20. They shall not *escape*,
71. 2. 141. 10.

Psal. 55. 8. I would—*escape*. See
Prov. 19. 5.

P. Eccl. 7. 26. Shall *esca*. from her
Isa. 20. 6. How shall we *escape*

P. 37. 32. They that *escape*, 66. 19.
7. Jer. 25. 35. Principal of the Ho.
to *escape*

34. 3. Shalt not *escape*, 38. 18. 23.
T. Ezek. 7. 16. They that *escape*
of them

Mat. 23. 33. How can ye *escape*
Luke 21. 36. Worthy to *escape*

Rom. 2. 3. *escape* the judgement of
God

P. 1 Cor. 10. 13. Make way to *esc*.
1 Thess. 5. 3. And they shall not *esc*.

Heb. 2. 3. How shall we *escape*

E'caped.

1 Sam. 30. 17. There *escaped* not a
man

Job 1. 15. I onely am *esc*., 16. 17. 19
Psal. 124. 7. Our soul is *escaped*

P. Isa. 4. 2. Them that are *escaped*,
10. 20.

John 10. 39. *escaped* their hands,
2 Cor. 11. 33.

Heb. 11. 34. *Escaped* the edge of
the sword

12. 25. If they *escaped* not
2 Pet. 1. 4. *Escaped* the cor. 2. 18.

20. If after they have *escaped*
E'cap to t'.

1 Kings 19. 17. Him that *escapeth*,
Ezek. 24. 16.

Ezra 9. 14. No remaining or *escap*.
Jer. 48. Her that *escap*. Eze. 24. 16.

T. Amos 9. 1. That *escapeth* shall
not be del

E'chew, E'py.

Job 1. 1. And *eschew* evil, 8. & 2. 3.
Ezek. 20. 6. A land that I had *eschew*

E'spousals, E'spoused.

2 Sam. 3. 14. Which I *espoused* to me
Jer. 22. The love of thine *espousals*

Mat 1. 18. Mary was *espoused*, Lu.
1. 27—2. 5.

2 Cor. 11. 2. *E'spos*.ed you to Christ.
See Married.

Establiſh, & Stabliſh.

Lev. 26. 9. *Eſtab.* my Covenant.
See *Covenant*.

Deut. 28. 9. Shall *eſtab.* thee, 29. 13.

1 Sam. 1. 23. L. *eſtab.* his word

2 Sam. 7. 25. *Eſtab.* it for ever,
Pſal. 48. 8.

1 Kings 15. 4. And to *eſtab.* Jeruſ.
Pſal. 87. 5.

1 Chr. 17. 11. *eſta.* his kingd. 22. 10.

2 Chron. 9. 8. God loved Iſrael to
eſtab. them

Job 36. 7. *eſtab.* them (i. right.)
for ever

P. Pſal. 7. 9. But *eſtab.* the juſt

89. 4. Thy ſeed will I *eſtab.*

90. 17. *eſta.* the work of our ha.

99. 4. Thou doſt *eſta.* equity

119. 38. *eſtab.* thy word unto

Prov. 15. 25. *eſta.* the border of
widows

Iſa. 9. 7. *eſtab.* it with judgement

49. 8. A covenant to *eſtab.* the ear.

C. 62. 7. No reſt till he *eſta.*

C. Amos 5. 15. *eſtab.* judgement

Rom. 3. 31. We *eſtab.* the Law

1e. 3. *eſtab.* their own righte.

16. 25. To *eſtab.* you, 1 Theſſ. 3. 2.

2 Theſſ. 2. 17. *ſtab.* you in every
good work

3. 3. L. ſhall *ſtabliſh* you, 1 Pet. 5. 1.

Heb. 10. 9. May *eſtab.* the ſecond

James 5. 8. May *ſtabliſh* your heart,
1 Theſſ. 3. 13.

Establiſh'D, or Stabliſhed.

Exod. 6. 4. *eſtab.* my cov. Gen. 9. 17.

Deut. 19. 5. Matter ſhall be *eſtab.*

2 Cor. 13. 1.

1 Sam. 20. 31. Shalt not be *eſtab.*

24. 20. Kingd. *eſta.* 2 Chron. 17. 5.

2 Sam. 7. 26. Servant be *eſtabliſhed*

2 Chron. 1. 9. Promise be *eſt.* 17. 5.

P. 20. 20. So ſhall ye be *eſtab.*

Pſal. 24. 2. *eſtab.* it upon the floods

40. 2. *eſtabliſh.* my goings

93. 1. World is *eſtabliſhed*, 96. 10.

112. 8. His heart is *eſtabliſhed*

148. He hath *ſtab.* them for ever

Prov. 4. 26. Thy ways be *eſtab.*

12. 19. Lip of truth be *eſtab.*

P. 16. 3. Thoughts ſhall be *eſtab.*

P. Iſa. 2. 2. Lords houſe be *eſtabliſh.*

Mic. 4. 1.

7. 9. Shall not be *eſtab.*

45. 18. God hath *eſta.* it

P. 54. 14. In right—be *eſtab.*

Jer. 10. 12. *eſtab.* the world, 51. 15.

P. 30. 20 Congrega. ſhall be *eſtab.*

Mat. 18. 16. Every wo. may be *eſta.*

Act. 16. 5. Churches *eſtabliſhed*

Rom. 1. 11. May be *eſtab.*

Col. 2. 7. *eſtab.* in the faith

Heb. 8. 6. *eſtab.* upon better pro.

13. 9. Heart *eſtab.* with grace

2 Pet. 1. 12. *eſta.* in the preſ. truth

See *Torone, Houſe, World, &c.*

Establiſheth, Stabliſhment.

Num. 30. 14. He *eſtab.* all her vow

2 Chron. 32. 7. After the *eſtab.*

Prov. 29. 4. King by judgement, *ſta.*
the land

Hab. 2. 12. *ſtab.* a city by iniquity

2 Cor. 1. 21. Who *ſtab.* us is God

It ſig.

1. To confirm, Num. 30. 13. ſo do

2. To ſet faſt, Prov. 15. 25.

3. To perform, Pſal. 119. 138.

4. To ſettle, Amos 5. 15.

5. To ordain, Hab. 1. 12.

Eſtate, & State.

1 Chron. 17. 17. *State* of a man
high degree

Pſal. 39. 5. Man in his beſt *eſta.*

136. 23. Remember us in
our low *eſtate*

C. Pro. 27. 23 The *ſtate* of thy houſe

3. 18. *State* of the ſons of men

P. Ezek. 36. 11. Settle you in your
old *eſtate*

T. Mat. 12. 45. Laſt *ſtate* of the

man, Luke 11. 26.

Luke 1. 48. The low *eſtate* of his

handmaid

C. Rom. 12. 16. Condeſc. to me
of low *eſtate*

Phil. 2. 19. When I know your *ſtate*

Put for,

1. Condition, Phil. 4. 11. Col.

4. 7. 8.

2. Ability, Eſther 1. 7. 2. 18.

3. Kingdom, Dan. 11. 7.

4. Wealth, Eccleſ. 1. 16.

5. Station, Jude 6.

6. Nobles, or Court, Mar. 6. 11.

Eſteem, ed, etch, ing.

Deut. 32. 15. Lightly *eſteem* the rock

T. 1 Sam. 2. 30. Shall be lightly

eſteemed

Job 23. 12. I *eſteem.* the words of

thy mouth

Pſal. 119. 128. I *eſteem* all thy pre-

Iſa. 53. 3. We *eſteem.* him nor

rd, 3:15. *as earthen pitch.*
 all be estab. *Is highly esteemed*
 may be estab. *one day, 14.*
 stabilized *Cor. 6:4. Who are least esteemed*
 with *1st II. 26. esteemed the reproach*
 of Christ

grace
 pref. tract
 101d. &c.
 11th. m. m.
 all her von

E
 18-19. **E**
 19-13. Acquaintance are *estr.*
 Ezek. 14. 5.
 14-18. *E*
 18-30. Not *estranged* from their
 lusts

Eternal, Eternity.
 Deut. 33. 27. The *eter.* God is thy
 Ps. 7. 15. That inhabits *eternity*
 Ps. 60. 15. An *eternal* excellency
 Mark 3. 29. *Eternal* damnation,
 Jude 7.

Rom. 1. 20. His eternal power
 Cor. 4. 17. Eternal weight of glory,
 18. Eternal things not seen
 Eph. 3. 11. Eternal purpose
 1 Tim. 1. 17. The King eternal
 2 Tim. 3. To Eternal glory, 1 Pet.
 5. 10.

14. *Eternal spirit, etern. inh.* 15.

Eternal life.
 Matth. 19. 16. Have *eternal life*
 Mark 10. 30.

4.46. Vnto life eternal, John
4.36.
Luke 10.25. Do to inherit eternal
life, 18-18.

John 3.15. Have *eternal* life, 6.54
12.28.
12.31. Keep it unto *eternal* life
17.2. Should give *eternal* life,
1 John 5.11.

3. This is life eternal, 1 John
1.2. & 5.20.
13.48. Ordained to eternal life
Rom.2.7. Seek for eternal life
6.23. Gift of God is eternal life
See 5.21.

1 Tim. 6. 12 Lay hold on *etc.* life 19
Tit. 1. 1. In hope of *eternal* life
3-7. Heirs of *eternal* life

LAST	
------	--

Put for,

1. The last times, Gen. 49.27.
2. A whole night, Genes. 1. 5. Zeph.2.9.
3. The afternoon. Dan. 9. 21. Acts 3. 1.
4. Beginning of night, Pro. 7.9.

Event

Eccles. 2.14. One event hapneth to, 9.23.

Ever.

Gen.3.22. Eat and live for ever
Exod.3.15. Is my name for ever
15.18. The L. shall live for ever
28.43. A statute for ever, 29. 28.
Lev.16.29. Num. 18.11.
Num.24.20. That he perish for ev.
Deut. 29. 29. To our children for ever

1 Sam.3.13. Judge his house for e.
2 Sam.3.28. Before the L. for ever
7. 1 Chron. 28. 9. Cast thee off for ever

Job 4.20. Perish for ever, 20. 7.
Psal.9.18. Shall not perish for ever
P. 22.26. Heart shall live for ever
28.9. Lift them up for ever

P. 37.18. Inherit. shall be for ever
26. He is ever merciful

44.23. Cast us not off for ever,
com:74.1-77.7,8-103.9.
Lam 3.37.

45.2. Hath blessed thee for ever
51.3. My sin is ever before me
P. 68.16. Dwell in it for ever
79.5. Wilt thou be angry for ever,
85. 5.

89.1. Mercies of the L. for ever.
See M. vcy.

93.5. Become thy house for ever
110.4. Thou art a priest for ever,
Heb.5.6-6. 20-7.17,21.

132.14. This is my rest for ever
Prov.27.24. Riches are not for ever
Eccles.3.14. God doth, it shall be for ever

Isa.9.7. Henceforth even for ever
C. 26.4. Trust in the L. for ever

P. 40.8. Shall stand for ever
51.8. Right for ever, 2 Cor.9.9.

Jer.3.12. Not keep anger for ever
32.39. May fear me for ever

Dan.7.18. The Kingdom for ever,
Mic.4.5. John 1. 33.

Zech.1.5. Do they live for ever

Mat.6.13. For ever, amen, Ro.1.25.

9.5.11.36.2 Pe.3.18. Ju.13.

24.21. Nor ever shall be
John 8.35. Abide not in the house for ever

12.24. Christ abideth for ever

14.16. Abide with you for ever,
2 John 2.

Rom.9.5. God blessed for ever, 1.35.

1 Thes.4.17. Be ever with the L.

C. 5.15. ever follow that—is good

Heb.10.12. For ever sat down on

1 Pet.1.25. The word endureth for ever

1 John 2. 17. Will of God abide for ever

For Ever and Ever.

Psal.48.14. Our God for ever & ev

See Isa.30.8. Jer.7-25.5. Dan. 12. 3.

Rev. 4.9. Liveth for ever and ever

5.14-10.6-15.7.

For Ever and Ever, amen.

Gal.1.5. Phil.4.20. 1 Tim.1.15.

2.4.18. Heb.13.21. 1 Pet. 5.11. Rev. 1.6.

Ever is put for,

1. Eternity, so very oft.

2. The time of the Law, Levit. 10.15.

3. Till the year of jubilee, Exod. 21. 6.

4. A mans life time, 1 Sam.1.1 & 27.12.

5. Before, Prov.8.23. Dan.6.14

6. Always, Luke 15.31.

7. A long time, Josh. 4. 7.

2 Tim. 3. 7.

It is used several other ways.

Everlasting.

Gen.21.33. The everlasting. God, Isa. 40. 28. Rom. 14.26.

Deut.33.27 everlasting. arms

Psal.24.7. ever as. doors, 9.

47.13. God from everlasting. to ever 106.48. Hab. 1.12.

90.2. From everlasting. to everlasting thou art God

93.2. Thou art from everlasting.

100.5. His mercy is ever. 103.17

P. 112.6. in everlasting. remembrance

119.142. Thy right. is everlasting.

Prov.8.23. I was set up from ever

Isa. 9.6. The everlasting father

26.4. Jeho. is everl. strength

45.17. Everlasting salvation

47.9.

8. Ju. 35.
the house
for ever
a for ever
ever, 1. 25.
th the L.
ut—is good
e down on
dureth for
God abid
ver.
ever & re
25. 5. Dan
er and ev
5. 7.
amen.
Tim. 1. 17.
2. 1. 1. Pe
ory
ft.
aw, Levi
milee, Exod
Sam. 1. 1. 1.
Dan. 6. 14.
1.
oth. 4. 7.
ys.
g.
God, Ha
6. 26.
ns
s. 9.
s. 10. 1.
s. 12.
to everl
everl.
er. 10. 3.
nomban
s. 1. 1. 1.
from ev
father
length
ation
s. 1. 1.

11. 11. Ever joy, 35. 10—61. 7.
63. 13. everlast. name. See 16.
Jer. 10. 10. everlast. King
31. 3. everlast. love
Dan. 4. 3. everlast. kingdom, 7. 27.
3. everlast. dominion, 7. 14.
Hab. 3. 6. everlast. mountains
Mat. 18. 8. everlast. fire, 25. 41.
35. 46. everlast. punishment. See
2 Thess. 1. 9.
Thess. 2. 6. everlast. consolation
Pet. 2. 11. everlast. kingdom of
our Lord
Rev. 14. 6. The everlasting Gospel
Everlasting life.
Dan. 12. 2. Some to everlast. life,
Mat. 19. 29.
John 3. 16. Have everlast. life, 36.
5. 24.
6. 27. Endureth to everlast. life
40. Believe have everlast. life,
1 Tim. 1. 16.
12. 50. Com. is life everlast.
Acts 13. 46. Unworthy of everl. life
Rom. 6. 22. End life evermore, com.
Gal. 6. 8.
It fig. also,
1. From the beginning of the wo.
Gen. 49. 26.
2. The time of the Law, Exod.
40. 15.
3. Immoveable, Prov. 10. 25.
Evermore.
2 Sam. 22. 51. To his seed for ever.
Psal. 16. 11. Pleasures for evermore
77. 8. Promise fail for evermore
7. 39. 28. Keep for him for evermore.
109. 4. Seek his face evermore
133. 3. Even life for evermore
John 6. 34. evermore give us this
bread
Rev. 1. 18. I am alive for evermore
Evident, evidently.
Jer. 32. 10. Subscribed the evi. 44.
Acts 10. 3. In a vision, evidently
Gal. 3. 11. It is evident, Job 6. 28.
See Philip. 1. 28. Heb. 7.
14. 15.
Evi.
Gen. 2. 9. Knowledge of good and
evil, 17—3. 5, 11, 22.
6. 5. Only evil continually
44. 4. Rewarded evil for good,
1 Sam. 25. 21. Psal. 35. 12.
109. 5.
47. 9. Few and evil have the days

48. 16. Redeem me from all evil
50. 20. Ye thought evil against me
Exod. 23. 2. For not a multitude to
do evil
32. 14. L. rep. of this evil, 2 Sa.
24. 26.
Num. 13. 32. Brought an evil report
14. 27. This evil congregat. 35. 37.
Deut. 1. 35.
Deut. 13. 5. Put away the evil, 17. 2.
19. 19—21. 21—Judges
20. 13.
15. 9. Thine eye be evil, 28. 34.
29. 4. Separate him unto evil
Judges 2. 11. evil in the sight of the
Lord, 3. 7—4. 1—6. 1.
3. 12. Did evil again in, 10. 6.
1 Sam. 12. 19. This evil of asking
a king
16. 14. An evil spirit from the L.
19. 9.
15. evil spirit from God, 16—
18. 10.
25. 28. evil not found in me, 29. 6.
2 Kings 6. 33. This evil is from the
Lord
13. 2. Was evil in the L. sight
1 Chron. 4. 10. Wouldst keep me
from evil
2 Chron. 12. 14. He did evil because
Ezra 9. 13. For our evil deeds
Neh. 6. 13. For an evil report
Esther 8. 6. The evil that shall come
Job 2. 20. Shall we not receive evil
P. 5. 9. Shall no evil touch thee
8. 20. He help the evil doers
35. 12. Pride of evil men
Psal. 5. 4. Shall evil dwell with thee
23. 4. I will fear no evil
36. 4. He abhorreth not evil
37. 8. In any wise to do evil
49. 5. In the days of evil
78. 49. By sending evil Angels
90. 15. Wherein we have seen evil
P. 91. 10. No evil befall thee, 121. 7.
97. 10. Love the L. hate evil
112. 7. Afraid of evil tidings
119. 101. From every evil way
140. 1. Me from the evil man
11. evil shall hunt the evil man
Prov 1. 16. Feet run to do evil
P. 32. quiet from fear of evil
2. 29. Devise not to do evil. See
14. 22.
4. 27. Remove thy foot from evil
5. 14. Almost in all evil in
S. 13.

8. 13. Fear of the Lord is to hate *evil*
 11. 19. He that pursueth *evil*
 P. 12. 21. There shall no *evil* hap.
 13. 21. *evil* pursueth sinners
 14. 16. And departeth from *evil*
 19. *evil* bow before the good
 15. 15. Days of the af. are *evil*
 P. 19. 23. Not be visited with *evil*
 20. 8. Scattereth away *evil*
 22. 3. Man foreseeth the *evil*,
 27. 12.
 28. 10. Go astray in an *evil* way
 30. 30. If thou hast thought *evil*
 31. 12. Do him good and not *evil*
 Eccles. 2. 21. Vanity and a great *evil*
 5. 1. Consider not that they do *evil*
 5. 13. There is a fore *evil*
 8. 3. Stand not in an *evil* thing
 11. Fully set to do *evil*
 12. Though a sinner do *evil* a
 hundred
 9. 12. Taken in an *evil* net
 11. 2. What *evil* shall be
 12. 1. *evil* days come not
 14. Good, or whether it be *evil*
 Isa. 1. 16. The *evil* of your doings
 5. 20. That call *evil* good
 7. 9. Have taken *evil* counsel
 7. 16. Shall know to refuse *evil*
 T. 13. 11. Furnish the wo. for their
evil
 14. 20. The seed of *evil* doers, 1. 4.
 33. 15. His eyes from seeing *evil*
 41. 33. Do good, or do *evil*. See
 Zech. 1. 12.
 45. 7. I make peace and create *ev.*
 56. 2. His hand from doing *evil*
 57. 1. From the *evil* to come
 59. 7. Their feet run to do *evil*
 15. He that departeth from *evil*
 65. 12. Did *evil* before mine eyes,
 66. 4.
 Jer. 2. 19. It is an *evil* thing and
 bitter
 3. 5. Spoken and done *evil* things
 17. Their *evil* heart, 7. 24-13.
 10-18. 12.
 4. 22. Are wise to do *evil*, but
 9. 3. Proceed from *evil* to *evil*
 11. 15. When thou dost *evil* then
 T. 12. 14. All my *evil* neighbors
 13. 23. Are accustomed to do *evil*
 17. 17. My hope in the day of *evil*
 P. 18. 8. Turn from their *evil*
 P. He repent of the *evil*, 26. 19.
 42. 9. Jon. 3. 10.
 21. 10. For *evil* and not for good
 39. 16.
 24. 3. The *evil* very *evil*
 25. 5. From his *evil* way, 26. 1.
 35. 15-36. 3. 7.
 29. 1 begin to bring *evil*, 6. 19.
 29. 11. Of peace, and not of *evil*
 42. 6. It be good or *evil* we will
 T. 44. 27. Watch over them for
evil
 51. 64. Shall not rise from—*evil*
 Lam. 3. 38. Proceedeth not *evil*
 Ezek. 7. 5. An *evil*, an onely *evil*
 come
 36. 31. Your own *evil* ways
 Dan. 9. 12. On us a great *evil*
 13. All this *evil* is come on
 Joel 2. 13. Repents himself of the
evil, Jer. 18. 8. Exod. 32.
 14. Jon. 3. 10.
 Am. 3. 5. Shall there be *evil* in the
 5. 13. It is an *evil* time, Mic. 2. 1.
 Psal. 37. 19. Eccles. 9. 11.
 15. Hate the *evil*, Psal. 97. 10.
 6. 3. That put far the *evil* day
 T. 9. 10. The *evil* shall not overtake
 Jon. 3. 10. God repented of the *evil*
 Mic. 3. 2. Hate—good, and lovers
 11. None *evil* can come on
 Nah. 1. 11. Imagine *evil* against the
 Lord
 Hab. 1. 13. Purer eyes than to be
 hold *evil*
 Zeph. 3. 15. Shall not see *evil*
 C. Zech. 1. 4. Turn from your *evil*
 ways
 7. 10. Let none imagine *evil*, Jer.
 Mal. 1. 8. Is it not *evil*
 2. 17. Every one that doth *evil*
 Mat. 5. 11. All man, of *evil* saying
 37. cometh of *evil*
 39. That ye resist not *evil*
 6. 13. Deliver us from *evil*
 7. 11. If ye then being *evil* know
 9. 4. Wherefore think ye *evil*
 12. 35. An *evil* man out of the
 39. An *evil* and adulterous
 generation
 15. 19. Proceed *evil* thoughts
 20. 15. Is thine eye *evil* because
 24. 48. That *evil* servant shall
 27. 23. What *evil* hath he done
 Luke 23. 22.
 Luke 6. 22. Cast out your name
 as *evil*
 16. 25. Likewise Lazarus of
 things

John 3. 19. Because their deeds were evil

10. Every one that doth evil

11. The works thereof are evil

12. 15. Keep them from the evil

13. If I have spoken evil

14. 9. 13. How much evil he hath done

15. 9. Spake evil of that way

16. 13. Which had evil spirits.

See 13.

17. 5. Thou shalt not speak evil

Rom. 2. 9. Soul that doth evil

18. 8. That say, Let us do evil

19. 19. The evil which I would not

20. 21. evil is present with me

21. 11. Having done good or evil

22. 9. Abhor that which is evil

23. 17. To no man evil for evil,

evil, 1 Th. 5. 13. 1 Pet. 3. 9.

24. 11. Be not overcome of evil

25. 14. Wrath upon him that is evil

26. 10. Works no evil to his neigh.

27. 14. 16. Good be evil spoken of

28. 16. 19. Simple concerning evil

29. 1 Cor. 10. 16. Lust not after evil

30. 13. 5. Charity thinketh not evil

31. 2 Cor. 13. 7. That ye do not evil

32. 21. 4. This present evil world

33. Eph. 4. 31. Clamor and evil speak.

34. 5. 16. The days are evil. See 6. 13.

35. 1 Thess. 5. 22. From all appearance

36. of evil

37. 2 Thess. 3. 3. And keep you from evil

38. 1 Tim. 6. 10. Is the root of all evil

39. 2 Tim. 3. 13. evil men, com. Ph. 3. 2.

40. 4. 14. Did me much evil

41. Heb. 3. 12. An evil heart, Jer. 16. 12.

42. 5. 14. To discern both good and e.

43. James 1. 13. Cannot be tempted

44. with evil

45. 3. 8. Is an untruly evil

46. 4. 11. Let him eschew evil. See 10.

47. 1 Pet. 2. 12. evil doers, 3. 16-4. 15.

48. 13. 1. 4. Psal. 26. 7-37. 1. 9.

49. 2 Pet. 2. 10. Speak evil of, Jude 8.

50. 1 John 3. 12. Own works were evil

51. 2 Joh. 11. partaker of his evil deeds

52. 3 John 11. Follow not that which

53. is evil

54. Rev. 2. 2. Not bear-them that are e.

E t's

Deu. 31. 17. Many evils and tro. 21.

55. Psal. 40. 12. innumerable evils

56. Jer. 2. 13. My people committed

57. two evils

Ezek. 6. 9. evils which they have committed

Luke 3. 19. For all the evils that

Put for,

1. Sin in general, Rom. 7. 21.

James 1. 13.

2. Affliction in general, Job 2.

10. 15a. 45. 7.

3. Temptations, John 17. 15.

Mat. 6. 13.

4. Wrong, Mat. 5. 39. Acts 9. 12.

5. Envious, Deut. 15. 9. Mat. 20. 15.

6. Displeasing, Gen. 28. 8-48. 17.

7. Troublefome, Gen. 47. 9.

Evil in Jobach, Evince.

2 Kin. 25. 27. Jer. 52. 31. 2 Ti. 1. 6.

Eunuch Eunuches.

Isa. 56. 4. Such the L. unto the eun.

2 Kings 9. 32. Looked out two or

three eunuches

Jer. 29. 2. Eun, were departed, 34. 19

Dan. 1. 7. Prince of the eunuches, 8,

9, 10, 11.

Acts 8. 36. Eunuch said, Here is wa.

There are three sorts, Mat. 19. 12.

1. Its used for a gelded man, Isa.

39. 7.

2. A Chamberlain, Est. 2. 3-4. 4.

3. Another Officer or Courtier,

Gen. 39. 7-10. 1.

Euphrates.

1. A great River in Mesopo. Gen.

2. 14-15. 18. Deut. 1. 7. Jer. 13. 4,

5. 7.

2. Strong and mighty people,

Rev. 9. 14-16. 12. com. with Isa. 3. 7

Euroclidon, Eutichus.

Acts 20. 7-27. 14.

Ewe, or Ewes.

Gen. 21. 28, 29-31. 38. Lev. 14.

10-22. 28. 2 Sam. 12. 3. Psa. 78. 71.

Exact, ed. eth.

C. Deu. 15. 2. He shall not exact it, 3.

Neh. 5. 7. Ye exact usury. See v.

10. 11.

Job 11. 6. God exact. of thee less

P. Psal. 89. 21. The enemy shall

not exact

Isa. 58. 3. Ye exact all your labours

Luke 3. 13. Ex. no more than is ap.

Exaction, ons, ons.

Neh. 10. 31. Isa. 60. 17. Eze. 45. 9.

Exalt.

Exod. 15. 2. And I will exalt him

Job 17. 4. Shalt thou not ex. them

V 2

Psal.

Pfal 34.3. *exalts* his name together

P. 37.34. He shall *exalt* thee

66. 7. *exalts* themselves, 140. 8.

Ezek. 31. 14. Dan 11. 14.

C. 99. 5. *exalts* ye the L. 9—107. 32.

118. 28. My God I will *exalt* thee,

Isa. 25. 1.

Prov. 4. 8. *exalts* her, and she shall

Ezek. 21. 26. *exalts* him that is low

Hof. 11. 7. None at all would *exalt* him

T. Obed. 4. Though thou *exalt* thy self

T. Mat. 23. 12. Who doth *exalt* himf

1 Pet. 5. 6. That he may *exalt* you in

Exalted.

P. Num. 24. 7. His kingdom shall be *exalted*

2 Sam. 22. 47. *exalted* be the G. of

1 Kings 1. 5. Adonijah *exalted* himf.

14. 7. I *exalted* thee from, 16. 2.

2 Kings 19. 22. Against whom hast thou *exalted*

Neh. 9. 5. *exalted* above all blessing

Job 5. 11. That mourn. may be *exal*.

24. 24. *exalted* for a little while

36. 7. They (i. the righteous) are *exalted* 75. 10.

Pfal. 12. 8. Vilest men are *exalted*

21. 13. Be thou *exalted*, 57. 5.

46. 10. I will be *exalted*

47. 9. He is greatly *exalted*

89. 16. Shall they be *exalted*, 17.

97. 9. *exalted* above other Gods

118. 16. Hand of the L. is *exalted*

Prov. 11. 11. The city is *exalted*

P. Isa. 2. 2. *exalted* above the hills,

Mic. 4. 1.

11. The L. alone shall be *exalt*.

17—5. 16.

30. 18. *exalts*, that he may have m.

P. 33. 10. Now will I be *exalted*

P. 40. 4. Every valley shall be *exal*.

P. 52. 13. He (i. Chr.) shall be *exal*.

Ezek. 17. 24. *exal*. the low tree, 31. 5.

Hofea 13. 1. Ephraim *exalted* himf.

6. Their heart was *exalted*

Mat. 11. 23. *exalted* to heaven, Lu.

10. 15.

P. 23. 12. Shall be *exalt*ed, Luke

14. 11—18. 14.

Acts 2. 33. By the hand of God

exalted, 5. 31. Phil. 2. 9.

James 1. 9. Rejoyce that he is *exal*.

See Horn.

Exalteth, eth.

Exod. 9. 17. *Exalteth* thou thy self

Job 36. 22. G. *exalts*. by his power

Pfal. 148. 14. *Exalts*. the horn of his people

Prov. 14. 34. Righte. *exalts*. a nation

2 Cor. 10. 5. That *exalts*. it self

2 Theff. 2. 4. *Exalts*. himfelf above

Examine, ed.

Pfal. 26. 12. *Examine* me, O Lord

Luke 23. 14. I have *examined* him com. 22. 24.

1 Cor. 11. 28. Let a man *exa*. himf.

2 Cor. 13. 5. *Examine* your selves

Examination, ing.

Acts 24. 8—25. 26.

Example, Examples.

Mat. 1. 19. To make her a public *example*

John 13. 15. I have given you a *example*

1 Cor. 10. 6. These were our *exa*.

Phil 3. 17. Vs for an *exa*. 2 Th 3. 9.

1 Tim. 4. 12. Be an *exa*. 1 Pet. 5. 3. com. 1 Theff. 1. 7. Jan. 5. 10.

Heb. 4. 11. Fall after the same *exa*.

8. 5. *Example* of heavenly things

1 Pet. 2. 6. Christ suffered leaving an *example*

2 Pet. 2. 6. Making them an *exa*.

Exceed, ed.

Dent. 25. 3. Forty stripes, and none

1 Kings 10. 23. Sol. *exceeded* all Kings, 2 Chro 9. 6.

Job 36. 9. That they have *exceeded*

Mat. 5. 20. Except your righ. *exce*d

2 Cor. 3. 7. *Exceed* in glory

Exceed, ing.

P. Gen 15. 1. *exceed*. great reward

Exod. 1. 7. Israel waxed *exceed*. might

2 Chro. 16. 12. Disease *exceed*. great

32. 27. *exceed*. much riches

Pfal. 21. 6. Made him *exceed*. glad

43. 4. God my *exce*d. joy

119. 96. Com. are *exceed*. broad

30. 24. *exceed*. wife

Jer. 48. 29. Moab is *exceed*. proud

Ezek. 9. 9. Iniquity is *exceed*. great

Dan. 7. 19. Seventh beast *exceed*. dreadful

Jonah 3. 3. *exceed*. great city

F. Mat. 5. 12. Rejoyce and be *exce*d.

glad, com. 1 Pet. 4. 13.

Jude 24.

Rom. 7.13. Sin become *exceed*. sinful
 2 Cor. 7.4. I am *exceed* joyful, 4.17.
 9.14. *Exceed*. grace of God
 Ephes. 1.4. *Exceed*. greatness of
 his power
 3.20. Do *exceed* abundantly
 1 Tim. 1.14. Grace—was *exceeding*
 abundant
 1 Pet. 1.4. *Exceed*. precious prom.

Exceedingly.

Gen. 13. 13. Sinners before the
 Lord *exceed*.
 30.43. Jacob increased *exceed*. co.
 1 Chr. 29.25—2.11—17.12
 Psal. 68.3. Which *exceed*. rejoice,
 Job 3.22.

Jon. 1.10. *exceed*. afraid, Mat. 19.25.
 16. Feared the Lord *exceed*.
 Mark 15.14. Cried out *exceed*.
 Acts 26. 11. *exceed*. mad against.
 See Gal. 1.4.
 1 Thess. 3.10. Praying *exceed*. com.
 Neh. 1.6.
 2 Thess. 1.10. Faith groweth *exceed*.
 Heb. 12.21. I *exceed*. fear and trem.

Excel, ed, &c.

Gen. 49.4. Thou shalt not *excel*
 1 Kings 4.30. Sol. wisdom *excelled*
 Psal. 103.20. Ang. that *ex*. in streng.
 Pro. 31.29. But thou *excel*. them all
 Eccles. 2.13. Wisdom *ex*. l. folly
 2 Cor. 3.10. The glory that *ex*. l.

Excellency

Exod. 15.7. Greatness of thy *ex*. l.
 Deut. 33.29. Sword of thy *ex*. l.
 Job 13. 11. *ex*. l. make you afraid
 Psal. 62.4. Cast him from his *ex*. l.
 68.34. His *ex*. l. over Israel
 Eccles. 7.12. *ex*. l. of knowledge,
 Phil. 1.8.

P. Psal. 60.15. An eternal *ex*. l.
 Amos 6.8. *ex*. l. of Jacob, Psal. 47.4.
 1 Cor. 2.1. *ex*. l. of speech, *ex*. l.
 of power, 2 Cor. 4.7.

Put for,

1. God himself, Amos 8.7.
 2. Highness, Exod. 15.7. Psal. 62.4.
 3. Pride, Amos, 6.8. Nah. 2.2.
 4. Power, Deut. 33.26. Job 37.4.
 5. Glory or beauty, Isa. 35.2.

Excellent.

Job 37.23. Almighty is *ex*. l. l. in power
 Psal. 8.1. How *ex*. l. is thy name,
 9—1.48.13.
 16.3. And to the *ex*. l. l.

36.7. How *ex*. l. is thy loving
 kindness

76.4. More *ex*. l. than the mount.
 Prov. 12.26. More *ex*. l. than his
 neighbour

17.7. *ex*. l. speech because not
 27. Of an *ex*. l. spirit

22.20. *ex*. l. things, Isa. 12.5.

Isa. 4.2. Fruit shall be *ex*. l. l. l.

28.29. *ex*. l. in working

Dan. 5.12. *ex*. l. wisdom is found

6.3. *ex*. l. spirit was in him, 5.12.

Rom. 2.18. Things that are *ex*. l.

Phil. 1.10.

1 Cor. 12.31. A more *ex*. l. way

Heb. 1.4. More *ex*. l. name. See 11.4.

1 Pet. 1.17. From the *ex*. l. glory

Except, ed.

Gen. 31.26. *except* thou bless me
 Deut. 32.30. *except* the Lord had
 sold them

Psal. 127.1. *except* the L. build the h.

Isa. 1.9. *except* the Lord had left

Amos 3.3. *except* they are agreed

Mat. 5.20. *except* your righteous.

ex. l. l.

18.3. *except* ye be converted, Jo. 3.3

24.22. *except* those days be short.

Luke 13.3. *except* ye repent, 5. Rev.

2. 5, 22.

John 3.7. *except* it be given him

6.44. *except* the father draw him

13. *except* ye eat the flesh

15.4. *except* it abide in the vine

19.11. *except* it were given thee

Rom. 9.29. *except* the Lord had left

a seed

1 Cor. 15.27. He is *excepted* which

2 Cor. 13.5. *except* ye be reprobates

2 Tim. 2.5. *except* he strive lawfully

It implies,

1. A cause, Gen. 31.42. Deu. 31.30.

2. A condition, 1 Sam. 2.35.4.

3. A sign, 2 Thess. 2.3.

4. Unless, Esther 2.14.

5. Besides, Dan 2.11.

6. Until, 2 Thess. 2.3.

Exchange.

Mat. 22.25. Eph. 5.13. 1 Pet 4.3,4.

Exchange, etc.

Lev. 27.10. The *ex*. l. shall be holy

Ezek. 48.14. Not sell it, neither *ex*.

Mat 16.26. In *ex*. l. for his soul,

8.37.

25.27. Money to the *ex*. l. l.

Exclude, ed.

Rom. 3. 27. Gal. 4. 17.

Excuse, ed, ing.

Luke 14. 18. All began to make *exc.*

Rom. 1. 20. Are without *excus.* See 15.

2 Cor. 12. 19. That we *excuse* our selves

Execration.

Jer. 42. 18. Shall be an *execration*,
44. 12. Acts 23. 10.

Execute.

T. Exod. 12. 12. He *executeth* judgem.
Deut. 10. 18.

I Kings 6. 12. If thou *execute* my judgements

Psal. 149. 9. To *execute* upon them judgement

16. 3. *execute* judgement, Jer. 21. 12.

P. Jer. 33. 13. He shall *exec.* judg.

P. Hof. 11. 9. Not *exec.* mine anger

T. Mic. 5. 15. He *executeth* vengeance

Zech. 7. 9. *execute* true judg. 8. 16.

John 5. 27. To *execute* judgement,

Jude 15.

Rom. 13. 4. To *execute* wrath

Executed.

Deut. 33. 21. *executed* the justice of the Lord

Eccles. 8. 1. Because sentence is not *executed*.

Jer. 23. 20. Until he have *executed*

Luke 1. 8. *Executed* the priests office

See Judgement, ments.

Executedst, est.

1 Sam. 28. 18. Psal. 99. 4.

Executeth, ing.

2 Kings 10. 30. Done well in *exec.*

Psal. 9. 16. Judgement which he *exec.*

103. 6. L. *executeth* righteousness

Jer. 46. 11. That *executeth* my coun.

Joel 2. 11. That *executeth* his word

Execution, oer.

Ether 9. 1. Mark 6. 27.

Exercise, ed, eth.

Psal. 131. 1. Do I *exerc.* my self

Eccles. 1. 13. *exere.* therewith, 3. 10.

Jer. 9. 24. Which *exerc.* low. kind.

Mat. 20. 25. *exere.* dominion, Mark

10. 42. Luke 22. 25.

Acts 24. 16. I *exere.* my self

1 Tim. 4. 7. *exere.* thy self to godly n.

Heb. 5. 14. *exere.* to discern between

12. 11. Which are *exere.* thereby

2 Pet. 2. 14. An heart *exere.*

Rev. 13. 12. *exere.* the power of

Exhort.

Acts 2. 40 Many words did he *exh.*

I Thess. 4. 1. We *exhort*, 5. 14.

2 Thess 3. 12.

I Tim. 2. 1. I *exhort*, Acts 27. 22.

1 Pet. 5. 1.

6. 2. Teach and *exhort*, 2 Tim. 4. 3.

See Tit. 1. 9.—2. 6, 9, 15.

C. Heb. 3. 13. *exhort* one ano. daily

Exhortation.

Luke 3. 18. In his *exhortation*

Acts 13. 5. Any word of *exhort.*

20. 2. Given them much *exhort.*

Rom. 12. 8. That *exhorteth* on ex.

I Cor. 14. 3. Vnto men to *exhort.*

I Tim. 4. 13. Give attend. to *exhort.*

Heb. 12. 5. Forgotten the *exhort.*

13. 22. The word of *exhortation*

Put for,

1. Doctrine in general, Luke 3.

18. 1 Thess. 2. 3.

2. Consolation oft in Gree

3. A desire or request, 2 Cor. 8. 17.

Exhorted.

Acts 11. 23—15. 32. I Thess. 2. 11.

Exhorteth, ing.

Acts 14. 12—18. 27. Heb. 10. 31.

1 Pet. 5. 12.

Exile, Exports.

2 Sam. 15. 1 Ilsa 58. 14. Acts 19. 13.

Expectation.

P. Psal. 9. 18. The *expectation* of the

poor

62. 5. My *expect.* is from him

Prov. 10. 28. *Expect.* of the wicked

11. 23.

11. 7. His *expectation* shall perish

P. 23. 18. *Expectation* not cut off

24. 14.

7. Ilsa 20. 5. Ashamed of their *exp.*

Zech. 9. 5.

Rom 8. 19. *Expect.* of the creature

Phil. 1. 20. My earnest *expectation*

Expected, ing.

Jer. 29. 11. Acts 3. 5. Heb. 10. 13.

Expedient.

John 11. 50. It is *expedient*, 16. 5.

18. 14.

I Cor. 6. 11. All things are not

expedient, 10. 23.

It fig.

Meet or profitable, 2 Cor. 8. 10.

12. 1.

Expel, ed.

Josh. 23. 5. 2 Sa. 14. 4. Act. 13. 5.

Expe: t mt

Experience.

Gen. 30. 27. Eccles. I 16. Rom. 5. 4.

Experiment, Expert.1 Chron. 12. 33. *Expert* in war,
35. Can. 3. 8.Jer. 40. 9. *Exp.* manActs 26. 3. *Expert* in customs1 Cor. 9. 3. *Expert* of this admi.**Expired.**Ezra 1. 5. Days were *expired*,
Ezra 43. 27.Acts 7. 30. Years were *exp.* Rev. 20. 7.**Exploits.**Dan. 11. 28. Shall do *exploits*, 30.
or do. H.**Expounded.**Judges 14. 19. Which *expounded*
the riddleMark 4. 34. *Expounded* all things,
Luke 24. 27.

See Acts 17. 4—18. 26—28. 23.

Expulse, ed.

1 Chron. 31. 19. Ezr. 8. 20. Heb. 1. 3.

Expulſely.Isa. 1. 3. Word came *expulſely*1 Tim. 4. 1. Spirit ſpeaketh *expulſely*.**Extend, ed, etc.**Ezra 7. 28. Hath *extended* mercy, 9. 9.Eph. 1. 6. 2. Goodneſs *extendeth* not
to thee.109. 12. None *extend* mercy to him**Extinct.**

Job 17. 1. Isa. 43. 17.

Extol, ed.Mal. 30. 1. He *extol* thee, O Lord,
145. 1. See 66. 17—68. 4.P. Isa. 52. 13. My ſerv. ſhall be *ex.*Dan. 4. 37. I Ne. *ex.* the K. of hea.**Extortion.**Ezek. 22. 12. Gained by *extortion*Mat. 23. 25. Within are full of *ex.***Extortioner, etc.**Pfal. 109. 11. Let the *extor.* catch allIsa. 16. 4. The *extor.* is at an endLuke 18. 11. As other men are *ext.*

See 1 Cor. 5. 10, 11. & 6. 10.

Extremes, Extremity.Deut. 28. 22. With an *ext.* burningJob 35. 13. Not in great *extremity***Eye**

Exod. 21. 24. Eye for eye, Lev. 24. 20.

Deut. 19. 21.

Deut. 19. 13. Thine eye ſhall not pity

Ezra 5. 5. The eye of their God was

Deut. 34. 7. His eye was not *dan*

Job 7. 7. Mine eye ſhall not ſee

16. 20. Mine eye poureth out

17. 7. Mine eye alſo is dim

28. 10. His eye ſeeth every—pre,

42. 5. Mine eye ſeeth thee

Pfal. 11. 4. His eye lids try

18. 24. Clean. in his eye fight,

2 Sam. 22. 25.

P. 32. 8. Guide thee with mine eye

33. 18. eye of the L. is on, 35. 15.

88. 9. Mine eye mourn. Jer. 13. 17.

92. 11. Mine eye ſhall ſee, 54. 7.

94. 9. He that formed the eye

Prov. 20. 12. And the ſeeing eye

P. 22. 9. The bountiful eye ſhall be

23. 6. That hath an evil eye, 23. 22.

T. 30. 17. The eye that mocketh at

Eccles. 1. 8. The eye is not ſatisfied

P. Isa. 52. 8. They ſhall ſee. to eye

64. 4. Nor hath the eye ſeen

Lam. 1. 16. Mine eye runneth down,

3. 48, 49.

3. 51. Mine eye affect. my heart

Ezek. 7. 4. Mine eye ſhall not ſpare,

5. 11—8. 18—9. 10.

16. 5. None eye pitied thee

Mic. 4. 11. Your eye look on Zion

T. Zech. 11. 17. Vpon his right eye

C. Mar. 5. 29. If thy right eye offend,

18. 9. Mark 9. 47.

6. 21. The light—is the eye

23. If the eye be evil

7. 3. More in thy brothers eye, 4. 5.

19. 24. The eye of a needle

20. 15. Is thine eye evil, becauſe

Mark 7. 22. An evil eye

Luke 1. 2. eye witneſſes, 2 Pet. 1. 16.

1 Cor. 2. 9. eye hath not ſeen

12. 16. Becauſe I am not the eye

15. 52. The twinkling of an eye

Eph. 6. 6. Not with eye ſervice,

Col. 3. 22.

P. Rev. 1. 7. Every eye ſhall ſee him

3. 18. Thine eye with eye ſalve

Eyes.

Gen. 3. 7. The eyes of them were

6. 8. Grace in the eyes of the Lord

20. 16. A covering of the eyes

21. 19. God opened her eyes

22. 4. Abraham lift up his eyes,

24. 63.

34. 11. Grace in your eyes

Exod. 13. 9. Between thine eyes,

Deut. 6. 8—11. 18.

Lev. 20. 4. People hid their eyes

Num.

- Num. 24.3. Whose eyes are open
 33.55. Pricks in your eyes, Josh.
 23.12. Jude 2.3.
- Deu. 1.30. In Egypt before your ey.
 12.8. Right in your own eyes
 16.19. A gift doth blind the eyes
 21.7. Nor have your eyes seen
 28.31. Slain before thine eyes
 65. And failing of eyes
 29.4. Not given you eyes to see
 34.4. To see it with thine eyes
 Josh. 24.7. Your eyes have seen
 Judges 17.6. Right in his own eyes,
 21. 25.
- 1 Sa. 11.2. Thrust out your right e.
 14.27. His eyes were enlightned
 26.21. Was precious in thine eyes
 2 Sam 22.28. eyes are on the haugh.
 1 Kings 1.20. eyes of all Israel
 9.3. Mine eyes and my heart
 15.5. Right in the eyes of the L.
 11-22.43. 2 Chro. 14.2.
 16.25. Evil in the eyes of the L.
 2 Chro. 21.6-29.6.
- 2 Kings 4. 34. And his eyes upon
 his eyes
 6.20. Lord open the eyes of
 19.16. Open Lord thine eyes, 2 Ch.
 6.20. Neh. 1.6. Dan. 9.18.
 25.7. Put out Zedekiahs eyes
 1 Chron. 13.4. In the eyes of the
 people
 2 Chro. 7.16. Mine eyes and my h.
 16.9. The eyes of the Lord run
 20.12. Our eyes are upon thee
 Ezra 9.8. May lighten our eyes
 Esther 8.5. Be pleasing in his eyes
 Job 7.8. Thine eyes are upon me
 10.4. Hast thou eyes of flesh
 14.3. Dost thou open thine eyes
 19.27. Mine eyes shall behold
 24.23. His eyes are upon
 28.21. From the eyes of all living
 29.15. I was eyes to the blind
 31.1. A Cove. with mine eyes
 7. Walk after mine eyes
 34.21. His eyes are upon the ways,
 Jer. 32.19. Amos 9.8.
 36.7. He withdraws not his eyes
 39.29. Her eyes behold afar off
- Psal. 11.4. His eyes behold
 13.3. Lighten mine eyes
 15.4. In whose eyes a vile person
 17.2. eyes behold the things
 19.8. Enlightning the eyes
 25.15. eyes are ever towards the
- Lord, 141.8.
 26.3. Is before mine eyes
 34.15. The Lords eyes are upon
 1 Pet. 3.12.
 36.1. Not before his eyes, Ro. 3.18
 66.7. His eyes behold the nations
 69.23. Let their eyes be darkned
 77.4. Holdest my eyes waking
 P. 91.8. Onely with thine eyes
 101.3. No wicked thing before
 my eyes
 6. Mine eyes shall be upon
 115.5. eyes, but see not, 135. 11
 Jer. 5.21.
 116.8. Mine eyes from tears
 118.23. Marvellous in our eyes
 Mat. 21.42.
 119.18. Open thou mine eyes
 37. Turn away mine eyes
 123.1. Will I lift mine eyes
 141.8. Mine eyes are unto thee
 O God
 145.15. The eyes of all wait
 Prov. 3.7. Not wise in thy own eyes
 21. Not dep. from thy eyes, 4.20
 C. 4.25. eyes look right on
 5.21. Before the eyes of the Lord
 6.4. Not sleep to thine eyes
 12.15. Right in his own eyes, 21.1
 15.3. The eyes of the Lord are in
 16.2. Clean in his own eyes
 17.8. In the eyes of him that
 24. The eyes of a fool are
 22.12. The eyes of the L. preserve
 23.5. Wilt thou let thine eyes
 27.10. The eyes of a man are
 28.27. He that hideth his eyes
 29.13. Lightneth both their eyes
 30.12. Pure in their own eyes
 13. Lofly are their eyes, Isa. 5.1
 Eccles. 2.10. Whatever my eyes see
 14. The wise mans eyes are in
 5.11. Of them with his eyes
 9.6. Better is the sight of the eye
 11.7. For the eyes to behold
 Can. 4.9. With one of thine eyes
 5.12. The eyes of doves, 1.15
 6.5. Turn away thine eyes
 7. Isa. 1.15. Hide mine eyes from
 3.8. The eyes of his glory
 5.21. Are wise in their own eyes
 6.5. Mine eyes have seen the
 10. Left they see with their eyes
 P. 17.7. eyes shall have respect
 29.10. Hath closed your eyes
 P. 18. The eyes of the blind

see, 35. 5—42. 7.

33. 15. Shutteth his eyes from see.
 P. 17. Thine eyes shall see the K.
 43. 8. Blind people that have eyes
 44. 18. He hath shut their eyes
 49. 5. Glo. in the eyes of the Lord
 18. Lift up thine eyes, 31. 6—
 60. 4.
 65. 12. Evil before mine eyes, 66. 4.
 Jer. 3. 2. Lift up thine eyes to
 3. 3. Are not thine eyes upon
 9. 1. eyes a fountain of tears
 18. eyes may run down, 14. 17.
 T. 16. 17. eyes are upon—all, 16. 17.
 22. 17. Thine eyes—are for thy co-
 T. 24. 6. Set mine eyes upon them
 39. 7. Put out Zedekiahs eyes
 42. 2. Thine eyes do behold us
 Lam. 4. 17. Our eyes as yet failed
 Ezek. 1. 18. Were full of eyes, 10. 12.
 Rev. 4. 6, 8.
 18. 6. His e. to to the idols, 20. 24.
 24. 16. The desire of thine eyes
 P. 36. 23. In you before their eyes
 Dan. 7. 8. Like the eyes of a man
 10. 6. His eyes—as Lamps of fire
 Hof. 13. 14. Hid from thine eyes
 T. Amo. 9. 4. Set mine eyes on them
 8. The eyes of the Lord—are
 Mic. 7. 10. Mine eyes shall beh. her
 Hab. 1. 13. Thou art of purer eyes
 Zech. 1. 18. Lift I up mine eyes,
 2. 1—5. 1—5. 9—6. 1.
 3. 9. Shall be seven eyes, Rev. 5. 6.
 8. 6. Marvellous in my eyes
 9. 1. When the eye of man
 T. 12. 4. He open mine eyes upon
 Mal. 1. 5. Your eyes shall see
 Mat. 9. 29. He touched their eyes,
 20. 34.
 13. 16. Blessed are your eyes,
 Luke 10. 23.
 20. 33. That our eyes may be open.
 Mark 8. 18. Having eyes see ye not
 14. 40. Their eyes were heavy
 Luke 2. 30. For mine eyes have seen
 4. 20. The eyes of all them
 16. 23. He lift up his eyes seeing
 18. 13. Not lift up so much as
 his eyes
 24. 31. And their eyes were opened
 John 9. 6. Anointed the eyes of
 11. 41. Jes. lifted up his eyes, 17. 1.
 Acts 9. 18. There fell from his eyes
 13. 9. Saul see his eyes on him
 26. 18. To open their eyes

Rom. 11. 8. eyes that they should
 not see

10. Let their eyes be darkened
 Gal. 4. 15. Plucked out your own e.
 2 Pet. 2. 14. eyes full of adultery
 1 John 1. 1. Have seen with our e.
 2. 11. Darkness hath blinded
 his eyes

16. The lust of the eyes
 Rev. 1. 14. eyes as a flame, 2. 18—
 19. 12.

C. 3. 18. Anoint thine eyes with
 eye-salve
 4. 6. Beasts full of eyes, 8.
 7. 17. Tears from their eyes, 21. 4.
 Eyes are applied to God, Men, and
 other Creatures.

1. To God, and put for his
 1. Knowledge, Prov. 15. 3.
 Heb. 4. 13.
 2. Providence, 2 Chro. 16. 9.
 Prov. 22. 17.
 3. Spirit, & its fulness, Zec.
 3. 9. Rev. 5. 6.
 4. Affect. and compa. 1 Kin.
 8. 29. Jer. 24. 6.
 5. Sight and presence, Gen.
 6. 8—19. 19.
 2. To Men, and is put for,
 1. Spiritual knowl. Eph. 1. 18.
 2. Their minds, Acts 16. 18.
 23. 27.
 3. The whole man, Fr. 30. 17
 4. A cast of the eye, Pro. 20. 8
 5. A Guide or Counsellor,
 Job 29. 15.
 6. That which is dearest to
 them, Gal. 4. 15. and
 several other things
 3. To the Earth, and put for
 the face or surface of
 it, Exod. 10. 5.

Ezek. 21.

Chap. 1. 3. & 24. 24.

Ezra.

A Priest and Scribe.

Ezra 7. 1, 6, 10—10. 7, 10. Neh. 8. 1.

Fables.

C. 1 Tim. 1. 4. Not heed to fables. 4. 7
 Tit. 1. 14.
 2 Tim. 4. 4. Turned into fables
 2 Pet. 1. 16. Not follow. devi. fables

Jface

Fact.

T. Gen. 3. 19. The sweat of thy face
 17. 3. Abraham fell on his face, 17.
 19. 13. Befel the face of the Lord
 32. 20. I will see his face
 33. 10. Thy face as the face of G.
 43. 3. Shall not see my face, 5.
 Exod. 10. 23. 2 Sam. 3. 13.
 14. 24.
 Exod. 2. 15. Fled from the face of
 Pharaoh
 33. 11. Spake to Moses face to face,
 com. Deut. 5. 4—& 34. 10.
 23. My face shall not behold
 34. 29. Skin of his face shone, 30.
 33. Put a vail on his face, 2 Cor.
 3. 13.
 Lev. 17. 10. Set my face against,
 20. 3, 5, 6—26, 17.
 Deut. 1. 17. Not afraid of the face
 6. 15. From off the face of the
 earth, 1 Sam. 20. 15.
 1 Kings 13. 34.
 7. 10. Repay him to his face
 Jud. 6. 22. An Angel face to face
 1 Kings 13. 6. Intreat the face of
 the Lord
 28. 17. face between his knees
 2 Kings 8. 15. And spread it on
 his face
 13. 14. Wept over his face
 14. 8. Look one another in the face
 1 Chron. 16. 11. Seek his face con.
 com. 2 Chron. 7. 14. Psal.
 27. 8—105. 4.
 Ezra 9. 7. Confusion of face, Dan. 9. 8
 Job 1. 11. Curse thee to thy face, 2. 5.
 P. 11. 15. Shalt lift up thy face
 T. 21. 31. Declare his way to
 his face
 30. 10. To spit in my face
 33. 26. See his face with joy
 38. 30. face of the deep, Pro. 8. 27.
 Psal. 5. 8. Before my face
 17. 15. I will behold thy face
 21. 12. Against the face of them
 27. 8. Seek ye my face. See 9.
 30. 7. Thou didst hide thy face,
 119. 135.
 31. 16. Make thy face to shine,
 80. 3, 7.
 34. 16. face of the Lord is against,
 1 Pet. 3. 12.
 41. 12. Settest me before thy face
 44. 15. The shame of my face
 84. 9. Look upon the face of

89. 14. Shall go before thy face, 33.
 104. 30. face of the earth, 164.
 25. 26.
 Prov. 7. 15. Dilig. to seek thy face
 21. 29. Hardneth his face. co. 29. 1.
 27. 19. As face answereth face
 Eccles. 8. 1. Maketh his face to shine
 Isa. 6. 2. He covered his face
 25. 7. The face of the covering
 50. 6. I hid not my face from
 7. Set my face as a flint
 54. 8. I hid my face from thee
 65. 3. Continually to my face
 2. 27. Back, and not the face, 16.
 17—32. 33.
 16. 17. Not hid from my face
 22. 10. Set my face against 44. 11.
 Ezez. 14. 8—15. 7.
 Lam. 2. 19. Before the face of the
 Lord, 3. 35.
 Ezek. 3. 8. I made thy face strong
 14. 7. His iniquity before his face
 43. 3. Fell on my face, 44. 4. Dan.
 8. 17.
 Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to the Lord
 Hof. 5. 5. Doth testify to his face,
 7. 10.
 15. And seek my face in their
 Mat. 6. 17. And wash thy face
 11. 10. Messenger before thy face,
 Mark 1. 2. com. Luke 1.
 76—9. 52.
 17. 2. His face did shine as
 18. 10. Behold the face of my face
 Acts 6. 15. As the face of an Angel
 20. 25. Shall see my face, no more, 31.
 25. 16. Accusers face to face
 1 Cor. 13. 12. But then face to face
 14. 25. Falling down on his face
 2 Cor. 3. 13. We all with open face
 Gal. 1. 22. Unknown by face, Col. 3. 1.
 1 Thess. 2. 17. Might see your face,
 3. 10.
 James 1. 23. Beholding his natural
 face
 2 John 12. And speak face to face
 Rev. 4. 7. Had a face as a man
 6. 16. Hide us from the face
 P. 22. 4. They shall see his face
 Ascribed to God it figs
 1 His essence and glory, Exod.
 33. 18. 20.
 2. His presence, 1 Sam. 26. 20.
 Psal. 139. 7.
 3. His favour, 1 Kings 13. 6.
 Psal. 31. 16.

4. His worship, Gen. 4. 14, 16.
 Mal. 27. 9, 4.

5. His wrath, Psal. 34. 16—21. 9.

6. His sight, Psal. 5. 19. Jer. 17. 16.

See *Hide, Hide, Covered.*

Ascribed to Christ it fig.

1. Himself, Matth. 11. 10. com.
 Mal. 3. 1.

2. His glorious counte. Rev. 10. 1.

3. His anger, Rev. 6. 16.

When it is referred to men, it
 oft signifies their *persons* or displea-
 sure.

Faces.

Lev. 9. 24. They fell on their *faces*,
 16. 22, 45—20. 6.

1 Chron. 12. 8. Like the *faces* of
 Lions

Psal. 34. 5. *faces* were not ashamed

83. 16. Fill their *faces* with shame

Ma. 3. 15. Grind the *fa.* of the poor

13. 8. Their *faces* shall be as flames

P. 25. 8. Tears from all *faces*

33. 3. We hid as it were our *faces*

Jer. 1. 8. Not afraid of their *fa.* 17.

5. 3. Made their *faces* harder

7. 19. Confusion of their *faces*

30. 5. Their *faces* thitherward

Lam. 5. 12. The *faces* of the elders

Ezek. 1. 10. Likeness of their *faces*

10. 14. Every one had four *faces*

41. 18. Cherub had two *faces*, Exo.

25. 20.

Dan. 1. 10. Should he see your *faces*

9. 10. To us confusion of *faces*

Joel 2. 6. All *faces* gather dark.

Nah. 2. 10. com. Jer. 30. 6.

Mat. 6. 16. They disfigure their *fac.*

Luke 24. 5. Bowed—their *faces*

Fade, etc, ing.

7. 2 Sam. 22. 46. Shall *fade* away,

Psal. 18. 45.

Ila. 1. 30. Whose leaf *fad.* Jer. 3. 13.

24. 4. The earth *fadeth* away

23. 1. Beauty as a *fad.* flower, 4.

40. 7. The flower *fadeth*, 8.

64. 6. We also *fade* as a leaf

1 Pet. 1. 4. Inherit. that *fadeth* not,

See § 4.

Fail.

P. Deut. 28. 3. Eyes *fail* with look.

31. 6. He will not *fail* thee, Josh.

1. 5. Heb. 13. 5.

Josh. 3. 10. Without *fail* drive out

Judges 11. 30. Without *fail* deliv.

1 Sa. 17. 32. Let no mans heart *fail*

P. 1 Kings 2. 4. There shall not *fail*
 thee, 8. 25—9. 5.

17. 16. The cruse of oyl *fail*, 16.

2 Chron. 28. 20. He will not *f.* thee

6. 16. A man *fail* in his sight

P. 7. 18. Not *fail* a man to be a
 Ruler

Esth. 6. 10. Let nothing *fail* of all

Job 11. 20. Eyes of the wi. shall *fail*

17. 5.

Psal. 12. 1. The faithful *fail*, com.

Ila. 57. 1.

69. 3. Mine eyes *fail*, 119. 82, 123.

Ila. 38. 14. Lam. 2. 11.

77. 8. Doth his promise *fail*

89. 33. Nor—thy faithful to *fail*

T. Prov. 22. 8. Rod of his anger

shall *fail*

Ecclef. 12. 5. And desire shall *fail*

Ila. 19. 3. Spirit of Egypt shall *fail*

32. 6. Drink of the thirsty to *fail*

34. 16. Not one of these *fail*

P. 42. 4. He shall not *fail*, nor

57. 16. Spirit *fail* before me

58. 11. Whose waters *fail* not

Jer. 14. 6. Their eyes did *fail* beca.

15. 18. Be as waters that *fail*

La. 2. 11. Mine eyes *fail* with tears

3. 22. His compassions *fail* not

Amos 8. 4. Poor of the land to *fail*

Hab. 3. 17. Labour of the ol. to *fa*

Luke 16. 9. When ye *fail* they may

22. 32. That thy faith *fail* not

1 Cor. 13. 8. Prophecies shall *fail*

It fig. to

1. Be wanting, 1 Kings 2. 4 &

8. 25.

2. Neglect, Ezra 4. 12. Est. 9. 28.

3. Be taken away, Psal. 12. 1.

4. Faint, 1 Sa. 17. 32. Psa. 40. 12.

5. Grow weary, Psal. 119. 82, 123.

6. Come to nothing, Ila. 19. 3—

31. 3.

7. Come short, Hob. 12. 15.

8. Have an end, Heb. 1. 12.

Failed, etc, ing.

Gen. 42. 28. Hearts *fail*. Lu. 21. 26.

Josh. 21. 45. *fail* not any good thing

23. 14. Not one thing hath *failed*

Job 19. 14. My kinsfolks have *fail*.

Psal. 31. 10. My strength *failed*, 38.

10—71. 9. com. Ila. 44. 12.

Jer. 51. 30.

40. 12. My heart *faileth*, 73. 26.

73. 26. My flesh *faileth*, com.

Can. 5. 6.

Ecclef.

Eccles. 10. 3. His wisdom *faileth*

Isa. 40. 26. Not one *faileth*

39. 15. Truth *faileth*

Lam. 4. 17. Our eyes *fail*, com.
Deut. 28. 65.

Ezek. 12. 22. Every vision *faileth*

Zeph. 3. 5. He *faileth* not

Lu. 12. 33. In the hea. that *fa.* not

1 Cor. 13. 8. Charity never *faileth*

faileth, &c.

1 Sa. 21. 13. And *feigned* himf. mad

2 Sam. 14. 2. And *feigned* thy self
to be

Pfal. 17. 1. *Feigned* lips, *feigned*
It fig.

1. To imagine, Neh. 6. 8.

2. To desire, Job 27. 22. Luke
15. 16.

3. To do a thing in hypocrisie,
Jer. 3. 10.

Faint, Faintness.

Lev. 25. 36. He lend a *faintness*

Deut. 20. 3. Let not your hearts
faint, 31. 8. com. Jer. 51. 46.

8. *faint* hearted, Isa. 7. 4. Jer. 49. 23.

Josh. 2. 9. *Fainted* because of you.
See 24.

Jude 8. 5. For they be *faint*, 4.

1 Sam. 14. 23. The people were
faint, 30. 10.

Prov. 24. 10. *Faint* in the day of
adversity

Isa. 1. 5. And the whole heart *fain*.

13. 7. All hands be *faint*, co. 29. 8.

40. 29. Giveth power to the *faint*

P. 31. Shall walk and not *faint*

Jer. 8. 18. My heart is *faint*, Lam.

1. 22. co. 5. 17. Eze. 21. 15.

Lam. 2. 19. That *faint* for hunger

Ezek. 21. 7. Every spirit shall *faint*

Amos 8. 13. Young men *faint*, Isa.
40. 30.

Mat. 15. 32. Let them *fa.* in, Mar. 8. 3.

Lu. 18. 1. To pray and 'not to *faint*

2 Cor. 4. 1. We *faint* not, 16.

Gal. 6. 9. Reap if we *faint* not

Ephes. 3. 13. I desire that ye *fa.* not

Heb. 12. 3. And *faint* in your mi. 5.

Fainted, est, eth.

Gen. 45. 26. Jacobs heart *fainted*

Job 4. 5. Come on thee, and thou
faintest

Pfal. 27. 13. I had *fainted* unless

34. 2. My soul *fainted* for, 119. 81.

107. 5. Their soul *fainted* in them

Isa. 40. 28. Creator *faintest* not.

See 10. 18. — 51. 20.

Jer. 45. 3. I *fainted*, Dan. 8. 27.

Jon. 4. 8. He *fainted*, &c. com. 27.

Mat. 9. 36. Because they *fainted*

Rev. 2. 3. Labourd, and haſt not
fainted

Fair, Fairer, est.

Gen. 6. 2. Saw that they were *fair*

12. 14. The woman was *fair*, com.

24. 16. — 6. 7. 2 Sam. 13. 1.

14. 27. Esth. 1. 11. — 2. 7.

1 Sam. 17. 42. *Fair* countenance, 2
14. 25.

2 Sam. 13. 1. A *fair* gift, com.
Jud. 15. 2.

1 Kings 1. 3. A *fair* damoſel, 4

Gen. 24. 16. co. Amos 8. 13.

Job 37. 22. *Fair* weather, Mat. 16. 1.

42. 15. No woman found so *fair*,

Pfal. 45. 2. *Fairer* than the children
of men

Prov. 7. 21. *Fair* ſpeech, Kom. 16. 11

11. 22. *Fair* woman without diſſe.

Can. 1. 8. *Fair* among wom. 5. 9. — 6. 15.

15. Thou art *fair* my love, 4. 15.

16. Art *fair* my beloved

2. 10. My love, my *fair* one, 13.

4. 7. Thou art all *fair*, com. 7. 6.

6. 10. *Fair* as the moon

Isa. 54. 11. Stones with *fair* colour

Ezek. 16. 17. *Fair* jewels, 39. — 23. 26.

Acts 7. 20. Moſes was exceed. *fair*,
com. Dan. 1. 15. 1 Sam.

17. 42.

It fig.

1. Beautiful, Esth. 2. 2, 3.

2. Sumptuous, Isa. 5. 9.

3. Friendly, Jer. 12. 6.

4. Fat, and ſmooth, Hoſ. 10. 11.

5. Plauſible, Gal. 6. 20.

Fairs.

Ezek. 27. 12, 14, 16, 27.

Faith.

Deut. 32. 20. Children in whom
no faith

Hab. 2. 4. Juſt ſhall live by his *faith*,

Rom. 1. 17. Gal. 3. 11. Heb.
10. 38.

Mat. 6. 3. O ye of little *faith*, 8. 26.

8. 10. Not found ſo great *faith*

Luke 7. 9.

9. 22. Thy *faith* made the whole

Mark 5. 34. — 10. 52. Luke
17. 19.

29. According to your *faith*
14. 31. O thou of little *faith*, 8.

26-14. 31-16. 8. Luke 12. 28.
 15. 23. Great is thy *faith*, co 8. 10.
 17. 20. If ye have *faith*, 21. 21. Luke 17. 6.
 Mat. 23. 23. Judgement, mercy and *faith*
 Mark 15. When Jesus saw their *faith*, Luke 5. 20.
 14. 40. That ye have no *faith*
 11. 22. Have *faith* in God
 Luke 7. 50. Thy *faith* hath saved thee, 18. 42.
 13. 5. Where is your *faith*
 17. 5. Lord encrease our *faith*
 18. 8. Shall he find *faith* on earth
 22. 32. That thy *faith* fail not
 23. 3. 16. Through *faith* in his name
 6. 5. A man full of *faith*, 7. 11, 24.
 13. 8. From the *faith*
 14. 22. To continue in the *faith*
 27. The door of *faith*
 15. 9. Purifie their hearts by *faith*
 16. 5. Chur. established in the *faith*
 20. 21. *faith* toward our Lord Jesus
 Rom. 1. 5. For obedience to the *faith*
 8. That your *faith* is spoken
 17. From *faith* to *faith*
 3. 22. By the *faith* of Jesus, com.
 2 Tim. 3. 15.
 4. 5. *faith* is counted for righte.
 11. Of the righteousness of *faith*,
 13-9. 32.
 14. *faith* is made void
 16. Therefore it is of *faith*
 14. 1. Being justified by *faith*, com.
 3. 28. Gal. 2. 16-32. 4.
 2. We have access by *faith*
 3. 32. Sought it not by *faith*
 10. 8. The word of *faith*
 17. *faith* comes by hearing
 11. 20. Thou standest by *faith*
 12. 3. The measure of *faith*, 6.
 14. 1. Weak in the *faith*
 23. What is not of *faith* is sin
 16. 26. For the obedience of *faith*
 1 Cor. 2. 5. Your *faith* should not stand
 13. 2. Though I have all *faith*
 13. Now abideth *faith*, hope
 13. 14. Your *faith* is also vain
 16. 13. Stand fast in the *faith*
 1 Cor. 1. 24. Dominion over your *faith*
 4. 13. Same Spirit of *faith*

5. 7. We walk by *faith*
 10. 15. When your *faith* is encre.
 13. 5. Whether you be in the *faith*
 Gal. 1. 23. Now preacheth the *faith*
 3. 9. Which be of the *faith*
 12. The Law is not of *faith*
 14. Of the spirit through *faith*
 See 22, 23, 24, 25, 26-5. 5.
 5. 6. *faith* which worketh by love
 2 Gentleness, goodness, *faith*
 6. 10. The household of *faith*
 Eph. 2. 8. Ye are saved by *faith*
 3. 12. By the *faith* of him
 17. Dwell in your hearts by *faith*.
 4. 5. One Lord, one *faith*
 13. In the unity of the *faith*
 6. 16. Taking the shield of *faith*
 23. And love with *faith*, 1 Tim.
 1. 14-2. 1. 13.
 Col. 1. 4. Heard of your *faith*, com.
 Rom. 1. 8. 1 Thess. 1. 8.
 23. Continue in the *faith*, 1 Ti.
 2. 15.
 2. 5. Steadfastness of your *faith*
 7. Stablished in the *faith*
 12. *faith* of the operation of G.
 1 Thess. 1. 3. Your work of *faith*
 5. 8. The break-plate of *faith*
 2 Thess. 3. 2. All men have not *faith*,
 com. John 6. 64 & Acts
 28. 24. Rom. 1. 5. 31.
 1 Tim. 1. 5. And *faith* unfeigned,
 2 Tim. 1. 5.
 9. The *faith* made shipwreck
 19. *faith* and a good conscience
 3. 9. The mystrie of *faith*
 13. Great boldness in the *faith*
 4. 1. Shall depart from the *faith*
 12. In charity, in spirit, in *faith*
 5. 8. He hath denied the *faith*
 6. 11. Follow *faith*, &c. 2 Ti. 2. 22.
 2 Tim. 2. 18. Overthrow the *faith*
 of some
 3. 8. Reprobate concern the *faith*
 4. 7. I have kept the *faith*
 Tit. 1. 1. *faith* of Gods elect
 4. Common *faith* (i. to all 8.)
 13. Sound in the *faith*, 2. 2.
 Heb. 4. 2. Not mixed with *faith*
 6. 12. Through *faith* and patience
 10. 22. In full assurance of *faith*
 23. The profession of our *faith*
 11. 1. *faith* is the substance of
 6. Without *faith* it is impossible
 See 7, 8, 9, 11, 20, to 33.
 13. These all dyed in the *faith*

33. Through *faith* subdued king.
James 1. 3. The trying of your *faith*

6. Let him ask in *faith*.

2. 5. Poor—rich in *faith*

14. Though a man say he hath *faith*

18. Shew me thy *faith* without

20. *faith* without works is dead,
v. 17, 26.

22. By works *faith* is perfected

1 Pet. 1. 5. Through *faith* unto sal.

7. The tryal of your *faith*

9. The end of your *faith*

21. That your *faith* and hope

3. 9. Resist steadfast in the *faith*

2 Pet. 1. 1. Obtain like preci. *faith*

3. Adde to your *faith* virtue

1 John 5. 4. Victory, even your *fa*.

C. Jude 20. Your most holy *faith*

Rev. 2. 3. Hast not denied my *faith*

19. Service and *faith*

13 10. Patience and *faith* of the
Saints

14. 12. The *faith* of Jesus

Note, That there is a twofold
Faith, a true and a false, Tit. 1. 1.
James 2. 20.

Faith is taken,

1. For Christ, Gal. 3. 23, 25. com.
Rom. 9. 32. 1 Tim. 1. 1.

2. For the Gospel, Acts 6. 6—24.
24. Gal. 1. 23—3. 2.

3. For the profession of *faith*,
Acts 14. 22. James 2. 1.

4. For the saving grace of *faith*,
which is the gift of God, and the
fruit of the spirit, Eph. 2. 5. Gal.
5. 22.

5. For perswasion true or false,
Acts 20. 21. James 2. 14, 19.

6. For faithfulness, Deut. 32. 20.
Mat. 23. 23. 1 Tim. 5. 12.

7. For a miraculous *faith*, 1 Cor.
12. 2. Luke 17. 16.

8. For knowledge, or the dictate
of conscience, Rom. 14. 22

Faithful.

Num. 12. 7. *faith.* in all my house,
Heb. 3. 2.

Deut. 7. 9. The *faithf.* God

1 Sam. 22. 14. Who is so *faith ful*

Neh. 7. 2. A *faithful* man, co. 13. 13.

Prov. 28. 20. Dan. 6. 4.

Psal. 12. 1. The *faithful* fail, com.
Isa. 57. 1.

31. 23. Lord preserveth the *faith*

101. 6. Eyes upon the *faithful*

119. 86. Com. are *faith.* 138.

Prov. 11. 13. A *faithful* spirit

14. 5. A *faith.* witness, Jer. 42. 5

25. 13. A *faith.* messenger, 13. 17

27. 6. *faith.* are the wounds

Isa. 1. 21. *faithful* city, 26.

Hos. 11. 12. *faith.* with the Saints

Mat. 25. 21. *faithful* servant. See 21

Luke 12. 42. *faith.* steward, com.

1 Cor. 4. 2.

16. *faith.* in much. 11, 12.

Acts 16. 15. Judged me *faithful*

Heb. 11. 11.

1 Cor. 1. 9. God is *faith.* 10. 13

2 Cor. 1. 8.

7. 25. Mercy to be *faithful*

Gal. 3. 9. *faithful* Abraham

Eph. 1. 1. *faithful* in Christ

Col. 1. 2. *faith.* brethren, 4. 9. com.

1 Tim. 6. 2. 1 Pet. 5. 12.

7. *Faithful* minister, 4. 7.

1 Thess. 5. 24. *Faithful* is he, com.

2 Thess 3. 3.

1 Tim. 1. 12. Counted me *faithful*

15. A *faithful* saying, 4. 9—12

11. Tit. 3. 8.

3. 11. *Faithful* in all things

2 Tim. 2. 13. He abideth *faithful*

Tit. 1. 6. Having *faithful* children

9. The *faithful* word

Heb. 2. 17. *Faithful* High-priest

10. 23. *Faithful* that punished

1 Pet. 4. 19. Vnto a *faith.* Creator

1 John 1. 9. He is *faith.* and just

Rev. 1. 5. The *faithful* witnesses

2. 10. Be thou *faithful*

17. 14. Chosen and *faithful*

19. 11. Called *faithful* and true

22. 6. These sayings are *faithful*

Faithfully

2 Kings 12. 15. They dealt *fa.* 22.

2 Chron. 19. 9. In the fear of the

Lord *faithfully*

Prov. 29. 14. That *faith.* judgeth

Jer. 23. 28. Speak my word *faith*

3 John 5. 5. Thou dost *faithful*

Faithfulness

1 Sam. 26. 23. His uprightness

faithfulness

Psal. 5. 9. There is no *faithfulness*

36. 5. Thy *faithfulness*, 88. 1. 25

40. 10. I have declared thy *faith*

92. 2. Thy *faith.* every night

119. 75. In *faith.* hast thou. See 119

143.1. In faithfulness answer me
 144.1.1. Faithfulness is the girdle
 151.1. Are faithfulness and truth
 151.3.23. Great is thy faithfulness
 151.3.20. Unto me in faithfulness
Faithless
 151.17.17. Faithless generation,
 Mark 9.19. Luke 9.41.
 John 10.27. Be not faithless

Fall.

Exod. 15.3. Fear and dread shall fall
 Num. 14.32. Shall fall in this wil.
 Sam. 14.11. Hair shall fall to
 Chr. 21.13. Let me now fall into
 Chr. 21.15. Thy bowels fall out
 35.8. God shall make thee fall
 151.6.13. Begun to fall, thou
 shalt fall
 Job 13.11. His dread fall upon you
 151.10.10. Let them fall by, 35.8.
 93. They shall fall and perish
 151.37.24. Though he fall he shall
 not
 151.45.5. Shall fall under thee
 151.7. fall like one of the Princes
 151.7. A thousand shall fall at
 151.13. That I might fall, but
 151.10. Let the wicked fall into
 151.14. Upholds them that fall
 151.16. They cause some to fall
 151.8. A prating fool shall fall
 151.11.5. Wicked shall fall. See 28.
 151.18. Haughty spirit before a fall
 151.24.19. Shall fall into mischief,
 28.14.
 151.29.16. Shall see their fall
 151.4.10. If they fall, one will
 151.8. Shall fall into it
 151.3. Shall fall into it
 151.10.4. Shall fall under the slain
 34. fall by a mighty one
 151.13. fall by the sword, 37. 7.
 Ezek. 17.21. See Sword
 151.13. As a breach ready to fall
 151.3. He that helpeth shall fall
 40.30. Young men shall fall, Jer.
 49. 26.
 151.15. Shall fall for thy sake
 Jer. 3.12. Mine anger not to fall
 6.15. Therefore they shall fall. 8.12.
 25.27. fall and rise no more
 46.16. He made many to fall
 Ezek. 31.16. At the found of his fall
 Dan. 3.5. fall down and worship, 10.
 P. 11.35. Shall fall to try them
 T. Hos. 4.5. The Prop. shall fall

5.5. fall in their iniquity
 10.8. To the hills fall on us
 14.9. Transgressors shall fall
 Amos 8.14. fall and never rise
 Mat. 7.27. Great was the fall of it
 T. 21.44. Shall fall on this stone
 Luke 2.34. For the fall and rising
 T. 6.39. fall into the ditch, Mat.
 15.14.

8.13. In time of tempta. fall away
 Rom. 11.12. If the fall of them
 1 Cor. 10.12. Take heed lest he fall
 1 Tim. 3.6. fall into condemnation,
 James 3.12.

6.9. fall into temptation, Jam. 1.2.
 Heb. 6.6. If they fall away
 10.31. To fall into the hands
 P. 2 Pet. 1.10. Ye shall never fall
 3.17. fall from your own sted.

It fig.

1. To dye, Num. 14.32. Psal. 91.7.
 2. To happen, Ruth 3.18.
 3. To come to nothing, 1 Sam.
 3.19. Mat. 10.29.
 4. To be afflicted, Psal. 37.24.
 Prov. 24.16.
 5. To commit one self, 2 Sam.
 24.14. 1 Chron. 21.13.
 6. To seize upon, Jer. 3.12.

Fallen.

Gen. 4.6. Thy countenance fallen
 Josh. 2.9. Terror is fallen on us
 1 Sam. 5.3. Dagon was fallen
 31.8. Fallen in mount Gilboa
 Psal. 7.15. Fallen into the ditch
 16.6. The lines are fallen into
 20.8. Brought down and fallen
 36.12. Workers of iniquity fallen
 55.4. Are fallen upon me, 69.9.
 Isa. 3.8. Judah is fallen
 9.10. The bricks are fallen
 14.12. How art thou fallen
 21.8. Babylon is fallen, is fallen,
 Rev. 18.2.

59.14. Truth is fallen in the streets
 Lam. 5.16. The crown is fallen
 Hof. 7.7. All her Kings are fallen
 14.1. Fallen by this iniquity
 Amos 5.2. Virgin of Israel is fallen
 9.11. The tabernacle is fallen, Acts
 15.16.

Gal. 5.4. Ye are fallen from grace
 Phil. 1.12. Have fallen out
 Rev. 2.5. From whence thou art fallen

Falleth, Falling

2 Sam. 3.34. As a man fallen before
 X 2 Job

Job 4.4. Upholden him that was *fa-*

13. Deed sleep *fa'ten*, 33. 15.

Psal. 56. 13. My feet from *falling*

Prov. 13. 17. *fallen* into mischief,
17. 20.

24. 16. A just man *fal*. seven times

17. When thine enemy *fall*.

Eccles. 4. 10. When he *fal*. See 9. 12.

11. 3. Where the tree *fa'leth*

Luke 22. 44. *fall*.—to the ground

1 Cor. 14. 25. *fal*. down on his face

2 Theff. 2. 3. There come a *fal*. away

Jude 24. To keep you from *falling*

Fallow.

1 Kings 4. 23. *Fallow*—deer

Jer. 4. 3. *Fallow*—ground, Hof. 10. 12.

False.

Exod. 23. 7. From a *false* matter

Psal 119. 104. *False* way

120. 3. *False* tongue

Jer. 37. 14. It is *false*

Zech. 3. 17. Love no *false* oath

10. 2. Told *false* dreams

Mal. 3. 5. Against *false* swearers

2 Cor. 11. 26. *False* brethren, Ga. 2. 4;

2 Pet. 2. 1. *False* teachers

See *Ballance, Accusers.*

False Prophet, etc.

Mat. 7. 15. Beware of *false* prophets

24. 11. *False* proph. shall rise, 24.

See Lu. 6. 26. 2 Cor. 11. 13. 2 Pet.

2. 1. 1 John 4. 1.

Rev. 16. 13. *False* Prophets, 19. 20.

Acts 13. 6.

False witnesses, nesses.

C. Exod. 20. 16. Not bear *false* wit.

Mat. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.

Psal. 27. 12. *False* witnesses are risen,

35. 11. Mat. 26. 60.

Prov. 6. 19. A *false* witness, 12. 17.

14. 5—19. 5—21. 28.

Acts 6. 13. Set up *false* witness,

1 Cor. 15. 15. Are found *false* wit.

Falshood,

2 Sam. 18. 13. Have wrought *false*.

Psal 7. 14. Brought forth *false*hood

119. 118. Their deceit is *false*hood

See 144. 8. Isa. 28. 15—59. 13.

Jer. 10. 14.

Jer. 13. 25. Trusted in *false*hood

Mic. 2. 11. In the spirit and *false*hood

Fally.

Lev. 6. 3. Swareth *fally*, 5. Jer. 7. 9.

Hof. 10. 4.

19. 11. Not deal *fally*, com. Jer.

6. 13—8. 10.

Psal. 44. 17. *fa'sly* in thy covenant

Jer. 5. 31. Prophecie *fa'sly*, 29. 9.

40. 16. Speakest *fa'sly*, 43. 2.

Mat. 5. 11. *fa'sly* for my sake, com.

1 Pet. 3. 16.

C. Luke 3. 14. Nor accuse any *fa'sly*

1 Tim. 6. 20. *fa'sly* so called

Fame.

Josh. 9. 9. Heard the *fame* of him

com. Esth. 8. 4.

1 Kings 10. 1. The *fame* of Sol.

1 Chron. 14. 17. The *fame* of Da

Job 28. 22. Heard the *fame* there

Jer. 6. 24.

Isa. 66. 19. Nor heard my *fame*

Zeph. 3. 19. He get them *pr*

and *fame*

Mat. 4. 24. His *fame* went out, 9.

Mark 1. 28. Luke 4.

37—5. 15.

Famly, t s.

Gen. 12. 3. All the *fam.* of the ear

28. 14. Zech. 14. 17.

Lev. 20. 5. And against his *fam.*

Exo. 12. 14. According to your *fam*

Josh. 7. 14.

1 Sam. 9. 21. Least of all the *fam*

Neh. 4. 13. After their *fam*.

P. Psal. 68. 6. The solitary in *fa*

107. 41. Maketh him *fam*.

Jer. 3. 14. And two of a *fam*.

T. 10. 25. Vpon the *fam*. which

31. 3. The God of all the *fam*.

Mic. 2. 3. Against this *fam*.

Zech. 12. 12. Every *fam*. apart

Its put for,

1. A whole Nation, Amos 3. 1.

2. A tribe, Jud. 18. 2—11. 19.

3. Kindred, Gen. 28. 38. Le. 20.

4. A household, Ekher 9. 28.

5. Christs universal Church

Eph. 3. 15.

Familiar, ars.

Applied, either

1. To friends, Job 19. 4. Psa. 41.

called in Hebrew, *Men of*

Jer. 20. 10.

2. To spirits, Lev. 19. 31. 20.

Dent. 18. 11. 1 Sam. 28. 3. 2 Kings

21. 6. Isa. 8. 19—19. 3—29. 4.

Famine, Famins.

Gen. 12. 10. A *fam*. in the land,

41. 27. Seven years of *fam*

2 Sam. 24. 13.

43. 1. The *famine* was sore, 47.

1.1. There was a *fam.* in
 1.1. A *fam.* in the days of
 David
 Kings 8.3. If there be a *fam.*
 1.2. A fore *fam.* in Samaria
 Kings 8.1. The Lord cal. for *fam.*
 Chron. 21.12. Either three years
famine

Job 5.20. In *fam.* he shall red.
 thee, 22. com. Psal 33.
 1)-37.19. Ezek. 12. 16.
 16. He called for a *fam.*
 11.22. Shall dye by the *fam.* 14.
 14-21.9-42.17. Ez. 6.12
 14.12. Consume them by *fam.*
 16.4-44.13 Ezek. 5.12.
 29.13. He persecute with *fam.*
 Mar 24.7. There shall be *famine*,
 Luke 21.11.

Luke 15.14. Arose a mighty *fam.*
 Rom. 8.35. Shall—sword, *fam.*
 Rev. 18.8. Death, mourn. & *fam.*
Its put for,
 1. Misery in gen. 15a. 14.30.
 2. Scarcity of Gods word, Amos
 8.11.

3. Want of outward food of
Famish, 65.
 Gen. 41.55. Prov. 10.3. Isa. 5.13.
 Tech. 2.11.

Famous.
 Num. 16.2. *Famous* in the congreg.
 Ruth 4. 11. Be thou *famous* in
 Beth. 14.
 1 Chron. 5.24. *Famous* men. 12.30.
 Psal. 136.18. And slew *fam.* Kings

Me: were,
 1. For place, Num. 26.9. 1 Chr.
 1.24.
 2. For some action, Psal. 74.5.
 3. For punishment, Ezek. 23.10.

Fan, vrs.
 Isa. 30.14. Vinnowed with a *fan*
 P. 41.16. Thou shalt *fan* them
 4.11. Not to *fan* nor
 T. *Fanners* that shall *fan*

Put for,
 1. The Gospel, Mat. 3.12. Luke
 3.17.
 2. Gods judgement, Jer. 15.7.

Fare, Fared.
 1 Sam. 17.18. Joash 1.3. Luke
 16.19.

Farewel.

Luke 9.61. Acts 15. 29-18.21-
 2 Cor. 13.11.

Farm.

Mat. 22.5.

Far.

Exod. 3.28. Not go very *far*
 Deut. 12.21. Too *far* for thee, 14.24.
 T. 28.49. Against thee from *far*
 1 Sam. 2.30. Be it *far* from me,
 22.15.

Job 5.4. Are *far* from safety
 C. 11.14. Put it *far* away
 21.16. Is *far* from me, 22.18.
 34.10. *far* be it from God
 Psal. 10.5. *far*—out of his sight
 22.21. Why art thou so *far*

19. Be not *far* from me. 35.22.
 38.21-71.12.

27.9. Thy face *far* from me
 73.27. That are *far* from thee
 88.18. Hast put *far* from me
 P. 103.12. As *far* as the east
 119.150. *far* from thy law
 155. *far* from the wicked, Pro.
 15.29.

Prov. 4.24. Put *far* from thee
 19.7. Go *far* from him
 Eccle. 7.23. It was *far* from me
 Isa. 10. 3. Shall come from *far*,
 49.12.

P. 43.6. Bring my sons from *far*. 60.4
 49.1. Hearken ye peo. from *far*
 19. Shall be *far* away
 P. 54.14. *far* from oppression
 Jer. 2.5. Are gone *far* from me,
 Eze. 44.10.

Ezek. 11.15. *far* from the Lord
 Amos 6.3. That put *far* away the
 T. Hab. 1.8. Shall come from *far*
 Mat. 15.8. Heart is *far* from me
 Mark 12.34. Thou art not *far* from
 Acts 17.27. Though he be not *far*
 from

Phil. 1.23. With Christ, which is
far better

Far off, Afar off.

Prov. 27.10. Than a brother *far off*
 Eccle. 7.24. That which is *far off*
 Isa. 33.13. Hear ye that are *far off*
 P. 46.13. It shall not be *far off*
 P. 57.19. Peace be to him that
 is *far off*

59.11. It is *far* off from us
 Lam.3.17. *Far* off from peace
 Ezek.11.16. I have cast them *f*.off
 12.27. Times that are *far* off
 Dan.9.7. That are *far* off
 Joel 3.8. To a people *far* off
 P. Zech.6.15. That are *far* off
 Mat.26.58. Followed him *a*far off,
 Mark 14.54.
 Luke 16.23. Seeing Abra. *a*far off
 18.13. Standing *a*far off, 23.49.
 P. Acts 2.39. To all that art *a*far off
 Ephes.2.13. Sometimes were *a*far
 off, 17.
 Heb. 11. 13. Having seen them
*a*far off
 2 Pet.1.9. And cannot see *a*far off

It fig.

1. Be it not, Gen.19.25. Matth.
 16.22.

2. Much, Phil.1.23. See *Afar*

Farthing.

Mat. 5.26-10.29. Mark 12.42.
 Luke 15.6.

Fashion, ed, &c.

Exod. 32.4. *F*ashion it, Isa. 2. 11-
 41.12-45.9.

Job 10.8. And *f*ashioned me, Psal.
 119. 73.

31.15. Did not he *f*ashion us
 Ezek.16.7. Thy breasts are *f*ashioned
 43.11. Shew them the *f*a. thereof
 Phil.2.8. Found in *f*ashion as a man
 3.21. *F*ashioned like unto his
 C. 1 Pet.1.14. Not *f*ash. your selves

It fig.

1. An inward form, Psa.33.15.
 2. An external figure without
 substance, 1 Cor.7.31.

3. An outward substant. form,
 Phil.2.8.

Fast, i. Quick.

Ezra 5.8. This work goeth *f*ast on

Fast, i. Firm or Close.

Gen.10.18. *F*ast closed up the wo.
 Judges 15.13. We will bind thee
*f*ast, 16.11.

Job 38.38. Clouds clave *f*ast toge.
 Psal.65.5. Setteth *f*ast the mount.

Prov.4.13. *F*ast hold of instruct.
 See more Jer.48.16-50.33. Jon.

1.5. Acts 16.24-27. 41.

Fasten, ed.

Chron.10.10. *F*astened his head
 Job 38.6. The foundation-*f*astened

Eccles.12.11. As *f*astened nails
 P. Isa.22.23. *F*ast. him as a nail.

41.7. *F*asten it with nails, Jer.10.4
 Luke 4.20. Their eyes were *f*astened.

See Acts 3.4.

Fast, i. Abstain from food

2 Sam 12.21. Thou didst *f*ast

1 Kings 21.9. Proclaim a *f*ast

2 Chron. 20. 3. Proclaimed a *f*ast

Ezr.8.21. Jer.36.9. Jo.36

Isa. 58.3. In the day of your *f*ast

See 5.6.

6. Is not this the *f*ast I

Jer. 14. 12. When they *f*ast,

will not

C. Joel 1.14. Sanctifie ye a *f*ast,

Zech.7.5. Did ye-*f*ast unto me

8.19. The *f*ast of the fourth mo

C. Mat.16. When ye *f*ast, be not

18. Appear not to men to *f*ast

9.14. We and the Pharisees *f*ast

Mark 2.18. Luke 5.33

15. Then shall they *f*ast

Luke 18.12. I *f*ast twice in the

Fasted.

Judges 20. 26. *F*asted that day

1 Sam.7.6.

1 Sam.21.13. And *f*asted seven days

1 Chron.10.12.

2 Sam. 12.16. David *f*asted, con

Neh. 1.4

1 Kings 21. 27. *F*asted, and lay in

sackcloth

Ezra 8.23. So we *f*asted

Acts 13.2. Ministered to the Lord

and *f*asted, 3.

Fasting, ings.

Neh. 9.1. Assembled with *f*asting

Ester 4.3.

Psal.35.13. Soul with *f*ast. 69.10

109.24. Weak through *f*asting

Jer.36.6. Vpon the *f*asting day

Dan.6.18. Passed the day *f*asting

9.3. With *f*asting, sackcloth,

Joel 2.12.

Mat.17.21. But by prayer and *f*ast

Luke 2.37. Served God with *f*asting

Acts 14.23. Had prayed with *f*ast

1 Cor.7.5. Give your selves to *f*ast

2 Cor. 6. 5. In watchings, in *f*ast

11.27.

It fig.

To abstain from food, either
 wholly or in part, and either for
 divers days, one day, or part of a
 day, Dan.10.3. 2 Sa.1.12. Act.10.3

The several sorts of fasting.

1. Religious, Neh.9.3.
2. Hypocrit. Isa.58.4. Mat.6.16.
3. Natural, Acts 27.33.
4. Supernatural or miraculous, Matth.4.2.
5. Devillish, 1 Kings 21.12.

Fit.

- Gen.4.4. Of the *fat* thereof
 41.2. And *fat* fleshed
 45.18. Eat the *fat* of the land
 P.49.20. His bread shall be *fat*
 Exod.29.13. Shall take all the *fat*
 Lev.3.17. Not eat the *fat*, 7.23.
 4.26. Shall burn all his *fat*, 6.12.
 1 Sam.2.16.

Num.13.20. Whether it be *fat* or lean

- Deut.31.20. And waxen *fat*
 32.14. With *fat* of lambs
 15. Jesurun, waxed *fat*
 32.8. Did eat the *fat* of
 Judges 3.17. Eglon was a very *fat* man

- 1 Sam.2.16. Make your selves *fat*
 2 Sam.1.22. The *fat* of the mighty
 Neh.8.10. Eat the *fat* and drink
 9.25. *fat* land, 37.
 Psal.17.10. Inclo. in their own *fat*
 22.29. That be *fat* on earth
 37.20. As the *fat* of lambs
 92.14. They shall be *fat* and
 119.70. As *fat* as grease, com.
 Isa.6.10.

P. Prov.11.25. Shall be made *fat*,
 13.4.

15.30. Maketh the bones *fat*
 Isa.5.17. Waste places of the *fat* ones

T. 10.16. Among his *fat* ones lean
 P. 25.6. A feast of *fat* things
 30.2. *fat* and plenteous

43.24. *fat* with thy sacrifices
 P. 58.11. And make *fat* thy bones
 Jer.5.28. Are waxen *fat*, 50.11.

Ezek.34.3. Ye eat the *fat*. See 39.16
 45.15. *fat* pastures of Israel
 Amos 5.22. *fat* beasts

It fig.

1. The best, Gen.4.4—27.23.
2. Rich, Deut. 32.15.
3. Fruitful, Neh.9.25. Isa.28.1.
4. To abound in good, Pro.28.25.
5. Evil or cor. of nature, Psal. 119.170.
6. Spiritual Ordinances, Isa.25.6.

Fatlings.

1 Sam.15.9—2.6, 13. Psal.66.15.
 Isa.1.16. Mat.22.4.

Fatness, est.

Gen.27.28. *fat*. of the earth, 39.
 Job 15.27. Covers—with *fatness*,
 See 36.16.

Psal.36.8. The *fat*. of thy house

73.7. Eyes stand out with *fat*

78.31. Slew the *fat*. of them

See 109.24. Isa.17.4—34.6, 7.

P. Jer.32.14. Priests with *fatness*

Rom.11.17. *fatness* of the olive

It fig.

1. Oyl, Judges 9.9.
2. Variety and delicacy, Job 36.16
3. Fair and comely, Dan.1.15.
4. Heavenly pleasure, Psal.63.5.

Fats.

Joel 2.24—3.13.

Fatted, er.

1 Kings 4.23. Jer.46.21. Dan.
 1.15. Luke 15.23, 27, 30.

Father.

Gen.3.24. A man leave his *father*
 Mat.19.5.

17.4. *Father* of many nations, 5
 Rom.4.17.

27.34. Bless me, O my *father*

28.7. Jacob obeyed his *father*

31.5. The God of my *father*, 42—
 32.9.

43.7. Is your *father* yet alive, 45.3.

46.3. The God of thy *father*

47.12. Joseph nourished his *father*

Exod.20.12. Honor thy *father*, &c,
 Deut.5.16. Matth.15.4—

19.19. Ephes.6.2.

21.15. He that smiteth his *father*

17. That curseth his *father*, Lev.
 20.5, 9. Pro.20.20—30.11.

22. If her *father* utterly refuse

Num.11.12. As a nursing *fat*. bear.

27.3. Our *fathers* dyed in the wil.

Deut. 21.18. Not obey the voyce
 of his *father*

24.16. The *father* shall not be,
 Ezek.18.17.

27.16. Setteth light by his *father*,
 Ezek.22.7.

32.6. Is not he thy *father*

7. Ask thy *father* and he will

33.9. Who said to his *father*

Josh.2.12. My *fathers* house

6.25. And her *fathers* household

- 24.31. I took your *father* Abrah.
Judges 6.15. The least in my *fa*-
house
- Ruth 2.11. Hast left thy *father*
1 Sam.10.12. Who is their *father*
17.34. Kept his *father's* sheep
- 2 Sam. 7. 14. He be his *father*,
1 Chron. 17. 13--22. 10--
28.6. Heb.1.5.
- 15.34. Been thy *father's* servant,
16. 19.
- 1 Kings 15.3. In all the sins of his
father, com. 22. 52. &
2 Kings 24.9.
- 18.8. Thou and thy *father's* house,
2 Kings 2.11. My *father* my *father*
1 Chron.28.9. The God of thy *fa*th.
- Job 15. 10. Much elder then thy
father
- 17.14. Thou art my *father*
29.16. I was a *father* to the poor
31.18. With me as with a *father*
38.28. With the rain a *father*
42.1. Their *father* gave them
- Psal.27.10. When my *father* and
mother forsake me
- 45.10. And thy *father's* house
68.5. A *father* of the fatherless
103.13. As a *father* pitieth
- Prov 1.8. Instruction of thy *father*,
4.1--13.1--25.21.
- 3.12. As a *father* the son, com.
Heb.12.6,7.
- 104.1. Maketh a glad *father*, 15.20.
23.21,25.
- 15.5. A fool despiseth his *father*
17.21. The *father* of a fool
25. Is a grief to his *father*
19.13. The calamity of his *father*
26. That wasteth his *father*
20.20. Whoso curseth his *father*,
30. 11.
- 23.24. The *father* of the righteous
27.10. And thy *father's* friend
28.7. Shameth his *father*
24. Whoso robbeth his *father*
- T. 30.17. That mocks his *father*
Isa.9.6. The everlasting *father*
38.19. The *father* to the children
43.27. Thy first *father* hath sinned
45.10. That saith to his *father*
- T. 53.14. Herit. of Jacob thy *fa*.
63.16. Doubtless thou art our *fa*.
Jer.2.27. Thou art my *father*
3.4. Cry to me my *father*. See 19.
16.7. To drink for their *father*
- 31.9. I am a *father* to Israel
35.6. Our *father's* commanded us
Ezek.16.3. Thy *fat*. was an Am.45.
18.4. As the soul of the *father*, to
19. Bear the iniquity of his
father, 2.
- Amos 2.7 A man and his *fat*. will
Mic.7.6. Son dishonor his *father*
T. Zech.13.3. His *fat*. shall thrust
him
- Mal.1.6. A Son honoreth his *father*
6. If then I be a *father*
2.10. Have we not all one *father*
Mat.3.9. Have Abraham to our *fa*.
5.16. And glorifie your *fa*. which
45. Children of your *father*
C. 48. Perfect as your-*father* is
C. 6.6. Pray to thy *father*
8. Your *father* knoweth
9. Our *father* which art in hea
Luke 11.2.
14. Your heavenly *father*, 33.
P. 7.11. Much more shall your *fa*.
21. Doth the will of my *father*
8.21. Go and bury my *father*
32. Before my *father*--33.
37. He that loveth *father*
11.25. I thank thee, O *fa*. See 26.
27 Knows the Son but the *Fa*.
12.50. Do the will of my *Father*
13.43. Kingdom of their *father*
15.6. Honour not his *father*
16.17. My *Father* which is in hea
18.10--14.19.
- 18.14. Nor the will of your *father*
19.29. Sisters, or *father* or mother
23.9. Call no man your *father* as
24.36. No man but my *father*, one
25.34. Come ye blessed of my *fa*.
28.19. In the name of the *Father*
Luke 1.32. Throne of his *father*
David
- 2.48. Thy *father*, and I sought thee
49. About my *Fathers* business
11.11. Any of you that is a *father*
12.32. Your *father's* good pleasure
15.12. Said to his *father*, *Father*
18. He go to my *father*
16.24. *Father* Abraham, 30.
23.34. *Father* forgive them
46. *Father* into thy hands
24.49. The promise of my *father*
Acts 1.4.
- Joh.4.12. Greater than our *father*
23. Shall worship the *father*
5.17. My *Father* worketh himself

18. That God was his *father*
 20. The *Father* loves the Son,
 10. 19.
 36. Which the *father* hath given
 43. Come in my *father's* name
 1.6. 37. The *father* giveth me
 39. This is the *father's* will
 46. Hath seen the *father*
 59. As the living *father*
 8.16. The *father* that sent me, 18.
 39. Known me nor my *father*
 41. We have one *father*
 44. Of your *father's* the Devil
 49. I honor my *father*. See 54.
 10.29. My *father* that gave them
 30. I and my *Father* are one
 11.41. *Father* I thank thee
 See 12.26, 27, 28, 49, 50—13.1.
 14.2. In my *father's* house are
 6. Cometh unto the *father*
 8. Lord shew us the *Father*
 10. I am in the *Fat.* 11—17.21.
 28. My *Father* is greater than I
 15.23. Hates my *Father* also
 16.3. Nor known the *Father*
 7.25. Shew you—of the *father*
 17.5. O *Father*, 1, 11, 21, 24, 25.
 20.17. To my *Father* and your *fa.*
 Acts 1.4. Promise of the *fa.* 2.33.
 Rom. 1.7. God our *father*, Gal. 1.4.
 Eph. 1.2.
 4.11. The *father* of all—16. 17.
 11.23. Belo. for the *fat.* sake
 15.6. The *Father* of our L. Jesus
 Christ, 2 Cor. 1.3—11.31.
 Eph. 3.14.
 1 Cor. 1.3. The *Father* of mercies
 P. 6.18. He be a *father* unto you
 Gal. 1.3. From God the *father*
 4. God and our *father*, Eph. 1.2.
 Col. 1.2.
 Ephes. 2. 18. By one Spirit unto
 the *father*
 4.6. One God and *father*
 5.20. Vnto God and the *father*
 31. A man leave his *father*
 6.23. God the *father*, Phil. 2.11.
 Phil. 2.22. As a Son with
 Col. 1.19. It pleased the *father* that
 1 Thess. 1.1. In God the *fat* 2 1.1.
 2 Thess. 2.16. God our *fat*. Col. 1.2.
 1 Tim. 5.1. Entreat him as a *father*
 Heb. 7.3. Without *father*
 12.9. The *father* of spirits
 James 1.17. The *father* of lights
 27. Before God and the *father*

3.9. God even the *father*. See *Even*
 1 Pet. 1. 17. Ye call on God the
father

1 John 1. 2. Which was with the
father

2.13. Ye have known the *father*

15. The love of the *father*

23. Hath not the *father*

24. Continue in the *father*

3.1. What love the *father*

4.14. *father* sent the Son

5.7. The *father*, word, and spirit

9. Hath both the *father* and

Rev. 1.6. To God and his *fat*. 14. 1.

2.27. Received of my *father*

3.5. Before my *father*. See 21.

Put for,

1. Author or Inventer, Gen. 4.

20. John 8.44.

2. Creator, Deut. 32.6.

3. Governor, 1 Chron. 4.14. Isa.
 22.21. Job 29. 16.

4. Grandfather, Exod. 2.18. 2 Kin.

14.3—16.2. Dan. 5.2, 11.

5. Father in Law, 1 Sam. 24. 12.

See Luke 2.48.

6. One we give reverence to,
 Gen. 41.43. 2 Kings 2.12—5. 13.

7. An old man, 1 Tim. 5.1. Gen.
 36. 45.

See after *Fathers*.

Fathers.

Exod. 15.2. My *father's* God

20.5. Iniquity of the *father's*, 34.7.

Num. 14.18. Deut. 5.9.

Num. 32.14. Risen in your *father's*
 head

Deut. 4. 37. He loved thy *father's*,
 10. 15.

13.6. Thou nor thy *fa* b. 28.36.

24.16. *father's* not put to death
 for the children, 2 Kings
 14.6. 2 Chro. 25.4.

32.17. Your *father* feared not

Josh. 4.21. Shall ask their *father's*

24. 17. Brought up our *father's*,
 1 Sam. 12.6.

Judges 6.13. Our *father's* told us of.

1 Kings 2.10. Slept with his *fat*.
 See *Slept*.

8.57. Was with our *father's*

C. 2 Chron. 30. 7. Be not like
 your *father's*

9.7. Since the days of our *father's*
 Neh. 9.34. Our *fa*. kept not thy L.

13.18.

13. 18. Did not your *fathers* thus
 Job 15. 18. Told from their *fathers*
 30. 1. Whose *fathers* I would have
 Psal. 22. 4. Our *fathers* trusted in
 39. 12. As all our *fathers* were
 44. 1. Our *fathers* have told us,
 78. 3.

49. 19. To the gene. of his *fathers*
 78. 57. Unfaithful like their *fathers*
 106. 6. Have sinned with our *fath.*
 Prov. 17. 6. Of chil. are their *fath.*
 19. 14. Inheritance of *fathers*

Isa. 14. 21. Iniquity of their *fathers*,
 Jer. 14. 20—32. 18. Da. 9. 16
 P. 49. 23. Kings shall be thy nursing
fathers

64. 11. Where our *fathers* praised
 Jer. 6. 21. The *fathers* and sons
 shall fall

7. 18. The *fathers* kindle—fire
 11. 4. Which I com. your *fathers*
 31. 29. *Fathers* have eaten sowre
 grapes

Iam. 5. 7. Our *fathers* have sinned
 Ezek. 20. 24. After their *fath.* Idols
 Zech. 1. 4. Be not as your *fathers*
 5. Your *fathers* where are they

Mal. 4. 6. Hearts of the *fathers* to.
 Luke 1. 17.

Mat. 23. 30. Days of our *fathers*
 Luke 11. 48. The deeds of your *fa.*
 AQt 7. 51. As your *fathers* did, so
 do ye

26. 6. Promise made to our *fath.*
 Rom. 9. 5. Whose are the *fathers*
 I Cor. 4. 15. Have not many *fathers*
 10. 1. All our *fathers* were under
 C. Eph. 6. 4. *Fathers* provoke not
 your children

Heb. 1. 1. In time past to the *fath.*
 3. 9. Your *fathers* tempted me
 12. 9. *Fathers* of our flesh
 See God, Sware.

Put for,

1. Ancestors very oft
2. The Patriarchs, *A'ra'am, Isaac,*
 &c. John 7. 22. Rom. 11. 28.
3. Aged persons, I John 2. 13.
 See *Father*

Father in Law.

Gen. 38. 13. Judges 19. 4, 7. I Sa.
 4. 19, 21. John 18. 13.
 See *Fethro.*

Fatherless.

C. Exod. 22. 22. Not afflict the *fat.*
 Deut. 10. 18. Judgement of the *fa.*

Job 6. 27. Ye overwhelm the *fat.*
 24. 9. The *fatherless* from the bes
 See 29. 12—31 17, 21.

Psal. 10. 14. Art helper of the *fat.*
 68. 5. Father of the *fatherless*, com
 82. 3. Defend the *fatherless*, com

Isa. 1. 17, 23. Zech. 7. 10.
 109. 10. Let his children be *fat.*
 Isa. 9. 17.

C. Prov. 23. 10. Not the field of the
fatherless
 Isa. 1. 25. They judge not the
 Jer. 5. 28.

Jer. 5. 28. Judge the cause of the
fatherless, Isa. 9. 17—10
 Ezek 23. 7.

P. 49. 11. Leave thy *father*, child
 to me

Ezek. 22. 7. They vex the *fatherless*
 Hos. 14. 3. The *fatherless* finds men
 Mal. 3. 5. That oppresses the *fatherless*
 James 1. 27. Visit the *fatherless*
 affliction

See *Stranger.*

Its put for,

Any in distress, Psal. 146. 1
 Lam. 3. 8.

Fathoms.

Acts 27. 28.

Fault, Faults.

Gen. 41. 9. I do remember my *fa.*
 Deut. 25. 2. According to his *fa.*
 Psal. 19. 12. From my secret *fa.*
 Dan. 6. 4. No occasion, nor *fa.*
 in him

C. Matth. 18. 15. Go and tell him
 his *fa.*

Mark 7. 2. They found *fa.*
 Luke 23. 4. I find no *fa.* in the
 man, Joh. 18. 38—19. 4

I Sam. 29. 3.

Rom. 9. 19. Why doth he yet find
fa.

I Cor. 6. 7. There is a *fa.* among you
 Gal. 6. 1. Overtaken with a *fa.*

Heb. 8. 8. Finding *fa.* with thee
 M. 9. 14. Without *fa.* to God

C. James 5. 16. Confess your *fa.*
 I Pet. 2. 20. Buffeted for your *fa.*
 Rev. 14. 5. Without *fa.* before God

Faultless.

Heb. 8. 7. Jude 24.

Faulty.

M. Num. 35. 31. 2 Sam. 74. 19
 Hos. 10. 2.

Favour

FAVOUR.

Gen. 39. 21. Gave him *favour*
 P. Exod. 3. 21. He give this people
favour
 11. 3. Gave the people *fa.* 12. 36.
 Deut. 28. 50. Nor shew *favour* to
 1Sa. 16. 22 Found *favour* in my sight
 25. 8. *Favour* in thy sight, Ru. 2. 13.
 Esth. 2. 15. Esther obtained *favour*,
 17-5. 2.
 5. 8. If I have found *favour*, 7. 3.
 Psal. 5. 12. With *favour* wilt thou
 compass
 30. 5. In his *favour* is life. See 7.
 32. 37. That *favour* my righ. cause
 44. 3. Because thou hadst a *favour*
 P. 45. 12. Shall entreat thy *favour*
 89. 17. In thy *favour* our horn.
 106. 4. Remember me with the *fa.*
 119. 58. I entreat thy *favour*
 P. Prov. 3. 4 Find *favour*. See 28. 23.
 P. 3. 3. Obtain *fav.* 18. 22. See 12. 2.
 11. 27. Procureth *favour*. See 13. 15.
 14. 9. Righteous there is *favour*
 12. His *favour* is as dew, com.
 16. 15.
 31. 10. No *favour* in his eyes
 39. 26. Seek the Rulers *fa.* 19. 6.
 Eccles. 9. 11. Nor *fa.* to men of skill
 1Sa. 26. 10. Let *favour* be shewed to
 27. 11. Shew them no *favour*, Jer.
 16. 13.
 Can. 8. 10. As one that found *favo.*
 Dan. 1. 9. God brought Daniel into
favour, com. Acts 7. 10.
 Luke 1. 3. Found *favour* with God,
 Acts 7. 46.
 2. 52. In *favour* with God & man,
 1 Sam. 2. 26.
 Acts 2. 42. In *favour* with all the
 people
Put for,
 1. Good will, Deut. 33. 23.
 2. Kindness, Job 10. 12. Psa. 112. 5.
 3. Comeliness, Prov. 31. 30. com.
 Nah. 3. 4.
 4. Opinion, Prov. 22. 1.
 5. Acceptable, Prov. 3. 4. Eccles.
 10. 12.
 6. Tender love, Dan 1. 9.
 7. Delight, Psal. 44. 3.
 8. Mercy, Psal. 109. 12. Isa. 60. 10.

FEAR.

Gen. 15. 1. Fear not Abram
 20. 11. The fear of God, 2 Chron-
 20. 29. Neh. 5. 15.

26. 24. Fear not, 35. 17-50. 19.
 31. 42. The fear of Isaac, 53.
 42. 18. For I fear God
 Exod. 9. 30. Not yet fear God
 14. 13. fear not, stand still
 18. 24. Such as fear God
 20. 20. That his fear may be be-
 fore you
 P. 23. 27. He send my fear before
 Lev. 19. 24. But shall fear thy God,
 32. Ch. 25 17, 36, 43.
 Nu. 14. 9. fear them not, Josh. 10. 8.
 21. 34. fear him not
 Deut. 4. 10. Learn to fear, 14. 23.
 17. 19-31. 13.
 5. 29. O that they would fear me
 6. 2. Mightest fear the Lord
 13. Thou shalt fear the L. 10. 12.
 Josh. 4. 24. 1 Sam. 12. 14.
 2 Kings 4. 1. Psal. 15. 4-
 22. 23. Pro. 3. 7. Jer. 5. 24.
 Hos. 3. 5. Jon. 1. 9.
 11. 25. God shall lay the fear of you
 C. 13. 4. And fear him, and keep
 11. Shall hear and fear, 17. 13-
 19. 20-21. 21.
 28. 18. Mayest fear this glo. name
 T. 66. Shalt fear day and night
 67. For fear of thine heart
 31. 8. fear not, nor be dismayd
 Josh. 8. 1. fear not, 10. 15.
 1 Sam. 11. 7. The fear of the L. fell
 21. 10. The fear of Saul, 23. 26.
 2 Sa. 23. 3. Ruling in the fear of G.
 1 Kings 8. 40. May fear thee all
 the days
 18. 12. fear the L. from my youth
 2 Kings 4. 1. Did fear the Lord
 17. 28. How they should fear the L.
 1 Chro. 16. 30. fear before him all
 17. 10. The fear of the Lord fell
 19. 9. Do in the fear of the Lord
 20. 29. The fear of the L. was
 Neh. 1. 11. Desire to fear thy name
 5. 9. In the fear of our God
 6. 14. To put me in fear, 19.
 Esther 8. 17. fear of the Jews fell,
 9. 23.
 Job 1. 9. Dorth Job fear God for
 nought
 4. 6. Is not this thy fear
 9. 34. Nor his fear terrifie me
 P. 11. 15. Steadfast, and shall not f.
 25. 2. Dom. and fear are with thee
 28. 28. The fear of the L. is the
 beginning of, Psa. 111. 10.

Prov.

Prov. 1.7—9.10.

- 31.34. Did I *fear* a multitude
 37.24. Men do therof. *fear* him
 Psal. 2.11. Serve the L. with *fear*
 5.7. In thy *fear* will I worship
 9.20. Put them in *fear*, O Lord
 14.5. Were they in great *fear*
 15.4. Them that *fear* the Lord.
See 22.23.
 19.9. The *fear* of the L. is clean
 23.4. I will *fear* no evil, 49. 5—
 56.4.
 25.14. With them that *fear* him
 27.1. Whom shall I *fear*. *See* 3.
 C. 33.8. All the earth *fear* the Lord
 18. On them that *fear* him, 34.9.
 34.7. About them that *fear* him
 C. 9. O *fear* the L. ye his Saints
 P. 11. Teach you the *fear* of the L.
 36.1. No *fear* of God before his
 eyes
 P. 40.3. Shall see it and *fear*, 52.6.
 46.2. We will not *fear*
 48.6. *fear* took hold on them
 53.5. Where no *fear* was
 55.19. Therefore they *fear* not G.
 60.4. To them that *fear* thee
 61.5. That *fear* thy name
 64.1. From *fear* of the enemy
 66.16. All ye that *fear* God
 72.5. They shall *fear* thee
 P. 85.9. Nigh them that *fear* him
 86.11. Visite my heart to *fear*
 96.9. *fear* before him, Ha. 1.12
 103.11. Pitieth them that *fear* him
 17. That *fear* him, 145.19.
 105.38. The *fear* of them fell
 111.10. The *fear* of the Lord,
 1.7—9.10.
 115.11. Ye that *fear* the Lord,
 135. 20.
 P. 13. Bless them that *fear* the L.
 118.6. He not *fear* what man
 119.38. Devoted to thy *fear*
 63. All them that *fear* thee
 147. 11. Pleased in them that
fear him
 T. Pro. 1.26. When your *fear* com.
 33. From *fear* of evil
 2. 5. Understand the *fear* of the L.
 3.7. *Fear* the Lord and depart, 8.13
 16.4.
 25. Be not afraid of sudden *fear*
 T. 10.24. The *fear* of the wicked
 27. The *fear* of the Lord is a
 fountain, 13.14.

14.26. In the *fear* of the Lord
 15.16. A little with the *fear* of the
 Lord

- 19.23. The *fear* of the L. tendereth
 20.2. The *fear* of a King is
 22. 4. By the *fear* of the L. 16.6.
 P. 23.17. In the *fear* of the L. all
 C. 24.21. *Fear* the Lord and the L.
 29.25. Fe of man bringeth a snare
 Eccles 3.4. Should *fear* before him
 Dan. 6.26.
 5.7. But *fear* thou God, 12.7.
 8.12. Well with them that *fear* G.
fear before God, Hag. 1.11
 Can. 3.8. Bec. of *fear* in the night
 Isa. 2.10. For *fear* of the L. 19.21
 7.4. *fear* not, nor be afraid
 C. 8.12. Neither *fear* ye therefore
 13. Let him be your *fear*
 11.2. And of the *fear* of the Lord
 3. In the *fear* of the Lord
 21.4. He turned into *fear* to me
 33.6. The *fear* of the L. is his
 C. 35.4. *fear* not, 41. 10, 13, 14
 43. 5. 44.2—56.4. Jer. 38
 10—46.27, 28. Ezek. 38
 Dan. 10.12. Hag. 2.5. Zechar.
 8. 13, 15. John 12. 15.
 P. 54.14. Thou shalt not *fear* I
 59.19. Shall they *fear* the name
 P. 60.5. Thine heart shall *fear*
 63.17. Our hearts from thy *fear*
 Jer. 2.19. My *fear* is not in thee
 22. *Fear* ye not me
 24. Let us now *fear* the Lord
 10.7. Who would not *fear* thee
 Rev. 15.4.
 20.10. *fear* on every side, 45.5.
 23.4. They shall *fear* no more
 26.19. Did he not *fear* the Lord
 32.39. That they may *fear* me
 P. 40. Put my *fear* in their hearts
 48.43. *fear* and the pit, Isa. 34.15
 49.5. He bring a *fear* on thee
 Lam. 3.47. *Fear* & a snare are come
 T. Ezek. 30.13. He put a *fear* in the
 land
 P. Hos. 3.5. Shall *fear* the Lord and
 his goodness
 Amos 3.8. Roared who will not
 C. Mich. 7.17. Shall *fear* because
 of thee
 T. Zech. 9.5. Shall see it and *fear*
 Mal. 1.6. Where is my *fear*
 2.5. The *fear* wherewith he *fear*
 3.5. And *fear* not me, saith the L.

1. Vnto you that *fear* my name
 Mat. 10. 26. *fear* not them, 18, 31.
 21. 26. We *fear* the people
 23. 5. *Fear* not ye, Luke 12. 7.
 Luke 1. 13. *Fear* not Zac. com. 30.
 Rev. 1. 17.
 30. Is on them that *fear* him
 63. *Fear* came on all them, 7. 16.
 74. Serve him without *fear*
 9. 16. Were filled with *fear*, 8. 37.
 8. 5. *Fear* not, believe onely
 18. 4. Though I *fear* not God
 21. 26. Hearts fail for *fear*
 24. 40. Dost thou not *fear* God
 John 7. 13. For *fear* of the Jews,
 19. 38—20. 16.
 Acts 2. 43. *Fear* came on every soul,
 5. 5, 11—19. 17.
 9. 31. Walked in the *fear* of
 Rom. 3. 18. No *fear* of God before
 their eyes
 8. Of bondage to *fear* again
 C. 11. 20. Nor high-minded, but *fe*.
 13. 7. *Fear* to whom *fear* bel.
 1 Cor. 2. 3. In weakness and *fear*
 1 Cor. 7. 11. Yea, what *fear*
 Ephes. 5. 21. One to another in *fear*
 Phil. 1. 14. Speak the word without
fear
 2. 12. With *fear* and trembling,
 Ephes. 6. 5.
 1 Tim. 5. 20. That others may *fear*
 1 Tim. 1. 7. The spirit of *fear*
 Heb. 11. 7. Moved with *fear*
 12. 21. I exceedingly *fear*
 28. With reverence & godly *fe*.
 1 Pet. 1. 17. Sojourn here in *fear*, 3. 2
 2. 17. *fear* God, Rev. 14. 7.
 3. 15. In meekness and *fear*
 1 Joh. 4. 18. There is no *fear* in love
 Perfect love casts out *fear*
 Jude 12. Feeding themselves with-
 out *fear*
 Rev. 2. 10. *fear* none of those things
 14. 7. *fear* G. and give glory, 15. 14.
 18. 10. For *fear* of her torment
 19. 5. That *fear* him small & great
Fear is put for,
 1. God himself, Gen. 31. 42; 33.
 Isa. 8. 13.
 2. Piety, Job 4. 6 Heb. 5. 7. *may*.
 3. Worship, Deut. 10. 20—6. 13.
 Isa. 25. 3.
 4. Doctrine, Psa. 19. 7, 9.
 5. The thing feared, Prov. 1. 26,
 27—10. 24. Isa. 66. 4. Job 39. 25.

6. Doubting, Ruth 3. 11.
 7. Terror, Gen. 35. 5. 1 Sa. 11. 7.
 8. Reverence, Rom. 13. 7. Eph. 6. 5.
Several objects of fear, as
 1. God, because of his
 1. Prefence, 1 Sam. 4. 7.
 2. Judgem. Isa. 2. 10—19. 21.
 3. Goodness, Hos. 3. 5.
 2. Men, good or bad, Gen. 32. 11.
 Jer. 22. 25.
 3. Idols, 2 Kings 17. 37, 38.
 4. Death, Heb. 2. 15.
There are several sorts of fear; as,
 Divine, Natural, Civil, Idolatrous,
 Devilish, &c.
Feared.
 Gen. 26. 7. *Feared* to say she is my
 wife
 Exod. 1. 17. The midwives *feared* G.
 21. com. Neh. 7. 2.
 2. 14. Moses *feared*
 9. 20. That *feared* the word of
 14. 31. The people *feared* the L.
 Deut. 25. 18. He *feared* not God
 32. 17. Your fathers *feared* not
 27. Were it not that I *feared*
 Josh. 4. 14. *feared* him, as they *fear*.
 Moses
 1 Sa. 12. 18. The people greatly *fe*.
 14. 26. People *feared* the oath
 15. 24. I *feared* the people
 1 Kings 3. 28. They *feared* the King
 18. 3. Obediah *feared* the Lord
 2 Kings 17. 7. Had *feared* other gods
 32. So they *feared* the Lord, 33.
 1 Chro. 16. 25. Is to be *feared* above
 Psal. 96. 4.
 2 Chron. 20. 3. Jehosaphat *feared*
 Neh. 7. 2. *feared* God above many
 3. 25. Greatly *feared*, Josh. 10. 2.
 1 Sam. 12. 18. Psal. 89. 7.
 Psal. 76. 7. Thou art to be *feared*,
 11—76. 4.—8) 7.
 103. 4. That thou mayest be *feared*
 Isa. 41. 5. Saw it and *feared*
 51. 13. Hast *feared* continually
 57. 11. Afraid or *feared*
 Jer. 3. 8. Judah *feared* not. See 44. 16.
 42. 16. Sword which ye *feared*,
 Ezek. 11. 8.
 Dan. 5. 19. *feared*—before him
 Hos. 10. 3. *feared* not the Lord
 Jon. 1. 16. *feared* the Lord
 Mal. 2. 5. Wherewith he *feared*
 3. 16. They that *feared* the L. spake
 Mat. 14. 5. *feared* the mult. Act. 9. 26.

27.54. feared greatly, Mark 4.41.
Mark 6. 20. Herod feared John.
See 11. 18.

Luke 18.2. Which feared not God
19.21. I feared thee because, Mat.
25. 25.

Fearful ly, nels.

Exod. 15.11. *Fearfi*, in praises
Deut. 20.8. That is fearful, com.
Judges 7.3.

Psal. 55.5. *Fearfi*. and trembling
139.14 I am fear. and wond. made
Isa. 21.4. fear. affrighted me
33.14. *Fear*. hath affrighted the
hypocrite

Mark 4.4. Why are you so fearful
Luke 21.11. And fearful sights
Heb. 10.27. A certain fearful look-
ing for

31. A fear. thing to fall into
Rev. 21.8. The sea. and unbelieving
Fears, est.

Psal. 34.4. From all my fears
Eccl. 12.5. fears shall be in the way
Isa. 57.11. Thou fearest me not
T. 66.4 Bring their fears on them
Jer. 22.25. Whose face thou fearest
2 Cor. 11.5. Within were fears

Feareth, ing.

Josh. 22.35. From fearing the Lord
Job 1.1. One that feareth God, 8—
2.3. Acts 10. 2.

Psal. 25.12. He that feareth the L.
P. 112.1. That feareth the L. 128.1.
Prov. 13.13. That feareth the com.

14.2. Feareth the Lord
16. A wife man feareth
28.14. Man that feareth alway
31.50. A woman that feareth the
Lord

P. Eccles. 7.18 He that feareth God
shall be

8.13. That fra. not before G.
9.2. He that feareth an oath
Isa. 50.10. Among you that feareth
the L. Acts 13. 26.

Acts 10.35. He that feareth him, and
Col. 3.22. Singleness of heart fear,
the Lord

Heb. 11.27. Not fear. the wrath of
1 John 4. 18. We that feareth is
not perfect

Feast.

Gen. 19. 3. Made a feast, 26. 30—
22. 22.

21.8. Abraham made a great feast,

com. Dan. 5.1.

Exod. 5.1. May hold a feast to me
19. 9.

12.14. You shall keep a feast

23.14. Shalt keep a feast to me

15. Feast of unleavened bread

34. 18

16. Feast of harvest

32.5. To morrow a feast to the

34.22. The fe. of weeks, Deu 16

25. Feast of the passover, Ma

26.2. Luke 2.41. Jo. 13

Lev. 23.34. The feast of tabernacle

Deut. 16.16. Zech. 14.16

28. John 7.2.

39. A feast to the Lord, 41.

Judges 21.19. There is a feast
the L. Hof. 9.5.

1 Sam. 25.36. Like the feast of

1 Kings 3.15. A feast to all his

14.32. Jeroboam ordained a fe

2 Chron. 7.8. The feast seven day

Neh. 8.18.

Esther 1.3. A feast to all his priam
2. 18.

8.17. A feast and a good day

Psal. 81.3. In our solemn fe. La

Prov. 15.15. Hath a continual fe

Eccles. 10.19. A feast is made for

P. Isa. 25.6. A feast of fat things

Hof. 2.11. In the feast days

Amos 5.21. I despise your fe

Mat. 26.5. Not on the feast day

Luke 5.29. Made him a great fe

C. 14.15. When thou makest a fe

John 5.1. After this there was a fe

7.11. sought him at the fe

37. The great day of the fe

10.22. The feast of dedicat

12.20. To worship at the fe

Acts 18.21. To keep this fe

1 Cor. 5.8.

Jude 12. When they feast with

1r fig.

1. A solemn time for G. serv

2. By a Synec. an offering, Ec

23.18. the same word in Heb.

3. Inward joy and content, Prov

15. 15.

4. Spiritual refreshment, Isa. 55

5. Christ. fellowship and walk

1 Cor. 5.8.

Fasts.

Lev. 23.4. The feasts of the L.

Num. 15.3. Solemn feasts, La

Ez. 36.38. Ho. 2.11. Mal. 2

39-39. Set *feasts*, 1 Chro. 23. 31.

Ezra 3. 5. Neh. 10. 33.

Mal. 35. 16. Mockers at *feasts*

Mat. 14. Appointed *feasts*

Isa. 12. Wine are in their *feasts*

Isa. 45. 17. *Feasts* and new moons

Amos 8. 10. Turn your *feasts* in-

to mourning

Mar. 23. 6. Chief rooms at *feasts*,

Luke 20. 45.

Luke 12. Spots in your *feasts*

Feasted, Ing.

Isa. 9. 17. A day of *feast*. 17. 18. 19.

Job. 1. 4. His sons went & *feasted*. 1. 5.

Isa. 7. 2. The house of *feasting*,

Jer. 16. 8.

Feathered, Feathers.

Isa. 68. 13. *Fea*. with yellow gold

Isa. 27. *Feathered* fowls, Eze. 39. 17.

Isa. 17. 3. Full of *feathers*, 7.

See Lev. 1. 16. Job 39. 13. Dan. 4. 33.

Fed.

Gen. 47. 17. *Fed* them with bread

Isa. 48. 15. God which *fed* me

Deut. 8. 3. *Fed* thee with manna,

Exod. 16. 32.

1 Kings 18. 4. *Fed* them with bread

Isa. 37. 3. Verily thou shalt be *fed*

Isa. 72. He *fed* them. See 81. 16.

Isa. 5. 7. When I had *fed* them

Isa. 9. They were as *fed* horses:

Isa. 16. 19. And honey wherewith

I *fed*

Isa. 43 *Fed* themselves, not my flock

Isa. 11. 7. I *fed* the flock

Mat. 23. 37. Hungred, and *fed* thee

Luke 16. 21. Desired to be *fed* with

1 Co. 3. 2. I have *fed* you with milk

See *Fed*.

Feeble.

Deut. 29. 18. Smote all that were *f*.

1 Sam. 2. 5. Is waken *feeble*. See

2 Sam. 4. 1.

1 Chron. 28. 15. Carried all the *fe*.

Neh. 4. 2. What do these *fee*. Jews

Mal. 38. 8. I am *feeble*

Isa. 37. Not one *feeble* person

Isa. 16. 14. Remnant shall be—*feeble*

Isa. 35. 3. Confirm the *feeble* knees,

Job 4. 4.

Jer. 6. 24. Our hands wax *feeble*.

See 49. 24—50. 43. Ezek.

7. 17—21. 7.

Ezek. 12. 8. He that is *feeble* shall be

1 Cor. 12. 22. Which seem—more

feeble

1 Thess. 5. 14. Comfort the *fe*. mind.

Heb. 12. 12. Lift up the *feeble* knees

Feebler, Fe.blein's.

Gen. 30. 42. 1er. 47. 3.

F. e d.

Gen. 25. 30. *Feed* me I pray thee

Isa. 46. 32. Hath been to *feed* cattel

Exod. 22. 5. *Feed* in anothers—*field*

1 Sam. 17. 15. To *feed* his fathers

sheep

2 Sam. 5. 2. Thou shalt *feed* my peo.

Isa. 7. 7. See 1 Chron. 11. 2—

17. 6. Psal. 78. 71.

Job 24. 20. The worms shall *feed*

sweetly

Psal. 28. 9. *Feed* them also, and

Isa. 49. 14. Death shall *feed* on them

Prov. 10. 21. Lips of the righteous

feed many

Isa. 30. 8. *Feed* me with food conv.

Can. 1. 8. And *feed* thy kids

Isa. 4. 5. Which *feed* among the lilies

Isa. 5. 17. The lambs shall *feed*

P. Isa. 11. 7. The cow and bear shall

feed

Isa. 30. 23. Shall *feed* in large pastures

Isa. 40. 11. Shall *feed* his flocks like a

shepherd

T. 49. 26. I will *feed* them that op.

P. Jer. 3. 15. Shall *feed* you with

knowledge

T. 9. 15. I will *feed* them with

wotmwood

Isa. 23. 2. The pastors that *feed* my pe.

Lam. 4. 5. They that did *feed* delic.

Ezek. 34. 3. But ye *feed* not the flo.

P. 15. I will *feed* my flock

Dan. 11. 26. They that *feed* of the

portion

Hos. 4. 16. I will *feed* them as a

Lamb in

Isa. 9. 2. The wine-press shall not *feed*

them

Jon. 3. 7. Let them not *feed* nor dr.

Mich. 5. 4. He shall stand and *feed*

in the

Isa. 7. 14. *Feed* thy peo. with thy rod

Zeph. 3. 13. Shall *feed* and lie down

T. Zech. 11. 9. I will not *feed* you

Luke 15. 15. Sent him to *fe*. swine

C. John 21. 16. He saith—*Feed* my

sheep

Acts 20. 28. *Feed* the Church of G.

1 Cor. 13. 3. Goods to *feed* the poor

Rev. 7. 17. The lamb shall *feed* them

Isa. 12. 16. They should *feed* her

It is put for,

1. To preserve natur. life La. 4.5.
2. To pamper sensually, Jude 12.
3. To instruct, John 21.15. Acts 20. 28.
4. To afflict, 1 Kings 2.27. Ezek. 34. 16.

Feedeth, ing.

Psal 80. 5. Thou feedest them with
Can. 1. 7. Where thou feedest thy
flocks

- Ila. 44. 20. He feedeth on ashes
Hos. 12. 11. Ephraim feedeth on w.
Luke 12. 24. And God feedeth them
1 Cor. 9. 7. Who feedeth a flock
Mat. 8. 30. A heard of swine feeding
Jude 13. Feeding without fear

Feel, ing.

Gen. 27. 21. That I may feel thee
Judges 16. 26. That I may feel the
pillar

P. Eccles. 8. 5. Shall feel no evil
thing

Acts 17. 27. Might feel after him
Eph. 4. 19. Being past feeling

Heb 4 15 Feeling of our infirmities

Feet.

Gen. 49. 33. Gathered up his feet
C. Exod. 3. 5. Thy shoes from thy f.

12. 11. Your shoes on your feet

Josh. 3. 15. Priests feet dipt in Jor.
9. 3. Clouted upon their feet

10. 24. Put feet upon the necks

Jud. 1. 7. Thumbs of hands and feet

5. 27. At her feet he bowed

Ruth 3. 14. She lay at his feet till
morning

1 Sam. 2. 9. He will keep the feet
of his

2 Sam. 4. 4. That was lame of his f.
22. 10. Darkness was under his fe.

34. My feet like hinds feet

1 Kings 14. 16. Heard the sound of
her feet

12. When thy f. enter into the c.
9. 35. Found no more than the fe.

Job 29. 15 Feet was I to the lame

33. 11. Putteth my feet in the fl.

Psal. 8. 6. All things under his feet

22. 16. Pierced my hands and
my feet

40. 2. And set my feet on a rock

56. 13. My feet from falling, that I

66. 9. Not our feet to be moved

73. 2. My feet were almost gone

115. 7. Feet have they, but w. not

116. 8. And my feet from falling
119. 59. And turned my feet

C. Prov. 4. 26. Ponder the path
thy feet

5. 5. Her feet go down to death

7. 11. Her feet abide not in her

Cant. 5. 3. I have washed my feet

7. 1. How beautiful are thy feet

Ila. 3. 16. A tinkling with their

26. 6. Even the feet of the poor

49. 23. Lick up the dust off their

52. 7. Are the feet of him that

60. 13. The place of my feet

Jer. 18. 22. And hid snares for my

Lam. 1. 13. Spread a net for my

3. 34. To crush under his feet

Ezek. 2. 2. Spirit set me on my

32. 2. Troubled waters with feet

Dan. 2. 33. His feet part iron

part

Mal. 4. 3. Under the soles of the

feet

C. Mat. 10. 14. Shake off the

off your feet

18. 8. Rather then having two

Luke 1. 79. To guide our feet

7. 44. She hath washed my feet

24. 39. Beh. my hands and my

John 12. 3. Wiped his feet

her hair

13. 5. To wash his disciples feet

T. Acts 5. 9. Behold the feet of

7. 58. At a young mans feet

13. 25. Whose shoes of his feet

16. 24. And made his feet fast

22. 3. At the feet of Gamaliel

P. Rom. 16. 20. Under your feet

shortly

Eph 6. 15. And your feet shod

the

Heb. 12. 13. Strait pathes for

feet

Rev. 12. 1. And the moon

her feet

19. 10. And I fell at his feet

It is put for,

1. The whole man, Psal. 107. 101. Rom. 3. 15.

2. Will, affections, purpose

Prov. 4. 26. Eccles. 5. 1.

3. Succourers, Job. 29. 15.

4. Common people, Ila. 7. 20.

Fell.

Gen. 4. 5. His countenance fell

Num. 11. 4. Dew fell, the manna

Deut. 9. 18. I fell down before the

Job. 32. 20. Wrath *fell* on the con.
 Sam. 4. 18. Eli *fell* from his seat.
 11. 7. The fear of the Lord *fell*
 11. 45. He *fell* on his sword.
 Kings 18. 38. The fire of the L. *fell*
 Kings 2. 13. Mantle of Elijah *fell*
 6. 5. The ax head *fell* into the
 water.
 Chron. 21. 19. And his bowels
fell out.
 Para 9. 3. I *fell* upon my knees and
 27. 2. They stumbled and *fell*.
 46. 16. One *fell* upon another.
 Sam. 5. 13. The children *fell* under
 the word.
 Dan. 4. 31. There *fell* a voyce from
 heaven.
 10. 7. A great quaking *fell* on them.
 Mark 9. 20. *Fell* on the ground so.
 Luke 6. 49. And immediately it *fell*
 10. 30. 36. *Fell* among thieves.
 13. 20. *Fell* on his neck and kissed
 Acts 1. 25. *Fell* by transgression.
 9. 18. *Fell* from his eyes scales.
 12. 7. Chains *fell* off.
 20. 9. *Fell* from the third loft.
 Rom. 11. 22. On them that *fell*.
 Rev. 6. 13. Stars *fell* from heaven.
 Isa. 14. 8. No *feller* is come up agai.
 18. 17. Of the Jews *fell* upon them.

Fe'ow.

Judges 7. 13. Told a dream to his
fe'ow.
 1 King. 22. 27. Put this *fe'ow* in the
 Zach. 13. 7. The man that is my *fe'ow*.
 Mat. 12. 24. This *fe'ow* doth not
 cast out.
 24. 49. Begin to finite his *fe'ow*
 servant.
 Acts 24. 1. Found this man a pesti-
 lent *fe'ow*.
 Rom. 16. 7. And my *fe'ow* prisoners.
 Eph. 2. 19. *Fellow* citizens with the
 3. 6. Should be *fe'ow* heirs of the
 3 John 3. Might be *fe'ow* helpers
 to the.
 Rev. 19. 10. I am thy *fe'ow* serv. and
Fellowship.
 Psa. 94. 20. Have *fellowship* with thee.
 Acts 2. 42. The Apostles doctrine
 and *fellowship*.
 1 Cor. 1. 9. To the *fell.* of his Son.
 2 Cor. 6. 14. What *fe'owship* hath
 light with.
 Gal. 2. 9. The right hands of *fe'ow*.
 Ephes. 5. 11. And have no *fell.* with

C. Phil. 2. 5. For your *fellow.* in the
 Gospel.

2. 1. If any *fell.* of the Spirit
 3. 10. That the *fell.* of his suffer.
 1 John 1. 3. That ye also may have
fellowship.
 6. If we say we have *fellowship*.
 Exod. 10. 21. Darkness that may be
felt.

Fenced.

Deut. 9. 1. *Fenced* up to heaven.
 2 Sam. 23. 7. Must be *fenced* with
 iron.
 Job 19. 8. Hath *fenced* up my way.
 Psa. 62. 3. As a tottering *fen*.
 Isa. 5. 2. And he *fenced* it.
 Zeph. 1. 16. Against the *fen* cities.

Fervent.

Acts 18. 25. And being *fervent* in
 spirit.
 Rom. 12. 11. *Fervent* in spirit serv.
 2 Cor. 7. 7. Your *fervent* mind to-
 wards me.
 P. James 5. 16. The effectual *serv.*
 prayer.

C. 1 Pet. 4. 8. Have *fervent* charity
 among.
 2 Pet. 3. 10. Shall melt with *fe.* heat.
 Col. 4. 12. Labouring *far* for the.
 1 Pet. 1. 22. With a pure heart *ser.*

Fetch.

Num. 20. 10. Must we *fetch* you w.
 1 Sam. 4. 3. Let us *fetch* the Ark.
 2 Sam. 14. 13. *Fetch* home his ban.
 1 Kings 17. 10. *Fetch* me a little w.
 2 Chron. 18. 8. *Fetch* quickly Mic.
 Acts 16. 37. Let them *fetch* us out.

Fetters.

P. Psa. 149. 8. Their nobles with
fetters.
 Luke 8. 29. Bound with chains and
 in *fetters*.

Put for,

Spiritual restraint, Psa. 149. 8.

Fever.

Deut. 28. 22. And with a *fever*, and
 with.
 Luke 4. 38. Was taken with a *fev.*
 39. And the *fever* left her.
Fe'ow, ell.

Gen. 29. 20. Seemed but a *few* days.
 47. 9. *Few* and evil have the d.
 Lev. 26. 22. Make you *few* in num.
 Deut. 33. 6. Let not his men be *few*.
 Joth. 7. 3. For they were but *few*.
 1 Sam. 17. 28. Lest those *few* thee.

C. 2 Kings 4. 3. Borrow not a *few*.
1 Chron. 16. 19. Were but a *few*,
even a *few*

Job 14. 1. Is of *few* days and full of
Psa. 109. 8. Let his days be *few*

Eccles. 5. 2. Let thy words be *few*
9. 14. And a *few* men in it

12. 3. The grinders *few*

Jer. 42. 2. Left but *few* of many

P. Ezek. 12. 16. I will leave a *few*
men

T. Mat. 7. 14. *Few* there be that
find it

9. 37. But the labourers *few*

20. 16. Be called, but *few* chosen

P. 25. 21. Faithful over a *few*
things

T. Luke 12. 48. Shall be beaten
with *few*

13. 23. Are there *few* that be saved

Acts 17. 4. And of men not a *few*

24. 4. Of thy clemency a *f*. words

Heb. 12. 10. They—for a *few* days

1 Pet. 3. 20. A *few*, that is 8 souls

T. Rev. 2. 14. I have a *few* things
against

3. 4. Thou hast a *few* names

Deut. 7. 7. *Fewer* of all people

Fidelity.

Tit. 2. 10. Shewing all good *fidelity*
Field

Gen. 24. 63. To meditate in the *field*

27. 27. Is as the smell of a *field*

47. 20. Sold every man his *field*

Lev. 19. 9. The corners of thy *field*

Deut. 21. 25. Find a damsel in the *f*.

28. 3. Blessed shalt thou be in
the *field*

Ruth 2. 8. Go not to another *field*

P. Job 5. 23. With the stones of
the *field*

Prov. 24. 30. I went by the *field*
of the

31. 16. She considereth a *field*, and

Eccles. 5. 9. The K. is served by the
field

T. Isa. 5. 8. That lay *field* to *field* till

Jer. 9. 32. As dung on the open *fi*.

25. 18. Shall be plowed like a *field*

Zech. 10. 1. Ruine to every grafs of
the *field*

Marth. 6. 28. Consider the lilies of
the *field*

13. 38. The *field* is the world

44. To a treasure hid in a *field*

24. 18. Nor let him that is in the *f*.

40. Two shall be in the *field*

27. 10. Gave them for the portion of
the *field*

Luke 12. 28. Which is to day
the *field*

Acts 1. 28. That is to say, the *field*
of blood

Hab. 3. 17. The *fields* shall yield

John 4. 35. And look on the *field*

James 5. 4. Have reaped your *fi*

Fierce, nefs.

Gen. 49. 7. For it was *fierce*, & the

Deu. 28. 50. Of a *fierce* countenance

1 Sam. 28. 18. His *fierce* wrath

Job 4. 10. The voyce of the *f*. was

41. 10. None is so *fierce* that day

P. Isa. 33. 10. Shalt not see a *fi*
people

T. Dan. 8. 23. A King of a *fi*
countenance

Hab. 1. 8. *Fiercer* then even, woe

Matth. 8. 28. Exceeding *fier*. so that

2 Tim. 3. 3. Incontinent, *fierce*

James 3. 4. Driven of *fierce* winds

Fiercy.

Nu. 21. 6. Sent *fiercy* serpents among

8. Make thee a *fiercy* serpent

Deut. 33. 2. Went a *fiercy* law for
them

Psal. 21. 9. As a *fiercy* oven in the
time of

Isa. 14. 29. Shall be a *fiercy* flying

Dan. 3. 6. Of a burning *fiercy* furnace

Heb. 10. 27. And *fiercy* indignation

C. 1 Pet. 4. 12. Concerning the
fiercy tryal

Fig-tree.

Gen. 3. 7. They sewed *fig* leaves

Judges 9. 10. Said to the *fig-tree*

Can. 2. 13. The *fig-tree* putteth forth

Isa. 34. 4. Falling from the *fig-tree*

Hos 9. 10. The first ripe in the *f*.

Joel 1. 12. The *fig-tree* languished

Mat. 21. 19. The *fig-tree* withered

24. 32. Learn a parable of the *fi*

John 1. 50. I saw thee under the
fig-tree

James 3. 12. Can a *fig-tree* my be

Rev. 6. 13. As a *fig-tree* casteth her

2 Kings 20. 7. Take a lump of *fig*

Jer. 24. 1. Two baskets of *figs*

T. 29. 17. Make them like bad *figs*

Mat. 7. 16. Or *figs* of thistles

James 3. 12. Either a vine *figs*

Rev. 6. 13. Cast her untimely *fig*

Fight.

Exod. 14. 14. The Lord shall *fight* for you
 Deut. 1. 42. Go not up nor *fight*, for I
 Sam. 4. 9. quit you like men & *fight*.
 18. 17. And *fight* the L. battels
 Kings 12. 24. Nor *fight* against your brethren
 12. 31. *Fight* against neither small nor great
 Chron. 13. 12. *Fight* ye not against the Lord
 20. 17. Ye Shall not need to *fight*
 Neh. 4. 14. And *fight* for your bre.
 30. Our God shall *fight* for us
 Psal. 35. 1. *Fight* against them that *fight* against me
 144. 1. And my fingers to *fight*
 144. 3. That *fight* against mount Zion
 Jer. 21. 5. I my self will *fight*
 John 18. 36. Then would my servants *fight*
 Acts 5. 39. Found to *fight* against G.
 23. 9. Let us not *fight* against God
 1 Cor. 9. 26. So *fight* I not as one that
 1 Tim. 6. 12. *Fight* the good *fight* of faith
 2 Tim. 4. 7. I Have fought the good *fight*
 Heb. 10. 32. A great *fight* of afflict.
 11. 34. Waxed valiant in *fight*
 James 4. 2. Ye *fight* and war, yet ye
 Rev. 2. 16. Will *fight* against them with
Fighteth, ing.
 Exod. 14. 25. The Lord *fight* for them
 15. 10. That *fight* for you
 Psal. 56. 1. He *fight*. daily oppref.
 1 Cor. 7. 5. Without were *fighting*
 James 4. 5. Whence come war and *fighting*

Figure.

Deut. 4. 16. The similitude of any *figure*
 Acts 7. 43. *Figures* which ye made
 Rom. 5. 14. Who is the *figure* of him
 Heb. 9. 9. Was a *figure* for the time
 24. Which are *fig.* of the true
 11. 19. Received him in a *figure*
 1 Pet. 3. 21. The like *figure* where.

Fill.

Gen. 42. 25. Commanded to *fill* their sacks
 1 Kings 18. 33. *Fill* four barrels with water
 P. Psal. 81. 10. Thy mouth wide and *fill* it
 Isa. 8. 8. Shall *fill* the breadth of thy
 56. 12. *Fill* our selves with drink
 T. Jer. 13. 13. I will *fill* all the Inh.
 23. 24. Do not I *fill* heav. & earth
 Zeph. 1. 9. *fill* their masters houses
 P. Hag. 2. 7. I will *fill* her with glo.
 Mat. 23. 32. *fill* ye up the measure
 John 2. 7. *fill* ye up this water pot
 Rom. 15. 13. *fill* you with all joy and p.
 Eph. 4. 10. That he might *fill* all
 C. Col. 1. 24. *fill* up that which is behind
 1 Thest. 2. 16. To *fill* up their sins
 T. Rev. 18. 6. *fill* to her double
Filled.
 Gen. 6. 13. *filled* with violence
 21. 19. She *filled* the bottle
 Exo. 1. 7. The land *filled* with them
 28. 3. *filled* with wisdom
 31. 3. *filled* with the Spirit
 40. 34. Glory *filled* the tabernacle
 Deut. 31. 20. Shall have eaten and *filled*
 Joab. 9. 13. These bottles were *filled*
 1 Kings 18. 34. *filled* the trench with water
 2 Kings 21. 15. And *filled* Jer. with blood
 Job 16. 8. *filled* me with wrinkles
 Psal. 38. 7. My loyns are *filled* with
 71. 8. Mouth *filled* with praise
 72. 19. Earth *filled* with glory
 T. Prov. 1. 31. *filled* with their own devices
 5. 10. *filled* with thy wealth
 T. 20. 17. Shall be *filled* with gravel
 Eccles. 5. 7. Yet the appetite not *fil.*
 Cant. 5. 2. My head *filled* with dew
 Isa. 6. 1. His train *filled* the Temple
 33. 5. He hath *filled* Zion with judgement
 65. 20. That hath not *fil.* his days
 Jer. 15. 17. *Filled* me with indiga.
 31. 5. Land was *filled* with sin
 Lam. 3. 15. He hath *filled* me with bitterness
 Ezek. 10. 3. The cloud *filled* the court

Dan. 2.35. And *filled* the whole ear.
Hof. 13.6. They were *filled* and
Hab. 2.14. The earth shall be *filled*
Hag. 1.5. But ye are not *filled*
Mat. 5.6. For ye shall be *filled*

27.48. And *filled* it with vinegar
Mark 2.21. The new piece that *filled* it
7.27. Let the children first be *fil*.

Luke 1.15. *Filled* with the h.g.

53. He hath *filled* the hungry

4.28. They were *filled* with wrath

14.23. That my house be *filled*

15.16. Would fain have *filled*

Joh. 16.6. Sorrow *filled* your hearts

Acts 5.3. Satan *filled* thy heart

Rom. 1.29. *filled* with all unrighte.

2 Cor. 7.4. I am *filled* with comfort

Eph. 3.19. *fil*. with all the fulness of

G. 5.18. But be *filled* with the Sp.

Phil. 1.11. *filled* with the fruit of
righteousness

2 Tim. 1.4. *filled* with joy

James 2.16. Be ye *filled* and warm.

Rev. 15.1. In them is *filled* up the
wealth

Fillerth, edst.

Deut 6.11. Which *filledst* not

Psal. 17.14. Whose belly thou *fil*.

107.9. *Fill* the hungry soul

129.7. *Fill* not his hand

Psal. 147.14. *Fill*. with finest wheat

Eph. 1.23. That *fillerth* all in all

Is fig.

1. To cover, Psal. 83.16.

2. To make drunk, Isa. 43.24.

3. To confirm or streng. Zec. 3.19.

4. To be slow largely. Luke 1.53.

5. To finish, Col. 1.24.

Filth, thy, nels.

Isa. 4.4. Washed away the *filth* off

Nah. 3. 6. I will cast abominable
filth upon

1 Cor. 4.13. As the *filth* of the wo.

1 Pet. 3.21. Not the putting away
the *filth*

Job 15.16. Much more *filthy* is man

Psal. 14.3. Altogether become *fil*.

Isa. 64.6. Righteous. as *filthy* rags

Zeph. 3.1. Wo to her that is *filthy*

Zech. 3.3. Clothe me with *filthy* gar.

Col. 3.8. *Filthy* communic. out of

1 Tim. 3.3. *Filthy* lucre

2 Pet. 2.7. With the *filthy* conver.

Jude 8. *Filth*. dreamers

Rev. 22.11. Let him be *filthy* still

Ezra 6.21. From the *filthiness* of the

Ezek. 24.13. In thy *filthiness* is lew.

Be purged from thy *filth*

36.25. Clean from your *filthiness*

2 Cor. 7.1. From all *filthiness* of the
flesh

Eph. 5.4. Neither *filth*. nor foolish

James 1.21. Lay apart all *fil* and

Rev. 17.4. And *fil*. of her fornicu

It is put for, or spoken of,

1. Idols, 2 Chron. 29.5. Lam. 1.9.

2. Corporal and spiritual whore
dom, Ezek. 16.36. 22.15.

3. Impurity of heart and ways,

Prov. 30.12.

4. Gluttony and drunkenness,

Isa. 28.8.

5. Antichristian Idolat. Rev. 17.4

Find.

Gen. 19.11. Wearied to *find* the doo

T. Num. 32. 23. Your sin will *find*
you out

Deut. 4.29. Thou shalt *find* him
thou

T. 31.17. Troubles shall *find* them

Ruth 1.9. Lord grant you *find* rest

1 Sam. 24.19. If a man *find* his ea

Job 23.3. Where I might *find* him

34.11. *find* according to his ways

Psal. 10.15. Till thou *find* none.

132.5. Till I *find* out a place for

T. Prov. 1. 28. But they shall not
find me

8.16. That seek me early shall *find*

20.6. A faithful man who can *find*

Eccles. 7.14. Should *find* not. after

12.10. *Find* out acceptable words

Cant. 5.6. But I could not *find* him

Isa. 58.3. You *find* pleasure & exult

Jer. 2.24. In her month shall *find* her

5.1. If you can *find* a man

6.16. *find* rest for your souls

P. 29.13. And *find* me when you
shall

Lam. 2.9. Prophets *find* no vision

Dan. 6.4. To *find* occasion against

Hof. 12.8. Shall *find* no inquiry

P. Mat. 7.7. Seek and ye shall *find*

14. And few there be that *find*

P. 11.29. Shall *find* rest to your

21.2. Ye shall *find* an As

24.46. Shall *find* so doing

Mark 13.36. Lest he *find* you sleep

Luke 6.7. Might *find* an accusation

13.7. And *find* none cut it down

15.8. Diligently till he *find*

18.8. Shall he *find* faith on the earth

John 10.9. In and out and find pa.
 Acts 17.27. Seek after him, & find
 23.9. We find no evil in this
 Rom. 9.19. Why doth he yet find
 fault

1 Cor. 9.4. find you unprepared
 2 Tim. 1.18. find mercy in that day
 Heb. 4.16. find grace to help in
 Rev. 9.6. Seek death and not find it
Findeth, ing.

Prov. 8. 35. Whoso findeth me,
 findeth life
 Eccles. 9.10. Whatsoever thy heart
 findeth

Hol. 14.3. The fatherless find mercy
 Mat. 12.44. And findeth it empty,
 swept

Gen. 4.15. Left any finding him
 Job 9.10. Things pass finding out
 Isa. 58.13. Not finding thy own ple.
It is put for,

1. To come to, Job 3. 22.
2. To understand fully, 11.7.
3. To perform and do, 58. 15.3.
4. To seek, Job 33.10.
5. To devise, Gen. 36.24.
6. To receive, 26. 12.
7. To have proof of Gods fa. 6.8.

Finger, ers.

Exod. 8.19. This is the finger of G.
 31. 18. Written with the finger
 of God

Levit. 4.6. The priest shall dip his f.
 16.14. With his finger seven times
 1 Kings 12.10. My little finger shall
 be heavier

Isa. 58.9. Putting forth of the finger
 Luke 11.20. If I with the fin. of G.
 John 20.25. Put my fingers into the
 print

It is spoken of,

1. Gods works, Exod. 8.19.
2. His Spirit, Deut. 9.10.
3. The least degree of mans powe
 Mat. 4.23.

2 Sam. 21.20. On every hand six f.
 Psal. 8.3. The work of thy fingers
 Prov. 7.3. Bind them on thy fingers
 Can. 5.5. My fingers with sweet

Finish, ed.

Dan 9.24. To finish the transgres.
 Zech. 1.9. His hands also shall fi. it
 Luke 14.30. And was not able to
 finish it

John 5. 36. Father hath given me
 to finish

17.4. I have finished the work
 2 Tim. 4.7. I have finished my cour.
 Heb. 12.2. And finisher of your faith
 James 1.15. Sin when it is finished
 Rev. 11.7. When they shall have f.
 20.5. Till the 1000 years were
 finished

Fire.

Gen. 22.7. Behold the fire and the
 wood

Exod. 9.24. Fire mingled with hail
 35.3. Ye shall kindle no fire

Levit. 6. 13. The fire shall ever be
 burning

10.1. Offered strange fire

18.21. To pass thorow the fire

Num. 11.2. Prayed, fire was quenched.

Psa. 66.12. We went thorow the fire

97.3. fire goeth before him

Prov. 6.27. Can a man take fire

26.20. No wood fire goeth out

P. Isa. 43.2. When thou walkest tho-
 row fire

66.16. By fire the Lord plead

Jer. 5.14. Words in my mouth f.

Dan. 3. 27. On whom—fire had no
 power

7. Hab. 2.13. Labour in the very fire

P. Zech. 2.5. A wall of fire about

Mal. 3.2. Like a refiners fire and

T. Mat. 3.10. And cast into the fire

11. He shall baptize you with fire

25.41. Ye cursed into everl. fire

Luke 12. 44. Come to send fire
 on the

C. Rom. 12.20. Coals of fire on his
 head

2 Cor. 3.13. The fire shall try every
 man

2 Thess. 1.8. In flaming fire taking
 James 3. 5. A matter, a little fire
 kindleth

1 Pet. 1. 7. Though it be tryed
 with fire

2 Pet. 3.7. Reserved unto fire against

Jude 23. Pulling them out of the
 fire

Rev. 3.18. Gold tryed in the f. that
 11.5. fire proceeded out of their

15. 2. A Sea of glaſs mingled
 with fire

It is put for,

1. Raging men, Isa. 7.4.
2. One in danger of
 destruction, Amos

4. 11.

First-week, Day

Gen. 1. 5. Morning were the *first day*
 2 Chron. 17. 3 Walked in the *first*
 ways of

Ezra 3. 12. That had seen the *first*
 house

P. Isa. 1. 26. Thy Judges as at the f
 41. 4. I the Lord the *first* and with
 the

Hos. 2. 7. And return to my *first* hu.
 Mic. 7. 1. Desired the *first* ripe fruit

C. Mat. 5. 24. *First* be reconciled to
 thy brother

C. 6. 33. Seek *first* the kingdom
 of God

Luke 9. 59. Suffer me *first* to go and
 bury

17. 25. But *first* must he suffer
 Rom. 11. 35. Who hath *first* given
 to him

C. 1 Cor. 14. 30. Let the *first* hold
 his peace

2 Cor. 8. 5. *First* gave their own sel.
 12. There be *first* a willing mind

Heb. 5. 12. Which be the *first* prin.
 Jam. 3. 17. *First* pure, then peaceable

1 John 4. 19. Because he *first* lo. us
 T. Rev. 2. 4. Left thy *first* love

20. 6. Part in the *first* resurrect.
 Mat. 28. 1. Toward the *first day* of
 the week

Acts 20. 7. Vpon the *first day* of
 the week

Gen. 1. 5. Morning were the *first d.*
First-fruits.

Rom. 8. 23. The *first-fruits* of the Sp.
 1 Cor. 15. 20. *First-fruits* of them
 that sleep

Rev. 14. 4. Being the *first fruit* to go
First-fruits is put for,

1. The graces of Gods Spirit,
 Rom. 3. 23.

2. One converted to Christ before
 others, Rom. 16. 5.

3. Holy Forefathers, 11. 16.
 4. Gods elect, Rev. 14. 4.

5. Christ, 1 Cor. 15. 20. 23.
Fixed.

Psal. 57. 7. My heart is *fixed*
 112. 7. His heart is *fixed*

Luke 16. 26. A great gulf *fixed*
Fixed.

Judges 13. 20. The Lord ascended
 in the *flame*

Psal. 106. 18. The f. burnt up the
 water

P. Isa. 10 17. His holy one for a
 Obad. 18. The house of Jacob a

Luke 16. 24. Tormented in thine
 Heb. 1. 7. His Ministers a *flame*

Flame is put for,
 1. Heat of the Sun, Joel 1. 19.

2. Destroying means, 2. 3. 5.
Flatter, ers, ing.

Psal. 5. 9. They *flatter* with the
 tongues

78. 36. Did *flatter* him with the
 T. Job. 17. 5. He that speaketh *fl*

32. 21. Give *flattery*. titles unto
 Psal. 12. 2. With *flar.* lips and
 double

Prov. 26. 28. A *fla*tering mouth
 Dan. 11. 32. Shall he corrupt by *fl*

1 Thess. 2. 5. Vsed we *flar.* words
Fled, Flet.

Josh. 7. 4. *Fled* before the men of
 1 Sam. 4. 10. *Fled* every man to his
 tent

19 18. So David *fled* and escaped
 Psal. 114. 3. The sea saw it and *fled*

Mat. 26. 56. All forsook him & *fled*
 Acts 19. 16. *Fled* out of the house

Heb. 6. 18. Have *fled* for refuge
 Rev. 20. 11. And the heaven *fled* be

Neh. 6. 11. Shou. such a man as I *fled*
 Prov. 28. 1. The wicked *flee* when

Mat. 10. 23. *Flee* ye into another
 John 10. 5. But will *flee* from him

1 Cor. 10. 14 *Flee* from Idolatry
 2 Tim 2. 22. *Flee* also youthf. lab

James 4. 7. Devil—will *flee* from
 Rev. 9. 6. Death shall *flee* from

Flesh.
 Gen. 2. 23. *Flesh* of my *flesh*

6. 12. All *flesh* had corrupted
 Num. 11. 33. While the *flesh* was
 between

T. 2 Kings 9. 33. Shall dogs eat the
flesh of

Job 19. 26. In my *flesh* shall I see G.
 Psal. 16. 9. My *flesh* shall rest in

56. 4. What *flesh* can do unto me
 Ecclef. 12. 12. is a weariness to the

flesh
 C. Isa. 38. 7. Thy self from the
 own *flesh*

P. Ezek. 11. 19 And give them a
 heart of *flesh*

P. Joel. 2. 28. My Spi. upon all *flesh*
 Mic. 3. 5. Who eat the *flesh* of

C. Zech. 2. 13. Be silent, O all *flesh*
 Matth. 16. 17. *flesh* and blood hath

19. 6.

19.6. Twain, but one *flesh*
 24.32. Should no *flesh* be saved
 26.41. But the *flesh* is weak
 P. Luke 3. 6. All *flesh* shall see
 the salvation
 3.6. Born of the *flesh* is *flesh*
 6.51. That I will give is my *flesh*
 63. The *flesh* profiteth nothing
 P. Acts 2. 17. Of my Spirit upon
 all *flesh*

Rom. 3. 20. Shall no *flesh* be justified
 8.7. Walk not after the *flesh*
 1. 13. If you live after the *flesh*
 13.14. Make not provision for
 the *flesh*

1 Cor. 1. 26. Wise men after the *flesh*
 8.13. I will eat no *flesh* while
 1 Cor 15. 5. *flesh* and blood cannot
 1 Cor. 5. 16. No man after the *flesh*
 7.11. All filthiness of the *flesh*

10.3. Though we walk in the *flesh*
 12.7. Me a thorn in the *flesh*
 Gal. 2. 20. I now live in the *flesh*
 5.16. Not fulfil the lusts of the *flesh*
 6.8. He that soweth to the *flesh*
 1 Tim. 3. 16. Manifest in the *flesh*
 Heb. 9. 13. Purifying of the *flesh*

It is put for,

1. The body of man, Gen. 2. 24.
 Mat. 19. 5.
 2. Frail, fading, Psal. 78. 39.
 111. 31. 3.
 3. Outward things, Rom. 4. 1.
 4. Mans natural strength, Mat.
 26. 41.
 5. Mans natural judgement, Mat.
 16. 17.

6. Corrupt nature, Rom. 7. 25.
 Gal. 5. 13.

7. *Membrum virile*, Levit. 15. 2.
 Ezek. 16. 26.

8. Outward appearance, Joh. 8. 15.
 9. Kindred, Gen. 37. 27.

10. Filthiness of Idolatry, Ezek.
 13. 20.

11. Body glorified, Job 19. 26.
 12. Christs whole person. John
 6. 55, 63.

fly, ing, ight.

Job 5. 7. As the sparks *fly* upward
 Psal. 139. 7. Whither shall I *fly*

143. 9. I *fly* to thee to hide
 Prov. 23. 5. Riches *fly* away as

Hab 1. 8. Shall *fly* as an Eagle
 Zech. 5. 1. Behold a *flying* roll

C. Mat. 10. 23. One city *fly* to an.

Lev 26. 8. Put 10000 to *flight*
 Isa. 52. 12. Nor go by *flight*
 C. Mat. 24. 20. Your *flight* in the w.

Put for,

1. To be greedy on, 1 Sa 13. 19.
2. To ascend, Job 4. 7.
3. To make great haste, Psa. 143. 3.
4. To run away, Ezek. 13. 20.

Flock.

Gen. 4. 4. Firstling of the *flock*
 Psal. 107. 47. Families like a *flock*
 Cant. 1. 8. Footsteps of the *flock*
 P. Isa. 40. 11. Feed his *flock* like
 Jer. 13. 23. Scattered my *flock*
 Ezek. 34. 22. He save my *flock*
 Mal. 1. 14. Hath in his *flock* a male
 Mat. 26. 31. The sheep of the *flock*
 Luke 12. 33. Fear not little *flock*
 1 Pet. 5. 3. Ensamples to the *flock*

Put for,

1. Christian believers, 1 Pet. 5. 2.
2. Whole Church on earth, Lu.
 12. 32.
3. A company of enemies, Jer.
 49. 20.
4. A particular Church, Acts
 20. 28.

Flourish, ing.

Psal. 71. 2. Shall the right. *flourish*
 92. 7. Workers of iniquity *flour*.
 14. Shall be fat and *flourish*.

Flower.

Job 14. 4. Comes forth as a *flower*
 Psal. 103. 15. As a *flower* of the field

Folding.

Prov. 6. 10. Yet a little *folding* of
 the hands

Follow, ed, eth, ers.

C. Exod. 23. 2. Thou shalt not *fol.* a
 1 Kings 18. 21. *follow* Baal then
follow me

P. Hof. 6. 3. If ye *follow* on to know
 C. Mat. 16. 24. His cross and *fol.* me

John 10. 4. The sheep *follow* him
 Phil. 3. 12. But I *follow* after, if that

1 Theff. 5. 15. Ever *fol.*—good
 C. Heb. 12. 14. *Fol.* peace with all

13. 7. Whose faith *follow*
 1 Pet. 1. 11. The glory that should

follow

2. 21. That ye should *follow* his
 Rev. 14. 13. Their works *fol.* them

Num. 14. 24. Hath *followed* me fully
 1 Sa. 13. 7. *Followed* him trembling

Mat. 19. 27. Left all and *fol.* thee
 1 Cor.

1 Cor. 10. 4. Spiritual rock that fo.
 Rev. 19. 14. Follow him upon white
 1 Cor. 11. 1. Be ye followers of me
 C. Ephes. 5. 1. Be ye fol. of God as
 P. 1 Pet. 3. 13. If ye be fol. of good
 Psal. 63. 8. My soul fol. hard
 Prov. 12. 11. He that fol. vain per.

It is put for,

1. To imitate, 2 Thess. 3. 7, 9.
2. To practise, Psal. 38. 20.
3. To attend upon, 45. 14. 94. 16.
4. To be led away with, Eze. 13. 3.
5. To trust in, 1 Kings 18. 18.
6. To pursue, 1 Sam. 31. 2.
7. To endeavour, Phil. 3. 12.
8. To keep company with, 1 Sa. 30. 21.

Folly.

Josh. 7. 15. Wrought folly in Jer.
 1 Sam. 25. 25. And folly is with him
 Psal. 49. 13. Their way is their fol.
 C. 85. 8. Not turn again to folly
 Prov. 14. 8. The folly of fools is de.
 T. 18. The simple inherit folly
 17. 12. Then a fool in his folly
 26. 4. According to his folly
 Eccles. 2. 13. Wisdom excelleth fol.
 10. 1. So doth a little folly
 Isa. 9. 17. Every mouth speak. folly
 2 Tim. 3. 9. Their folly shall be ma.

It is spoken of,

1. An hasty answer, Pro. 18. 13.
2. Men of base condition, Eccl. 10. 6.
3. False Prophets, Jer. 23. 13.
- 2 Tim. 3. 9.
4. Of Rich and mercilefs, 1 Sa. 25. 25.
5. Of men vain in their thoughts
 Psal. 49. 13.

It is put for,

1. Theft, Josh. 7. 15.
2. Ravishment, Jud. 20. 6. 19. 23.
3. Incest, 2 Sam. 13. 12.
4. A sinful course, Pro. 14. 8.
5. Filthiness, 26. 11.

Food.

Gen. 3. 6. Tree was good for food
 Deut. 10. 18. In giving him food
 2 Sam. 9. 10. May have food to eat
 Job 23. 12. Then my necessary food
 Psal. 136. 25. Giveth food to all flesh
 146. 7. Giveth food to the hungry
 Prov. 6. 8. Gathereth her food in
 30. 8. Feed me with food conven.
 2 Cor. 9. 10. Minister br. for your f.

C. Tim. 6. 8. Having food and raiment
 Fool, Fools.

1 Sam. 26. 21. I have plaid the fool
 Psal. 14. 1. The fool hath said
 49. 10. Dye, likewise the fool
 Pro. 7. 22. As a fool to the correction
 10. 23. It is a sport to a fool to
 12. 15. the way of a fool is right
 14. 16. But the fool rageth
 15. 5. A fool despiseth his father
 17. 16. A price in the hand of
 fool

24. the eyes of a fool are unsteady
 26. 3. A rod for the fools back
 12. More hope of a fool
 27. 22. Bray a fool in a mortar
 28. 26. In his own heart is a fool
 29. 11. A fool uttereth all his mind
 20. More hope of a fool
 Eccles. 2. 14. the fool walketh in
 darkness

10. 14. A fool also is full of wisdom
 T. Jer. 17. 11. At his end shall be
 fool

Matth. 5. 22. Shall say, thou fool
 shall be

Luke 12. 20. Thou fool, this night
 C. 1 Cor. 3. 18. Let him become a fool
 2 Co. 11. 16. Yet as a fool receive
 Psal. 75. 4. I said unto the fools
 94. 8. Ye fools, when will ye
 wise

Pro. 1. 7. Fools despise wisdom
 8. 5. And ye fools be of an
 14. 9. Fools make a mock at
 19. 29. Stripes for the fools back
 C. Eccles. 5. 1. Give the sacrifice of
 fools

7. 4. the heart of fools is
 P. 152. 35. 8. tho. fools, shall not
 1 Cor. 4. 10. We are fools for Chri.
 sake

C. Ephes. 5. 15. Not as fools
 Two sorts of fools.

1. In opinion of men, 1 Cor. 13. 4. 10.

2. Really and indeed so.

Foolish, nels.

Deut. 32. 6. O foolish people and
 unwise

Job 5. 3. I have seen the foolish
 T. Psal. 5. 5. the foolish shall not
 73. 3. I was envious at the foolish
 Prov. 9. 6. Forsake the foolish & be
 17. 25. A foolish son is a grief
 to his

od and rain
ls.
plaid the
th said
the fool
the corre
o a fool to
ool is righ
geth
his father
ne hand of
of are un
ols back
a fool
morter
art is a
all his
a fool
walketh
ull of w
d shall be
y, thou
this night
become
receive
e fools
will yet
fdom
an
ck at
fools
acribes
is
ll more
for Ch

422. My people is foolish, they
Ezek. 13. 3. Wo to the foolish
prophets
13. 2. Five were foolish
Rom. 10. 19. By a foolish nation
will I

13. 4. Not foolish talking nor
Tim. 2. 23. Foolish and unlearned
13. 3. Sometimes foolish, disobe.
13. 3. Because of my foolish.

Prov. 14. 24. the foolishness of fools is
13. 1. Foolishness is bound up in
13. 9. the thoughts of foolish is
Cor. 1. 21. By the fool. of preach.

13. 14. they are foolishness to him
13. 19. Is foolishness with God
It is twofold.

1. That which is so indeed ; as,
1. Wisdom of the world,
1 Cor. 3. 19.

2. Sinful evils, Pro. 14. 24.
3. Judged so by vain men ;
1. Preaching the cross of Ch.

1 Cor. 1. 13. 21. 23.
2. The things of the Spirit,
2. 14.

3. Gods wisdom in saving by
Christ crucified, 1. 25.

Foot-stool, Feet.

Deut. 11. 10. Watered it with thy
feet
13. 5. Not waxen old on thy feet
35. Their feet shall slide

6. John. 5. 15. Thy shoe from off
thy feet
13. 21. 20. On every foot 6 toes

7. Psal. 9. 15. Is their own f. taken
94. 16. When my foot slippeth
P. Prov. 3. 23. Thy feet shall not stu.

Eccl. 5. 1. Keep thy feet when
13. 13. If thou turn away thy
feet

Mat. 5. 13. Troden under feet
6. 18. 8. If thy foot offend
3 Cor. 12. 15. If the foot shall say

Heb. 10. 29. Troden under foot
Rev. 10. 2 Set his right foot on
13. 66. 7. The earth is my foot-stool

13. 22. 44. thy enemies thy
foot-stool
James 2. 3. Sit under my foot-stool

13. 22. 44. thy enemies thy
foot-stool
13. 22. 44. thy enemies thy
foot-stool

1. The Tem. or Ark in it, 1 Chr.
38. 2. Lam. 2. 1.
2. The Sanctuary, Psa. 99 5.

3. The earth, Mat. 5. 37. Act. 7. 49.

4. The enemies of Christ, Psal
110. 1. Heb. 1. 13.

Found, atton.

C. Isa. 55. 6. Whilst he may be fo.
P. 65. 1. I am found of them that
Phil. 3. 9. And be found in him

Luke 6. 48. Foundation on a rock
1 Cor. 3. 11. Other foundation can
none lay

1 Tim. 6. 19. A good foundation
2 Tim. 2. 19. The fo. standeth sure
Heb. 6. 1. Not laying again the fo.

It is put for,
1. Christ, 1 Cor. 3. 10.
2. The Prophets and Apostles,

Eph. 2. 20.
3. The Doctrine of Chr. Heb. 6. 1.
4. Firmness of the elect, 2 Tim.
2. 19.

5. Rulers of the earth, Ps. 82. 5.
6. Sincerity of heart, Lu. 6. 48.
7. The first preaching of Christ,

Rom. 15. 20.
8. Ground of assurance, 1 Tim.
6. 19.

9. Gods unchangeableness, Heb.
11. 10.

Full, ness.

Prov. 27. 7. The full soul loatheth
7. Luke 6. 25. Wo to you that be f.
John 1. 16. Of his fulness have all

Eph. 3. 19. Be filled with the fu.
Phil. 4. 12. Born to be full and
It is spoken,

1. Of God, meant of his graces,
Eph. 3. 19.
2. Of Christ, Eph. 4. 13. Col. 1. 19.

3. Of Christs Church, Eph. 1. 23.
4. Of the Godhead, Col. 2. 9.
5. Of the time of Christs coming

in the flesh, Gal. 4. 4.
6. The blessing of the Gospel,
Rom. 15. 29.

7. Gentiles conversion, Ro. 11. 25.
8. The Jews restoring, 12.

Fury.

Isa. 27. 24. Fury is not in me
51. 13. The fury of the oppressor
63. 3. My fury it upheld me

Jer. 6. 11. I am full of the fury
T. 7. 20. My fury shall be poured
Ezek. 20. 23. With fury will I rule

Zech. 8. 2. Jealous for her with
fury

It is put for,

1. A great plague, Ezek. 16.42.
2. Zeal in the cause of God, Jer. 6. 11.
3. A mad rage, Dan. 3.19.

Gad.

- 1 Sam 22.5. And the prophet *Gad* said
 1 Chron. 21.9. The L. spake to *Gad*
 29.29. The book of *Gad* the Seer
Gadarines.
 Mark 5.1. The countrey of the *Ga*.
 Luke 8. 26, 37. At the cou. of the
Gadarines

Gadest.

- Jer. 2.36. Why *gadest* thou about

Gain.

- Judges 5.19. Took no *gain* of mo.
 Job 22.3. Is it *gain* to him
 7. Pro. 1.19. 15.27. Greedy of *gain*
 P. Isa. 33.15. *Gain* of oppression
 56.11. Every one for his *gain*
 Mat. 16.26. Shall *gain* the world
 Acts 16.16. Brought *gain* unto
 2 Cor. 12.17. A *gain* of you
 Phil. 1.21. To dye is *gain*
 2 Tim. 6.6. Godliness—great *gain*
 James 4.13. Sell and get *gain*

Two sorts,

- Lawful, Luke 19.15.
 Vnjust, Prov. 28.8.

1. Dishonesty, Eze. 22. 13, 27.
2. Oppression, Isa. 33.15.
3. Defrauding, 1 Thess. 4.6.
4. Rapine, Mic. 4.13.
5. Vnlawful acts, Acts 16.16.
6. Deceit, Prov. 20.17.
7. Covetousness, Hab. 2.9.

Gained, etc.

- Job 27.8. Hypocrite *gained*
 Ezek. 22.12. Greedily *gained*
 Mat. 25.17. *G.* other two
 1 Cor. 9.20. *G.* the Jews
 2 John 8. Things were *G.*

It is put for,

1. Increased, Luke 19.16, 18.
2. To avoid loss, Acts 27.21.
3. To get, Mat. 16.26.
4. To let slip, Dan. 2.3.
5. To convert. 1 Cor. 9.19.

Gainfayers, ing.

- Luke 21.15. Not able to *gainfay*
 Rom. 10.21. A *gainfaying* people
 Jude 11. The *Gainf.* of Korte

Galus

- Rom. 16.23. *Galus* mine host
 3 John 1. The welbeloved *Galus*

Gall.

- Psal. 69. 21. They gave me *ga*
 Mat. 27. 18. Joh. 19.29

It is put for,

1. Great misery, Job 16.13, 14.
- 3.5—15.19.
2. Sin, Deut. 29.18.
3. Great impiety, Acts 8. 15.
4. Wrong, injustice, Amos 4.1

Gallery, ies.

- Cant. 1.7. *Gallery* of fir
 7.5. Held in the *gallery*
Three sorts,

1. Common.
2. Sacred, Ezek. 41.16.
3. Myrical, Cant. 7.5.

Gallows,

- Ether 5.14—6.4—7.10—8.7—9.1

Galile.

- Mat. 3.13. Cometh Jesus from *Gal*
 21.11. Proph. of Naz. of *Galile*
 28.7. Before you into *Galile*
 Mark 1.9. Came from Naz. of *Gal*
 John 7.41. Shall Christ come out
 of *Galile*

- Acts 1.11. Men of *Gal.* why stand ye
 5.39. Rose up Judas of *Galile*

Galilean, ans.

- Mark 14.70. Art a *Galilean* and
 John 4.45. The *Gal.* received him
 Acts 2.7. That speaks *Gal.*

Gaped.

- Job 7.2—16.10—Psal. 22.13.

Gaps.

- Ezek 13.5—22.30.

Garden.

- Gen. 3.8. Walking in the *garden*
 Cant. 4.12. A *garden* enclosed in
 6.2. Gone into his *garden*
 Isa. 1.8. In a *Garden* of cucumbers
 51.3. Like the *garden* of the L.
 53.11. Be like a watered *garden*
 Joel 2.3. As the *garden* of Eden
 John 18. 26. Did not I see—in *Gal*

It is taken,

1. Properly, Gen. 2.8.
2. Myrically, Cant. 4.12. 5.10

Gardiner

Gardiner.

John 20.13.

Garlands.

Acts 14.13.

Garlick.

Num. 11.5.

Garment, ent's.

Gen. 25.24. A hairy garment

39.12. Caught him by the *garment*.

Deut. 22.5. On a womans garment

11. A garment mingled

Job. 7.21. A Babil. garment

Isa. 9.3. Rent my garment

Isa. 69.11. Sackcloth my garment

7.5. Violence as a garment

Isa. 2.26. Old as a garment

Isa. 4.2. Light as a garment

Isa. 10.18. Curling as a garment

Isa. 20.16. Take his garment that is

Isa. 61.3. A garment of praise

Dan. 7.9. A garment of snow

Isa. 3.3. Clothed with filthy garment

Isa. 2.16. Violence with his garment

Isa. 9.16. To an old garment

Isa. 14. Hem of his garment

Isa. 17. A wedding garment

Isa. 31. And parted his garment

Isa. 23. The garment spotted

It is put for,

1. The justice of God, Dan. 7.9.

2. Outward conversation, Rev.

4. 16.15.

Garner, erg.

Luke 3.17. Psal. 144.13. Jo. 1.17.

It is put for

Heaven, Mat. 3.12.

Gate.

Gen. 22.17. Possess the gate

Isa. 14.31. Howl, O ye gate

Isa. 14.6. Battel to the gate

Isa. 5.10. Rebuketh in the gate

Isa. 7.14. Wide is the gate

Isa. 16.20. Laid at his gate

Isa. 18. Gate of hell shall not

Isa. 12.10. Iron gate opened

Isa. 13.12. Suffered without the gate

It is spoken of,

1. A City, Gen. 23.10.

2. Heaven, 28.17.

3. Righteousness, Psal. 118.19.

4. Death, 9.13-107.18.

5. Hell, Mat. 16.18.

It is put for,

1. Place of Magistrates, Gen.

34.20. Exod. 20.10. Ruth. 4.1.

Amos 5.10.

2. Strict conversation, Mat. 7.13.

3. Judges, Isa. 3.26.

4. Strength, Ezek. 26.2.

Gather, ed, est, eth.

Exod. 5.12. To gather stubble instead

Psal. 26.9. *Gath*. not my soul

39.6. Knows not who—gather

50.5. *Gath*. my Saints togetherT. Prov. 13.11. He that *gath*. by

28.8. Shall gather it for him

P. Isa. 40.11. Shall gather his lam.

54.7. With gr. mercies—gather

Joel 3.11. Gather your selves tog.

Mat. 7.16. Do men gather grapes

12.30. He that *gath*. not

23.37. Would I have gathered

Exod. 16.17. Gathered some more

Num. 11.32. Gathered quails

15.32. Gathered sticks

Isa. 5.2. *Gath* red out the stones

49.5. Israel be not gathered

Judges 19.18. That gathereth me

Psal. 41.6. *Gath*. iniquityProv. 10.5. *Gath*. in summerJer. 27.11. The Patridge *gath*.

Mat. 23.37. As the Hen gathereth

It is put for,

1. To destroy, Psal. 26.9.

2. To receive, Isa. 54.7.

3. To advance, Mat. 12.30.

4. To get, Gen. 12.5.

5. To dye—25.8.

6. To be buried, 2 Kings 22.20.

Gathering.Gen. 49.10. The *gath*. of the peo.

Num. 15.33. Gathering sticks

1 Cor. 16.2. No *gath*. when I come2 Theff. 2.3. By our *gather*. together**Gave.**

Gen. 3.12. Gave me of the tree

Isa. 20. Gave him tythes

25.5. Abraham gave all

Judges 6.4. Lord gave them rest

Neh. 8.3. Gave the sense

Ecclef. 12.7. To God that gave it

Isa. 50.6. I gave my back

Mat. 10.1. I gave them power

John 3.16. Gave his only son

Acts 2.4. Gave them utterance

2 Cor. 8.5. Gave their selves

Gal. 2.20. Gave himself for me

Ephes. 4.7. Gave gifts to men

Tit. 2.14. Gave himself for us

Rev. 2.21. Gave her space

13.3. Dragon gave power

Gaveſt.

Neh. 9. 20. *Gaveſt* alſo thy good Spirit

Pſal. 74. 14. *Gaveſt* him to be meat

John 17. 4. Works thou *gaveſt* me

22. Glory thou *gaveſt* me

Generation.

Gen. 6. 9. Perfect in his *generation*

7. 1. Righteous in their *generation*

Deut. 23. 2. To his tenth *generation*

78. 8 A rebellious *generation*

95. 10. Grieved with this *gener.*

Prov. 30. 12. A *gener.* that curſeth

Eccleſ. 1. 4. One *gener.* paſſeth

Mat. 11. 16. Liken this *generation*

24. 34. This *generation* not paſs

Luke 16. 8. Wiſer in their *gener.*

Acts 13. 36. Served his *generation*

1 Pet. 1. 9. A choſen *generation*

Two for 3,

1. Evil, Deut. 1. 35. called

1. Crooked, froward, Deut. 25. 25.

2. Stubborn, Pſal. 78. 8.

3. Adulterous, Mat. 12. 29.

4. Faithleſs, 17. 17.

5. Sinful, Mark 8. 38.

6. Vntoward, Acts 2. 40.

There is a Generation of

1. Vipers, Mat. 23. 33.

2. Of his wrath, Jer. 7. 29.

Their hearts not ſtedfaſt, Pſa. 7. 8.

2. His choſen, 1 Pet. 2. 9.

Called the Generation,

1. Of the upright, Pſ. 112. 2.

2. The Righteous, 14. 5.

3. Serving God, 22. 30.

4. Seeking God, 24. 6.

5. Gods children, 73. 18.

It is put for,

1. An Hiſtory, Gen. 25. 19.

2. Original of a thing, 24. 51.

3. Men of that age, Luke 11. 31.

4. The life of man, Deut. 1. 35.

Gentile, tiles.

P. Iſa. 11. 10. Shall the *Gent.* ſeek

42. 6. A light of the *Gentiles*

60. 3. *Gentiles* ſhall come to

See 63. 2. Jer. 16. 19.

Mat. 6. 32. Theſe—*Gentiles* ſeek

12. 21. Name theſe *Gentiles* truſt

T. Acts 13. 46. Turn to the *Gentiles*

Rom. 3. 9. Jew and *Gentile* ſin

11. 25. Fulneſs of the *Gentiles* be

Eph. 4. 17. Not as other *Gentiles* w.

Rev. 11. 3. Given to the *Gentiles*

It is put for,

1. The unconverted, Jer. 14. 22.

2. The converted, Acts 10. 45.

3. False Chriſtians, Rev. 11. 3.

Gentle.

2 Sam. 18. 5—22. 36. Pſal. 145.

Iſa. 40. 11. 2 Cor. 10. 1. Gal. 5. 22.

1 Theſſ. 2. 7. We were *gentle* among

you

2 Tim. 2. 24. Be *gentle* to all, James

3. 17. 1 Pet. 2. 18.

Gift.

Exod 23. 8. Take no *gift*

Deut. 16. 19. *Gift* blindeth the eyes

Pſal. 45. 12. Shall be there with

a *gift*

Prov. 17. 23. Wicked man taketh

a *gift*

18. 16. *Gift* maketh room

21. 14. A *gift* pacifies

C. Mar. 5. 24. Leave there thy *gift*

23. 19. Whether greater the *gift*

John 4. 10. Kneweſt the *gift*

Rom. 6. 24. *Gift* of God eternal

2 Cor. 8. 4. Who ſhould receive the *gift*

Ephes. 2. 8. It is the *gift* of God

1 Tim. 4. 14. Neglect not the *gift*

2 Tim 1. 6. Stir up the *gift*

James 1. 17. Every perfect *gift*

2 Pet. 4. 10. Hath received the *gift*

Gifts.

C. Eſther 9. 22. *Gifts* to the poor

Pſal 68. 18. Received *gifts* for

Prov. 15. 27. He that hateth *gifts*

19. 6. That giveth *gifts*

29. 4. That receiveth *gifts*

Iſa. 1. 23. Every one loveth *gifts*

Ezek. 20. 31. When ye offer your

22. 12. Taken *gifts* to shed blood

Dan. 5. 17. *Gifts* be to thy ſelf

Mat. 7. 11. Give good *gifts* to your

Rev. 11. 10. Shall ſend *gifts* out

Diſpoſity of Gifts.

1. Spiritual, Rom. 1. 11.

2. Free, 5. 15, 16, 18.

3. Proper, 1 Cor. 7. 7.

4. Unſpeakable, 2—9. 15.

5. Heavenly, Heb. 6. 4.

6. Holy, Exod. 28. 38.

7. Great, 2 Chron. 2. 7.

8. Good, perfect, Mat. 7. 11.

James 1. 17.

9. False, Prov. 25. 14.

Effects of Gifts.

1. Maketh room. Prov. 18. 16.

2. Pacifieth anger, 21. 14.

3. Deſtroyeth

for,
ed, Jer. 14. 12.
Acts 10. 41.
s, Rev. 11. 3.
t.
36. Psal. 118.
I. Gal. 5. 22.
ce gentle ann
e to all, Ja
t. 2. 18.
gift
nder the
e there w
d man tak
room
here thy
ater the
the gift
d eternal
ive the
ifr of God
not the
e gift
rfect gift
ved the
o the por
rises for
hatch gift
is
gifts
vech gift
ffer vou
shed blis
thy self
fts to you
gifts one
ts.
RI.
s.
.
3.
th. 7. 11.
y. 18. 16.
y. 14.
ekrop

Destroyeth the heart, Eccl. 7. 7.

It is put for,

1. Reward, Dan. 5. 17.
2. Marriage portion, Gen. 34. 12.
3. A bribe, Exod. 23. 8.
4. An oblation, Mat. 5. 23.
5. An office, Num. 18. 7.
6. Inheritance, Ezek. 4. 16.
7. Jesus Christ, John 4. 10.
8. The Holy Ghost, Acts 8. 20—
24—11. 17.
9. Pardon of sin, Rom. 5. 16.
10. Eternal life, 6. 23.
11. Vterance, 1 Cor. 1. 7.
12. Continency, 7. 7.
13. Deliverance, 2 Cor. 1. 11.
14. Liberality, 8. 4.
15. Ministry, Ephes. 3. 7—4. 11.

GIRD

Judg. 3. 16. 1 Sam. 25. 13—23. 37.
Kings 4. 29. Psal. 45. 3. Isa. 8. 9—32.
11. Jer. 4. 8. Luke 12. 37.
1 Pet. 1. 13. *Gird up the loyns*
It is put for,
1. To tie about, Lev. 8. 7. Rev.
11. 3.
2. To gather strength, Job 38. 3.
3. To put on, 1 Kings 20. 11.
4. To tuck up, Luke 17. 8.
5. Restraint of lusts, 12. 35.

GIRDLE

1 Kings 1. 8. A leathern girdle
2 Sam. 3. 24. For a girdle a rent
Dan. 5. 6. The girdle of—loins
Acts 21. 11. Took Pauls girdle

It is put for,

1. Strength, Isa. 23. 10.
2. Authority, 22. 21.
3. Gods people, Jer. 13. 11.
Three sorts,
1. Sacred, Exod. 28. 39.
2. Mystical, Rev. 1. 13.
3. Common, Prov. 31. 24.

GIVE

1. Exod. 3. 21. He give you favour
17. 2. Give us water
30. 15. Rich shall not give more
C. Deu. 15. 10. Shalt surely give him
Joth. 15. 19. Give me also springs
1 Sam. 8. 6. Give us a K. to judge us
21. 9. None to that give it
1 Kings 3. 9. Give understanding h.
1 Chron. 16. 28. Give to the Lord
glory
2 Chro. 1. 10. Give me now wisdom

Ezra 9. 8. Give us a nail
Job 2. 4. Give for his life
P. Psal. 2. 8. Give thee the heathen
37. 4. Give thee the desire of
Pro. 3. 28. To morrow I will give
23. 26. Give me thy heart
Isa. 48. 11. Not give my glory
Jer. 32. 39. Will give them one h.
Eze. 3. 17. Give them warning from
Hof. 4. 18. Do love with shame give
9. 11. How shall I give thee up
Zech. 10. 1. Give them showers
11. 12. Give me my price
Mat. 7. 6. Give not that—holy
16. 19. Give to thee the keys
25. 8. Give us of your oyl
John 4. 15. Give me this water
14. 27. My peace I give to
Acts 13. 34. Give you the sure m.
20. 37. Blessed to give then
Rom. 8. 32. Freely give us all
1 Cor. 10. 32. Give none offence
Eph. 4. 28. Give to him that needs.
Rev. 2. 17. Give to him a white stone
11. 3. Give power to my two

GIVEN

Mat. 25. 29. That hath—given
Luke 12. 48. Much is given of him
John 6. 39. Which he hath gi. me
Rom. 11. 35. Who hath firſt gi. to
Eph. 5. 2. Give himself for us

It is put for,

1. To decree, 2 Tim. 1. 9.
2. To bestow freely, John 3. 16.
3. To consecrate, 2 Cor. 8. 5.
4. To distribute, Rom. 12. 8.
5. To put into, 1 Theſſ. 4. 8.
6. To beget, Gen. 30. 1.

GIVETH

Deut. 12. 10. Giveth you rest
Job 34. 29. Giveth quietness
Prov. 28. 27. Give to the poor
John 14. 27. Not as—world giv.
Rom. 12. 8. Give. with simp.
1 Tim. 6. 17. Giveth richly all
James 4. 6. Give more g.

GLAD

Psal. 16. 9. My heart is glad
32. 11. Be glad in the Lord
46. 4. Streams make glad
93. 3. Let the righteous be glad
107. 30. Glad because quiet
P. Zech. 10. 7. See it and be glad
Luke 1. 19. Glad tidings
Rom. 10. 15. Bring glad tidings

Gladly.

Mark 6.20. Heard John *gladly*

12.37. Heard Christ *gladly*

Acts 2.42. *Gladly* received the w.

2 Cor. 12.15. *Gladly* spend and

It is applied unto.

1 Hearing the word, Mark 6.20.

2. Entertaining Saints, Acts 2.41.

3. Glorifying in infirmities, 2 Cor.

12.9.

4. To the Min. laying out him-
self for the Gospel, 2 Cor. 12.15.

Gladness.

Psal. 4.7. *Gladness* in my heart

45.7. Oyl of *Gladness*

51.8. Joy and *gladness*

97.11. *Gladness* for the upright,
Psal. 100.2.

Mark 4.16. Received it with *glad.*

It is,

1. Natural, Acts 14.17.

2. Corporal, Esther 3.16.

3. Spiritual, Deut. 28.47.

4. Mixt, 2 Sam. 6.12.

5. Irreligious, Isa. 22.13.

Glean.

Lev 9.10. Not *glean* thy vineyard

Isa. 24.13. As the *glean* of grapes

Glory.

Exod. 33.18. Shew me thy *glory*

Num. 14.21. Filled with the *glory*

Josh 7.19. Give *glory* to the Lord

Psal. 24.7. King of *glory*

73.24. Receive me to *glory*

145.11. *Glory* of thy kingdom

Prov. 3.35. Shall inherit *glory*

11.19. *Glory* to pass over in

20.19. *Glory* of young men

Isa. 6.3. Earth full of his *glory*

10.3. Where leave your *glory*

23.9. Stain pride of *glory*

42.8. My *glory*, He not give

John 17.22. *Glory* thou gavest me

Acts 12.23. Gave not God the *glory*

Rom. 4.10. Giving *glory* to God

2 Cor. 4.17. Weight of *glory*

Phil. 3.19. *Glory* is their shame

1 Thess. 2.9. Of men sought *glory*

2 Thess. 1.9. *glory* of his power

Heb. 2.10. Many sons to *glory*

1 Pet. 4.13. Spirit of *glory* resteth

It is per for,

1. Praise, Rom. 11.33. 1. 2. 14

2. Majesty of Kings, Mat. 6.29.

3. Mercy of God, Heb. 2.10.

4. Power of God, Heb. 2.10.

3. Army of a King, 1 Sam. 8.7.

6. The tongue, Psal. 16.9.

7. Grace, 2 Cor. 3.18.

8. Heaven, 1 Tim 3.16.

9. Perfection required, Rom. 3.11.

10. Mans authority, 1 Co. 12.13.

11. The Divine essence, Exod.

33.18.

12. Doctrine of Christ, Joh. 1.14.

13. Matter of glorying, 1 Th.

2. 20. Judges 5.31.

Glorify Verb.

Psal. 64.10. Upright shall *glory*

Rom. 4.2. Hath whereof to *glory*

1 Cor. 1.31. *glory* in the Lord

12.9. *glory* in infirmities

James: 3.14. Strife in—*glory* not

Its twofold,

1. Lawful.

1. In God. Isa. 41.16—45.17.

2. In his holy name, 1 Ch.

16.10.

3. With Gods inheritance

Psal. 106.5.

4. In know. of the Lord, Jer.

9. 24.

5. In cross of Christ, Gal. 6.14.

6. In tribulation, Rom. 5.5.

7. In faith and pa. 2 The. 1.4

8. In behalf of Min. 2 Co.

5. 12.

9. Personating another, 14.

2. Unlawful,

1. In Wisdom—riches, Jer.

9. 23.

2. In men, 1 Cor. 3.21.

3. Justifica. by works, 1 Th.

4. In that we have received,

4. 7.

5. In what necessity bind

us to, 9. 16.

6. In appear. 2 Co. 11.12.

7. After and in the flesh.

Gal. 6.18.

Glorious, glorious.

Psal. 30.15. And thou shalt *glorify*

86.12. Will *glorify* thy name

Isa. 24.15. *glorify* ye the Lord in

John 13.32. *glorify* him in himself

16.14. He shall *glorify* me for

17.1. *glorify* thy son

Rom. 8.10. Then also he *glorify*

1 Pet. 2.12. *glorify* God in the div

Rev. 18.6. She hath *glorified* her self

19.2. In whom I will be *glorified*

20.6. God hath *glorified* him

Sam. 8. 7.
6. 9.
6.
Rom. 3. 21.
1 Cor. 11. 7.
ce, Exod.
Joh. 1. 14.
g, 1 Th.
all glory
to glory
the Lord
les
glory not

Luke 4. 15. Being glorified of all
John 7. 39. Jesus was not yet gl.
12. 28. Have both glo. it, and
Acts 13. 48. glori. the word of the
Lord
Rom. 1. 21. glo. him not as God
1 Thess. 1. 10. To be glorified in his
Saints
1 Pet. 4. 14. But on your parts glo.
Isa. 49. 5. Yet shall I be glorious
Ezek. 27. 25. Made very glorious in
Rom. 8. 28. The glorious liberty
1 Cor. 3. 8. The Spirit rather glori.
Col. 1. 11. According to his glor.
power

G lutton, ons.

Deut. 21. 20. Prov. 23. 20, 21—28. 7.
Ezek. 16. 49. Mat. 11. 19 Tit 1. 12.

G O D.

Exod. 6. 7. Be to you a God
Deut. 4. 7. Hath God so nigh
1 Sam. 17. 46. A God in Israel
1 Kings 18. 39. Lord he is the God
Neh 9. 17. God ready to pardon
Isa. 12. 2. God my salvation
45. 23. God and none else
P. Jer. 31. 33. I will be his God
Hos. 11. 9. God and not man
Mic. 7. 18. Who is God like me
Mat. 6. 24. Not serve God and man
19. 17. None good but God
John 4. 24. God is a Spirit, and
17. 3. Thee the onely true God
20. 17. My God and your God
Acts 5. 29. To obey God rather
10. 34. God no respecter of
Rom. 3. 4. Let God be true and
15. 5. The God of patience
1 Cor. 4. 4. The God of this world
13. 11. The God of love and pati.
1 Tim. 3. 16. God manifest in flesh
Tit. 1. 16. Profess to know God
1 John 1. 5. God is light and
4. 12. Hath seen God at

It is taken,

1. Properly ; and that,
 1. Essentially as the Trinity,
John 4. 24.
 2. Or personally,
 1. For the Father, Eph. 1. 3.
 2. For the Son, John 1. 1.
 3. For the Ho. Ghost, Act. 5. 4.
2. Improperly ; for,
 1. An Idol, Exod. 22. 20.
Judges 11. 24.
 2. The Ark, 1 Sam. 4. 7.

3. Magistrates, Exod. 22. 28.
4. A chosen instru 4. 16—7. 1.
5. Satan, 2 Cor. 4. 4.
6. Belly of the wicked, Phil.

3. 19.

7. The man of sin, 2 Th. 2. 4.

G o d h e a d.

Acts 17. 29. Rom. 1. 20. Col. 2. 9.

G o d l y, n e s s.

Psal. 32. 6. That is godly pray
Mich. 7. 2. Godly man perished
Mal. 2. 15. Seek a godly seed
2 Cor. 7. 10. Godly sorrow worketh
2 Tim 3. 12. That will live godly
Tit. 2. 12. Soberly and godly in
1 Tim. 2. 2. Life in all godliness and
honesty

10. Women professing godliness

3. 16. Myserie of godliness

4. 8. Godliness is profitable

6. 3. Supposing gain is godliness

2 Pet. 1. 3. Pertaining to life and
godliness*It is put for,*

1. The worship of God, 2 Tim. 3. 5.

2. True fear of God, 1. 22.

3. Summary of the Gospel, 3. 16.

4. Godly practice, 4. 7.

G O.

Gen. 13. 9. I will go to the right

32. 26. Me go, the day

Exod. 3. 19. Not let you go

4. 23. Let my son go

10. 9. Go with our young ones

33. 14. My presence shall go

Num. 16. 46. Go quickly into the
congregation

Deut. 4. 40. May go well with

Judges 6. 14. Go in this thy might

Ruth 1. 14. Go, I will go

1 Kings 2. 2. Go the way of all

Psal 84. 7. Go from strength to

139. 7. Go from thy presence

Isa 38. 6. Go and say to Hezekiah

P. Jer. 29. 12. Go and pray unto

50. 4. Go and seek the Lord

Ezek. 1. 12. The Spirit was to go

Dan. 12. 9. go thy way Daniel

Hos. 2. 7. Will go and return to

5. 14. Tear and go away

Zech. 8. 12. Go speedily to pray

P. Mal. 4. 2. Go forth and grow up

C. Mat. 5. 41. Go with him twain

9. 13. go ye and learn

25. 6. go ye to meet

28. 19 go and preach

Mark 5.34. *go in peace*
 Luke 9.53 *Would go to Jerusalem*
 14.19. *Go to prove them*
 John 6.67. *Ye also go away*
 7.33. *I go to him that sent*
 8.11. *Go and sin no more*
 14.3. *go to prepare a*
 Acts 1.25. *go to his place*
 4.21. *They let them go*
 James 5.1. *go too ye rich men*
 P. Rev. 3.12. *go no more out*

GOINGS.

Job 34.12. *Seeth all his goings*
 Psal. 17.7. *Hold up my goings*

GOLD.

Exod 20.23. *Nor make—gods of go.*
 Josh 7.21. *A wedge of gold*
 Job 23.10. *Come forth as gold*
 31.24. *Made gold my hope*
 Psal. 45.9. *queen in gold of Ophir*
 119.127. *Yea, above fine gold*
 Prov. 11.22. *As a jewel of gold*
 Isa. 13.12. *Precious then fine gold*
 Hag. 2.8. *The gold is mine*
 Zech. 9.3. *gold as the mire in*
 13.9. *As the gold is tried*
 Mat. 10.9. *Provide neither gold*
 23.16. *Swear by the gold*
 Acts 3.6. *And gold have I none*
 1 Cor. 3.12. *gold, silver, precious*
 James 2.2. *With a gold ring*
 5.3. *Your gold—cankered*
 1 Pet. 1.7. *More precious—gold*
 18. *And gold from your vain*
 3.3. *Wearing of gold, or of*

It is put for,

1. *Christ's benefits, Rev. 3.18.*
 2. *Graces of Gods Spirit, Psal.*
 43.13.
 3. *Sound doctrine, 1 Cor. 3.12.*
 4. *Costly presents, Psal. 72. 15.*
 Isa. 60. 17.
 5. *Glory of the heavenly life,*
 Rev. 21.18.

GOLDEN.

Ester 4.11. *Out golden scepter*
 Dan. 3.5. *golden image*
 Heb 9.4. *golden pot*
 Rev. 1.13. *golden girdle*
 5.8. *golden vials*

Put for,

1. *Like gold, Eccles. 12.6. Zech.*
 4. 12.
 2. *An exacter of gold, Isa. 14.4.*
 3. *Alluring means, Jer. 51.7.*
 Rev. 17.4.

GOOD.

P. Gen. 32.12. *Surely do thee good*
 50.20. *Meant it to good*
 Deut. 8.16. *good at thy latter end*
 1 Sam. 24.17. *Rewardeth good*
 2 Sam. 7.12. *As seemeth good*
 16.12. *Requite good*
 Job 2.10. *Receive good*
 5.27. *Know it for thy good*
 7.7. *No more see good*
 Psal. 4.2. *Shew us any good*
 14.1. *None doth good*
 25.8. *good and upright is the L*
 34.10. *Not want good*
 73.1. *God is good to Israel*
 84.11. *No good thing will*
 119.68. *Art good and doest good*
 C. Prov. 3.27. *Withhold not good*
 Isa. 52.7. *Glad tidings of good*
 Jer. 5.25. *Sins withholden good*
 8.15. *No good came*
 17.6. *Not see when good cometh*
 18.10. *Repent of the good*
 Amos 5.14. *Seek good and not*
 Mic. 7.2. *good man is perished*
 Zeph. 1.12. *Lord will not do good*
 Mat. 5.25. *See your good wor.*
 17.4. *None good but God*
 19.17. *It is good to be here*
 Luke 16.25. *Receivedst thy good*
 John 2.10. *Set forth good wine*
 10.11. *I am the good shepherd*
 Acts 9.36. *Full of good works*
 Rom. 8.23. *Work together for good*
 13.3. *Terror to good*
 Gal. 6.10. *Do good to all*
 1 Th. 5.21. *Hold fast—is good*
 2 Thess. 2.16. *good hopes—grace*
 17. *Every good word and*
 1 Tim. 1.8. *That the Law is good*
 2.10. *But with good works*
 4.6. *Shalt be a good Minister*
 6.18. *That they do good*
 2 Tim. 2.3. *As a good souldier*
 Tit. 2.7. *Patern of good works*
 3.8. *To maintain good works*
 Heb. 6.5. *Tasted the good word*
 10.1. *A shadow of good*
 13.18. *We have a good conscience*
 James 1.17. *Every good gift*
 1 Pet. 2.18. *Not onely to the good*
 3.21. *Answer of a good conscience*
 4.10. *As good stewards*
 3 John 11. *Doth good is of God*

It is put for,

1. *Gods bounty, Rom. 2.4.*

2. *Gold*

1. Gods satisfying his, Exod.

119.

2. What is best in man, Psa. 16. 2.

3. Shew of good, Hof. 6. 4.

4. Fruitful cuntry, 10. 1.

GOODS.

Mat. 12. 29. And spoil his goods

24. 47. Ruler over his goods

Luke 11. 21. goods in peace

16. 1. Wake his goods

19. 8. Half of my goods I give

Mat. 2. 41. Sold goods—parted them

Heb. 10. 34. Spoiling of goods

Rev. 3. 17. Increased in goods

GOSPEL.

Mat. 11. 5. Poor have the Gospel

Rom. 10. 16. Obeyed the Gospel

Cor. 9. 23. Live of the Gospel

Cor. 4. 3. If our Gospel be hid

Gal. 1. 6. Vnto an other Gospel

Eph. 1. 13. Gospel of your saluat.

2 Thess. 2. 4. Put in trust with—Go.

It is put for,

1. The history of Christ, Mat. 1. 1.

2. Covenant with Abraham,

Gal. 3.

3. The preaching it, Rom. 1. 9.

4. Doctrine of free grace, 11. 28.

GOVERNMENT.

Job 34. 17. That hateth right gov.

Psal. 67. 4. And govern the nations

Ps. 9. 6. The govern. shall be

Ps. 31. He commit thy govern.

1 Cor. 12. 28. Helps in govern.

GOVERNOR, ORS.

Gen. 45. 26. He is Govern. of all

Psal. 22. 28. And he is the Govern.

Psal. 1. 8. Offer it to thy Govern.

Mat. 27. 11. Jesus stood before—

Governor

Judges 3. 9. Towards the Govern. of

1 Pet. 2. 14. Vnto Govern. as unto

GRACE.

Isa. 9. 6. Grace hath been shewed

Mal. 45. 2. grace is poured into

Ps. 84. 11. Give grace and glory

Prov. 1. 9. An ornament of grace

3. 22. grace to thy neck

34. Giveh grace to the lowly

Ezech. 4. 7. Crying grace, grace

12. 10. The Spirit of grace

John 1. 16. And grace for grace

17. But grace and truth

Acts 4. 33. Great grace was upon

Rom. 1. 5. Received grace

3. 24. Justified by his grace

4. 4. Not reckoned of grace

1 Cor. 15. 10. By grace I am that

2 Cor. 12. 9. My grace is sufficient

Gal. 2. 9. Perceived grace given

Ephes. 2. 5. By grace saved

4. 29. May minister grace

Col. 3. 16. Singing with grace

4. 6. Speech alway—grace

2 Thess. 1. 19. Good h. thro. grace

2 Tim. 2. 1. Be strong in the grace

Tit. 3. 7. Justified by his grace

James 4. 6. He giveth more grace

5. 10. The God of all grace

2 Pet. 3. 18. But grow in grace

Rev. 22. 21. The grace of our Lord

Jesus Christ

It is put for,

1. Gods eternal favour, 2 Tim.

1. 9. Rom. 11. 6.

2. Justification, Rom. 5. 17. 20. 21.

3. Sanctification, 6. 14. 15.

4. Reconciliation, 5. 2.

5. Outward profession, 1 Pet. 5. 12.

6. Gifts of the Spirit, Joh. 1. 16.

7. Spiritual worship, Heb. 13. 9.

8. Liberality, 2 Cor. 8. 9—9. 8.

9. Doctrine of the Gospel, Tit.

2. 11.

10. Spiritual instruction, Eph.

4. 29.

11. Heavenly wisdom, 2 Cor.

1. 12.

12. Christs goodness to us, 8. 9.

13. Favour with men, Gen. 19. 19.

14. Presence of the Spirit, 1 Cor.

15. 10.

15. Affliction for Christ, Phi. 1. 7.

16. Comfortable teaching, Psa.

45. 2.

17. Apostleship, Rom. 12. 3.

18. Acceptation, James 4. 6.

19. Eternal blessedness, 1 Pet.

1. 13.

20. Free forgiveness, 1 Joh. 14. 17.

GRACIOUS.

Gen. 43. 29. God be gracious to thee

Exod. 33. 19. I will be gracious to

whom

Job 33. 24. Then he is gracious to

1. 16. 5. Gracious is the Lord and

Isa. 30. 19. Will be gracious unto

Hof. 4. 2. Received us graciously

Like 4. 22. Wondred at the graci.

2 Pet. 2. 3. Tasted—Lord is gracious

Grape, &c.

Isa. 5. 2. Bring forth ripe *grapes*
 Ezek. 8. 2. Eaten sowre *grapes*
 Mat. 7. 16. *Grapes* of thorns
 Rev. 14. 18. Her *grape* fully ripe

It is put for work,

1. Good, Cant. 2. 13. Isa. 5. 2.
 2. Bad, Isa. 5. 4.

Grass.

Deut. 32. 2. As *showers* on *grass*
 Psal. 23. 2. As tender *grass*
 37. 2. Cut down as *grass*
 72. 6. Upon mowen *grass*
 90. 5. As *grass* that groweth
 T. 129. 6. As *grass* on the house
 Isa. 40. 6. All flesh is *grass*
 P. Zech. 10. 1. Every one *grass* of
 Mat. 14. 19. Sit on the *grass*
 Rev. 9. 4. Not hurt the *grass*

It sets out,

1. Mans frailty, James 1. 10.
 2. His days, Psal. 103. 15.

Grave.

Gen. 42. 38. Sorrow to the *grave*
 1 Kings 2. 6. To the *grave* in peace
 Job 14. 13. Hide me in *grave*
 Psa. 30. 3. Soul from the *grave*
 31. 17. Silent in the *grave*
 42. 14. Laid in the *grave*
 141. 7. Scattered—*graves* mouth
 Isa. 38. 18. *grave* cannot praise
 53. 9. Made his *grave* with
 Hof. 13. 14. Power of the *grave*
 John 11. 14. In the *grave* four days
 1 Cor. 15. 55. O *grave* where—King

Graves.

Mat. 27. 52. The *graves* were opened
 John 5. 28. All that are in the *gra*.
 Rev. 11. 9. Bodies to be put in *gra*.

Gray.

1 Sam. 12. 2. I am old and *gray*
 Prov. 20. 29. Of old—is *gray* head
 Hof. 7. 9. *Gray* hairs are here and
 See *Hairs*.

Great.

Gen. 6. 5. Wickedness—was *great*
 12. 2. Make thee a *great* nation
 39. 9. This *great* wickedness
 Exod. 3. 3. See this *great* sight
 32. 31. Sinned a *great* sin
 Deut. 4. 7. What nation is so *great*
 Josh. 7. 9. Do to thy *great* name
 Judges 5. 15. *great* thoughts of him
 1 Sam. 14. 15. A very *great* trem.
 7. 19. For a *great* while to come

24. 14. I am in a *great* strait
 1 Chro. 16. 25. *Great*—is the Lord
 and *great*

2 Chro. 6. 32. Thy *great* names
 Ezra 10. 9. For the *great* rain
 Psal. 19. 11. There is *great* reward
 25. 11. Iniquity, for it is *great*
 37. 35. Wicked in *great* power
 P. 119. 165. *Great* peace have the
 Prov. 13. 7. Yet hath *great* riches
 Eccles. 10. 4. Pacifieth *great* wrath
 Isa. 2. 9. The *great* man humble
 53. 12. A portion with the *great*
 Jer. 5. 5. Get me to the *great* men
 32. 18. The *great* and mighty God
 44. 26. Sworn by *great* name
 45. 5. And seeketh thou *great*
 Dan. 2. 35. Become a *great* mountain
 7. 25. Shall speak *great* words
 8. 21. The *great* horn
 Hof. 1. 11. *Great* whoredom
 Zech. 4. 7. O *great* mountain
 12. 11. *Great* mourning
 Mal. 1. 14. I am a *great* King
 Mat. 5. 12. *Great* is your reward
 13. 46. Pearl of *great* price
 20. 26. Will be *great* among
 Luke 2. 10. Tidings of *great* joy
 9. 48. The same shall be *great*
 Acts 4. 33. *Great* gate was open
 2 Cor. 7. 4. *Great* is my glorying
 Col. 4. 13. Hath a *great* zeal for
 1 Tim 3. 16. *Great* is the mystery
 2 Tim. 2. 20. But in a *great* house
 Heb. 10. 35. Hath *great* recompence
 2 Pet. 1. 4. *Great* and precious promise
 13. 5. Speaking *great* things
 17. 1. Judgement of the *great* God
 19. 17. Supper of the *great* God
 20. 11. A *great* white Throne

Greater.

Gen. 41. 40. Will I be *greater* than
 thou
 Exod. 18. 11. Lord is *greater* than I
 2 Sam. 13. 5. Was *greater* than I
 love
 Lam 4. 6. *Greater* than the punishment
 Mat. 11. 11. Is *great* r than he
 12. 46. A *greater* than Solomon
 John 5. 20. Shew him *great* works
 14. 28. My Father is *greater* than I
 15. 13. *Greater* love hath no man
 1 John 4. 4. *Greater*—he that is
 you
 5. 9. Witness of God is *greater*

Greater

Grievously.

Psal. 14. 35. People mourned *greatly*.
 Jer. 2. 4. 10. I have sinned *greatly*.
 Psal. 1. 1. *Greatly* to be praised
 (1. 2. Not be *greatly* moved
 Eph. 1. 1. 4. Hasteth *great*.
 Tim. 4. 1. *greatly* withstood
 Pet. 1. 9. Wherein—*great*. rejoyce
 See *Ashamed, Feared*.
 Chron. 29. 11. Thine, O Lord,
 is *great*.
 Mal. 6. 3. Through the *great*. of
 149. 3. His *great*. unfearchable
 Isa. 40. 26. By—*great*. of his might
 Jer. 1. *greatness* of his strength
 Dan. 7. 27. The *greatness* of thy
 kingdom
 Eph. 1. 19. *greatness* of his power

Greedy.

Mal. 17. 12. Is *greedy* of his prey
 Mat. 23. 1. Are *greedy* dogs
 Eph. 4. 19. Uncleanness with *gre*.
 1 Tim. 3. 3. Not *greedy* of filthy

Green.

Deut. 12. 2. Under every *green* tree
 Judges 16. 7. Seven *green* withes
 Psal. 52. 8. Like a *green* olive tree
 1 Sam. 17. 5. Under every *green* tree
 Mark. 17. 24. Dried up the *gr*. tree
 Mat. 14. 8. A *green* fig-tree
 Luke 23. 31. These things in a
green tree

It is put for,

1. Tough, Judges 16. 7, 8.
2. Flourish, Cant. 7. 16. Psal. 23. 2.
3. Not ripe, Can. 2. 13.
4. Innocent persons, Luke 23. 1.

Greet.

1 Sam. 25. 5. *greet* in my name
 Rom. 16. 11. *greet* them of—house.
 1 Cor. 16. 21. *greet* ye one another
 Luke 11. 43. *greet*. in the markets

Grew.

Gen. 26. 13. *grew* till—*great*
 Exod. 1. 12. They multiplied and
grew

It is put for,

1. To become rich, Gen. 26. 13.
2. Multiplying of people, Acts 7. 17.
3. Effectual working of the word, Acts 12. 24—19. 20.

Grief.

Gen. 26. 35. Were a *grief* of mind
 Job 2. 13. His *grief* very great

Psal. 69. 26. Talk to the *grief* of
 Ecclef. 2. 13. And his travel *grief*
 Amos 6. 6. Not *grieve* for the
 Ephes. 4. 30. *Grieve* not the holy
 Spirit

Isa. 54. 6. And *grieve* in spirit
 Jer. 5. 3. But they have not *grieved*
 Heb. 3. 17. He was *grieved* 40. years

We are to grieve,

1. For wickedness, Gen. 6. 6.
2. Injury offered to a friend, 1 Sam. 20. 3.
3. Affliction of Gods people, Judges 10. 16.
4. Others calamity, Job 30. 25.
5. Hardness of mens hearts, Mat. 3. 5.

We are not to grieve,

1. At prosperity of godly, Psal. 102. 10. Nor the wicked, 73. 21.
2. At preaching the word, Acts 4. 2.

Grinde.

Judges 16. 21. *grinde* in prison
 Job 31. 10. My wife *grinde* to
 Mat. 21. 44. *grinde* thee to powder

It is put for,

1. Merciless dealing, Isa. 3. 10.
2. Act of Adultery, Job 31. 10.
3. To crush in pieces, Mat. 21. 44.
4. Chewing meat, Ecclef. 12. 3.

Groan, ing.

Rom. 8. 23. *groan* within our selves
 2 Cor. 5. 2. We *groan* earnestly
 Exod. 2. 24. Heard their *groan*.
 Judges 2. 18. Because of their *gro*.
 Psal. 6. 6. Weary with *groaning*
 38. 9. My *groaning* not hid
 102. 20. To hear the *groaning* of
 John 11. 38. *Groaning* in himself
 Rom. 8. 26. *groaning* that cannot be

Grove, es.

C. Deut. 16. 21. Shalt not plant a
grove

2 Kings 13. 6. Remained the *grove*
 2 Chron. 15. 6. An Idol in a *grove*
 Mich. 5. 14. He pluck up thy *grove*

It was a place,

1. Where Idolaters worshipped, 1 Kings 17. 16.

They had,

1. Their Altars, 2 Chro. 34. 7.
2. Images, 33. 19.
3. Idols, 1 Kings, 15. 13.
4. Prophets, 18. 19.

Ground.

Gen. 38.9. Spilled it on the *ground*
 Exod. 3.5. Standest is holy *ground*
 16.14. Hoar first on the *ground*
 2 Sam. 14.14. As water spilt on
 the *ground*

C. 2 Kin. 13.18. Smite on the *ground*
 Job 5.6. Trouble spring—*ground*
 Psal. 74.7. Thy name to the *ground*
 Lam. 1.10. Sit upon the *ground*
 Dan. 8.10. Stars to the *ground*
 Zech. 8.12. The *ground* shall give
 John 8.6. Wrote on the *ground*

Grow.

1 Sam. 23.5. He make it not to *grow*
 Job 31.40. Let thistles *grow*
 Isa. 17.11. Make thy plant *grow*
 Ezek. 44.20. Their locks to *grow*
 47.12. *grow* all trees for meat
 P. Hof. 14.5. Shall *grow* as the lily
 Jon. 4.10. Neither made it *grow*
 Zech. 6.12. He shall *grow* up
 Ephes. 4.15. Many *grow* up unto
 him

1 Pet. 2.2. Ye may *grow* thereby
 2 Pet. 3.18. But *grow* in grace

Grudge.

Lev. 19.18. Not bear any *grudge*
 2 Cor. 9.7. Not *grudgingly*
 Jam. 5.9. *grudge* not one against
 1 Pet. 4.9. One to another—*grudge*

Guid.

P. Psal. 25.9. Meek will he *guid*
 31.3. Lead me and *guid* me
 32.8. *guid* thee with my eye
 Isa. 51.18. None to *guide* her
 Jer. 3.4. The *guid* of my youth
 John 16.23. *guid* you into all truth

It is put for,

1. An husband, Prov. 2.17.
2. Teachers, Rom. 2.19.
3. God, Psal. 48.14. Jer. 3.4.

Guile.

Exod. 21.24. To slay him with *guile*
 Psal. 32.2. In whose spirit no *guile*
 C. 34. 13. Lips from speaking
guile
 John 1.47. In whom was no *guile*
 1 Pet. 3.10. Lips speak no *guile*

It is in the

1. Spirit, Psal. 32.2.
2. The lips, 34. 13.
3. The actions, 55.11.

Guilt.

Gen. 42.11. We are verily *guilty*
 Rom. 3.19. Become *guilty* before
 God
 James 2.10. He is *guilty* of all

Habitation.

Exod. 15.2. Prepare him an *hab.*
 C. Deut. 12.5. *Habitation* shall
 seek

2 Sam. 15.25. Shew me his *hab.*
 2 Chron 26.9. *Hab.* of the Lord
 Job 5.24. Visit thy *hab.*
 Psal. 26.8. Loved the *hab.* of the
 house

71.3. My strong *hab.*
 89.14. *hab.* of thy throne
 91.9. Most high—thy *hab.*
 Prov. 3.33. The *hab.* of the just
 Isa. 33.20. Jerusalem a quiet *hab.*
 63.15. *hab.* of thy holiness
 Luke 16.9. Everlasting *hab.*
 Ephes. 2.22. *hab.* of God
 Jude 6. Left their own *hab.*

Put for,

1. A dwelling-place, Exod. 14.10. Jam. 2.19.
2. A defence, Psal. 91.9—71.3. Neh. 4.1.
3. The Saints, Ephes. 2.22. Job 9.2.

Hair, &c.

T. Deut. 32.25. The man of *hair*
 Psal. 40.12. The *hair* of my head
 T. Isa. 3.24. In stead of well for *hair*
 P. 46.4. To hoar *hair*
 Mat. 20.30. The *hairs* of your head
 Luke 21.18. Not an *hair* of your head
 1 Cor. 11.14. Long *hair* is a shame
 15. If a woman have long *hair*
 1 Pet. 3.3. Plaiting of *hair*

Put for,

The company of the faithful
 Cant. 4.7.

Thus the people of Israel, Ez. 34.31.

Halt.

Dan. 12.7. Luk. 19.18. Rev. 8.13.

Put for,

1. Greatest part, 1 Kings 20.7.
2. A large portion, Ephes. 1.11.
3. Almost, Luke 10:30.

4. A short time, Psal. 25. 23.
5. A great many, Ezek. 16. 51.

Hallowed.

Mat. 23. 11. Sabbath day and hal.
Mat. 23. 32. I will be hallowed
Sam. 21. 6. Gave him hal. bread
Kings 9. 3. I hallowed this house
Ezek. 20. 20. Hallow my Sabbaths
Mat. 6. 9. Hallowed be thy name

Halt, ed, ing.

Gen. 32. 31. Halt upon his thigh
Lev. 19. 19. Will save her that h.

Put for,

1. Counterfeiting, 1 Kings, 18. 21.
2. To be betwixt Law and Gosp.
Job. 12. 13. marg.
3. Infirmities, Psal. 35. 15-38. 7.
Jer. 20. 10.

Hammer, ers, ed,

Isa. 4. 21. Took an ham. in her
Isa. 4. 7. Smoothen with the ha.

Taken for,

1. The Word, Jer. 23. 29.
1. King of Babylon, 50. 23.

Hand, Hands.

Gen. 39. 6. In Josephs hand
Gen. 11. 23. Is the L. hand waxed
Gen. 6. 8. For a sign on thine hand
Ex. 13. 7. Nor shut thine hand
Ex. 8. Shalt open thine hand, v. 11.
Num. 34. 14. Let us fall into the hand

Deut. 4. 17. Other hand held the we.
Job 9. 24. Into the hand of the wicked

Job. 34. 20. Taken without hand
Job. 37. He sealeth up the hand
Psal. 36. 11. hand of the wicked
Isa. 49. 6. Sword in their hand

Prov. 3. 27. In the power of thy hand
Prov. 17. 16. A price in the hand
Isa. 26. 9. Thorn in the hand

Isa. 10. 5. Staff in their hand
Isa. 13. 4. Shake the hand
Isa. 14. 16. The hand that is stretched out

Isa. 41. 23. God will hold thy hand
Isa. 40. 2. Is my hand shortened

Isa. 59. 1. Lords hand is not shortened
Jer. 33. 33. I am a God at hand
Isa. 26. 14. I am in your hand

Isa. 38. 5. He is in your hand
Lam. 5. 12. Hanged by their hand
Isa. 16. 49. Strengthen the hand of the needy

Mich. 2. Power of their hand

C. Matth. 5. 30. Right hand offend
C. 6. 3. Let not thy right hand know
Mark 16. 19. On the right hand of
Luk. 9. 62. Put his hand to the plow
John 3. 35. All things into his hand
P. 10. 28. Out of my hand. See ver. 29.

1 Cor. 12. 21. Eyes cannot say to the hand

Job. 9. 30. And make my hands new
Job. 10. 8. hands have made and

Psal. 22. 16. They pierced my hands
P. 24. 4. He that hath pure hands

Isa. 26. 6. I will wash my hands
Prov. 6. 10. Folding of the hands to sleep

P. 12. 14. Recompence of hands
Eccles. 4. 6. hands full of trouble

Isa. 49. 16. Upon the palms of my hands

Isa. 65. 2. I have spread out my hands
Hos. 14. 3. To the work of our hands

2 Cor. 5. 1. Not made with hands
C. 1 Thess. 4. 11. Work with your hands

C. 1 Tim. 2. 8. Lifting up holy hands
Heb. 12. 12. Lift up the hands which

1 John 1. 1. Our hands have handled.
It is applied,

1. To God; signifying,

1. His eternal purp. Act. 4. 13.
2. His actual power, 30.

3. His protection, Psal. 104. 28.
4. His vengeance, 38. 2-32. 4.

5. His Disposing, 31. 13.
6. His help, 74. 11.

7. His Spirit, Ezek. 1. 3.
1 Kings 18. 46.

8. His providence, Job. 2. 10.
9. His special favour, Luke 1. 66.

2. To man; signifying,

1. A Ministry, Exod. 4. 13.
Hag. 1. 1. marg.

2. A man himself, Gen. 43. 9.
3. His power, Eccles. 9. 10.

4. His help, 2 Kings 15. 19.
5. Possession, 1 King. 11. 31.

6. Advice, 2 Sam. 14. 19.
Handle, eth, ed.

Psal. 115. 7. Hands, but handle not
Luke 24. 39. handle me and see

Put for,

1. To be skilful, Prov. 16. 20.
2. In musick, Gen. 4. 21.

3. In writing, Jud. 3. 14.
A 2 3. 1m

3. In War, 1 Chron. 12. 8.
Jer. 46. 9. Ezek. 21.
11-38. 4.
4. In navigation, 27. 29.
5. In archery, Amos 2. 15.
6. In husbandry, Jer. 50. 16.
2. Interpreters of the Word, Jer.
28. 2 Cor. 4. 2.
3. To touch, Col. 2. 21. 1 Joh. 1. 1.
4. Abused, Mark 12. 4.

Handles.

Can. 5. 5.

Hand-writting.Col. 2. 14. *Hand-wr.* of ordinances
Hang, ed, eth, ing.

- Gen. 49. 19. *Hanged* on a tree
Numb. 25. 4. *Hang.* before the L.
Deut. 21. 23. *Hanged* is accursed
T. Matth. 18. 6. Betray a millstone
were *hanged*
27. 5. Went and *hanged* himself,
Luke 19. 48. *Hang.* on him to hear
Used for,

1. To put in an high place, Psal.
13. 7. 2.
2. To put to death, Mat. 27. 5.
3. To depend upon, 22. 40.

Happy.Deut. 33. 29. *Happy* art thou, O Hs.
Job 5. 17. *Happy* is the man whom
GodPsal. 137. 8. *Happy* that reward thee
Mal. 3. 15. Call the proud *happy*

- 1 Pet. 3. 14. For right—*happy*
4. 14. For the name of Christ *hap.*
Men are happy.

1. In their own conceit, Gen.
30. 13. *marg.*
2. In others opinion, Jer. 12.
3. Really, Psal. 144. 15-146. 5.

Hard.

Gen. 18. 14. Too *hard* for the Lord
Psal. 94. 4. Speak *hard* things
John 6. 60. An *hard* saying
Acts 19. 5. *Hard* to kick against
Heb. 5. 11. *Hard* to be uttered
2 Pet. 3. 16. *Hard* to be understood
Jude 15. All *hard* speeches

Put for,

1. Difficult; as,
1. Causes, Exod. 18. 26.
2. Questions, 1 Kings 10. 1.
3. Labour, Gen. 35. 16.
4. Sentences, Dan. 5. 12.

2. Grievous; as,

1. Bondage, Ex. 1. 14. Isa. 14. 7.
2. Wrath, Psal. 88. 7.
3. Irksome, Deut. 15. 18.
4. Strong, 2 Sam. 3. 19.
5. Dangerous, Prov. 13. 15.
6. Unknown, Ezek. 3. 5. 6.
7. Churlish, Matth. 23. 24.
Harden, ed, eth, &c.

T. Exod. 4. 21. He *hardens* Pharaoh's
heartC. Deut. 15. 7. Shalt not *harden* thy
heartC. Psal. 95. 8. *Harden* not your heartsC. Isa. 63. 17. And *harden* our heartsT. Jer. 19. 15. They *hard.* their necksRom. 7. 18. Whom he will he *hard.*Jer. 5. 3. *Harder* than a rock*Spoken of,*1. Mans *hardening*, 2 Kin. 17. 14.

2 Chro. 36. 13. Job 9. 4. Psal. 95. 8.

2. Gods *hardening*, Rom. 9. 18.3. Of sin *hardening*, Heb. 3. 13.**Harm, Harmless.**Num. 35. 23. Neither sought *harm*C. Psal. 105. 15. Do my Prophets
no *harm*Acts 16. 18. Do thy self no *harm*28. 6. Saw no *harm* come to him1 Pet. 3. 13. Who is he will *harm*Mat. 10. 16. And *harmless* as dovesPhil. 2. 15. *Harm* the sons of GodHeb. 7. 26. Holy, *harmless*, undefiled**Harp, Harpers.**1 Sam. 16. 23. David took an *harp*Job 30. 31. My *harp* is turned toPsal. 57. 8. Awake Psaltery and *harp*Isa. 5. 12. The *harp* and the viol are16. 11. Bowels shall sound like a
*harp*T. 24. 8. Joy of the *harp* ceaseth1 Cor. 14. 7. Whether pipe or *harp*Rev. 14. 2. The voice of *harpers*T. 18. 22. Voice of *harpers* heard no**Harps.**Psal. 137. 2. We *hanged* our *harps*Rev. 15. 2. Having the *harps* of God**Harrow, Harrows.**Job 39. 10. Will he *bay.* the valleysT. 2 Sam. 12. 31. Under *hary.* of ironT. 1 Chro. 20. 3. Cut them with *ha.*
of iron**Hart, Harts.**Psal. 42. 1. As the *Hart* pantethP. Isa. 35. 6. Lame leap as an *Hart*
Lam.

am. 1. 6. Princes become like
Harts.

Harvest.

Exod. 34. 21. In *harvest* thou shalt
Prov. 10. 5. That sleepeth in *harvest*
Isa. 17. 11. The *harv.* shall be a heap
Jer. 8. 20. The *harvest* is past
T. 51. 33. Her *harvest* shall come
Mat. 9. 37. *Harvest* truly is plent.
Rev. 14. 15. The *harvest* of the earth

Put for,

1. People ready for the Word,
Mat. 9. 37, 38.
2. End of the world, 13. 30, 39,
3. Seasonable time for business,
Prov. 6. 8—10. 5.
4. Vengeance, Jer. 51. 33.

Hate.

Gal. 3. 22. I said in my *hate*, I am
116. 11. In my *hate* all men are
Isa. 52. 12. Shall not go out in *ha.*

Hated.

Job. 4. 10. People *hated* and passed
Ps. 104. 7. They *hated* away
Isa. 20. 16. *Hated*, if it were pos.

Hasten.

T. Ps. 16. 4. *Hasten* after another G.
Isa. 5. 19. *Hasten* his work, that we
P. 60. 22. Will *hasten* it in his time
Jer. 1. 12. *Hasten* my word to
perform

Hastened.

Gen. 19. 15. Angels *hastened* Lot
Jer. 17. 16. I have not *hastened* from

Hasteth.

Isa. 51. 14. Captive *exile* *hasteth*

Hasteth.

Prov. 19. 2. *Hasteth* with his feet
Job 22. *Hast* to be rich

T. Zeph. 1. 14. Neer and *ha.* greatly

Hasty.

Prov. 14. 29. That is *hasty* of spirit
29. 20. A man that is *hasty*

Eccles. 5. 2. Let not thine heart
be *hasty*

G. 7. 9. Be not *hasty* in thy spirit
T. Hab. 1. 6. And *hasty* nation, which

Hasting.

Isa. 16. 5. And *hasting* righteous.
2 Pet. 3. 12. *Hasting* unto the co.

Hate.

G. Lev. 19. 17. Shalt not *hate* thy
brother

T. 26. 17. *Hate* you shall reign
T. Deut. 7. 10. Repay them that *hate*

P. 30. 7. On them that *hate* thee
2 Chro. 19. 2. Love them that *hate*
the Lord

T. Ps. 34. 21. *Hate* the righteous
shall be

44. 10. The which *hate*, spoil—for
129. 5. Turned back that *hate* Zion

139. 21. I *hate* them, O L. that *hate*
Prov. 6. 16. Six things doth the L. *h.*

Amos 5. 10. They *hate* him that rebo.
John 7. 7. World cannot *hate* you

15. 18. If the world *hate* you
T. Rev. 7. 16. Shall *hate* the whore

It *reffereth*,

1. To God; and signifieth,
2. To reject, Rom. 9. 13.

2. To abhor actually, Amos
5. 21. Prov. 6. 16

2. To men; and signifieth,
1. To with evil out of malice,

1 Kings 22. 8.

2. A less degree of love,
Luke 14. 26.

3. A wrong love, Pro. 13. 24.

4. To neglect, Mat. 6. 24.

5. To flee from, John 3. 20.

6. To flight, Prov. 14. 30.

Hated.

Gen. 27. 41. Esau *hated* Jacob
Ester 9. 1. Rule them that *hate* you

Prov. 1. 29. They *hate* knowledge
Hos. 9. 15. There I *hated* them

Matth. 10. 22. Shall be *hated* of all
John 15. 13. It *hated* me before

24. They *hate* me without a cause

17. 14. The world hath *hated* them
Rom. 9. 13. Esau have I *hated*

Ephes. 5. 29 Ever yet *hated* his own
Hateful.

Ps. 36. 2. Iniquity be found—*hatef.*
Tit. 3. 3. *Hateful* and hating

Rev. 18. 2. Unclean and *hateful*
Hatefully.

T. Ezek. 23. 19. Deal with thee *ha.*
Haters.

Ps. 81. 15. The *haters* of the Lord
Rom. 1. 30. *Haters* of God

Hatest.

Ps. 5. 5. *Hatest* all workers of
45 7. Lovest righteousness and

hatest wickedness

Hateth.

Job 34. 17. That *hateth* righteous.
Pro. 15. 10. *Hateth* reproof shall dye

26. 28. *Hate* those that are afflict.

John 3.20. Doth evil bar the light
15.19. The world *hateth* you
23. *Hate* me, *hate* my Father

Hating.

Exod. 18.21. Men of truth *hating*
Tit. 3.3. And *hating* one another

Hatred.

Psal. 109.3. Compass me with *ha.*
Pro. 10.12. *Hatred* stirreth up strife
Ezek. 25.15. For the old *hated*

35.5. Perpetual *hated*

Hof. 9.7. For the great *hatred*

8. *Hatred* in the house of his G.

Put for,

1. Sin the cause, Eph. 2.16.
2. Strife the effect, Prov. 15.17.
3. The object, Eccle. 9.1,6.
4. Rooted malice, Prov. 26.26.

Haughty.

2 Sam. 22.28. Thine eyes are on the *haughty*

Psal. 131.1. My heart is not *haughty*

18.12. The heart—is *haughty*

T. 10.33. *Haughty* shall be humb.

P. Zeph. 3.11. No more be *haughty*

Haughtiness.

T. Isa. 2. 17. *Haughtiness* of man made low

T. 13. 11. Lay low the *haughtiness* of the terrible

16.16. His *haugh.* and his pride

Jer. 48.29. The *haugh.* of his heart

Head.

1 Sam. 5.4. The *head* of Dagon and

2 Sam. 3.8. Am I a *dogs head*

2 Kings 19. 21. Shaken her *head* at thee

Psal. 3.3. Lift up of mine *head*

27.6. Mine *head* be lifted up

38.4. Gone over my *head*

T. 68.21. Wound the *head* of his enemies

P. 110.7. Therefore shall he lift up the *head*

Prov. 10.6. Blessing on the *head* of the just

Isa. 1. 5. The whole *head* is sick

P. 51.11. Joy shall be on their *he.*

Jer. 9.1. O that mine *head* were

23.19. On the *head* of the wick.
30. 23.

Mat. 9.20. Not whereon to lay his *head*

1 Cor. 11.3. The *head* of every man

Eph. 1.22. Gave him to be *head*

Col. 1. 18. He is the *head* of

2. 19. Not holding the *head*

There is an head,

1. Oeconomical, Eph. 5.23

2. Political, Deut. 28.13,44.

3. Myrical, Eph. 4.15. Col. 1.11

4. Celestial, 1 Cor. 11.3.

Heads.

Psal. 66.12. Ride over our *heads*

74. 14. The *heads* of Leviathan

110.6. Wound the *heads* over

Mat. 27.39. Reviled—wagging—*his*

C. Luke 21.28. Lift up your *heads*

Heal.

Num. 12.13. *Heal* her now, O God,

Deut. 32.39. I wound and I *heal*

P. 2 Chron. 7. 14. And will be their land

P. Isa. 57.18. Ways and will be *his*

Jer. 17.14. *Heal* me, O Lord, and I

P. 30.17. *Heal* thee of thy wounds

Hof. 6.1. Torn, and he will *heal*

P. 14.4. *Heal* their backslidings

C. Mat. 10.8. *Heal* the sick

13.15. And I should *heal* them

Luke 4.18. Hath sent me to *heal*

John 12.40. And I should *heal* them

See the significations in *Healing*

Healed.

Gen. 20.17. God *healed* Abimelech

2 Kings 2.21. *Healed* these waters

Psal. 30. 2. And thou hast *healed*

107. 20. Sent his word and *healed*

Isa. 53.5. His stripes we are *healed*

Jer. 6.14. They have *healed* also

15.18. Which refuser to be *heal.*

17.14. *Heal*—and I shall be *healed*

51.9. Would have *healed* Babylon

Ezek. 34.4. Neither have ye *healed*

Hof. 7.1. I would have *healed* Israel

11.3. Knew not that I *healed*

C. Heb. 12.13. Let it rather be *heal.*

James 5.16. That ye may be *heal.*

1 Pet. 2.24. Stripes ye were *healed*

Healer.

Isa. 3.7. I will not be an *healer*

Healeth.

Exod. 15. 26. I am the Lord that *healer*

Healing.

Jer. 14.19. No *healing* for us

30.13. No *healing* Medicine

P. Mal. 4.2. *Healing* in his wings

1 Cor. 9.12. Gifts of *healing*

Rev. 21.2. For *heal.* of the Nations

It is under flood,

1. Spiritually, to heal sins, Isa.
10. Jer. 3. 12.

2. Politically, to heal a State, Jer.
17.

3. Sinfully, when sinners pro-
mise peace, Jer. 6. 14.

Heal.

Mal. 3. 2. Thy saving *heal*th

Prov. 3. 8. *Healing* to thy navel

Isa. 58. 8. Thy *healing* shall spring

Isa. 58. 15. For a time of *healing*

Isa. 30. 17. He restore *heal*th unto thee

Isa. 27. 34. This is for your *healing*

John 2. And be in *heal*th even

Heap.

Isa. 15. 8. Floods flood as an *he*.

Judges 15. 16. *Heap* upon *heap*

Deut. 13. 16. Shall be an *heap*

Isa. 33. 7. The sea together as an *h*.

Isa. 17. 1. A ruinous *heap*

Jer. 30. 18. On her own *heap*

Isa. 3. 15. *Heap* of great waters

Heap, ed, etc

Deut. 32. 13. *Heap* mischief upon

Job 16. 4. I could *heap* up words

Isa. 13. Hypocrites *heap* up wrath

1 Tim. 4. 3. *Heap*—teachers having

Isa. 9. 3. *Heaped* up silver as

James 5. 3. Have *heaped* up treasure

Isa. Stones out of the *heaps*

Jer. 9. 11. Jerusalem *heaps*

Isa. 31. 37. Babylon shall be—*heaps*

Isa. 39. 6. He *heaps* up riches

Put for,

1. To comfort, Job 16. 4.

2. To gather together, 27. 16.

James 1. 3.

3. To provoke, Job 36. 13.

4. To cast upon, Rom. 12. 20.

5. To treasure up

Hear.

Exod. 16. 9. *Heard* your murmuring

Num. 14. 15. *Heard* the fame of

Job 32. 5. *Heard* of thee by the

Isa. 40. 21. Have ye not *heard*

Ps. 65. 19. Weeping no more *heard*

Isa. 66. 8. *Heard* such a thing

Jer. 7. 13. I speak but ye *heard* not

Mal. 3. 16. Harkened and *heard*

Mat. 6. 7. *Heard* for much speaking

Acts 2. 37. *Heard* were pricked

Heb. 5. 16. *Heard* did provoke

James 5. 11. *Heard* of Job's patient

Hear.

Gen. 21. 6. All that *hear* will laugh

P. Exod. 22. 23. I will surely *hear*

Num. 9. 8. *Hear* what the L. will

Deut. 4. 10. Make them *hear* my

words

Isa. 33. People *hear* the voice of God

C. Dat. 5. 27. *Hear* it and do it

C. 6. 3. *hear*, O Israel, and observe

C. 12. 28. *hear* all these words

C. Josh. 3. 9. *hear* the words of the

Lord

C. Judges 5. 3. *Hear*, O ye kings

Isa. 13. *hear* thy riddle

1 Sam. 2. 24. No good report I *hear*

Isa. 14. *Low*ing which I *hear*

Isa. 16. 2. Saul *hear* it he will kill me

C. 1 Kings 4. 34. *hear* wisdom of

Solomon

Neh. 4. 4. *hear*, O our God

C. Job 42. 4. *hear*, and I will speak

Ps. 118. 44. As soon as they *he* of me

Isa. 20. 1. *hear* in the day of trouble

Isa. 9. Let the king *hear* us

Isa. 34. 2. The humble shall *hear*

C. 49. 1. *hear* this all ye people

C. 50. 7. *hear*, O my people, and I

Isa. 59. 7. Who say they do *hear*

C. 81. 8. *hear*, O my people, and I

Isa. 85. 8. Will *hear* what the Lord

will say

Isa. 143. 8. *hear* thy loving kindness

C. Prov. 4. 10. *hear* and receive my

C. 22. 17. *hear* the words of the wife

C. Eccles. 5. 1. More ready to *hear*

C. 7. 5. *hear* the rebuke of the wife

C. Can. 2. 14 Let me *hear* thy voice

Isa. 8. 13. Cause me to *hear* it

Isa. 1. 2. *Hear*, O heavens,

Isa. 6. 9. *Hear* ye indeed, but under-*st*and

C. 48. 1. *Hear* ye this, O house of

Jacob

C. 55. 3. *Hear* and your soul shall

live

C. Jer. 6. 18. *Hear* ye nations, and

T. 7. 16. I will not *hear* thee

T. 11. 14. I will not *hear* them

Isa. 13. 17. If ye will not *hear*

Isa. 19. 15. Might not *hear* my words

Isa. 22. 5. But if ye will not *hear*

Isa. 21. Thou *stid*st, I will not *hear*

C. Ezek. 3. 17. *Hear* the word at my

mouth

Isa. 13. 19. My people that *he* your lies

C. 33. 7. *Hear* the word of my mou-

30. *Hear* what is the word

A 2 3

C. Mic.

C. Mic. 3.1. *Hear*, O heads of Jacob
C. 6.9. *Hear* ye the rod, and who
Zech. 7.12. *Left*—*hear* the Law
C. Mar. 11. 4. Shew John what
ye *hear*

12.19. Any man *hear* his voyce in
13.17. *Hear* those things ye *hear*
C. 13.10. *Hear* and understand
C. 17.5. Well pleased, *hear* ye him
C. 18.17. Neglect to *be*, them, tell
C. Mark 4.24. Take heed what ye
hear

6. 11. Receive nor *be*, you
C. 12. 29. *Hear*, O Israel, the Lord
our God is

Luke 5.1. Pressed on him to *hear*
15. Came together to *hear*
C. 8.18. Take heed how ye *hear*
C. 21. *Hear* the word of God
and do it

16.31. If they *hear* not Moses
19.48. Attentive to *hear* him
P. John 3.25. They that *hear* shall
live

6.60. Hard saying, who can *hear*
10.3. The sheep *hear* his voyce
16. Shall *hear*, my voyce, and
20. Is mad, why *hear* ye him
12.47. If any man *hear* my words
14.24. Word—you *be*, is not mine
Act. 2.8. How *hear* we every man in
33. Which ye now see and
hear

C. 3.22. Him shall ye *hear* in all
10.33. *Hear* all things command.
17.21. *Hear* some new thing
1. Tim. 4.16. Save them that *hear*
thee

2 Tim. 4.17. Gentiles might *be*, and
C. James 1.19. Swift to *hear*, slow
1 John 5.15. If we know that he
hear

Rev. 3.20. Any man *hear* my voyce
and open

Put for,

1. To grant a request, Gen. 30. 6.
42. 21.
2. To understand, Num. 9.3.
3. To determine, 2 Sam. 15.3.
4. To receive, Job 34. 2.
5. To regard, 35. 13. Am. 5. 23.
6. To obey, Isa. 55. 3. Eccles. 5. 1.
7. To believe, John 9. 27.

Hear the word of the Lord.

1 Kings 22. 19. 2 Kings 7. 1. Isa. 1.
10—28. 14—39. 5—66. 5.

Jer. 2. 4—7. 2—9. 20—17.
20—22. 19—31. 10—34. 4.
44. 24. Ezek. 6. 3—13. 2.
16. 35—20. 47—34. 7—31.
40. Hof. 4. 1.

Hearer.

James 1. 23. Be a *hearer* of the word
25. Not a forgetful *hearer*

Hearers.

Rom 2. 13. Not the *hearers* of the
Law

2 Tim. 2. 14. Subverting of the *he*

Hearst

Psa. 65. 2. O thou that *hearest* prayer
Matth. 21. 16. *Hearst* thou what
these say

John 3. 8. Thou *hearest* the sound
11. 42. Thou *hearest* me always

Hearst.

Exod. 16. 7. *Hearst* your murmur.
1 Sam. 3. 9. Speak L. thy servant
heareth, to.

Psa. 68. 33. The L. *hears* the poor, and
Prov. 8. 34. Blessed—Man that *he*, me
15. 29. *Hearst* the prayer of the
righteous

31. *Hearst* the reproof of life
25. 10. *heareth* it, put thee to shame
Matth. 7. 24. Whoso *heareth* these
sayings, 26.

13. 19. *heareth* the word of the L.
Luke 6. 47. *hear*, my sayings
10. 16. *hear*, you, *hear*, me, and
John 3. 29. Standeth and *hear*, him
8. 47. Is of God, *hear*, G. word
9. 31. God *hear*, not sinners
18. 37. Of the truth *hear* my voyce
1 John 4. 5. The world *hears*, them
6. Knoweth God *hear*, us
5. 14. He *hears*, us
Rev. 21. 18. Every man that *heareth*
the word

Hearing.

Deut. 31. 11. This Law—in their
hearing
2 Sam. 18. 12. In our *hear*, the King
2 Kings 4. 3. Neither voyce *he*
hearing
Job 33. 8. Spoken in my *hear*.
Ezek. 9. 5. He said in my *hear*. Go
T. Amos 8. 11. Of *hear*, the words of
2 Pet. 2. 8. Seeing and *hear*, vexed.

Harken.

Exod. 3. 18. Shall *harken* to thy vo-
4. 1, 8, 9. *harken* unto—voyce

6. 30.

30. How shall Pharaoh *harken*
 18.19. *harken* now unto my vo.
 26.18. Not for all this *harken*
 ut. 13. 18. When thou shalt
harken to
 18.15. To him ye shall *harken*
 6.17. To *harken* to his voyce
 1.17. So will we *harken* unto
 thee
 9.7. *Harken* to me ye men of
 11.11. Would not *harken* to my
 18.23. *Harken* and hear my
 speech
 6.17. We will not *harken*
 27. They will not *harken* unto
 11.11. I will not *harken* to them
 6.12. May not *harken* to me
 26.4. If ye will not *harken* unto
 29.12. I will *harken* unto you
 13.13. To *harken* to my words,
 faith
 16.16. We will not *harken* unto thee
 9.17. Because they did not *h.*
 1.4. They did not *hark.* unto
 7.1. But they refused to *harken.*
 1.14. *Harken* unto my word

Harkened.

3.17. Because thou hast *har.* to
 6.9. They *hark.* not to Moses
 9.19. Lord *harkens* to me at
 that time
 16.14. I have *harkened* to the vo.
 of the Lord
 1.17. As we *hark.* to Moses
 2.20. Have not *harkned* to
 my voyce
 8.13. O that my people had
harkned
 7.24, 26. They *harkned* not,
 25. 3, 4, 7.
 3. 34 17. Ye have not *harkned*
 4.5. But they *harkned* not, nor
 17.21. Should have *har.* to me
 Put for,

1. To obey, Josh. 1. 17. 1 Sa. 15. 22.
 2. To grant a petition, Deu. 9. 19.

Harkenedst

28.45 Because thou *harkens*,
 not unto me

Harkeneſt.

1. 33. Whosoever *harkeneth*
 unto me

Harkening.

103.20. *Hark.* unto the voyce

Heart.

Gen. 6. 5. Thoughts of his *he.* evil
 8.21. Lord said in his *heart*, Ile
 17.17. Abraham said in his *heart*,
 shall
 27.41. Esau said in his *heart*
 Exod. 8. 15. He hardened his *heart*
 35. 5. Whoso is of a willing *heart*
 34. Hath put in his *heart*
 Deut. 2. 3. Made his *heart* obstinate
 3.29. That there were such a *hea.*
 C. 6. 5. Thy God with all thy *heart*
 C. 6. Words shall be in thy *heart*
 C. 11. 18. Lay up these my words
 in your *heart*
 C. 15. 19. Thought in thy wicked
heart
 C. 17. 17. His *heart* turn not away
 C. 20. His *heart* be not lifted up
 19.6. While his *heart* is hot
 24. 15. Setteth his *heart* on it
 29. 19. Blesseth himself in his *he.*
 30. 10. Turn with all thine *heart*
 Josh. 14. 8. *Heart* of the peo. melt
 C. 22. 5. Serve him with all your
heart
 Judges 5. 15. Great thoughts of *h.*
 16. Great searchings of *heart*
 1 Sam. 1. 13. Hannah speak in her
heart
 14. 13. His *heart* trembled for
 the Ark
 16. 7. L. looketh on the *heart*
 24. 5. Davids *heart* smote him
 28. 5. His *heart* greatly trembled
 2 Sam 24. 10. Davids *he.* smote him
 1 Kings 11. 2. Will turn away your
heart
 22 19. Thine *heart* was tender
 C 1 Chron. 22. 19. Set your *heart*
 to seek the Lord
 29. 17. Thou triest the *heart*, 18.
 2 Chron. 9 2. God had put in his *h.*
 12. 14. He prepar'd not his *heart*
 30. 19. Prepareth his *heart* to seek
 Job 9. 4. He is wise in *heart* and
 12. 24. Taketh away the *he.* of the
 Psal. 10. 6. Said in his *heart*, I shall,
 11. 13.
 15. 2. Speaketh the truth in his *h.*
 P. 21. 26. Your *heart* shall live for
 P. 31. 24. Shall strengthen your *h.*
 33. 21. Our *heart* shall rejoyce in
 37. 31. Law of his God in his *he.*
 55. 21. War was in his *heart*
 58. 2. In *heart* you work wicked

C. 62.10. Set not your *heart* upon
P. 69.32. Your *heart* shall live that
105. 3. *hearts* of them rejoyce
that sa.

C. Prov.8.5. Be ye of an underfl.b.
12.8. Of a perverse *heart*

13.12. Maketh the *heart* sick

14.13. In laughter *hearts* sorrowf.

30. A sound *heart* is life

33. Wisdom retheth in the *heart*

16.1. Preparation of the *heart*

23. *heart* of the wise teacheth

13.15. The *heart* of the prudent

4. A proud *heart* is sin

24.12. He that pondereth the *heart*

Ecclef.2.22. Vexation of his *heart*

7.2. Living will lay it to *heart*

Isa.6.10. Makes the *heart* of peo. far

T.13.7. Every man's *heart* shall melt

T. 3.4. *hearts* of the rash shall

42.25. He laid it not to *hearts*

57.1. No man layeth it to *hearts*

15. To revive the *heart*

P. 66.14. See this your *he.* rejoyce

Jer.4.19. Pained at my very *heart*

5.23. Hath a rebelling *heart*

9.26. Uncircumcised in *heart*

11.20. Trieth the reins and the *h.*

20.12. Seeth the reins and the *he.*

P. 24.7. He give them an *heart* to

T. 48.47. As the *heart* of a woman

Lam.3.4. Let us lift up our *hearts*

65. Give them sorrow of *hearts*

P. Ezek. 11. 19. Stony *hearts* out
of them

C. 18.31. Make ye a new *heart*

T. 21.7. Every *heart* shall melt

P. 36.26. A new *heart* will I give

Dan.1.8. Purposed in his *heart*

11.12. His *heart* shall be lifted up

M. Hof.2.14. Speak to her *heart*

Nah. 2. 10. *hearts* melteth, knees
smite

Zeph.2.15. Said in her *hearts*, I am

Mat. 6.21. There will your *hearts* be

11.29. I am meek and lowly in *h.*

12.35. Treasury of the *heart* bring.

24.48. Servant shall say in his *h.*

Mark 7. 19. Entereth not into his
heart

21. Out of the *heart* of men pro.

Luke 2.19. Pondered them in her *h.*

John 13.2. Having put into the *h.*

C.14.1. Let not your *heart* be tr.27.

P. 22. Your *heart* shall rejoyce

C. Acts 2.46. With singleness of *h.*

5.33. Were cut to the *heart*

7.54. Cut to the *heart*, and gnashed

11.23. With purpose of *heart* they

Rom. 6.17. Have obeyed from the
heart

C. Eph. 6. 5. In singleness of your
heart, 6.

C. Col. 3. 22. Singleness of *heart*
fearing God

C. Heb. 10.22. Near with a truck.

C. 1 Pet. 3.4. Hidden man in the *h.*

Rev. 18.7. She saith in her *heart*

Hearted.

Exod. 35.22. Were willing *hearted*

Psal. 76. 5. Stout *hearted* are spoiled

Isa. 24.7. Merry *hearted* to sigh

Saint-hearted.

Deut. 20.8. That is *saint-hearted*

Tender-hearted.

Chr. 13.7. Ep. 4.32.

Wife-hearted.

Exod. 28. 3-31. 6-35. 10, 15-

36. 1, 2, 8.

Hearts.

Levit. 26.47. Vncir. *hearts* be kn.

Josh. 3.11. Our *hearts* did melt

1 Sam 10.26. *Hearts* G. had touch.

1 Kings 8.39. Onely knoweth the *h.*

2 Chro. 6.14. With all their *h.* 30

20.33. Had not prepared their *h.*

Psal. 7.2. God trieth the *hearts*

Prov. 17.3. I. trieth the *hearts*

12.2. Lord pondereth the *hearts*

Isa. 44.18. Shut their *hearts*

Jer. 48.47. Mens *hearts* in Moab

Ezek. 13. 2. Proph. out of their
own *hearts*

32. 9. Vex the *hearts* of many
people

Dan. 11.27. These kings *he.* shall be

Luke 2.35. Thought of many *h.*

8.11. Word out of their *hearts*

Acts 1. 24. Knoweth the *hearts* of
all, 15. 8. 9

Rom 1.24. Lusts of the *h.* own *hearts*

8.27. Searcheth *hearts* knoweth

1 Thess. 2.4. G. which trieth our *h.*

P. Heb. 10.16. My law into their
hearts

Rev. 2.2. Searcheth the reins and
hearts

Put for,

1. The whole man, Psal. 45.1.

2. Soul and faculties, Pro. 23.26.
James 1.26.

3. Will and affections 3 as when
heart and soul are mentioned to-
gether, Mat. 22. 37.

4. Understanding, Rom. 2. 15.

5. The mind, Psal. 28. 3. 1 Sam.
17. 31.

6. Conscience, 1 John 3. 20.
Sam. 24. 5.

7. Purpose, Isa. 10. 7.

8. Affection, Exod. 23. 9.

9. Within, 2 Cor. 5. 12.

10. Middle of any thing, Exod.

13. 8. Isa. 19. 1. In the marg. often

Deut. 4. 11. Psal. 46. 2. Prov. 23.

14-30. 19. Isa. 19. 1. Jer. 51. 1.

Ezek. 27. 4-26. 28.

11. The grave, Mat. 12. 40.

12. Memory, Luke 2. 31.

Hearty.

Prov. 27. 9. A mans friend by hearty
counsel

Heartily.

Col. 3. 23. Do it heartily as to

Heart.

Gen. 8. 32. Cold heart summer and

Isa. 25. 4. A shadow from the
heart, 5.

7. 49. 10. Neither shall the heart be

Ezek. 3. 4. In the heart of my spirit

Isa. 28. 3. A viper out of the heart

1 Pet. 3. 10. With fervent heart

Heated.

Hos. 7. 4. As an oven heated

Heath.

Jer. 17. 1. Like the heath in the

43. 6. Heath in the wilderness

Heathen.

Kings 17. 8. In the flat. of the he.

Psal. 2. 1. Why do the hea. rage, 8.

9. 5. Hast rebuked the hea. 15, 19.

10. 16. The heathen are perished

47. 8. Reigneth over the heathen

19. 5. Visit all the heathen

29. 10. Wherefore should the hea.

42. 7. Vengeance on the heathen

31. 10. 2. The way of the hea. 25.

Ezek. 7. 24. The work of the he.

11. 12. The manners of the heathen

30. 9. Not be polluted before the

heathen

33. 30. Whoring after the heathen

25. 7. For a spoil to the heathen

34. 28. A prey to the heathen

16. 3. Residue of the heathen, 4, 5,

6, 7, 15, 20, 23, 36.

T. 37. 28. The hea. shall know 38. 16.

39. 7. Heathen may know

Joel 2. 17. Heathen should rule over

3. 11. Come all ye heathen, 12.

T. Mich. 5. 15. Fury upon the hea.

Hab. 3. 12. Didst threath the heathen

Zech. 1. 15. Displeased with the he.

9. 10. Peace to the heathen

P. 14. 14. Weal. of all the heathen

T. 18. Lord will smite the heathen

Matth. 6. 7. Repetitions as the hea.

18. 17. To thee as an heathen

2 Cor. 11. 26. Perils by the heathen

Gal. 2. 9. Should go to the heathen

3. 8. God would justify the heathen

Heaven.

Gen. 14. 9. God possessor of heaven

Deut. 11. 17. Shut up heaven

31. 23. Call heaven to record

Job 26. 11. Pillars of heaven

Psal. 10. 6. From his holy heaven

73. 25. Whom have I in heaven

107. 26. They mount up to heaven

Isa. 40. 12. Meted out heaven

49. 13. Sing, O heaven

Jer. 23. 14. Do not I fill heaven

49. 36. Four quarters of heaven

Acts 7. 49. Heaven is my throne

10. 11. And saw heaven open

Heavens.

1 King. 8. 27. The heaven of heavens

Job 9. 8. Spreadeth out the heavens

14. 12. Heavens be no more

Psal. 68. 4. Rideth on the heavens

115. 16. Heavens are the Lords

Isa. 34. 4. Heavens shall be rolled

Matth. 24. 29. Powers of the hea.

Acts 3. 21. Heavens must receive

2 Pet. 3. 13. Look for new heavens

C. Rev. 12. 12. Rejoyce ye heavens

Its put for,

1. The firmament, Gen. 1. 17.

2. The airy heaven, Lam. 4. 19.

3. All places above us, Ps. 78. 26.

4. Great dignity, Isa. 14. 12.

5. The circuit of heaven, 40. 12.

6. True visible Church, Revel.

12. 7, 10.

Heavy.

Exod. 17. 12. Moses hands heavy

18. 18. Thing is too heavy for

T. Isa. 24. 20. Transgression shall

be heavy

Mat. 11. 28. That are heavy laden

26. 37. Sorrowful and very heavy

the Lord

- al. 3.2. There is no *hep* for him
 10.2. Send the *hep* from
 10.2. Stand up for my *help*
 6.1. Present *help* in trouble
 10.11. Give us *help* from trouble
 10.7. Hast been my *help*
 10.19. I aid *help* on one
 10.17. The Lord had been my *help*
 10.12. There was none, *go help*
 12.8. Our *help* is in the name
 11.4.1.10. I will *help* thee
 50.7. The L. God will *be* thee
 11.13.9. In me is thine *help*
 11.26.21. Obtained *help* of God

Put for,

1. A wife, Gen. 2.18,20.
 2. Function of Deacons, 1 Cor.
 1.28.
 3. Means to help, Job 31. 21.

Helped.

- Sam.7.12. The Lord hath *helped*
 11.18.13. The Lord *helped* me
Helper.
 11.30.10. L. be thou mine *helper*
 14.4. God is mine *helper*
 12.12. Him that hath no *helper*
 11.13.6. The Lord is my *helper*

Helve.

- 11.19.5. Head slipeth from the
helve

Herald.

- Dan. 3.4.

Herb, Verbs.

- Gen.1.11. *Herb* yielding seed, 12.
 29, 30.
 11.32.2. As rain on the tender *h.*
 11.37.2. Whether as the green *he.*
 10.4.14. *Herb* for service of man
 11.13.32. Greatest among *herbs*
 11.42. All manner of *herbs*
 11.42. Weak eateth *herbs*
 11.6.7. Bringeth forth *herbs*

Herd, Herds.

- 11.65.10. Place for the *heards*
 11.3.17. No *herd* in the stalls
 11.8.30. *Herd* of many swine

Herdsman.

- Amos 7.14.

Heressie, &c. Heretick.

- 11.24.14. Way which they call
heressie
 11.19. Must be *heressies*
 11.20. Strife, seditions, *heressies*
 11.3.10. That is an *heretick*

2 Pet 2.1. Bring in damnable *heress.*

Heritage.

- T. Job 27.13. *h.* of oppressors
 Psal.16.6. I have a goodly *her.*
 P. 111.6. Give them the *her.*
 P. Joel 3.2. Plead for mine *her.*
 Mic.7.14. The flock of thine *her.*

Put for,

1. Canaan, Psal.111.6.11.5.4.14.
 2. Punishment, Job 20.29.
 3. A blessing, Psal. 61.5-127.3.
 4. People of Israel, Jer. 12.7.
 5. Calling Jews, Isa. 49.8.
 6. Christian people, 1 Pet.5.3.

Hew, ed.

Put for,

1. Judgem. threatened, Hof.6.5.
 2. Executed, Mat.3.10.

Hid.

- Gen.3.8. *hid* themselves
 Exod.2.2. *hid* him three moneths
 Job 32.1. More than for *hid* treat.
 Psal.9.15. In the net which they *hid*
 32.5. Iniquity have I not *hid*
 40.10. Nor *hid* thy righte.
 69.5. My sins are not *hid*
 119.10. Thy word have I *hid*
 139.15. Substance was not *hid*
 140.5. Proud have *hid* a snare
 112.44.22. *hid* in prison houses
 50.6. I *hid* not my face
 Jer.36.26. The Lord *hid* them
 Hof.13.12. Sin of Ephraim *hid*
 Obad.6. His *hid* things sought
 Matth.10.26. *hid* that shall not be
 11.25. Thou hast *hid* these things
 25.18. *hid* his lords money
 Mark 4.22. Nothing *hid* which
 Luke 19.42. But now are *hid*
 2 Cor.4.3. Gospel be *hid*, it is *hid*,
 Ephes.3.9.

Colof. 1 26. Hath been *hid*

2.3. In whom are *hid*

3.3. Your life is *hid*

1 Tim.5.25. Otherwife cannot be *hid*

Hidden.

- Job 24.1. Times are not *hid.* from
 11.48.6. Shewed thee *hid.* things
 1 Cor.2.7. The *hidden* wisdom

Put for,

1. Ignorant, Lev.5.2. Den.30.11.
 2. Heart, Psal.51.6.
 3. Gods Saints. 83.3.
 4. Sought for, Prov.18.12.
 5. Regenerate parts, 1 Pet.3.4.

Hide.

Gen. 18. 17. Shall I *bide* from Abr.
Psal. 17. 8. *Hide* me under the shad.
31. 20. *Hide* them in the secret
143. 9. I fly unto thee to *bide* me
T. Isa. 3. 9. They *bide* it not, wo unto
C. 26. 20. *bide* thy self as it were
T. Amos 9. 3. Though they *bide*
themselves
James 3. 20 *bide* a multitude of sins
Hidest, Hiderth.

Psal. 10. 1. Why *hidest* thou thy self
Isa. 45. 13. A God that *hidest* thy self
Prov. 22. 3. A prudent man *hiderth*
himself
Matth. 13. 44. A man hath found, he
hiderth

See Face.

High.

Job 11. 8. It is as *high* as heaven
22. 12. Stars, how *high* they are
49. 2. Both low and *high*
71. 19. Righte. O God, is very *hi*.
97. 9.

113. 4. Lord is *high* above all
131. 1. Nor in things too *high*
138. 6. Though the Lord be *high*
C. 149. 6. Let the *high* praises
Prov. 21. 4. An *high* look, and a
T. Isa. 24. 21. The host of *high* ones
T. 30. 13. Swelling out on a *h*. wall
C. Rom. 12. 16. Mind not *h*. things
Rev. 21. 12. A wall great and *high*

Higher.

P. Num. 24. 7. King shall be *higher*
Psa. 61. 2. Rock that is *higher* than I
P. 89. 27. *Higher* than the kings
Isa. 55. 9. My ways *higher* than
C. Rom. 13. 1. Subject to the *higher*
powers

Highest.

P. Psal. 87. 5. *Highest* shall establish
Prov. 9. 3. Vpon the *highest* places
Luke 1. 32. Son of the *highest*
35. Power of the *highest* shall

Hinder, Ed.

Job 9. 12. Who can *binder* him
Acts 8. 36. What doth *binder* me
1 Cor. 9. 12. Left we should *binder*
Gal. 5. 7. Who did *binder*
Luke 11. 52. Entering in ye *bind*.
1 Theff. 2. 18. Satan *binderd*
1 Pet. 3. 7. Prayer be not *binderd*
Hinder parts, Psa. 78. 66.

Hire, Hired.

Gen. 30. 18. God hath given me
my *hire*
C. Lev. 19. 13. That is *hired*—*hired*
not
C. Deut. 23. 18. The *hire* of a whore
P. Isa. 23. 18. *Hire* shall be holiness
Mich. 3. 11. Priest—teach for *hire*
Luke 10. 7. Is worthy of *hire*
James 5. 4. The *hire* of the labourer
C. Lev. 19. 13. Wages of him that
is *hired*
1 Sam. 2. 5. Were full I have *hired*
Neh. 6. 12. Sanbal had *hired*
13. 2. But *hired* Baalam against
Hosea 8. 9. Ephraim hath *hired* lovers
Matth. 20. 7. No man hath *hired*

Hireling.

Job 7. 1. The day of an *hireling*
14. 6. As an *hireling* his day
Isa. 16. 14. Years of an *hireling*
Mal. 3. 5. Oppress the *hireling*
John 10. 12. Is an *hireling*. and not I.

Hoary

Lev. 19. 32. Prov. 16. 31.

Hold.

Job 17. 9. Righte. *hold* on his way
Psal. 139. 10. Right hand shall *hold*
Can. 3. 8. Also *hold* swords
P. Isa. 41. 13. I the Lord will *hold*
Matth. 6. 24. Will *hold* to the one
8. Ye *hold* the traditions
Rom. 1. 18. Which *hold* the truth
C. Phil. 2. 29. *Hold* such in rep.
Heb. 3. 14. If we *have* the begin.
C. 4. 14. Let us *hold* fast
C. 10. 23. *Hold* fast our profession
C. Rev. 2. 25. *Hold* fast till
C. 3. 3 *Hold* fast and repent
C. 11. *Hold* that fast which

Holdeth.

Psal. 66. 9. *Holdeth* our soul in life
Dan. 10. 21. None that *holdeth* with
Rev. 2. 1. *Holderth* the seven stars

Holier.

Isa. 65. 5. I am *holier* than thou
Holiest.

Heb. 9. 3. Called the *holiest* of all
8. Way into the *holiest* was
10. 19. Into the *holiest* by the blood

Holily.

1 Theff. 2. 10. How *holily* and
Holiness.

Exod. 28. 36. *Holiness* to the Lord
2 Chron. 31. 18. Sanctified in *holiness*
Psal.

Gal. 3. 4. Remembrance of his holiness

Heb. 3. 5. Sworn by my holiness

Isa. 3. 8. Way of holiness the

Isa. 3. 13. People of thy holiness

Isa. 3. 7. In holiness and righte.

Isa. 3. 12. As though by our hol.

Rom. 1. 4. The spirit of holiness

1 Cor. 7. 1. Perfect holiness

1 Thess. 3. 13. Unblameable in hol.

Heb. 12. 10. Partakers of his holiness

Isa. 14. And holiness, without which

Holy, Holy Ghost.

Exod. 23. 31. Shall be holy men

Lev. 10. 10. Between holy and unh.

Isa. 20. 7. Be ye holy, for I am

Isa. 1. 8. Which sanctifies am holy

Num. 15. 40. Be holy unto

Isa. 3. 2. None holy as the Lord

Lev. 9. 14. Thy holy sabbath

Isa. 28. 2. Toward thy holy oracle

Isa. 1. His holy arm hath

Isa. 17. Holy in all his works

Isa. 6. 13. The holy seed shall be

Isa. 13. Holy of the L. honorable

Isa. 36. 38. The holy flock

Isa. 1. 70. Mouth of his holy pro.

Isa. 17. 11. Holy father keep

Rom. 1. 16. Root be holy, so are

Isa. 12. 1. Living sacrifice holy

Isa. 1. 4. That we should be holy

1 Pet. 1. 16. Be ye holy, for I

am holy

Isa. 43. An holy Priesthood

Rev. 15. 4. Thou onely art holy

Isa. 22. 11. He that is holy, let him

Matth. 12. 32. Against the H. Ghost

Acts 9. 2. Received the Holy Ghost

Rom. 5. 5. By the Holy Ghost

Isa. 16. Sanctified by the H. Ghost

1 Cor. 6. 19. Temple of the H. Ghost

Heb. 6. 4. Partakers of the H. Ghost

2 Pet. 1. 21. Moved by the H. Ghost

It is put for,

1. Set apart, Hag. 2. 12.

2. To be legitimate, 1 Cor. 7. 14.

Home.

Eccles. 12. 3. Man goeth to his long

home

2 Cor. 5. 6. At home in the body

1 Tim. 5. 4. Shew piety at home

C. Tit. 2. 5. Chaste, keepers at home

Honest, ly, ty.

C. Rom. 12. 17. Provide things ho.

C. 2 Cor. 3. 21. Provide for hon.

C. 13. 7. Do that which is honest,

Phil. 4. 8. 1 Pet. 2. 12. 1 Th.

4. 12. 1 Tim. 2. 2. Hebr.

13. 18.

Honor.

C. Exod. 20. 12. Honor thy fa. and

P. 1 Sam. 2. 30. Them that hon. me

Eth. 6. 6. The king delig. to honor

P. Psal. 91. 15. Deliver him and ho.

C. Prov. 3. 9. Honor the L. with thy

Isa. 29. 13. Lips do they honor me

John 5. 23. All men should honor

the Son

8. 49. But I honor my father

P. 12. 26. Him will my father hon.

C. 1 Tim. 5. 3. Honor widows

C. 1 Pet. 2. 17. Honor all men, love

Honorable.

P. Isa. 42. 21. And make it honorable

43. 4. Thou hast been hon. and

1 Cor. 12. 23. Let's honorable on

Heb. 13. 4. Marriage is honorable

Honored, etc.

T. Exod. 14. 4. He be honored on

Pharaoh

Isa. 43. 23. Neither hast thou hon.

Acts 28. 10. Who also honored us

1 Cor. 12. 26. One member be hon.

Psal. 15. 4. He honoreth them that

fear

Mal. 1. 6. A son honoreth his father

John 5. 23. That honor. not the so

8. 54. It is my father that hon. me

Honey.

Judges 14. 18. What is sweeter

than honey

Psal. 19. 10. Sweeter also than honey

81. 16. Honey out of the rock

Mat. 3. 4. Locusts and wild honey

Honey-comb.

Prov. 5. 3. Drop as an honey-comb,

16. 24-24. 13-27. 7.

Luke 24. 42. A piece of an honey-

comb

Put for,

1. Sweet fruit, Deut. 32. 13.

2. Word of grace, Can. 4. 11.

3. Grace of the word, 5. 1.

Hoof, Hoofs.

Exod. 10. 26. Shall not a hoof be left,

Le. 11. 3, 4, 7, 26. De. 4. 6, 7,

8. Judg. 5. 22. Psal. 69. 31.

Isa. 5. 28. Jer. 47. 3. Mich

4. 13.

Hook, Hooks.

Isa. 37. 29. Mat. 17. 27. Isa. 2. 4.

B b

Ezek

Ezek. 29. 4. Joel 3. 10.

Amos 4. 2. Mich. 4. 3.

Put for,

1. Instruments of displeasure,
Ila. 18. 5.

2. Restraining power, 2 Kings
19. 23.

Hope.

Ezra 10. 2. There is *hope* in Israel

Job 5. 16. So the poor have *hope*

Psal. 78. 7. Set their *hope* in God

130. 7. Let Israel *hope* in God

147. 11. Those that *hope* in his
mercy

Prov. 14. 32. Right hath *hope* in de.

Jer. 2. 25. Saidst there is no *hope*

14. 8. O the *house* of Israel

17. 7. Whose *hope* the Lord is

18. 12. No *hope* but

Iam. 3. 21. Therefore have I *hope*

Hof. 2. 15. For a door of *hope*

7. Joel 3. 16. Lord will be the *hope*

C. Zech. 9. 12. Ye prisoners of *hope*

Acts 24. 15. *hope* toward God

Rom. 8. 24. We are saved by *hope*

1 Cor. 9. 10. Pertaker of his *hope*

15. 9. We have *hope* in Christ

Gal. 5. 5. Wait for the *hope*

Ephes. 1. 18. Know what is the *hope*

1 Theff. 1. 3. And patience of *hope*

6. Heb. 6. 18. Lay hold on the *hope*

1 Pet. 1. 2. *hope* might be in God

C. 3. 15. A reason of the *hope*

1 John 3. 3. Hath this *hope* in him

Put for,

1. Things hoped for, Tit. 2. 13.
Rom. 8. 24. Ephes. 4. 4.

2. Faith, 1 Pet. 3. 15.

3. Christ, Acts 26. 6—28. 20.

4. Fruit of hope, 1 Cor. 15. 9.

Hoped.

Ether 9. 1. Job 6. 20. Psal. 119.

43. 74. Jer. 3. 23. Heb.

11. 1.

Horn.

2 Sam. 22. 3. *Horn* of my salvation

Psal. 75. 5. Your *horn* on high

P. 89. 24. Shall his *horn* be exalt.

92. 1c—112. 9—132. 17—

148. 14.

Luke 1. 69. An *hope* of salvation

Horns are,

1. Myrical, as in Daniel and the
Revelations.

2. Metaphorical, Psal. 148. 14.

Put for,

1. Renown, Job 16. 15.

2. Kings, Dan. 8. 21.

3. Dominion,

1. Of wicked, Psal. 75. 10.

2. Of righteous, 132. 17.

Ezek. 29. 21.

4. Gods power in his work
Hab. 3. 4.

Horse, Horses.

Exod. 15. 21. *Horse* and his rider

Psal. 20. 7. Some in *hors*. but we

C. 32. 9. Be not as the *horse*

33. 17. An *horse* is a vain thing

Prov. 21. 31. *horse* is ptepared

Ila. 63. 13. Thorow the deep

an *horse*

Jer. 8. 6. The *horse* rusheth

T. 51. 21. Break in pieces the *horse*

Ila. 50. 16. Flee upon *horses*

31. 1. Stay on *hors*. and trust

3. Their *hors*. flesh and not spirit

Put for,

1. Horsemen, Jer. 12. 5.

2. Power and strength, Zec. 12. 4.

3. Humane aid, Ila. 2. 7. Zech.

9. 10.

Hospitality.

A duty,

1. Of all Christians, Rom. 12. 13.

1 Pet. 4. 9.

2. Ministers, Tit. 1. 8. Hof. Luke

10. 35. Rom. 16. 23.

Host.

Psal. 27. 3. An *host* should encamp

33. 16. Multitude of an *host*

T. Ila. 24. 21. Punish the *host* of

Put for,

1. Camp of Israel, Exod. 16. 15.

2. A number under one standard,

Num. 2. 4.

3. Angels, Gen. 3. 2. Luke 2. 13.

Hour.

Matth. 10. 19. You in the same *hour*

John 5. 25. *Hour* cometh, and

now is

1 Cor. 15. 30. Jeopardy every *hour*

Rev. 30. 10. *Hour* of temptation,

Put,

1. For a certain time, Mat. 24. 36.

2. Such a time of the day, Acts

10. 30.

3. A short space. Rev. 18. 12.

17. 19.

House, &c.

Gen 34. 40. Destroyed I and my *house*

C. Lev.

Lev. 27. 14. Sanctifie his *house*
 to the Lord
 Num. 22. 18. Bal. would give me
 his *house*
 Deut. 7. 8. Redeemed you out of
 the *house*
 Sam. 23. 5. Although my *house* be
 not so
 Job 38. 20. The pathes to the *house*
 Psal. 69. 9. Zeal of thy *house*
 Psal. 13. Planted in the *house* of
 the Lord
 Psal. 3. *hous* becometh thy *house*
 Job 1. 2. Walk within my *house*
 Psal. 119. 54. Songs in the *house* of
 Prov. 2. 18. Her *house* inclineth
 Job 31. The substance of his *house*,
 Can. 8. 7.
 Job 12. 7. *house* of the righteous shall
 stand
 Job 17. 1. *house* full of sacrifice
 Psal. 137. 7. *house* of mourning
 Job 3. 4. Keepers of the *house* tremble
 Can. 3. 4. Into my mothers *house*
 Psal. 137. 5. 3. Joyn *house* to *house*
 Job 31. 2. The *house* of evil doers
 Job 60. 7. The *house* of my glory
 Job 23. 34. Punish man and
 his *house*
 Job 26. 6. *house* like Shiloh, 9, 12.
 Ezek. 2. 8. Like that rebel *house*
 Job 43. 11. The form of the *house*
 Hag. 1. 4. And this *house* lie waste
 Job 2. 7. Fill this *house* with glory
 Job 9. Evil cov. to his *house*
 Job 32. Our of the *ho.* of the wicked
 Mat. 7. 25. Beat on that *hou.* & it fell
 Job 11. 14. Return into my *house*.
 Job 11. 13. My *house* shall be called
 Mark 3. 25. That *ho* se cannot stand
 Acts 20. 20. Publickly, and from
house
 1 Cor. 5. 1. Our earthly *house* of
 1 Tim. 3. 4. Ruleth well his own *h.*
 Job 5. 8. Those of his own *house*
 1 Tim. 2. 20. In a great *ho.* there are
 Heb. 3. 6. Whose *house* we are
 1 Pet. 2. 5. A spiritual *house*
 Job 21. 9. *houses* safe from fear
 Psal. 83. 12. To our selves the *houses*
 Job 1. 6. 1. *houses* without men
 Mic. 2. 9. Your pleasant *houses*
 Job 2. 14. 2. *houses* shall be rifled
 Luke 16. 4. Receive me into their
houses
 Tit. 1. 11. Subvert whole *houses*

Put for;

1. A family, Gen. 7. 1. Prov. 15. 25, 27.
2. A particular Church, 1 Tim. 3. 1, 17.
3. Persons of the faith, 1 Pet. 4. 17.
4. A Prison, Gen. 40. 14.
5. Substance, Gen. 39. 1, 6.
6. Body, 2 Cor. 5. 1.
7. Affairs, 2 Kings 20. 1.

Howl, ing.

T. Isa. 65. 14. *Howl* for vexation
 T. Jer. 4. 8. Lament and *howl*, 25.
 34-47. 2-48. 20, 31, 39.
 51. 3.

James 5. 1. Rich men weep & *howl*
 Amos 8. 3. *Howl* in that day

Humble, ed, &c.

Exod. 10. 3. Refuse to *humble* thy
 Deu. 8. 2. To *humble* thee & to prove
 2 Chron. 7. 14. Shall *humble* them.
 34. 27.

P. Job 22. 29. Save the *hum.* person
 P. Isa. 57. 15. Revive the spirit of
 the *humble*

Jer. 13. 18. *Humble* your selves, Et
 Mat. 18. 4.

23. 12. Shall *humble* himself
 2 Cor. 12. 21. God shall *humble* me
 C. James 4. 10. *Humble* your selves
 C. 1 Pet. 5. 6. *Humble* your selves
 therefore
 2 Chron. 12. 12. When he *humbled*
 himself

Psal. 33. 13. *Humbled* my soul
 T. Isa. 2. 11. Looks of man-*hum.*
 Jer. 44. 10. They were not *humbled*
 Phil. 2. 8. He *humbled* himself
 P. Luke 14. 11. *Humble* himf. shall
 Col. 3. 12. *Humbleness* of mind
 C. Mich. 6. 8. *Humbly* with thy G.

Humility.

Prov. 15. 33. Before honor is *hum.*
 22. 4. By *humility* are riches and
 Acts 20. 19. Serving the L. with *hu.*
 Gal. 2. 18. Voluntary *humility*, 23.
 C. 1 Pet. 5. 5. Clothed with *hum.*

Hunger.

Psal. 34. 10. Lyons suffer *hunger*
 T. Prov. 19. 15. Idle soul- suffer *hu.*
 P. Isa. 49. 10. Shall not *hunger* nor
 Matth. 5. 6. Blessed which *hunger*
 Luke 15. 17. I perish with *hunger*
 P. John 6. 35. Shall never *hunger*
 C. Rom. 12. 20. Enemy-*hunger* feed
 P. Rev. 7. 16. They shall *hunger* no

Pfal. 50.12. If I were hungry
107. 5. Hungry and thirsty their
soul, 9, 36-146.7.

Prov. 6.30. Soul when he is hungry
C. 25.21. Enemy be hungry
T. Isa. 8.21. Hardly behead and bu.
29.8. Hungry man dreameth
C. 58.10. Thy soul to the hungry
T. 65.13. Ye shall be hungry
Match. 25.35. I was an hungry
See Luke 1.53. Phil. 4.12.

Put for,

1. Desire of the soul for good
things, Luke 1.53.

2. Corporal want, Phil. 4.12.

Hurt.

Job 35.8. Wickedness may hurt
P. Isa. 11.9. Shall not hurt
Dan. 6.22. They have not hurt
P. Mark 16.18. It shall not hurt
P. Acts 18.10. Set on thee to hurt
See Rev. 6.6-7 2, 3-9, 4, 10, 19-
11. 5.

1 Tim. 6.9. Hurtful lusts

Husband, &c.

Num. 5.29. Instead of her husband
See 30.6. to 15.
Prov. 31.23. Husband is known in
Isa. 54.5. Thy maker is thy husband
Jer. 31.32. I was an husband to them
Hos. 2.2. Am I her husband
7. He return to my first husband
John 4.17. I have no husband
1 Cor. 7.2. Have her own husband
See ver. 3, 4, 10, 11, 13, to 39.
Eph. 5.33. Reverence her husband
25. Husbands love your wives
1 Pet. 3.1. To their own husbands, 7.

Spoken of,

1. God, Jer. 31.32.

2. Christ, 2 Cor. 11.2.

Hypocrite, Hypocrite, &c

Job 8.13. Hypocrites hope shall per.
See 13. 16-15. 34-17. 8-20. 5-
27. 5-34. 30-36. 13.

Prov. 11.9. Hypocri. with his mou.
Isa. 9.17. Every one is an hypocr.
32.6-33.14.

Mat. 6.2. As the hypocrites do, 7. 5.
15. 7-16. 3-22. 18-23. 13.

24. 51 His portion with the hypoc.

Hypoc.

Exod. 12.22. Lev. 14.4-6, 49, 52.
Num. 19.6, 18. Psal. 51.7.
John 19.29. Heb. 9.19.

Tangling.

1 Tim. 1.6.

Jaw, jaws.

Judges 15.16. With the jaw-bone
of an ass

Job 29.17. The jaw of the wicked

Psal. 22.15. Cleaveth to my jaw

T. 1. 10.28. In the jaw of the peo.

Hos. 11.4. The yoke on their jaw

Prov. 30.14. Their jaw-teeth as

Put for,

Means of holding, Job 29.17.

Jawier.

Acts 16.23.

Idle, nels.

Exod. 5.8. For they be idle, 17.

Matth. 12.36. Every idle word

20.3. Standing idle, 6.

Luke 24.11. As idle tales

1 Tim. 5.13. They learn to be idle.

Eccles. 10.18. Through idleness

Ezek. 16.49. Id's. was in her

Two sorts of idleness,

1. That may work and will not,

Prov. 19.24.

2. That would, but want work,

Matth. 20.3.

Idolaters, ere.

1 Cor. 5.10. Or with idolat. 6.9.

10.7. Nor be ye idolaters

Eph. 5.5. Who is an idolater

C. 1 Cor 10.14. Fly from idolat.

Col. 3.5 Which is idolat. 1 Pet. 4.3.

Idol, is.

Isa. 48.5. Mine Idol hath done

Acts 7.41. Sacrifice to the Idol

1 Cor. 8.4. An idol is nothing

C. Lev. 19.4. Turn ye not unto idols

C. 26.1. Make no idols

1 Chro. 10.9. Tidings to their idols

Psal. 96.5. Of the nations are idols

Isa. 10.10. Kingdom of the idols

T. 45.16. Makers of idols

Jer. 50.2. Mad upon their idols

C. Ezek. 14.6. Turn you from

your idols

T. 23.49. The sin of your idols

Hos. 14.8. Any more with idols

T. Zech.

1. Zech. 13. 2. Names of the idols

2. Acts 17. 20. Pollution of idols

29. Meats offered to idols

31. 25. Things offered to idols

Cor. 6. 16. Temple of G. with idols

Thess. 1. 9. To God from idols

John 5. 21. Keep your selves from idols

Two sorts.

1. Of a false God, Psal. 96. 5.

2. Of the true, Acts 7. 41.

Jealous.

1. Spoken of God, Ex. 27. 5. Ezek.

9. 25. Joel 2. 18. Nah. 1. 2.

2. Of Gods Ministers, 1 Kings

9. 10. 2 Cor. 11. 2.

3. Of an husband, 3. 14.

Jealousie, is.

Num. 5. 15, 18, 25—25. 11.

1. Deut. 29. 20. Jealo. shall smother

See 32. 16, 21.

Can. 8. 6. Jealousy is cruel as

1. Ezek. 23. 25. He set my jealous.

Zech. 1. 14

2. Jealousie for Zion with great

jealousie

Rom. 10. 19. Provoke you to jeal.

See 11. 11. 2 Cor. 10. 22.

Num. 5. 14, 30. Spirit of jealous.

Jeopardy.

1 Sam. 23. 17. That went in jeopardy

2 Chron. 11. 19. jeopardy of their

lives

Ezek. 8. 23. Were in jeopardy

1 Cor. 15. 30. In jeopardy every ho.

Jesting.

Ephes. 5. 4. Ezek. 33. 31.

Jewel, is.

Prov. 20. 15. A precious jewel

Car. 1. 10. As rows of jewels

1. Mal. 3. 17. I make up my jewels

Ignominy.

Prov. 18. 31

Ignorance.

Lev. 4. 2. Sins through ignorance,

13. 22, 27—5. 13, 18.

Num. 15. 24. Committed by ignor.

25. 26, 27, 28, 29.

Acts 3. 17. Through igno. ye did it

Ephes. 4. 18. The ignorance that is in them

215. Silence the ignorance

Put for,

1. Unbelief, 1 Pet. 1. 14.

2. Error, Lev. 4. 13.

3. Idolatry, Acts 17. 30.

Ignorant, is.

Psal. 73. 22. Foolish was I and ignor.

Isa. 56. 10. They are all ign. 63. 16.

Acts 4. 13. Perceived—they were

ignorant

Rom. 1. 13. Not have you ignor.

10. 3—11. 25.

1 Cor. 10. 1. Ye should be ignor. 12. 1.

14. 38.

2 Cor. 1. 8. Not have you ignorant,

2. 17. 1 The. 4. 13, Heb. 5. 2.

2 Pet. 3. 5. Willingly ignor. 3.

Acts 17. 23. Ye ignor. worship.

1 Tim. 1. 13. I did it ignorantly

Illuminated.

Heb. 10. 32.

Image, is.

Gen. 1. 26. Man in our image.

5. 3. A son after his image

1. Deut. 16. 22. Set up any image

Mat. 22. 20. Whose is this image

Acts 19. 35. The image which fell

2 Cor. 3. 18. Into the same image

Col. 1. 15. Who is the image

Heb. 1. 3. Image of his person

Rev. 13. 14. Make an image

1. Isa. 27. 9. image—not stand

1. Hof. 10. 2. Shall spoil their image

1. Mic. 5. 13. Thy standing images

See Graven.

It is taken,

1. Essentially for Christ, 2 Cor.

4. 4. Heb. 1. 3.

2. Accidentally, Gen. 1. 26.

3. Existentially, Heb. 10. 1. 1 Cor.

15. 49.

4. Idolatrously, 2 King. 3. 2—23. 24.

Imagine.

Job. 6. 26. Do ye imagine to reprove

21. 27. Wrongfully imagine

Psal. 2. 1. imagine a vain thing

62. 3. Ye imagine mischief

Nah. 1. 9. imagine against the Lord

Imagination, is.

Gen. 6. 5. That every imag.

Deut. 29. 19. Walk in the imag.

Luke 1. 51. After the imag.

1. Chro. 28. 9. imag. of the thoughts

Lam. 3. 6. Seen all their imag.

Rom. 1. 21. Vain in their imag.

Taken for,

1. The will, 1 Chron. 28. 7.

2. Stubbornness, Jer. 3. 17.

3. Reluctancy of will and un-

derstanding, 2 Corinth. 10. 5.

Imagined, etb.

Gen. 11. 6. Have *imag.* to do

Psal. 22. 10. *imag.* a mischievous

Nah. 1. 11. *imag.* evil against

Imbrace, ed, ing.

2 Kings 4. 16. *imbr.* a son

Job 24. 8. *imbr.* the rock for want

Heb. 11. 13. And *imbraced* them

Eccles. 3. 5. Refrain from *imbr.*

Taken for,

1. Love, Prov. 4. 8.

2. Uncleaness, 5. 20.

3. To conceive in the womb,

2 Kings 4. 16.

4. Fruition of Christ, Can. 2. 6.

4. Rest, Lam. 4. 5.

Immortal, ety.

1 Tim. 1. 37. The King *immortal*

Rom. 2. 7. Seek for *immortality*

1 Cor. 15. 53. Must put on *immor.* 54.

1 Tim. 6. 16. Onely hath *immortals.*

2 Tim. 1. 10. *Immortal.* to light

Immutable, ety.

Heb. 5. 18—6. 17.

Impenitent.

Rom. 2. 5.

Impostunty.

Luke 11. 8.

Imposed.

Heb. 9. 10.

Impossible.

P. Mat. 17. 20. Nothing shall be *impossible*

19. 26. With men it is *impossible,*

Mark 10. 27. Luke 1. 37—

17. 1—18. 27. Hebr. 6. 4,

18—11. 6.

Impute, ed, etb, ing.

Rom. 4. 8. Lord will not *impute* sin

11. Righte. might be *impu.*

See 22. 23, 24—5. 13.

James 2. 13. It was *impu.* to him

Psal. 32. 2. Lord *impu.* not iniquity

Rom. 4. 6. God *impu.* righte.

2 Cor. 5. 19. Not *impu.* their tresp.

Put for,

1. To suspect, 1 Sam. 22. 15.

2. To be held guilty, Lev. 17. 4.

Inabled.

1 Tim. 1. 12.

Incense.

C. Exod. 30. 8. A perpetual *incen.* 9.

Psal. 141. 2. Prayer be—as *incense*

Mal. 1. 11. Place *incense* shall be offe.

Luke 10. 1. At the time of *incense*

Rev. 8. 3. Smoak of the *incense*

Put for,

1. Prayer, Psal. 141.

2. Christ's Mediation, Rev. 8. 4.

Incensed.

P. Isa. 41. 11—45. 24.

Incantater, ety.

C. Deut. 18. 10. Use an *incantater*

C. Jer. 9. To your *incantaters*

Incantement, ety.

C. Lev. 19. 26. Shall ye use *incant.*

Num. 23. 23. Surely there is no *inc.*

2 Kings 21. 16. And used *incantum.*

Isa. 47. 9, 12. Stand—with thine *inc.*

Incontinent, ety.

1 Cor. 7. 5. 2 Tim. 3. 3.

Incorruptible, on.

Rom. 1. 23. The *incorruptible* seed of

1 Cor. 9. 25. We an *incorruptible*

1, Pet. 1. 4. An inheritance in. 23.

2 Cor. 1. 5. 42. Raised in *incorruption,*

50, 53, 54.

Increase, ed.

Lev. 19. 25. Yield you the *increase*

C. 25. 36. Usury of him or *increase*

Num. 32. 14. *Increase* of sinful men

C. Prov. 3. 9. Of all thine *increase*

18 20. *Increase* of his lips shall be

P. Isa. 29. 19. Meek shall *increase*

John 3. 30. He must *increase* but

1 Cor. 3. 6. God gave the *increase*, 7.

Col. 2. 19. *Increase*th with the *incr.*

1 Thess. 4. 10. Ye *increase* more and

more

2 THE. 2. 16. *Increase* unto more

ungodliness.

Isa. 9. 3. Not *increased* the joy

26. 15. Hast *increased* the nation

Jer. 30. 14. Sins were *increased*

P. Dan. 12. 4. Knowl. shall be *incr.*

Hof. 4. 7. Were *incr.* so they sinned

Acts 6. 7. Word of God *increased*

Rev. 3. 17. Rich and *increased*

Increase, ety.

Job 10. 16, 17.

Psal. 74. 23. Against thee *increased*

Prov. 11. 21. Scattereth and yet *incr.*

16. 21—23 28—24. 5. 18. 8.

29. 16.

Eccles. 1. 18. *Increase*th knowledge,

incr. sorrow

Isa. 40. 29. He *increaseth* strength

Col. 2. 19. *Inc.* with the *incr.* of God

P. 1

Put for,

1. To strengthen, Luke 17. 5.
2. To have more Authority, Joh.
3. 30.
3. To profit more, Col. 1. 10.

Incredible.

Acts 26. 8.

Incurable.

- 2 Chron. 21. 18. Job 34. 6. Jer.
15. 18. Mic. 1. 9.

Put for,

What is hard to be cured, Jer.
30. 12.

Indebted.

Luke 17. 4.

Indignation.

- Psal. 69. 24. Pour out thine indigna.
Isa. 26. 10. The indign. be overpast
P. 66. 14. Indig. towards his ene.
Nah. 1. 6. Stand before his indign.
1 Cor. 7. 11. Yea, what indignation

It is used for,

1. Envy, Acts 5. 17.
2. Punishment, Isa. 26. 20. Jer.
10. 10. Ezek. 21. 31—22. 31.
3. Godly sorrow, Jer. 15. 17.

Indued.

Luke 24. 49. Isa. 3. 13.

Industrious.

1 Kings 11. 28.

Inexcusable.

Rom. 2. 1.

Infallible.

Acts 1. 3.

Infamy.

Prov. 25. 10. Ezek. 36. 3.

Infamous.

Ezek. 22. 5.

Infant, &c.

- Job 3. 16. As infants never saw I.
P. Isa. 65. 20. Thence an infant
Luke 18. 15. Unto him infants

Interior.

Job 12. 3. Dan. 2. 39. 2 Cor. 12. 13.

Infidel.

2. 6. 15. 1 Tim. 5. 8.

Infinite.

Job 22. 5. Psal. 147. 5. Nah. 3. 9.

Infirmity, &c.

- Psal. 77. 10. This is mine infirmity
Prov. 18. 14. Sustain his infirmity
Mar. 8. 17. Took out infirmities
Rom. 6. 19. Infirmity of your flesh

It is taken,

1. Corporally,

1. For sickness, Lev. 12. 2.
Luke 5. 15—7. 21—
31. 11.
2. Afflictions, 2 Cor. 11. 30.
3. Despised estate, Gal. 4. 13.
2. Spiritually, Psal. 77. 10.
1. Defects in grace, Rom.
8. 26.
2. Frailties, Rom. 15. 1.

Inflaming, action.

Jer. 13. 28. Deut. 28. 22. Isa. 57. 5.

Inlited.

2 Cor. 2. 6.

Influence.

Job 38. 31.

Informed.

Dan. 17. 10. Acts 21. 21, 24—
24. 1.

Ingraffed.

James 1. 21.

Inhabit.

- T. Prov. 10. 30. Shall not inhabit
P. Amos 9. 14. Cities and inhabit

Inhabitant, &c.

- T. Isa. 6. 11. Wasted without Inha.
12. 6. Thou inhabitant of Zion
20. 6. inhabitants of this Isle
P. 33. 24. Inhab. not say, I am sick
Jer. 51. 35. The inhab. of Zion say
Psal. 33. 8. Inhab. stand in awe
C. Isa. 23. 2. Be still ye inhabitants
26. 9. Inhab. of the world learn
Rev. 8. 13. Wo, wo to the inhab.

Inhabited.

- T. Isa. 13. 20. It shall never be inha.
P. Thou shalt be inhabited
T. Jer. 6. 8. Make thee a land not
inhabited, 17. 16—22. 6—
46. 26—50. 13, 39.
P. Zech. 14. 10. Inhabited in her
place

Inhabiters.

Rev. 12. 12—17. 2.

Inhabiteft.

22. 3. O thou that inhabitest.

Inhabitech.

Isa. 57. 15.

Inhabiting.

Psal. 74. 14.

Inherit.

- P. Psal. 25. 13. His seed shall inherit
37. 9, 11, 22—69. 36—82. 8.
P. Pro.

P. Prov. 8. 21. Love me to *inba.* sub.
P. Mat. 5. 5. Meek, for they shall *in*.
Heb. 6. 14. Patience *inh.* the pro.
P. Rev. 21. 7. Overcometh shall *inh.*

Put for,

1. Possession of with dominion, Psal. 82. 8. Isa. 54. 3.
2. To come into, 1 Cor. 6. 9.
3. Led away with, Jer. 16. 19.

Inheritance.

Exod. 34. 9. Take up for thine *inh.*
Deut. 4. 20. A people of *inheritance*,
9. 26, 29—10. 9—18. 2—
32. 8, 9.

Psal. 16. 5. Portion of my *inherit.*
78. 62. Wroth with his *inherit.*
Isa. 47. 6. Polluted mine *inheritance*
Matth. 21. 38. Let us sell on his *in*.
See Acts 20. 32—26. 18.

Gal. 3. 18. If the *inheritance* be of
the Law

P. 3. 24. The reward of the *inh.*
Put for,

1. Land of Canaan, Psal. 79. 1.
2. People of the land, Psa. 28. 9.
3. Nations subject to Christ, 2. 8.
4. Kingdom of glory, 1 Pet. 1. 4.
5. Gods people, 2 Sam. 20. 19.

Iniquity.

T. Exod. 20. 5. Visits the *iniquity* of
the fathers

T. Lev. 28. 39. Pine away in their
iniquity

Deut. 32. 4. God of truth, and with-
out *iniquity*

1 Sam. 15. 23. Stubbornness is as *in*.
Job 4. 8. They that plow *iniqu.* reap

5. 16. *Iniquity* stoppeth her mouth
Psal. 7. 14. Travelleth with *iniquity*

T. 89. 32. Visit their *iniquity*
P. 107. 42. That her *iniquity* is
pardoned

33. 6. Laid on him the *iniquity*
See 59. 3. 4. 6. 7.

P. Jer. 14. 10. Not remember their
iniquity

T. 16. 18. He recompence their *in*.
P. 50. 20. *Iniquity* of Israel shall
be sought

Ezek. 16. 49. *Iniquity* of thy Sister
Sodom

P. 18. 30. *Iniquity* shall not be
your ruine

39. 23. Captivity for their *iniquity*
Dan. 9. 24. Reconcil. for *iniquity*

T. Hos. 9. 7. Multitude of thine *iniqu*

14. 2. Take away all *iniquity*
Mic. 7. 18. That pardoneth *iniquity*

Hab. 1. 13. Not look on *iniquity*
Zech. 3. 4. *Iniquity* to pass from thee

Acts 1. 13. With the reward of *in*.
C. 1 Co. 13. 6. Rejoyce not in *iniquity*

2 Thess. 2. 7. Myserie of *iniquity*
James 3. 6. A world of *iniquity*

2 Pet. 2. 16. Was rebuked for his *in*.
Put for,

1. Original sin, Psal. 51. 5.
2. Sin in general, Mat. 7. 23.
3. Punishment of sin, Gen. 19. 13.

Iniquities.

Job 13. 23. How many are mine *in*.
26. Possess the *iniquities* of my

Psal. 64. 6. Search our *iniquities*
65. 3. *Iniquities* prevail against me

90. 8. Set our *iniquities* before thee
T. Prov. 5. 22. *Iniqu.* shall take the
wicked

Isa. 43. 24. Wearied me with thine
iniquities

64. 6. *Iniquities* like the wind
Mic. 7. 19. Subdue our *iniquities*

P. Heb. 8. 12. *Iniqu.* remember no
more

Inlarge, etb, ment.

Gen. 9. 27. God shall *inlarge* Japheth
Isa. 54. 2. *Inlarge* the place of thy
tent

Job 12. 23. *Inlargeth* the nations
and S.

Esther 4. 14. *Inlarge.* shall arise
Inlighten, etb

Psal. 18. 28. God will *inli.* my dark.
Ephes. 1. 18. Vnderstanding being
inlightened

Heb. 6. 4. Once *inlightened*, and have
Inner.

Acts 16. 24. Into the *inner* prison
Rom. 7. 22. After the *inner* man

Ephes. 3. 16. By his Spirit in the
inner

Innocency.

Gen. 20. 5. Psal. 26. 6—73. 13.
Dan. 6. 22. Hos. 8. 5.

Innocent.

Job 4. 7. Perished being *innocent*
17. 8. *Innocent* stir up himself

22. 19. *Innoc.* laugh them to scorn
Psal. 10. 8. Murder the *innocent*

Prov. 1. 11. Lurk privily for the *in*.
It fig.

1. One that doth no ha. Je. 2. 34.
2. One

2. One

ault, Jon

3. A rig

1. In a

3. In op

Ezek. 23

Job 32. 8

Isa. 29. 5

38—74

1. In serv

2. In pray

3. In the

Deut. 4. 36

Neh. 9. 20. S

Psal. 16. 7. R

Dan. 11. 33. 7

Jer. 6. 8. Be

11. 19. Aft

Isa. 18. 25

Phil. 4. 12. A

Job 33. 16

See Psal. 50

In

1. God, De

11. 16

2. The Spir

3. Ministers

4. The Law

5. The Scri

6. Correct.

7. The godl

8. Even fro

9. The Chur

10. 32

11. The Chur

12. 32

13. The Chur

14. 32

15. The Chur

16. 32

17. The Chur

18. 32

19. The Chur

20. 32

21. The Chur

22. 32

23. The Chur

24. 32

25. The Chur

26. 32

27. The Chur

28. 32

29. The Chur

30. 32

31. The Chur

32. 32

33. The Chur

34. 32

35. The Chur

36. 32

37. The Chur

38. 32

39. The Chur

40. 32

41. The Chur

42. 32

43. The Chur

44. 32

45. The Chur

46. 32

47. The Chur

48. 32

49. The Chur

50. 32

51. The Chur

52. 32

53. The Chur

54. 32

55. The Chur

56. 32

57. The Chur

58. 32

59. The Chur

60. 32

61. The Chur

62. 32

63. The Chur

64. 32

65. The Chur

66. 32

67. The Chur

68. 32

69. The Chur

70. 32

71. The Chur

72. 32

73. The Chur

74. 32

75. The Chur

76. 32

77. The Chur

78. 32

79. The Chur

80. 32

81. The Chur

82. 32

83. The Chur

84. 32

85. The Chur

86. 32

87. The Chur

88. 32

89. The Chur

90. 32

91. The Chur

92. 32

93. The Chur

94. 32

95. The Chur

96. 32

97. The Chur

98. 32

99. The Chur

100. 32

2. One free from a particular fault, Jon. 1.14. Prov. 6.29.

3. A righteous person, Job 4. 7.

It is

1. In a person, thus Adam

2. In a cause, Deut. 27.25.

3. In opinion, Jer. 2.35. Math.

27.24.

Inordinate.

Ezek. 23.11. Col. 3.5.

Inspiration.

Job 32.8. 2 Tim. 3.16.

Instant, ly.

Isa. 29.5-30.13. Jer. 18.7. Luke

38-7.4-23.23.

We should be so,

1. In serving God, Acts 26.7.

2. In prayer, Rom. 12.12.

3. In the Ministry, 2 Tim. 4.2.

Instruct, ed

Deut. 4.36. Might instruct thee

Neh. 9.10. Spirit to instruct them

Mal. 16.7. Reins also instruct me

2 Cor. 11.33. They shall instruct many

Jer. 6.8. Be thou instructed

11.19. After that I was instructed

Acts 18.25. This man was instructed

Phil. 4.12. All things I am instructed

Instruction.

Job 33.16. He teacheth their instru.

See Psal. 50.17. Pro. 1.2, 3, 7, 8.

Instruction is from,

1. God, Deut. 4. 36-32. 10. Isa.

26.

2. The Spirit, Neh. 9.20.

3. Ministers, 2 Tim. 2.25.

4. The Law, Rom. 2.18.

5. The Scripture, 2 Tim. 3.16.

6. Correct. Psal. 116.7. Jer. 31.19

7. The godly, Job 4.3. Act. 18.25.

8. Even from the wicked, Prov.

24.32.

9. The Church, Can. 3.2.

Instrument, is.

It is put for,

1. Means of Government, Zech.

11.15.

2. Spiritual arms, Rom. 6.13.

Intangle, ed, eth.

This may be,

1. Corporally, Exod. 14.3.

2. Verbally, Mat. 22.15.

3. Ceremonially, Gal. 5.1.

4. Worldly, 2 Tim. 2.4.

5. Spiritually in sin, 2 Pet. 2.20.

Integrity.

Gen. 20. 5, 6. 1 Kings 9.4. Job

2.3, 9-27. 5-31. 16. Psal. 7. 8.

Psal. 25.21. Let integrity and uprig-
preserve

26.1. Walked in mine integ. 11.

41.12. Upholdest me in mine int.

Prov. 11.3. Integrity of the upright

19.1. Walketh in his int. 20.7.

Intercession, ons. op.

Put for,

1. the Intercession of Christ, Isa.

53.12. Heb. 7.25. which five ways,

1. By appearing for us, Heb.

9. 24.

2. By his Sacrifice once of-
fered, Heb. 10.12, 14.

3. By his will to have that
Sacrifice acceptab.
Heb. 10.10.

4. By the Fathers resting in
this will of his Son
John 11.42.

5. By his prayer, John 17.
20, 21.

2. Of the Holy Spirit in Gods
chosen, Rom. 8.26.

3. Of men.

1. For temporal things, Jer.
7. 16.

2. For spiritual things,
1 Tim. 2.1.

4. To men, Jer. 36.25.

5. Complaints against wicked,
Rom. 11.2.

Interpretation, ns.

Put for,

1. The gift of translating, 1 Co.
14. 26.

2. The gift of interpreting, Gen-
40. 8.

3. Exposition, 2 Pet. 1.20.

4. Meaning, Dan. 4.19-5. 15.

Intercede, ed, eth.

It sig.

1. To use kindly, Gen. 12.26.

2. To speak on ones behalf, 23.8.

3. To pray, Exod. 8. 8, 29, 30-
10.18. Judges 13.8. Gen. 25.1.

4. To intercede, 1 Sam. 2.25.

5. To grant, 2 Sam. 21.14-14.25.

6. To seek, Prov. 19.1.

7. To give good words, 1 Cor.
4. 13.

Inventions

Inventions.*Put for,*

1. Sinful practices, Psal. 99. 8.
2. Idolatrous acts, 106. 29, 39.
3. Contrivances, Prov. 8. 12.
4. Crooked devices, Eccl. 7. 29.

Invisible.

Rom. 1. 20. Col. 1. 15, 16. 1 Tim. 1. 17.

Heb. 11. 27. Seeing him who is *invis.*

Inward, ly.

Psal. 5. 9. *Inward* part is very wick.
 51. 6. Truth in the *inward* parts
 P. Jer. 31. 33. Law in their *inward* parts
 Luke 11. 39. *Inward* parts is full of
 Rom. 7. 22. After the *inward* man
 2 Cor. 4. 16. *Inwardly* is renewed
See Psal. 62. 4. Mal. 7. 15.
 Rom. 2. 29.

Joy.

1 Chron. 12. 4. Was *joy* in Israel
 Neh. 8. 10. *joy* of the Lord is your
 strength

Ester 8. 16, 17. Jews had *joy* and
 Psal. 30. 5. *joy* cometh in the morn.
 51. 12. The *joy* of thy salvation
 P. 126. 5. In tears shall reap in *joy*
 Prov. 21. 15. It is *joy* to the just to
 P. Isa. 12. 3. *joy* shall ye draw water
 P. 41. 3. The oyl of *joy* for mourn.
 P. 65. 19. He *joy* in my people
 P. Jer. 31. 13. Their mourning
 into *joy*

Hab. 3. 18. Will *joy* in the God of
 P. Zeph. 3. 17. He will *joy* over thee
 Mat. 15. 20. Anon with *joy*
 John 15. 11. *joy* may remain
 P. 16. 20. Shall be turned into *joy*
 21, 22, 24—17. 3.

Rom. 5. 11. We *joy* in God
 14. 17. *joy* in the Holy Ghost
 Phil. 1. 4. Request with *joy*
 Heb. 12. 2. *joy* that was set
 1 Pet. 1. 8. *joy* unspeakable, and

It is,

1. Natural, Pro. 23. 24. Eccl. 2. 10.
2. Worldly, Job 27. 13.
3. Hypocritical, 20. 5. Matth. 13. 20.
4. Ecclesiastical, Lam. 3. 15.
5. Ungodly, Prov. 15. 21.
6. Mixt, Luke 10. 17.
7. Heavenly, Mat. 25. 21, 23.
8. Spiritual, Psal. 51. 12. Rom. 14. 17.

It is put for,

1. The matter of joy, 1 The. 2. 20.
2. Cheerfulness, Gal. 3. 21.
3. Song of praise, Neh. 2. 43.
4. Having that whence joy arises, John 3. 29—15. 11—17. 13.

Joyn, ed.

Jer. 50. 5. Let us *joyn* our selves
 Isa. 56. 3. *joyned* himself to the L.
 P. Zech. 2. 11. Nations shall be *joyn*.
 Mat. 19. 6. God hath *joyned* together
 1 Cor. 1. 10. Perfectly *joyn*. togeth.
 Eph. 4. 16—5. 31.

Spoken,

1. Materially, of things.

2. Persons ; as,

1. In Marriage, Eph. 5. 31.
2. In Affinity, 2 Chr. 13. 1.
3. In aid one of another,
 Exod. 1. 10
4. In war one against another.
 1 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings
 20. 29.

3. Mentally, 1 Cor. 1. 10.

4. Carnally, 6. 16.

5. Idolatrously, Hos. 4. 17:

6. Spiritually, Jer. 50. 5. Zech.
 2. 11. 1 Cor. 6. 17.

Iron.

Prov. 27. 17. *Iron* sharpeneth *iron*
 P. Eccl. 60. 17. For *iron* he bring silver
 Jer. 17. 2. With a pen of *iron*
 Dan. 2. From the 33. to 43.
 1 Tim. 4. 2. Seared with an hot *iron*

It is put for,

1. An ax, Isa. 10. 34.
2. Insensibleness, 1 Tim. 4. 2.
3. Hard as iron, Deut. 23. 23.
4. Unbendable, Isa. 48. 4.
5. Strength, Dan. 2. 33.
6. Invincible power, Psal. 29.
7. Fetters, Psal. 107. 10—149. 8.

Like, is.*Put for,*

1. Posterity, Gen. 48. 6. Isa. 22. 24.
2. A flux or running, Lev. 13. 7.
3. Seed, Ezek. 23. 20.
4. Passage or mean, Psal. 68. 20.

Prov. 4. 23.

Judge, ed, es, eth.

2. Deu. 32. 36. I shall *judge* his peo.
 2 Chro. 20. 12. Wilt thou not *judge*
 Psal. 7. 8. I shall *judge* the people
 Isa. 2. 4. Shall *judge* the nations
 T. Joel 3. 12. There will I sit to
judge

judge

Oba.

Jud. 21. *judge* the mount of Esau
 Eccl. 3. *judge* among many people
 Mat. 7. 1. *jud.* not that ye be not
 Mat. 12. 37. Of your selves *judge*
 ye not
 John 8. 16. Yet if I *judge*, my *jud.*
 26. Many things to *judge* of you
 John 17. 31. Will I *judge* the world
 Rom. 3. 6. How shall God *judge* the
 Tim. 4. 1. Shall *judge* the quick
 Heb. 10. 30. Lord shall *judge* his
 people
 Pet. 4. 5. Ready to *judge* the quick
 Rev. 19. 11. Righteous he doth *ju.*
 Luke 7. 43. Thou hast rightly *judg.*
 John 16. 11. Prince of this world
 is *judged*
 Rom. 2. 12. Be ye *judged* by the Law
 1. 4. Overcome when thou art *ju.*
 Cor. 2. 13. Is *judg.* of no man
 4. 3. Small things that I should be
judged
 6. 2. World shall be *judg.* by you,
 10. 29. — 11. 31, 32. — 14. 24.
 James 2. 12. Shall be *judg.* by the
 Lord
 Gen. 32. 31. Themselves be *judg.*
 Judges 2. 16. Raised up *judges*
 Chro. 29. 6. *judges* take heed what
 L. Psal. 2. 10. Instructed ye *judg.*
 James 2. 4. Are become *judges*
 Gal. 5. 14. When thou *judgest*
 Rom. 14. 4. Thou that *judgest*
 Gal. 7. 11. God *judg.* the righteous
 18. 11. He is a God that *judg.* in
 John 12. 48. One that *judg.* him
 Cor. 2. 15. Spiritual *judg.* all
 Cor. 5. 13. Are without God *judg.*
 Pet. 1. 17. Respect of persons *jud.*
 2. 23. Com. himself to him that *j.*
 Rev. 18. 8. Strong is the L. who *ju.*
It is spoken,
 1. Of God, Gen. 18. 25. Heb. 12. 23.
 2. Of Christ, Acts 10. 42.
 3. Of men called Gods, Psal.
 96. 1, 6.
 1. Ordinary, Deut. 1. 16.
 2. Extraordinary, Judges 2.
 18, 19.
Taken for,
 1. Rashly censured, 1 Cor. 4. 3.
 2. Called to an account, Ro. 3. 4.
 3. Tried, Acts 25. 9, 10.
 4. To be esteemed, Acts 16. 15—
 Heb. 11. 11.
 5. To proceed against, Acts 24. 6.

6. Truly discerned, 1 Cor. 2. 15.
 14. 24.
 7. Determined, 5. 3.
 8. Condemned, 6. 2.—10. 20.
 9. Punished, 11. 31, 32. Mat. 7. 1.
Judgement.
 C. Exod. 23. 6. Nor wrest the *judge.*
 of thy poor
 Deut. 1. 17. The *judgement* is Gods
 C. 24. 17. Not pervert the *judgem.*
 of the stranger
 32. 4. All his ways are *judgements*
 Job 8. 3. Doth God pervert *judgem.*
 9. 19—19. 7, 29—32. 9—34.
 4, 12.
 Psal. 1. 5. Not stand in the *judgem.*
 7. 6. Awake for me to the *judgem.*
 9. 7. Prepared his throne for
judgement, 8. 16.
 P. 37. 6. Thy *judgement* as the noon
 day, 28.
 P. 72. 2. Judge thy poor with *jud.*
 P. 94. 15. *judgement* shall return to
 righteousness
 101. 1. Sing of mercy and *judgm.*
 12. 5. Are set thrones of *judgement*
 P. Prov. 2. 9. Understand *judgement*
 8. 20. Pathes of *judgement*
 29. 4. *judge.* stablisheth the land
 26. Every mans *judgem.* cometh
 of the Lord
 Eccles. 5. 8. Violent perverting of
judgement
 12. 14. Every work into *judgement*
 C. Isa. 1. 17. Seek *judgem.* relieve
 the oppressed
 T. 27. Zion shall be redeemed
 with *judgement*
 P. 4. 4. By the spirit of *judgement*
 5. 7. He looked for *judgement*
 53. 8. He was taken from *judgem.*
 59. 8. No *judgement* in their goings
See 9. 11, 14, 15—61. 8.
 Jer. 5. 4. The *judgm.* of their God
 C. 21. 12. *judgement* in the morn.
 T. Ezek. 2. 24. I will set *judg.* before
 T. Hos. 5. 1. For *judg.* is toward you
 C. 12. 6. Keep mercy and *judgement*
 Amos 5. 7. Torn *judgement* to wor.
 T. Hab. 1. 7. *judgement* shall proceed
 of themselves
 12. Ordained them for *judgement*
 P. Mat. 12. 18. He shall shew *ju.* to
 P. 20. Send forth *judgement* unto
 victory
 23. 23. Omitted *judg.* mercy and
 John

John 5.22. All *judg.* to the Son
 12.31. Now is the *judg.* of this w.
 16.8. Reprove the world of *judg.*
 Acts 8.33. His *judgement* was taken
 24.15. As he reasoned of *judgem.*
 Rom.2.5. Of the right. *jud.* of God
 5.18. *judgem.* came upon all men
 7.12.2.13. Have *judgement* without
 mercy

2 Pet.2.4. Reserved unto *judgement*
Put for,

1. Government of the world,
 Psal.9.7.

2. Chastisement, 1 Pet. 4.17.

3. Moderation in punishment,
 Jer.10.24.

4. Wrath executed, Mat.5.21,22.

5. The power of Justice given to
 Christ, John 9.39.

6. A faculty of discerning,
 Phil.1.9.

7. A Judicial sentence.

8. Solemnity of the last day, Ec.
 11.9—12.14.

Judgements.

2 Sam.22.23. His *judgements* were
 before me

Psal.19.9. *judg.* of the L. are true
 119.7. Learned thy righteous *jud.*

See 20 the 175.

Isa.26.8. In the way of thy *judgem.*
 Rom.11.33. How unsearchable are
 his *judgements*

Rev.15.4. Thy *judg.* are made ma.
 16.7—19.2. Righte. are thy *judg.*

Put for,

1. Courts of J. 1 Cor.6.4.

2. Commands of God, Psa.19.9.

3. Spirit of Justice, 72.1.

4. Gods course in governing,
 Rom.11.33.

5. Instruments of vengeance, Ez.
 14.21.

6. Examples of it, Psal. 48. 11.
 97.8.

Just.

Gen.6.9. Noah was a *just* man

2 Sam.23.3. Ruleth, must be *just*

Neh 9.33. Howbeit thou art *just*

Job 4.17. More *just* than God

9.2. How should man be *just* with
 God

12.4. *just* man laughed to scorn

27.17. The *just* shall put it on

Psal.37.12. Wicked plotteth aga.
 the *just*

Pro.4.18. *just* is as the shining light
 P. 12. 13. *just* shall come out of
 trouble

13. 22. The sinner—laid up for
 the *just*

29.10. The *just* seek his soul

Ecclef.7.15. A *just* man that peris.

Isa.26.7. Way of the *just* is upri.

P. Eze.18.9. *just* he shall surely live

P. Hof.14.9. *just* shall walk in them

Zeph.3.5. *just* L. is in the midst

Zech.9.9. He is *just* and having L.

Mat.5.45. Rain upon the *just*

27.19. Nothing to do with that
just man

Luke 1.17. To the wisdom of the *just*

14.14. At the resurrect. of the *just*

15.7. Ninety nine *just* persons

Acts 24. 15. Both of the *just* and
 unjust

Rom.3.26. That he might be *just*

Col.4.1. Which is *just* and equal

Heb.12.23. Spirits of *just* men

1 Pet.3.18. The *just* for the unjust

Rev.15.3. *just* and true are they

It is spoken of,

1. Damnation, Rom.3.8. Heb.11.

2. Things, Phil.4.8.

3. Ballance measure, Lev.19.36.
 Deut.25.15.

4. God.

1. In midst of his peop. Zep.
 3.5. Isa.41.21.

2. His doings, Neh.9.33.

3. His Promises, 1 Joh.1.9.

4. The Law, Rom.7.12.

5. Christ, Mat.27.24.

6. Man.

1. Opinionatively, Pro.18.17.

2. Hypocritically, Luke 20.20.

3. Really.

1. In a cause, Isa.26.7—29.11.

2. In person.

1. Really, though not perfectly,
 Rom.2.13.

2. Comparatively, being outw.
 honest, Ezek.18.5.

Justice.

Gen.18.19. To do *justice*

Job 37.23. In plenty of *justia*

Isa.9.7. Establish it with *justice*

59.4. None calleth for *justice*, *just*

23.5—31.23—50.7.

It is put for,

1. Just and right, Deut. 33.21.
 Job 37.21.

2. Distributive Justice, Job 29. 14.
3. Commutative Justice, Gen.
3. 19.

Justification.

Rom. 4. 25-5. 6, 18.

Justice.

Exod. 23. 7. He not *justify* the wicked

Deut. 25. 1. They shall *justify* the righteous

Job 9. 20. If I *justify* my self

Isa. 5. 23. *justify* the wicked for

2. 53. 11. Servant *justify* many

Luke 10. 29. Willing to *justify* himself

6. 15. Which *justify* your selves

Justified.

Job 11. 2. Full of talk be *justified*

13. 18. That I shall be *justified*

25. 4. Can man be *justified* with G.

Psal. 51. 4. *justified* when thou speak.

Isa. 43. 9. They may be *justified*, 26.

45. 25. Seed of Israel be *justified*

Mat. 12. 37. By thy words—be *justi*.

Acts 13. 39. *justified* from all things

Rom. 3. 4. *justified* in thy sayings

4. 2. Abraham were *just*. by works

Cor. 4. 4. I not hereby *justified*

6. 11. *justified* in the name of the L.

Gal. 2. 16. Not *justified* by the works

17—3. 11, 24—5. 4.

1 Tim. 3. 6. Was *justified* in Spirit

It is put for,

1. To acquit, Prov. 17. 15.

2. To declare one *justified*, Isa.

22. 1, 24, 25.

3. To clear comparatively, Ezek.

16. 51.

4. To acknowledge a thing or

person good, Mat. 11. 19. Lu. 7. 29.

5. Wholly to free, Rom. 6. 7. *ma*.

Evangelically, Rom. 5. 1. and

this is said to be,

1. By Christ, Gal. 2. 16, 17.

2. By Grace, Rom. 3. 24. Tit. 3. 7.

3. By Faith, Gal. 3. 8.

4. By his Blood, Rom. 5. 9.

5. By his Knowledge, Isa. 53. 11.

Justly.

G. Mich. 6. 3. But to do *justly*

Luke 23. 41. We indeed *justly*

Thess. 2. 10. How *justly* we be-
haved

Keep, or, ere,

C. Gen. 18. 19. *Keep*—way of the Lord

P. 28. 25. With thee to *keep* thee

C. Exod. 20. 8. To *keep* it truly

C. Lev. 18. 5. Ye shall *keep* my Stat.

Numb. 9. 2. *keep* the passover at

Deut. 23. 9. *keep* thee from every

wicked

2 Sam. 18. 18. No son to *keep* my

name

1 Kings 20. 39. Said, *keep* this man

Job 14. 13. *keep* me secret

P. Psal. 91. 11. *keep* thee in—ways

Isa. 26. 3. *keep* them in perfect

John 14. 15. Love me, *keep* my co.

Acts 16. 23. Jaylor to *keep* them

P. Phil. 4. 7. Shall *keep* your hearts

C. 1 Tim. 5. 22. *keep* thy self pure

C. James 1. 27. *keep* himself unspo.

1 John 5. 21. *keep*—selves from Id.

P. Rev. 2. 10. I also will *keep* thee.

Psal. 121. 5. The Lord is thy *keeper*

Eccles. 12. 3. The *keeper* of the ho.

It is put for,

1. To hold fast, 2 Tim. 1. 14.

2. To remember, Luke 1. 51.

3. To defend, Psal. 127. 1.

4. To observe, Psal. 119. 4.

5. To save, John 17. 15.

6. To celebrate, Mat. 26. 18.

Key, or,

Isa. 22. 22. The *key* of the house of David

Matth. 16. 19. Vnto thee sue *keys*

Keys put for,

1. Great authority, Rev. 1. 18.

2. Ability to open Scripture,

Luke 11. 52.

3. The Ministers of the Gospel,

Mat. 16. 19.

Kill, or, slay.

Exod. 2. 14. Intendest thou to *kill*

4. 24. Met him, sought to *kill*

C. 28. 13. Thou shalt not *kill*

Numb. 16. 13. *Kill* us in the wilder.

Deut. 10. 4. *Kill* his neighbour

2 Kings 5. 7. Am I a God to *kill* and

Hos. 4. 2. Lying and *killing*

John 16. 2. Whosoever *killeth* you

C c

T. Rev

T. Rev. 13. 10. That *kiseth* with the sword

It is

1. Lawful, Deut. 13. 9.
2. Unlawful, 2 Sam. 13. 28.
3. Spiritual, 2 Cor. 3. 6.

Kind, nels.

2 Chron. 10. 7. If *kind* to this peo.
 Luke 6. 35. *Kind* to the unthankful
 P. Psa 89 33. My loving *kindness* will
 117. 2. His merciful *kindness* is
 14. 15. It shall be a *kindness* to
 Jer. 2. 2. The *kindness* of thy youth
 Joel 2. 13. And of great *kindness*
 Act. 28. 2. Shewed no little *kindness*

Spoken of,

1. God, Luke 6. 35.
2. Man, 2 Chron. 10. 7.
3. Charity, 1 Cor. 13. 4.
4. One to another, Eph. 4. 32.

King.

Gen. 14. 18. Melchisedech *King* of Salem

Lev. 15. 3. Thou *King* of Saints
 Num. 23. 21. The shout of a *King*
 Judges 17. 6. No *King* in Israel
 1 Sam. 8. 19. We will have a *King*
 15. 23. Rejected thee—being *King*
 2 Sam. 16. 16. God save the *King*
 19. 43. Ten parts in the *King*
 Esther 3. 8. Its not for the *K.* profit
 4. 16. Will I go unto the *King*
 Psa 2. 6. Set my *King* upon my
 47. 2. A great *King* over all
 72. 1. Give the *King* thy judgem.
 Pro. 16. 10. Is in the lips of a *King*
 19. 12. The *Kings* wrath is as
 20. 26. A wise *King* scattereth
 25. 5. Wicked from—the *King*
 Eccles. 5. 9. The *King*—is served by
 Cant. 1. 12. While the *King* sit. at
 T. Isa. 30. 33. For the *King* its prep.
 33. 22. Lord is our *K.* he will save
 Jer. 38. 25. What hast said—*King*
 Dan. 2. 11. And setteth up *Kings*
 Mic. 4. 9. Is no *King* in thee
 P. Zech. 14. 9. Lord shall be *King*
 over all

Mark 15. 19. Hail *King* of—Jews
 John 19. 21. Write not the *King*
 1 Tim. 6. 15. The *King* of kings and
Kings.

1 Chron. 16. 21. He reproveth—
Kings for

C. Psa. 2. 10. Be wise, O ye *Kings*
 P. 62. 29. *Kings* bring presents

Prov. 8. 15. By me *Kings* reign
 22. 29. Shall stand before *Kings*
 P. Isa. 62. 2. And all *Kings* thy glo.
 1 Cor. 4. 8. Ye have reigned as *Kings*
 Rev. 1. 6. Made us *Kings* and
 17. 12. Receive power as *Kings*

Put for,

1. Any rule of othe s, Ged. 36. 31.
2. A Supreme over all, 1 Kin. 4. 3.

Kingdom.

T. 1 Sam. 28. 17. Lord hath rent
 the *kingdom*

1 Chron 29. 17. Thine is the *king-*
 O Lord

Ekher 5. 3. To the half—*kingdom*
 Psa. 45. 6. Scepter of thy *kingdom*
 103. 19. His *kingd.* ruleth over all
 Amos 9. 8. Vpon the sinful *kingd m*
 P. Obad. 21. The *kingdom* shall be
 the Lords

Mat. 5. 3. Theirs is the *kingdom*
 23. 13. Shut up the *kingdom*
 Joh 18. 36. My *kingdom* is not of
 Acts 1. 6. Restore again the *kingdom*
 1 Cor. 4. 20. *Kingdom* of God is not
 in word

2 Tim. 4. 18. Vnto his heavenly *kin-*
 Heb. 12. 28. A *kingdom* cannot be
 moved

James 2. 5. And heirs of the *kingd.*
 Rev. 1. 9. The *kingdom* and pati. of

Taken for,

1. Kingdom of God,
 1. Power, Psa. 145. 12, 13.
 Dan. 4. 3.
 2. Grace, Mat. 4. 23. Ro. 14. 17
 3. Glory, Lu. 22. 16 1 Cor. 6. 9.
 2. Of Christ, Matth. 16. 13. 2 Pet.
 1. 11.
 3. Of Heaven, Mat. 3. 2—13. 24.
 4. Of Priests, Exod. 19. 6. 2 Pet.
 1. 11.
 5. Men, generally in these God
 rules, Dan. 4. 17.

Shall be Christs, Rev 11. 15.

Kiss, id.

Gen. 27. 26. And *kiss* me my son
 Cant. 1. 7. Let him *kiss* me
 Mat. 26. 48. Whosoever I shall *kiss*
 Luke 7. 45. Gavest me no *kiss*.
 Rom. 16. 16. Greet—holy *kiss*
 Acts 20. 37. On P. neck and *kiss* him

Used for,

1. Submission, Psa. 2. 12.
2. Reverence, Hof. 13. 2.

Then

The
 1. Affectio
 2. Trayto
 3. Hypoc
 4. Idolatr
 5. Whoril
 6. Spiritu
 Rom. 16. 26.

Job 3. 12. V
 Ezek. 7. 17.
 47. 4. VVat
 Dan. 5. 6. Hi
 Various Ac

Gen. 24. 1
 17.
 21.

1. The Bo
 2. Reveren
 3. Prayer
 4. Worshi
 5. Submiss

Prod. 1. Kne
 Judges 2. re
 Lon

Psa. 35. 11.
 1 Sam. 42. 1

Mat. 7. 23. I
 Luke 12. 47.
 John 1. 10.

him

13. 1. Jesus
 Rom. 1. 21.

1 Cor. 9. 21.
 12. 2. I kne

Col. 1. 6. kn
 Rev. 19. 12.

Matth. 7. 7.
 opt

Luke 13. 25.
 kne

12. 36. He c
 Acts 12. 16.

VJ

1. For 6
 Matth. 7. 8.

2. Christ
 Rev. 3. 20.

Job 5. 24. K

There are kisses of,

1. Affection, so usually.
2. Trayterous, 2 Sam. 20.9.
3. Hypocritical, 13. 15.
4. Idolatrous, 1 Kings 19. 13.
5. Whorish, Prov. 7. 13.
6. Spiritual, holy, Cant. 1. 2.

Rom. 16. 26.

Knees.

- Job 3. 12. Why did the *knees* prev.
 Ezek. 7. 17. All *knees* shall be weak.
 47. 4. Waters to the *knees*
 Dan. 5. 6. His *knees* smote together
Various Acceptors. See Kneel.

Kneel.

- Gen. 24. 11. 1 Kings 8. 54. Mat.
 17. 14. Acts 7. 60—9. 40—
 21. 5.

Put for,

1. The Body, Psal. 109. 24.
2. Reverence, Gen. 41. 43.
3. Prayer, Ephes. 3. 14.
4. Worship, Rom 11. 4. Psal. 95. 6.
5. Submission, Phil. 2. 10.

Knew.

- Gen. 1. 1. *Knew* not Joseph
 Judges 2. 10. Which *knew* not the
 Lord
 Psal. 35. 11. Things that I *knew* not
 1 Sam. 42. 16. A way which they
knew not
 Mat. 7. 23. I never *knew* you
 Luke 12. 47. That *knew* his L. will
 John 1. 10. And the world *knew*
 him not
 13. 1. Jesus *knew* his hour was co.
 Rom. 1. 21. When they *knew* God
 2 Cor. 5. 21. Who *knew* no sin
 12. 2. I *knew* a man in Christ
 Col. 1. 6. *knew* the grace of God
 Rev. 19. 12. Name no man *knew*

Knock.

- Matth. 7. 7. *Knock* and it shall be
 opened
 Luke 13. 25. To stand without and
knock
 12. 36. He cometh and *knocketh*
 Acts 12. 16. Peter continued *knock*.

Used frequently,

1. For Gods earnest calling,
- Matth. 7. 8. Luke 11. 9.
2. Christs earnest calling on us,
- Rev. 3. 20.

Know.

- Job 3. 24. *Know* thy tabern. in peace

13. 23. *Know* my transgressions
 Psal. 139. 23. *Know* my heart
 Jer. 44. 8. *Know* whose word stand
 John 10. 14. *Know* my sheep
 Acts 1. 7. To *Know* the times
 1 Cor. 8. 2. *Know* nothing as we
 ought to *know*
 Tit. 1. 16. Profess to *know* God
 Rev. 3. 9. *Know* that I loved thee
 Mat. 9. 4. *Knows* their thoughts
 Rom. 2. 4. *Knows* the goodness of G.
 2 Cor. 5. 11. *Knows* the terror of
 the Lord
 1 Tim 6. 4. Proud *knows* nothing
 2 Pet. 1. 14. *Knows* I must put off
 1 John 2. 4 *Knows* him. & keep not
 Rev. 2. 2. I *know* thy works

Knowest.

- Ge. 30. 26. Thou *knowest* my service
 Num. 20. 14. Thou *knowest* all the
 travel
 1 Kings 8. 39. Whose heart thou *k*.
 1 Chron. 17. 18. Thou *knowest* thy
 servant
 Job 39. 1. *Know* thou the time when
 Isa. 55. 5. A nation thou *knowest* not
 Jer. 17. 16. The woful day thou *k*.
 Zech. 4. 5. *Know* thou what these be
 John 1. 48. Whence *know* thou me
 21. 15. Thou *knowest* that I love
 thee
 Act. 1. 24. Which *knowest* the hearts
 1 Cor. 7. 16. What *knowest* thou,
 O wife
 Rev. 7. 14. Sir thou *knowest*

Knoweth.

- Job 23. 10. He *know* the way I take
 Psal. 94. 11. The Lord *knoweth* the
 thoughts
 104. 19. Sun *know* his going down
 138. 6. Proud he *knoweth* afar off
 Prov. 9. 13. Simple, and *know* nothing
 Eccles. 3. 21. Who *knoweth* the
 Spirit of
 9. 1. No man *knoweth* love or ha.
 Jer. 8. 7. The Stork—*knoweth* her
 Joel 2. 14. Who *knoweth* if he will
 return
 Zeph. 3. 5. Vnjust *knoweth* no shame
 Matth. 24. 36. *Knoweth* no man, no
 Mark 4. 27. He *knoweth* not how
 Luke 16. 15. But God *k* o. the hea.
 John 15. 15. The servant *know*. not
 1 Cor. 2. 11. *Know*. no man but the
 8. 2. Think he *knoweth* any thing
 2 Cor. 11. 31. God *know*. I lye not
 C c 2 James

James 4. 17. That *know*, to do good
1 John 2. 11. *Knoweth* not whether
—goeth

3. 20. *Knoweth* all things

4. 6. *Knoweth* God heareth us

8. That loves not—*know*, not G.

Rev. 2. 17. Which no man *knoweth*

12. 12. *Know*.—but a short time

Knowledge.

2 Sam. 2. 3. Lord is a God of *know*.

Job 33. 3. My lips utter *knowledge*

35. 16. Words without *knowledge*

Psal. 14. 4. No *knowledge*

19. 2. Night to night shews *know*.

139. 6. Such *knowledge* is too

Prov. 1. 4. To the young man *knowl*.

9. 10. And the *know*. of the holy

10. 14. Wife men lay up *knowledge*

19. 2. The soul be without *knowl*.

21. 17. He receiveth *knowledge*

22. 12. Of the Lord preserve *know*.

24. 5. A man of *knowled*. increaseth

Eccles. 1. 18. He that increaseth *know*.

12. 9. Taught the people *knowledge*

Ila. 5. 13. They have no *knowledge*

11. 2. The Spirit of *knowledge*

28. 9. Shall he teach *knowledge*

32. 4. Shall understand *knowledge*

53. 11. By his *knowledge* shall my

Dan. 1. 17. God gave them *knowl*.

12. 4. And *knowledge* shall be inc.

Hof. 4. 1. Nor *knowledge* of God in
the land

Luke 1. 77. To give *knowledge* of
salvation

1 Cor. 8. 1. *Knowledge* puffeth up

12. 8. To another the word of *know*.

2 Cor. 2. 14. The favour of his *know*.

6. 6. By pureness, by *knowledge*

11. 6. In speech, but not in *know*.

Eph. 3. 4. Ye may understand my
knowledge

19. Of Christ, which passeth *know*.

Phil. 1. 9. More and more in *knowl*.

Col. 3. 10. Which is renewed in *know*.

2 Tim. 3. 7. To come to the *know*.

2 Pet. 1. 5. To virtue *knowledge*

8. In the *knowledge* of our Lord

3. 18. And in the *knowledge* of
our Lord

It is,

1. Artificial, and gift of the Spi.

Exod. 31. 3—35. 31.

2. Legal, Rom. 3. 20—7. 7:

3. Evangelical, 2 Cor. 2. 14.

Known.

Exod. 2. 14. Surely this thing is
known:

Judges 16. 19. His strength not *known*.

Ruth 3. 14. Let it not be *known*

Psal. 9. 16. The Lord is *known* by the

48. 3. God is *known* in—palaces

88. 12. Shall thy wonders be *known*

91. 14. He hath *known* my name

98. 2. Made *known* his salvation

106. 8. Make his power *known*

119. 79. Those that have *known*, thy

139. 1. Searched me and *known* me

147. 20. They have not *known* them

Prov. 12. 16. Is presently *known*, but

31. 23. Her husband is *known*

Ila. 38. 19. Shall make *known*, thy tr.

40. 21, 23. Hast thou not *known*

42. 16. Pathes they have not *known*

45. 4. Though thou hast not *known*

66. 14. The Lords hand shall be *known*

Jer. 4. 22. Have not *known* me, they

5. 5. Have not *known* the way

28. 9. Shall the pro. be *known*

Ezek. 36. 32. Be it *known* unto you

Dan. 2. 45. The great God made

known

Hof. 5. 4. Have not *known* the Lord

T. Amos 3. 2. You only have I *known*

Zech. 14. 7. Shall be *known* to the

Lord

Mat. 10. 16. Hid, that shall not be

known

24. 43. Had *known* in what watch

Luke 19. 42. If thou hadst *known*

John 7. 4. Seeketh to be *known* openly

10. 14. And am *known* of mine

14. 9. Not *known* in me Philip

17. 25. I have *known* thee

Acts 15. 18. *Known* unto God are all

Rom. 7. 7. I had not *known* sin

9. 22. To make his power *known*

23. Make *known* the riches

11. 34. Who hath *known* the mind

1 Cor. 8. 3. Same is *known* of him

13. 12. Know as—am *known*

2 Cor. 3. 2. *Known*—and reid of all

6. 9. As unknown, yet—*known*

Gal. 4. 6. After—*known* God

Rather *known* of God

Eph. 3. 5. Was not made *known* to

10. Might be *known* by—chd.

6. 19. Make *known* the myserie

Phil. 4. 5. Be *known* unto all men

6. Request be made *known*

2 Tim. 3. 15. Hast *known* the h. Scri.

He b

Heb. 3. 10. Have not known my way
 1 Pet. 1. 16. When we made—*no*.
 unto you
 John 2. 13. Because ye—*no*. him
 1. 6. Hath not known nor seen
 John 1. Also all they—have *no*.

Labour.

Psal. 90. 10. Strength labour and
 sorrow, 105. 44—109. 11—128. 2.
 Prov. 10. 16. Labour of the righteous
 tend
 Isa. 55. 2. Your labour for that which
 P. 65. 23. Shall not labour in vain
 Jer. 51. 58. People shall labour
 in vain

Mat. 11. 28. Come—all ye that
 labour

1 Cor. 15. 58. Your labour is not
 in vain

1 Cor. 3. 9. Wherefore we *a*. that
 1. 29. I also labour, striving

1 Thess. 1. 3. Your labour of love &
 3. 5. And our labour be in vain

1 Tim. 4. 10. We both labour and
 suffer

Rev. 2. 2. Thy works and thy labour
Put for,

1. All evil, Rev. 14. 13.
 2. Diligent care and pains, Pro.

24. 23—10. 16. Ecclef. 1. 8—4. 8.
 3. Increase, Hab. 3. 17. John 4. 38.
 Ecclef. 2. 10.

4. Work done, Ecclef. 2. 11.

Labour'd, eth, ing.

Ecclef. 2. 11. The labour I had lab.
 19. 21. 22—5. 16.

Isa. 47. 12. Wherein thou lab. 13.
 49. 4—62. 8.

John 4. 38. Other men labour'd,
 Phil. 2. 16. Not labour. in vain

1 Cor. 16. 16. To every one that
 labor.

1 Tim. 2. 6. That labor. must be first
 Ecclef. 5. 12. Sleep of a labour. man

Col. 4. 12. Labour. for you in prayers
For,

1. Ones self, Prov. 16. 26.
 2. For Gods sake, Rev. 1. 3.

Put for,

1. To travel, Josh. 7. 3.
2. To endeavour earnestly, Isa.
 22. 4. Heb. 4. 11.
3. To take pains, John 6. 27.
4. To perform Christian offices,
 Rom. 16. 6, 12.
5. Ecclesiastical duties, 1 Tim.
 5. 17.

Labourer, ers.

Mal. 2. 1. James 5. 4.

Put for,

Spiritual, Mat. 9. 37, 38. 1 Cor.
 3. 9. Luke 10. 2.

Lack'd, est, eth, ing.

Psal. 34. 10. Prov. 28. 27. Mat.
 19. 20. Isa. 1. 5. Mark 10.

31. Luke 8. 6—22. 35.
 1 Cor. 12. 24—16. 17. 2 Cor.

11. 9. Phil. 4. 10. 1 Thess.
 3. 10. 1 Pet. 1. 9.

Ladder.

Gen. 28. 12.

Lade, en, eth, ing.

Gen. 42. 26—45. 17, 23. 1 Sam. 16.
 20. Neh. 4. 17—13. 15. Acts 27. 10.

Laden.

1. Tyrannically, 1 Kings 12. 11.
 2. Superstitiously, Luke 11. 46.

3. Charitably, Acts 28. 10.
 4. Covetously, Hab. 2. 6.

5. With sin, Isa. 1. 4. 1 Tim. 3. 6.
 6. With sight of sin, Mat. 11. 28.

Lake.

1. Of water, Luke 5. 1, 2—8. 22,
 23, 33.

2. Of fire, Rev. 19. 1—20. 10, 14,
 15—21. 8.

Lamb, bs.

Gen. 22. 8. God will provide a lamb
 C. Exod. 12. 3. Every man a lamb, 5.

Lev. 23. 24. 1 Pet. 1. 19.
 2 Sam. 12. 4. A poor mans lamb

P. Isa. 65. 25. Lambs feed together
 P. Hof. 4. 16. Feed them as a lamb

John 1. 29. Lamb of God that, Rev.
 5. 13—7. 10—6. 1, 16—7. 9.

17—12. 11—13. 8—14. 1,
 10—19. 7—21. 9, 14, 22,

23, 27—22. 1, 3.
 2 Kings 3. 4. An hundred thousand
 lambs

1 Chron. 29. 21. I, 2 thousand lam.
 Psal. 37. 20—144. 4, 6. Pro.

27. 26.
 Cc 3

Isa. 40. 11.—Jer. 31. 40. Luke 10. 3.

Put for,

1. Christ, Rev. 5. 6, 8, 12-14; 4.
2. True Christian, Isa. 11. 6. Joh. 21. 15. Luke 10. 3.
3. Antichrist, Rev. 13. 11.

Lame.

1. Figuratively,
 1. For Idols, 2 Sam. 5. 6.
 2. Weak, Isa. 33. 23.
2. Spiritually, Heb. 12. 13.

Lament, atton.

For for,

1. Songs of lam. 2 Chron. 35. 25.
2. Matter of lamen. Ezek. 2. 10—19. 14.
3. Artificial, Amos 5. 16.

Lamp, ps.

Used figuratively for,

1. The Lord, 2 Sam. 22. 29.
2. His word, Ps. 119. 105. Pr. 6. 23.
3. Faith dead, Mal. 2. 3.
4. A Successor, 1 Kings 15. 4. Psal. 132. 17.
5. Outward prosperity, Pro. 13. 9. 20, 20.

Land.

- T. Lev. 18. 28. Land spue you out
Psal. 101. 6. Wicked of the land
Psal. 143. 15. Land of uprightness
P. Isa. 52. 2. In a weary land

Taken for,

1. A Country where men dwell, Gen. 12. 1. 7.
2. A rabble, 26. 12.
3. Inhabitants, Joel 2. 21. Ezek. 33. 2.
4. Whole earth, Mat. 23. 15.
5. A certain possession, Acts 4. 37—5. 8.
6. Babylon, Isa. 13. 9.

Land, marks.

Deut. 19. 14—27. 17. Job 24. 2.

Last.

- P. Gen. 49. 19. Shall overcome at last
Num. 23. 10. Last end be like his
Dan. 8. 3. Came up last, 19.
Mat. 12. 45. Last Rate—works

See Rev. 2. 19.

Put for,

1. The utmost, Luke 12. 59.
2. What cometh after, Mat. 27. 64—12. 45. 1 Cor. 13. 45.

Latter.

Used for,

1. Drawing to an end, 1 Tim. 4. 5.
2. Last of all, Job 19. 25.

Laugh, ed.

- Gen. 21. 6. G. made me to laugh
Job 12. 4. Vpright man is laughed to
T. Psal. 37. 13. L. shall laugh at them
P. 52. 6. Righte. shall laugh at him
T. 59. 8. L. shall laugh at them
Isa. 37. 22. Virgin hath laughed thee to scorn

P. Luke 6. 21. Weep for ye shall la.
Of man,

1. Sinful, Gen. 18. 12, 15.
2. Religious, 17. 17.
3. To be without fear, Job 5. 22.
4. Sensual pleasures, Luke 6. 25.
5. Comfort, 21.
6. Cheerful counte, Job 29. 24.

Laugheth, tng, ter.

- Job 8. 21—41. 29. Psal. 126. 2.
Prov. 14. 13. Eccles. 2. 2.
7. 3, 6—10. 19. James 4. 9.

Laity.

Law.

C. Exod. 13. 9. Lords law may be in thy mouth

- Neh. 8. 7. To understand the law
9. Wept when they heard the l.
Psal. 19. 7. Law of God is perfect
94. 12. Teacheth him out of thy l.
119. 18. Wonders out of thy law
97. O how love I thy law
126. Have made void thy law
142. Thy law is the truth
163. Thy law do I love
165. Peace—which love thy law

P. Isa. 2. 3. Zion—go forth the law
C. 8. 16. Seal the law, 20.

P. 42. 4. Shall wait for his law
24. Obedient to his law

- P. Jer. 18. 8. Law shall not perish
Zeph. 3. 4. Done violence to the law
Mat. 5. 18. No wise pass from the l.
C. 40. Any man sue thee at the law

23. 23. Weightier matters of the law

Luke 16. 16. Law and the prophets
John 10. 34. Written in your law

19. 7. And by our law
Acts 13. 15. questions of your law

- Rom. 2. 12. Sinned without law
15. Shew the work of the law
3. 19. Things soever the law saith

4.13. Was not through the *law*
 15. *Law* worketh wrath
 7. Is the *law* sin, God forbid
 23. Warring against the *law*
 23. What the *law* could not
 Cor. 9. 8. Saith not the *law* the
 same
 13.56. Strength of sin is the *law*
 Gal.3.19. Wherefore then serveth
 the *law*
 13.13. Against such there is no *law*
 Phil.3.4. Touching the *law* 2 P.6.9.
 1 Tim.1.9. The *law* is not made
 Heb.7.19. *Law* made nothing perf.
 10.1. The *law* having a shadow
 James 1. 25. Looketh into the
 perfect *law*

2. The royal *law* ye do well

Put for,

1. Doctrine, Pro. 1. 8—6.20—13.
 4. Psa.78.1,5.
 2. Decrees, 94. 20.
 3. Courts, Acts 19. 38.
 4. Jewish Ordinances, 15. 8.
 5. Moral Law, Rom.7.7,14,16,21.
 6. Ceremonial Law, John 1. 17.
 Gal.3.19,24. Heb. 7.12—20.1.
 7. Sec. Table, Rom.13.8. Gal.5.14.
 8. Disposing manner of things,
 Lev.6.9,14—13.59—14.2,54. Num.
 127.
 9. Old Testament, Matth.23.23.
 Rom.3.19. Luke 16. 17. Joh.7.49.
 10. Moses his writings, Matth.
 23.15. 1 Cor. 14. 34. John 7.19,
 23. Matth.12.5.
 11. Works commanded by it,
 Rom.3.21—4.13,14. Gal.3.2.
 12. Light of Reason, Rom. 2.
 14.15.

Lawful.

Spoken of things;

1. Commanded, Ezek. 18.19—
 33.14,19.
 2. Indifferent, 1 Cor.6.12—10.33.

Lay hands.

1. Taken in ill part, Gen. 22.12.
 2. In good part,
 1. Doing miracles, Matth.
 9.18.
 2. Ordaining Ministers, 1 Ti.
 5. 22.
 3. A blessing, Acts 8.17.
 19.6.

Lead.

Deut.32.12. Lord alone did *le.* him
 Psa.27.11. *Lead* me in a plain
 43.3. Let them *lead* me
 61.2. *Lead* me to the rock
 Prov.8.2. Lord *lead* in the way
 R. Isa.49.10. Mercy on them shall
lead
 P. 57.18. *Lead* him also and restore
 Mat.6.13. *Lead* us not into tempt.

Put for,

1. To guide, Psa.31.3—139. 10.
 2. To seduce, 2 Tim.3.6
 3. To live, 1 Tim.2.2.
 4. To walk, Prov.8.20.
 5. To govern, Rom. 8.14.

Leaf, leaves.

Put for,

1. Evidence of grace, Psa.1.3.
 2. Bare profession, Mat. 21.19.
 3. Leafy cause of fear, Lev.26.36.
 4. Doors, Ezek.41.24.
 5. Of a Book, Jer.26.23.

Lean, nesa.

Put for,

1. A plague, Psa.106.15.
 2. Sorrow, Isa.24.16.

Lean, ed, eth, ing.

Used,

1. Bodily to encline, Joh. 13.23.
 2. Mentally to trust to, 2 Kings
 18.21. Prov.3.5.
 3. Spiritually, Can.8.5.

Leap, ed, ing.

Put for,

1. Forcible coming on, Acts
 19. 16.
 2. Joy, Zeph.1.9. Isa.35.6.
 3. Vehemency, 1 Kings 18.26.

Learn, ed

C. Deut.17.19. Read—that he may
learn
 C. Pro.22.25. Lest thou *lea.* hisways
 C. Isa.1.17. *Learn* to do well
 P. 2.4. *Learn* war any more
 C. Matth.11.29. *Learn* of me, for I
 Rev.14.3. Could *learn* that song
 Isa.29.12. I am not *learned*
 50.4. Tongue of the *learned*
 John 6.45. Every man that hath *le.*
 Eph.4.20. Not so *learned* Christ
 Phil.4.11. I have *learned* in what
 Heb.5.8. Yet *learned* he obedience

Leading.

Psa.4.2—5.6.

Lead.

Least.*Put for,*

1. Meanest person, Judges 6. 15.
1 Sam. 9. 21.
2. Smallest account, Luke 9. 48.
12. 26.
3. Not at all, Mat. 5. 19.

Leave.

- Gen. 2. 24. *Leave* his father & moth.
Judges 9. 13. *Leave* my wine
Ezra 9. 8. *Leave* us a remnant
Psal. 119. 121. *Leave* me not to
mine opinion
Jer. 14. 9. By thy name *leaves* us not
Amos 5. 7. *Leave* off righteousness
P. Zeph. 3. 12. *Leave* in the midst of
P. Heb. 13. 5. I will never *leave* thee

Leaven, ed.

- Exod. 12. 15, 19, 20—13. 7—34. 25.
Lev. 2. 11—6. 17—23. 17—
Hos. 7. 4. Amos 4. 5.

Put for,

1. Doctrine of the Gospel, Mat.
13. 33.
2. Hypocrisie, 16. 6, 12.
3. Court policy Mark 8. 15.
4. Corrupt doctrine, 1 Cor. 5. 6.
5. Wicked livers, 7. 8.

Lees.

- Isa 25. 6. Jer. 48. 11. Zeph. 1. 12.

Left.

- Deut. 32. 36. None shut up or *left*
P. Isa. 4. 3. That is *left* in Zion
shall be
P. 11. 16. For the remnant that
shall be *left*
P. Ezek. 14. 22. Shall be *left* a rem.
T. Matth. 24. 2. Not *left* one stone
Rout. 9. 29. The L. had *left* us a seed

Lend, or, eth, ing.

- P. Deut. 15. 6. *Lend* unto many na.
8—23. 19. 20—24. 10, 11—
23. 12, 44.
Luke 6. 3. If ye *lend* to them of
whom, 33.
11. 5. *lend* me three loaves
Prov. 22. 7. Servant to the *lend*.
Psal. 37. 26. Merciful and *lendeth*,
11. 2. 5.
Prov. 19. 17. Pity on the poor *lend*.

Lift.

- Ezra 9. 13. Punished us *less* than
Eph. 3. 8. *Less* than the least of
Liberal, ly.
P. Prov. 11. 25. *Liberal* soul shall be

- Isa. 32. 5. No more called *liberal*
P. 8. By *Liberal* things shall he
stand

- James 1. 5. Giveveth to all men *liber*.

Liberty.

- Psal. 119. 45. I will walk at *liberty*.
Isa. 61. 1. To proclaim *liberty* to
Luke 14. 18. To set at *liberty*.
Rom. 8. 21. Into the glorious *lib*.
2 Cor. 3. 17. Spirit of the Lord is
liberty

- C. Gal. 5. 1. Stand fast—in the *liber*.
C. 13. Use not *liberty* for an oc.

- James 1. 25. Into the law of *liberty*

- 1 Pet. 2. 16. Not using your *liberty*

- 2 Pet. 2. 19. Promise them *liberty*

Libertines.

- Acts 6. 9.

Lie, eth.

- Psal. 57. 4. I *lie* among them
Ecclef. 4. 11. If two *lie* together
Joel 1. 13. *Lie* all night in sackcl.
Amos 6. 4. *Lie* upon beds of ivory
Psal. 41. 8. Now that he *lieth* he
C. Rom. 8. 12. As much as *lieth*
in you

- 1 John 5. 19. World *lieth* in wick.

Life.

- Gen. 42. 15. By the *life* of Pharaoh
47. 9. The years of the *life* of
Deut. 19. 21. *Life* shall go for *life*
C. 24. 6. A mans *life* to pledge
32. 47. Because it is your *life*
Job 24. 22. No man is sure of *life*
36. 6. Preserveth not the *life*, 14.
Psal. 16. 11. The path of *life*
Prov. 3. 22. So shall they be *life* unto
18. She is a tree of *life*
10. 11. Is a well of *life*
12. 10. Regardeth the *life*, 28.
15. 4. Tongue is a tree of *life*
16. 22. Is a well—spring of *life*
Isa. 38. 16. Is the *life* of my spirit
Jer. 21. 8. The way of *life*
C. Matth. 6. 25. No thought for
your *life*

- Luke 12. 23. *Life* is more than meat
John 1. 4. In him was *life* and
5. 6. Father hath *life* in himself
40. That ye might have *life*
6. 33. *Life* unto the world
51. For the *life* of the world
8. 12. The light of *life*
10. 10. That they might have *life*
11. 25. Resurrection and the *life*
14. 6. The truth and the *life*, 20. 31.

Act.

Acts 2.28. The ways of life
 17.25. Giveth to all life
 10.5.17. Shall reign in life by one
 6.4. Walk in newness of life
 8.6. Spiritually minded is life
 10. The Spirit is life, because
 1 Cor. 3.22. Or the world, or life
 2 Cor. 2.16. The Saviour of life
 4.4. Swallowed up of life
 Gal 2.20. The life which I now live
 1 Tim. 4.8. Promise of the life
 1 Tim. 1. 1. To the promise of
 life, 10.

James 4.14. For what is your life
 1 Pet. 3.10. He that will love life
 1 Pet. 2.3. All things that pertain
 to life
 1 John 2.16. Pride of life is not of
 5.12. Hath the Son hath life, 16.
 Rev. 17.11. Spirit of life from God
 22.1. River of water of life, 2, 14, 17.

Life, ed.

Isa. 33.10. Will I lift up my self
 P. 59.19. Shall lift up a standard
 John 12.34. Son of man must be
 lifted up
 James 4.10. He shall lift you up
 7. Isa. 2.12. Every one that is li. up
 1 Tim. 3.6. Left being lifted up with
 pride

L'ght.

Gen. 1.3. Let there be light and
 Exod. 10.23. Israel had light
 Esther 8. 16. The Jews had light
 Job 3.4. Light shine upon it, 9, 16, 20.
 Ps. 13. 5. Light of the wicked—
 put out

Psal. 27.1. The Lord is my light
 36.9. In thy light shall we see light
 Ps. 37.6. Thy righte. as the light
 43.3. Send out thy light and
 97.11. Light is sown for the right.
 Ecclef. 11.7. The light is sweet & a.
 Isa. 3.20. Is no light in them
 9.2. Hath the light shined
 Ps. 30. 26. Light of the Moon
 shall be

Ps. 38.10. Thy light rise in obscu.
 19.9. We wait for light, 60. 1,
 3, 19.
 Mic. 7.8. Lord shall be a light unto
 me, 9.
 Matth. 5.14. Ye are the light of the
 world

C. 16. Let your light so shine
 John 1.8. He was not that light

8.12. I am the light of the world
 C. 12.35. Walk while ye have
 the light

Acts 26.13. I saw in the way a light
 Eph. 5.8. Now are ye light
 1 Pet. 2.9. Into marvellous light
 1 John 2. 8. The true light no v
 shines

Rev. 21.23. La. is the light, 24. 22. 5.
Spoken figuratively of,

1. God, Isa. 25. 1 John 1. 5.
 2. His countenance, Psal. 4.7.
 3. His word, 119. 105. 2 Pet.
 1. 19.

4. Christ, Luke 2.33. Acts 13 47.
 5. John Baptist, John 5.35.
 6. The Apostles, Matth. 5.14.
 7. Believers, Luke 16.8. Eph. 5.4.
 8. Doct. Act. 26.23, Mat. 5.15, 16.
 9. Teachers, Rom. 2.19.

Like, en, nre.

Exod. 15.11. Who is like unto thee
 Deu. 33.29. O Israel, who is like
 1 Sam. 2.2. Any rock like our God
 Psal. 1.3. Be like a tree planted
 Isa. 40.25. To whom will ye li. me
 Mat. 7.24. I will liken him to
 Rom. 6.5. Planted into the likeness
 Phil. 2.7. The likeness of man

A likeness of,

1. God in man, Gen. 1.26.
 2. Man in Christ, Phi. 2.7. Ro. 8.3.
 3. Man in man, Rom. 6.5.
 4. No likeness of God, Deu. 4.16.

Like, es.

Josh. 2.18, 21. Isa. 44. 13. 2 Cor.
 10.16.

Put for,

1. Stretching out, Psal. 19.4.
 2. A portion, 16.6—78. 55.
 3. Instruction, Isa. 28.10, 13.
 4. A rule, Isa. 28.17.
 5. Certainty, Lam. 2.4.
 6. Destruction, 1 Kings. 21. 13.
 Isa. 34.11.

7. Building, Zech. 1.16. Job 38.5.

Like, en.

Deut. 22.11. 1 Chron. 15. 27.
 Mark 15.46. Rev. 15.6.

Put for,

1. Silk, Exod. 25.4.
 2. Righteousness of the Saints,
 Rev. 19.8.

Like, one.

Judges 14.18. Stronger than a Lyon
 1 Sam.

1 Sam. 17. 37. Of the paw of the *Lyon*

P. Psal. 9. 13. Tread upon the *Lyon*
P. Isa. 35. 9. No *Lyon* shall be there
Psal. 37. 4. My soul is among *Lions*
Heb. 11. 33. Stopped the mouths
of *Lions*

Lips.

Exod. 6. 12. Of uncircumcised *lips*
Psal. 12. 4. Our *lips* are our own
59. 7. Sword are in their *lips*
66. 14. My *lips* have uttered
Prov. 10. 32. *Lips* of the righteous
know

Isa. 6. 5. A man of unclean *lips*
29. 13. With their *lips* do honor
59. 3. *Lips* have spoken lies
Mal. 2. 7. Priests *lips* should preserve
1 Cor. 14. 21. With other *lips* will I

Little.

2 Sam. 12. 8. If that had been too
little
Psal. 37. 16. A *little* that a righte.
Prov. 1. 5. 16. Better is a *little* with
Can. 3. 4. But a *little* that I passed
Isa. 28. 10. Here a *little* and there
a *little*

Hag. 1. 9. It came to *little*
Matth. 26. 39. Went a *little* further

Little ones.

Put for,
Believers, Matth. 10. 42. 13. 6,
10. 14.

Live, ed.

Exod. 33. 20. See me and *live*
P. Lev. 18. 5. He shall *live* in them
Num. 24. 23. Who shall *live* when
Job 7. 16. I would not *live* always
P. Psal. 72. 15. He shall *live* and
Ecclef. 11. 8. If a man *live* many y.
Isa. 38. 16. These things men *live*
Hof. 6. 2. Shall *live* in his sight
P. Amos 5. 4. And ye shall *live*, 6.
Acts 17. 28. In him we *live* and
C. Rom. 12. 18. *Live* peaceably with
14. 8. Whether we *live* we *live*
P. 2 Co. 13. 4. We shall *live* with him
Gal. 2. 10. I *live*, yet not I
5. 25. If we *live* in the Spirit
Phil. 1. 21. To me to *live* is Christ
1. Theff. 5. 10. Should *live* together
C. Tit. 2. 12. We should *live* soberly
C. Heb. 12. 9. Father of Spirits and
live

Rev. 13. 14. The wound, & did *live*
Col. 3. 7. When ye *lived* in them

James 5. 5. Ye have *lived* in pleas
Rev. 20. 4. And they *lived* and
reigned, 5.

Liveth, ing.

Rom. 6. 10. In that he *liveth*, he *liveth*
14. 7. None of us *liveth* to himself
Heb. 7. 8. Witnesseth that he *liveth*
1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which *liveth*
T. Psal. 58. 9. Take them away both
living

Can. 4. 15. A well of *living* waters
1 Pet. 2. 4. As unto a *living* stone

Loaden, eth.

Psal. 68. 19. Isa. 46. 1.

Loath, ed, eth, ing.

Exod. 7. 18. Num. 21. 5. Job 7. 16.
Prov. 27. 7. Jer. 14. 19.
Eze. 6. 9-20. 43-36. 31.
Zech. 11. 8.

Lodge, ed.

Spoken of,

1. Vain thoughts, Jer. 4. 14.
2. Righteousness, Isa. 1. 21.
3. Birds, Mat. 13. 32.

Lofsy, thy, nesh.

Psal. 73. 8-131. 1. Prov. 30. 13.
Isa. 2. 11, 12, 17-26. 3-
37. 7, 15. Jer. 48. 29.

Long, ed, eth, ing.

Psal. 63. 1. My flesh *long*. for thee
107. 9. Satisfieth the *long*. soul
Thus do,

1. Afflicted for death, Joh. 3. 21.
2. Father for son, 2 Sam. 13. 39.
3. Absent from Countrey, Gen.
31. 30.
4. Godly after the Word, Psal.
119. 25.

5. Minister after the people,
Phil. 2. 26.

6. Saints after Saints, Rom. 1. 11.
Phil. 1. 8-4. 1-2 Cor. 9. 14.

Put for,

1. Thirst, 2 Sam. 23. 15.
2. To affect, Gen. 34. 8.

Long-suffering.

Num. 14. 18. The L^d is *long-suffering*
Psal. 86. 15. *Long-suffering* plen. in
Rom. 2. 4. Riches of his *long-suffer*.
2 Tim. 4. 2. Exhort with all *long-s*.
1 Pet. 3. 20. *Long-suffering* of God
waited

2 Pet. 3. 9. Not slack, but *long-suffer*.

Look, ed, eth, ing.

Psal. 5. 3. And will *look up*
22. 17.

7. They *look* and stare upon
 17. I will *look* for him
 22. *Look* unto me and be
 ye saved
 2. *Look* unto Abraham your
 father
 2. To this man will I *look*
 7. I will *look* unto the Lord
 8. *Look* to your selves
 11. Ye have not *looked* to
 the maker,

19. Ye *looked* for much
 1. 10. While they *looked* fled.
 6. 10. She that *looketh* forth
 5. 28. *Looketh* on a woman
 21. 26. *Looketh* after those
 things

12. 2. *Looking* unto Jesus
Looketh.

2. 2. O Jerusalem, *loose* thy self
 18. 18. Whatsoever ye shall *lo.*
 13. 12. Woman thou art *loosed*
 Cor. 7. 27. Seek not to be *loosed*
 10. 7. Satan shall be *loosed*

Put for, to

1. Vntie, John 11. 44. Mark 7. 35.
 3. Open, Rev. 2. 5.
 3. Put off, Josh. 5. 15.
 3. Remit, Mat. 16. 19.
 5. Set free, Psal. 105. 20. Lu. 13.
 16.

L O D

27. 37. Made him thy *Lord*
 19. 2. And the *Lord* was with Jos.
 4. 2. Who is the *Lord*
 2. I am the *Lord*
 Num. 14. 9. The *Lord* is with us
 Deut. 4. 35. The *Lord* he is God, 39.
 10. 17. The *Lord* of lords a great
 Job. 3. 11. Even the *Lord* of all
 6. 27. The *Lord* was with Joshua
 Judges 4. 22. *Lord* was with them
 6. 15. If the *Lord* be with us
 1 Sam. 3. 18. He said it is the *Lord*
 13. 12. The *Lord* was with him, 14.
 1 Chron. 16. 25. For great is the *L.*
 22. 11. The *Lord* be with thee
 1 Chron. 20. 17. The *Lord* be with
 you
 Psal. 12. 4. Who is *Lord* over us
 18. 31. Who is God save the *L.*
 P. Isa. 52. 13. The *Lord* will go bef.
 Ezek. 35. 10. Whereas the *L.* was
 there

Matth. 7. 21. That faith, *Lord, Lord*
 21. 44. *Lord* said unto my lord

Luke 17. 37. Said unto him where
Lord

John 20. 28. My *Lord* and my God
 Act. 10. 4. What is it *Lord*, 14.

36. He is *Lord* of all
 Rom. 10. 12. Saine *L.* over all
 1 Cor. 7. 10. Yet not I, but the *Lord*
 Gal. 4. 1. Though he be *Lord* of all
 1 Tim. 6. 15. And *Lord* of lords

Taken for,

1. An Husband, Gen. 18. 12.
 2. A Master, John 15. 15, 29. Mat.
 10. 24, 25—24. 13.
 3. Persons of worth, Gen. 19. 2.
 24. 18. As,

1. Kings, Gen. 40. 1. 2 Sam.
 19. 19, 20.

2. Princes and princip. men,
 Gen. 42. 10. Dan.
 4. 36. Isa. 6. 8.

3. Deputy, Act. 25. 26.

4. A Tyrant, Isa. 26. 3.

Lose, ety.

Prov. 23. 8. *Lose* thy sweet words

Eccles. 3. 6. And a time to *lose*

P. Mat. 10. 42. No wise—*lose* his
 reward

16. 26. And *lose* his own soul

P. Mark 9. 41. Not *lose* his reward

Luke 9. 25. World and *lose* himself

John 6. 39. I should *lose* nothing

C. 2 John 8. Look that we *lose* none

Lost.

Lev. 6. 3. Found that which was *lost*

Psal. 119. 176. Like a *lost* sheep

Jer. 50. 6. Hath been *lost* sheep

Ezek. 34. 16. Seek that which was
lost

Mat. 18. 11. Save that which was *lost*

John 17. 12. None of them is *lost*

18. 9. I have *lost* none

Lot.

Put for,

1. Portion, Judges 1. 3. Josh.
 15. 17. Psal. 16. 5—125. 3. Jer.
 13. 25.

2. Punishment, Isa. 17. 14—57. 6.

3. Order, Luke 1. 9.

4. Fellowship, Act. 3. 21.

5. A sharer, Prov. 1. 14.

Used,

1. To finde one out, 1 Sam.
 14. 41.

2. To decide a controverſie,
 Math. 27. 35. Prov.
 28. 18.

LOUD.

Loud.

Ezra.3.13. Shouted with a *loud*
Prov.7.17. She is *loud* and stubborn
See *Voyce*.

Love.

Gen.29.20. For the *love* he had
C. Levit.19.18. *Love* thy Neigh.34.
C. Deut.6.5. Thou shalt *love* the L.
P. 7.13. And he will *love* thee, 7.
Judg. 5.31. *Love* him be as the Sun
2 Sam.1.26. Passing the *love* of wo.
C. Psal.31.23. O *love* the Lord
40.16. Let such as *love* thy salu.
91.14. Hath set his *love* upon thee
P. 122.2. Shall prosper that *love*
thee
145.20. Preserveth them that *love*
Prov.1.22. Simple ones will ye *love*
8.17. I *love* them that *love* me
18.21. *Love* it shall eat the fruit
Can.2.5. For I am sick of *love*
3.10. Being pained with *love*
8.7. Waters cannot quench *love*
Isa.38.17. In *love* to my soul
63.9. Saved them in his *love*
Jer.5.31. *Love* to have it so
Ezek.16.8. Time was a time of lo.
33.31. Mouth they shew much lo.
P. Hof.14.4. I will *love* them
T. 9.15. I will *love* them no more
C. Zech.8.19. *Love* the truth and
peace
Matth.5.43. *Love* thy neighbor and
C. 44. *Love* your enemies, 46.
C. 22.39. *Love* thy neighbor as thy
Luke 6.32. If ye *love* them that lo.
C. John 13.34. That ye *love* one
another
14.23. If any man *love* me
15.19. World would *love* his own
Rom.8.39. Separate us from the lo.
13.10. *Love* worketh no ill to
1 Cor.2.9. Prepared for them that
love
8.3. Any man *love* God, the same
16.22. Any man *love* not the Lord
24. My *love* be with you all
2 Cor.6.6. Ly *love* unfeigned
8.8. The sincerity of your *love*
13.11. And the God of *love* and
peace
Gal.5.13. Ly *love* serve one ano.14.
C. Eph.4.15. Speaking the truth
in *love*
C. 5.2. Walk in *love* as Christ
Phil.1.17. But the other of *love*

1.2. Having the same *love*
Col.2.2. Knit together in *love*
3.19. *Love* your wives
1 Thes.3.12. Make you increase in
love
4.9. Are taught of God to *love*
2 Thes.2.10. Received not the *love*
1 Tim.6.10. The *love* of money is
2 Tim.1.7. But of power and *love*
Philem.9. For *love* sake I rather
C. Heb.10.24. Provoke unto *love*
P. James1.12. To them that lo. him
1 Pet.1.8. Not seen the *love*, 22.
C. 1 John 2.15. *Love* not the world
C. 3.11. That we *love* one another
4.7. For *love* is of God, 8,9,10,
11,12,16,18,19,20,21.
C. 2 John 5. That we *love* one ano.
C. Jude 21. Your selves in the *love*
Rev.2.4. Left thy first *love*
3.19. As many as I *love*
Put for,
1. The effect of it, John 15.15.
2. Person beloved, usually in the
Canticles.

Loved, eth, ing.

Deut.7.8. Because the L. *loved* you
33.3. Yea, he *loved* the people
1 Sam.18.3. *Loved* him as his own
son
1 Kings 10.9. The L. *loved* Israel
2 Chron.2.11. 9.1. God lo. Israel
Psal. 109. 17. As he *loved*, so let
it come
Jer.4.10. They *loved* to wander
Mal.1.2. Wherein hast thou *loved*
cha 3.16. God so *loved* the world
12.43. They *love* the praise of men
13.1. Having *love*d his own, he lo.
14.21. Shall be *loved* of my
father
John 4.19. Because he first *loved* us
Rev.1.9. Vnto him that hath lo. us
Psal.115. Him that *loveth* violence
7. The righteous Lord *loveth*
146.8. The Lord *loveth* the righte.
Prov.17.17. A friend *loveth* at all
times
19.8. *Loveth* his own soul
Can. 1.7. Thou whom my soul
loveth, 3.1,2,3,4.
John 14.24. He that *loveth* me not
1 John 4.8. *Loveth* not, knoweth
not good
Rev. 22. 15. *Loveth* and maketh
a lye

19. As the *loving* Hind
 36.10. *Loving* to slumber
Loving-kindness, es.
 17.7. Marvellous *loving-kindn.*
 36.3. Thy *loving-kindness*, is be-
 fore me
 11. *Loving-kindness* preserve me
 48.9. Thought of thy *loving-kind.*
 89.33 my *loving-kindness* will
 I not take
 107.43. Understand thy *loving-*
kindness.
 32.18 Shewest *loving-kind.* to
 25.6. Remember thy *loving-ki.*
 49. Where are thy *loving-kind.*
Low, er, est, ly.
 11.35. Hast brought me *low*
 79.8. We are *low*
 107.39. Brought *low* through op.
 116.6. I was brought *low*
 142.6. I am brought *very low*
 156.2.12 He shall be brought *low*
 25.12. Thy walls shall he lay *lo.*
 James 1.10. That he is made *low*
 Heb.2.7. Made him *little lower*
 118.6. In the *lowest* pit
 118.6. Respect unto the *lowest*
 Prov.11.2. With the *lowest* is *wisd.*
 Marth.11.29. I am meek and *lowly*
Lowliness.
 Eph.4.2. Phil.2.3.
Loyns.
 Gen.35.11. Come out of thy *loyns*
 Deut.33.11. Through the *loyns*
 Put for,
 1. The whole body, Kings 20.32.
 Job 31.20. Psal 66.11.
 2. Sides, Jer.30.6.
 3. Middle, 2 Kings 1.8.
Lucr.
 1 Sam.8.3. 1 Tim.3.3. Tit.1.7,12.
 1 Pet.5.2.
Lukewarm.
 Rev.3.16.
Lunatick.
 Marth.4.24-17.15.
Luck, ing.
 1 Sam.23.23. Psal.10.8-17.12.
Lust, its.
 Psal.78.18. Meat for their *lust*
 30. Not estranged from their *lu.*
 Rom.7.7. Not known *lust*
 1 Pet.2.10. In the *lust* of uncleanness.
 1 Cor.10.6. Not *lust* after evil.
 James 4.2. Ye *lust* and have not

Rom. 6.12. Should obey it in the
lust
 2 Tim.4.3. Their own *lusts*
 2 Pet. 3.3. After their own *lusts*,
 Jude 16, 18.
 Put for,
 1. Sin, Isa.1.14. 2 Pet.1.4.
 2. Will, Exod.15.9.
 3. Desire, Mark 4.12. Isa.4.13.
 4. Corrupt affections, 1 Pet.2.11.
 2 Pet.3.3. Judges 16.8. 2 Tim.4.3
Lust, ed, eth, ing.
 1. Commonly in ill part, Num.
 11.4,34. Prov. 6.25. Matth.5.28.
 1 Cor.10.6. Isa.4.2,5. Rev.18.14.
 2. In good part, Deut. 12.15.
 Gal.5.17.
Lyar, rs, Lye, es.
 Job 24.25. Who will make me a
lyar
 30.6. And thou be found a *lyar*
 John 8.44. For he is a *lyar*, and the
 Rom.3.4. And every man a *lyar*
 P. Deut. 33.29. Enemies shall be
 found *lyars*
 Psal.116.11. All men are *lyars*
 Jer.50.36. A sword is upon the *ly.*
 Rev.2.2. And hast found them *ly.*
 F. 21.8. *Lyars* shall have their part
 C. Lev.9.11. Neither *lye* one to an-
 1 Sam.15.29. Strength of Israel
 will not *lye*
 P. Hab.2.3. It shall speak and not *l.*
 Rom.9.1. In Christ and *lye* not
 C. Col 3.9. *Lye* not one to another
 Tit.1.2. God that cannot *lye*
 Jer.27.10. Prophesie a *lye*, 15.
 John 8.43. When he speaketh a *lye*
 1 John 2.21. No *lye* is of the truth
 Isa.9.15. Proph. that teacheth *lyes*
 16.6. His *lyes* shall not be so
 28.15. Made *lyes* our refuge
 T. 17. Sweep away the refuge of *l.*
 Ezek.24.12. Wearied her self with
lyes
 Amos 2.4. *Lyes* caused them to err
LyeD, ing.
 Psal.78.36 They *lyed* unto him
 Acts 5.4. Not *lyed* unto men
 Jer.7.4. Trust ye not in *lying* words
 29.23. *Lying* words in my name
 Jonah 2.8. Observe *lying* vanities
 C. Eph.4.25. Putting away *lying*
 2 Thess.2.9. Is with *lying* wonders

Lying Lying.

Num. 31. 18. Not known a man by lying

35. Known man by lying with Deut. 22. 22. Found lying with a woman

Judges 21. 12. No man by lying

Psal. 139. 3. Compass my lying Lying in wait.

Judges 9. 15-16. 9. Acts 20. 19.

Lying.

Lev. 11. 30.

Mad.

Psal. 102. 8. And they that are mad against

Eccles. 2. 2. Said of laughter it is madness

Jer. 25. 16. Be moved and be mad 50. 38. Are mad upon their idols

Hos. 9. 7. The spiritual man is mad

Acts 12. 15. They said—thou art mad

1 Cor. 14. 23. Not say that ye are mad

Put for,

1. One besides himself, Mark 3. 21.

John 10. 20. Acts 26. 24.

2. Or so reputed.

3. Or so feigning himself, 1 Sam. 21. 13.

4. Or so acting,

1. In a furious rage, Acts 26. 11.

2. In unreasonable desires, Jer. 50. 38.

3. In a desperate case at wits end, Deut. 28. 34.

Made.

Gen. 6. 6. That he had made man

Exod. 4. 11. Who made mans mouth

2 Kings 21. 11. Made Judah to sin

Psal. 9. 15. In—pit which they made

49. 16. Where one is made rich

52. 7. Made not God his strength

105. 21. Made him Lord of his ho.

119. 28. Made me wiser than

Eccles. 7. 29. God made man upright

7. Isa. 27. 11. Ma. them will not save

Lam. 3. 45. Made us as—off-scouring

Ezek. 13. 5. Neither made up—hedge

John 1. 3. All things were made by

5. 14. Thou art made whole

Rom. 9. 21. Why—made me thus

1 Cor. 9. 22. Made all things to all

2 Cor. 5. 21. Made him to be sin

Gal. 4. 4. His Son made—woman

Phil. 2. 7. Made him—no reputation

Heb. 1. 2. By whom he made the

1 John 5. 10. Made God a liar

Magnetan.

Gen. 41. 8. Exod. 8. 18. Dan. 2. 27.

Taken in,

1. A good part, Mat. 2. 1, 2.

2. In an ill part, Exod. 7. 11.

Whose divining is described, Isa. 29. 4. Ezek. 21. 21.

Magnific.

Psal. 34. 3. O magnify the L. with me

Luke 1. 46. My soul doth magnify

Rom. 11. 13. I magnify mine office

2 Sam. 7. 26. Let thy name be mag.

Psal. 35. 27. Let the L. be magnified

70. 4. Let God be magnified

Majestic.

Job 37. 22. With God is terrible

majestic

Psal. 29. 4. Of the L. is full of majestic

45. 4. In thy majestic ride on

Isa. 24. 14. Sing for the majestic of

Heb. 8. 1. Of the Throne of majestic

2 Pet. 1. 6. Eye witnesses of his maj.

Make.

Gen. 1. 26. Let us make man

Exod. 32. 1. V. make us gods which

1 Sam. 12. 21. To make you his

people

Psal. 90. 15. Make us glad according

Ezek. 18. 31. Make you a new heav.

Hos. 11. 8. How make thee as

Admah

P. Mic. 4. 7. Make her that halted

Mal. 2. 15. Did not he make one

Rev. 21. 5. I make all—new

Maker.

Job 4. 17. Be more pure than thy

Maker

Psal. 95. 6. Before the L. our Maker

Isa. 17. 7. Shall look to his Maker

45. 9. That striveth with his Maker

54. 5. Thy Maker is thy husband

1 Sam. 2. 7. The Lord maketh poor

Psal. 46. 9. He maketh war cease

Amos 5. 8. That maketh the 7 stars

Mat. 5. 45. He maketh the Sun—rise

Rev. 22. 25. Lowereth and maketh a lie

Maker.

Malice.

Cor. 5. 8. Nor with leaven of mal.
 Eph. 4. 31. Put away all malice

Mammon.

Mat. 6. 24. Cannot serve God, and
 Mammon

Luke 16. 9. Friends of the Mammon
 11. In the unrighteous Mammon

Man.

See for Man under some other
 word or head.

Many.

Judges 8. 2. The people are too
 many

Matth. 20. 28. His life a ranfome
 for many

James 3. 2. In many things—in all

Danger.

Luke 2. 7. And laid in a manger
 12. Lying in a manger, v. 16.

Manifest, tion, &c.

John 14. 21. Will manifest my self to
 1 Cor. 3. 13. Work shall be made
 manifest

1 Cor. 2. 14. Maketh manifest the
 Saviour

1 Tim. 1. 10. But is now made ma.
 1 Pet. 1. 20. Was man, in—last times

Rev. 15. 14. Thy judgements are
 made manifest

10. 8. 19. Manifest. of the sons of G.
 1 Cor. 12. 7. The manifest. of the Sp.

1 Cor. 4. 2. By manifest. of the truth
 John 2. 11. Manifested forth his gl.

1 John 1. 2. For the life was man.

Manifest.

Neh. 9. 19. Thou in thy manifold
 mercies

Psal. 104. 24. How manifold are thy
 mercies

Amos 5. 12. Your manifold transg.
 Eph. 3. 10. The manifold wisdom of
 God

1 Pet. 1. 6. Through manifold tent.

Manna.

Exod. 16. 15. It is manna, for they
 wist

Nam. 11. 6. Besides this manna
 Heb. 9. 4. The golden pot—manna

Rev. 2. 17. Eat of hidden—manna

Mark.

Gen. 4. 15. The L. set a mark—Cain
 Job 16. 12. And set me up for
 his mark

Ezek. 9. 4. Set a mark on—foreheads

Gal. 6. 17. Bear in body the mark
 Phil. 3. 14. Press toward the mark

Rev. 13. 16. To receive a mark
 Psal. 130. 3. Shouldst mark iniquity

Jer. 2. 22. Thine iniquity is marked

Marriage, &c, &c.

Gen. 34. 9. Make ye marriage. with us
 Psal. 78. 63. Not given to marriage

Matth. 22. 2. Made a marriage for
 S. son

24. 38. Marrying and giving in ma.
 John 2. 1. A marriage in Cana

1 Cor. 7. 38. He that giveth in mar.
 Heb. 13. 4. Marriage is honorable

Rev. 19. 7. The marriage of the L.
 Ps. 136. 62. 4. Thy land shall be mar.

Jer. 3. 14. For I am married to you
 Luke 14. 20. I have married a wife

1 Tim. 4. 3. Forbidding to marry

Applied,

1. Natural.

2. Mystical, Hos. 2. 19.

Narrow.

Psal. 63. 5. As with marrow and fat.
 P. 136. 25. 6. Of fat things full—ma.

Heb. 4. 12. Of the joyns and mar.

Applied,

1. Things delightful.

2. Things secret.

Marvellous.

Job 5. 9. Marvel. things without
 number

Psal. 9. 1. All thy marvel. works
 31. 21. His marvel. kindness in a

118. 23. Its marvel. in our eyes
 139. 14. Marvellous are thy works

T. 136. 29. 14. To do a marvel. work
 1 Pet. 2. 9. Into his marvellous light

Rev. 15. 1. Great and marvellous are

Master.

1 Sam. 29. 4. Reconcile himf.—ma.
 2 Sam. 12. 8. I gave thee thy mast.
 house

Mal. 1. 6. If I then be a master
 Mat. 23. 26. Master is it I

Luke 5. 5. Master we have toiled
 all night

8. 24. Master, Master, we perish
 John 3. 10. Art thou a Master in
 Jerusalem

Rom. 14. 14. To his own Master he
 standeth

Col. 4. 1. Ye also have a Master
 2 Tim. 2. 21. Meet for the Ma. use

Used for,

1. One that hath Servants or

D d 2

Scholars

Scholars, Mal. 2.12. Luke 6.40.
2. That affects Superiority, Mat.
23.10.

3. A Censurer of others, Ja.3.1.

Matter.

Exod. 18. 22. Every great *matter*
they shall

23.7. Keep far from false *matters*
1 Kings 15.5. Onely in the *matter*
of Vriah

Prov. 25.2. To search out a *matter*
Dan. 7.28. I kept the *matter* in my
hand

T. Acts 8.21. Part not lot in this
matter

James 3.5. Behold how great a *ma-*

Measure.

Lev. 19.35. Vnrighteous in *measure*
C. Deut. 25.15. A perfect and just
measure

Isa. 2.8. In *measure* when it shooteth
Zech. 2.2. To *measure* Jerusalem

T. Matth. 7. 2. With what *measure*
ye meet

P. Luke 6.38. Good *measure* pressed
down

2 Cor. 1.8. Pressed out of *measure*
John 3.34. Gives not the Spirit
by *measure*

Ephes. 4.13. Vnto the *measure*—stat.
Rev. 11.1. *Measure* the Temple of

Mat. 13.33. Hid in three *measures* of

Meat.

Gen. 27.4. Make me *favoury meat*
Psal. 42.3. My *meat* day and

T. 59.15. Let them wander for *m.*
79.2. Have they given for *meat*

111.5. Given *me.* to them that fe.
Prov. 6.8. Provideth *meat* in sum.

Lam. 1.11. For *meat* to relieve—soul
Hos. 11.4. I laid *meat* unto them

Matth. 3.4. His *meat* was locusts
6.25. Life more than *meat*

25.35. And ye gave me *meat*
Luke 24.21. Have ye any *meat*

John 4.34. My *meat* is to do
6.27. Labour not for the *meat*

Rom. 14.17. Kingdom of God not *m.*
1 Cor. 3.2. Milk, and not with *me.*

Col. 2.16. Judge you in *meat* or
It is put for,

1. The table whereon it is set,
Luke 22.27.

2. Spiritual doctrine, Heb. 5.14.

3. Ceremonial Ordinances, 13.9.

Mediator.

Gal. 3.19. In the hand of a *Mediator*
2 Tim. 2.5. One God and one *Med.*
Heb. 9.15. *Mediator* of the New Te
12.24. And to Jesus the *Mediator*

Medicine.

Prov. 17.22. Doth good like a *medi-*
Jer. 30.13. Hast no healing *medicine*
46.11. Shalt use many *medicines*
Ezek. 47.12. Leaf thereof for *medi-*

Meditate, atton.

Gen. 24.63. Went out to *meditate*
John 1.8. Thou shalt *meditate* therein
Psal. 1.2. In his Law doth *meditate*
63.6. And *meditate* on thee in

119.15. He *meditates* on thy pre.
T. Isa. 35.18. Thy heart shall *meditate*.

Luke 21.14. Not to *meditate* before
1 Tim. 4.15. *Medi.* on these things

Psa. 104.34. My *meditation* on him shall
119.99. Thy Testim. my *meditation*.

Meek, meek.

Num. 12.3. Moses was a very *meek*
Psal. 25.9. The *meek* he will guide

76.9. To save the *meek* of
Isa. 61.1. Preach good tidings to—
meek

Zeph. 2.3. All ye *meek* of—earth
Mat. 11.29. I am *meek* and lowly

1 Pet. 3.4. Of a *meek* and quiet
Psal. 45.4. Because of tri. and *meek.*

1 Cor. 4.21. And in the Sp. of *meek-*
Gal. 6.1. Such a one in the Spirit

of *meekness*
C. 2 Tim. 2.25. In *meekness* instruct.

James 1.21. Receive with *meekness*
3.13. His works with *meekness*

1 Pet. 3.15. In you with *meekness* and

Meet, Adject.

Gen. 2.18. An help *meet* for him
Job 34.31. It is *me.* to be said to G.

Mat. 3.8. Fruits *meet* for repen.
Col. 1.12. Which hath made us *m.*

2 Pet. 1.13. Yea, I think it *meet,* as

Meet, Verb.

P. Exod. 25.22. There I will *meet*
thee and

Num. 23.3. The L. will come to *m.*
2 Kings 4.29. If thou *meet* any man

Prov. 22.2. Rich and poor *meet*
together

C. Amos 4. 12. Prepare to *meet*
thy God

1 Thes. 4.17. To *meet* the L.—ayr
Isa. 64.5. *Meets* him that rejoiceth

Welt

Melt, ed, etc.

Jer. 9. 7. I will *melt* them and try
 1 Pet. 3. 12. The elements shall *melt*
 1 Sam. 14. 20. The multitude *melt*.
 Mal. 4. 6. His voice the earth *melt*.
 Jer. 6. 29. The founder *melt*.—vain
Member, bers.

Mal. 1. 39. 6. All my *members* written
 Rom. 6. 13. Nor yield your *members*
 7. 23. Another Law in my *members*
 12. 4. As we have many *members*
 1 Cor. 6. 15. I then take—*members*
 of Christ
 12. 26. Whether one *mem.* suffer
 Eph. 4. 25. We are *mem.* one of an-
 5. 30. We are *mem.* of his body
 Col. 3. 5. Mortify—your *members*
 James 3. 5. The tongue a little *mem.*
 4. 1. That war in your *member*

Memorial.

Exod. 3. 15. This is my *mem.* to all
 25. 12. Stones of *memorial*
 Phil. 9. 6. Their *mem.* is perished
 Hos. 12. 5. The Lord is his *memorial*
 Matth. 26. 12. Told for a *mem.* of

Memory.

Phil. 1. 45. 7. The *mem.* of his goodn.
 Prov. 10. 7. The *mem.* of the just
 1 Cor. 15. 2. If you keep in *memory*
Men.

See for Men under other Capital
 words.

Merchant, dist.

Prov. 3. 14. The *merchandise* of it
 better than silver
 Matth. 22. 5. Another to his *mer.*
 1 Pet. 2. 3. Make *Merchandise* of you
Put for such as trade in,
 1. Wordly } matters, Eze. 27. 3
 2. Spiritual, } Matth. 13. 45-
 Rev. 18. 3-
Mercy, ctes.

Gen. 19. 19. Hast magnified thy *me.*
 43. 14. God Almighty give you
mercy
 Exod. 15. 13. In thy *mercy* hast led
 20. 6. Shewing *mercy* to thousands
 33. 19. *mercy* on whom I will
 2. 1 Chron. 17. 13. I will not take
 my *mercy*
 Psal. 13. 5. I have trusted in thy *me.*
 33. 18. Them that hope in his *m.*
 37. 21. The righteous sheweth *me.*
 59. 10. The God of my *mercy*
 56. 20. Nor his *mercy* from me

85. 10. *Mercy* and truth are *me*
 90. 14. Satisfie us early with *mer.*
 94. 18. Thy *mercy*, O Lord, held
 me up

101. 1. Will sing of *mercy* and
 judgement

102. 13. And have *mercy* on Zion
 123. 2. Until that he have *mercy*
 130. 7. With the Lord is *mercy*
 147. 11. Those that hope in his
mercy

Pro. 14. 31. Hath *mercy* on the poor
 20. 28. *Mercy* and truth preserve—
 King

T. Isa. 27. 11. Will not have *mer.* on
 P. 54. 8. Will I have *mercy* on thee
 P. Jer. 31. 20. He surely have *mercy*
 Dan. 4. 27. By shewing *mercy* to—
 poor

Hos. 4. 1. No truth nor *mercy*, nor
 14. 3. Fatherless find *mercy*
 Mic. 6. 1. And to love *mercy* and
 Hab. 3. 2. In wrath remember *mercy*
 P. Mat. 5. 7. Shall obtain *mercy*

9. 13. *Mercy* and not sacrifice
 Luke 1. 72. Perform the *mercy*, pro.
 Rom. 9. 15. *Mercy* on whom I will
 2 Cor. 4. 1. As we have rec. *mercy*
 1 Tim. 1. 13. But I obtained *mercy*
 Jam. 2. 13. Judgement without *me.*
 5. 11. And of tender *mercy*

Jude 21. Looking for the *mercy* of
 Gen. 32. 10. The least of all thy *me.*
 1 Chron. 21. 13. Great are his *mer.*
 Isa. 55. 3. Sure *mercies* of David
 Lam. 3. 32. Multitude of his *mercies*
 Dan. 9. 9. Our God belong *mercies*
 Zech. 1. 16. Returned to Jer. with
mercies

Merciful.

Gen. 19. 16. The Lord being *merciful* to
 him

Exod. 34. 6. *Merciful* and gracious
 Deut. 1. 31. The Lord thy G. is a *me.*
 1 Kings 20. 31. Are *merciful* kings
 Isa. 59. 1. *Merciful* men are taken
 P. Jer. 3. 12. For I am *merciful* faith
 Luke 6. 36. Be ye *merciful* as your
 18. 13. God be *merciful* to me a
 sinner

Heb. 2. 17. That he might be a *mer.*

Messenger, ers.

Job 33. 23. If there be a *messenger*
 Mal. 2. 7. He is the *messenger* of the
 Lord
 3. 1. I will send my *messenger*
 2. 2. I will

1 Cor. 12. 7. Messenger of Satan to buffet

Josh. 6. 17. Because he hid the *mes*.

2 Chron. 36. 16. Mocked the *messen*.

2 Cor. 8. 23. Messengers of the Chur.

James 2. 25. Had received the *mes*.

Midnight.

Exod. 12. 29. At *midnight* the Lord smote all

Psal. 119. 62. At *midn*, will I rise to

Luke 11. 5. Shall go to him at *mid*.

Act. 16. 25. At *midnight* Paul & Silas

Midst.

Josh. 10. 13. Stood still in the *midst*

P. Psal. 46. 5. God is in the *midst* of

Jer. 14. 9. Lord art in the *midst* of us

T. 17. 11. In the *midst* of his days

Hos. 11. 9. Holy one in the *midst* of

P. Zeph. 3. 12. Leave in the *midst* of thee

Zech. 5. 7. In the *midst* of the Eph.

P. Mat. 18. 20. Am I in the *midst* of

Luke 23. 45. Veil rent in the *midst*

John 19. 18. And Jesus in the *midst*

Rev. 22. 2. In the *midst* of the street

Night, ty.

C. Deut. 6. 5. Soul, and all thy *night*

Judges 6. 14. Go in this thy *night*

2 Sam. 6. 14. Danced with all his

night

1 Chron. 20. 12. We have no *night*

T. Psal. 76. 5. None of the men of *mi*.

P. Isa. 40. 29. To them that have

no *night*

Jer. 9. 23. Nor glory in his *night*

Dan. 4. 30. By the *night* of my power

Zech. 4. 6. Not by *night* nor by po.

Eph. 3. 16. Strengthened with *night*

Col. 1. 11. Strengthened with all

night

Gen. 49. 24. The *mighty* G. of Jacob

Deut. 7. 21. A *mighty* God and terri.

2 Sam. 1. 19. How are the *mig*. fal.

Job 12. 21. Weakens the strength

of the *mighty*

Psal. 29. 1. Give the Lord, O ye

mighty, give

33. 16. A *mighty* man is not deliv.

Prov. 23. 11. Their redemp. is *night*.

Isa. 5. 15. The *mighty* man shall be

humbled.

T. 49. 24. Prey taken from the *mi*.

Jer. 14. 9. As a *mighty* man that can.

Amos 5. 12. And your *mighty* fins

Zeph. 3. 17. He is *mig*. he will save

Luke 1. 52. Hath put down the *mi*,

24. 19. Prophet *mighty* in deed

2 Cor. 10. 4. *Mighty* through God

Eph. 1. 9. Working of his *mighty*

power

1 Pet. 5. 6. Under the *mighty* hand

See *Acts*, *God*, *Hand*, *Men*.

Milk.

C. Exod. 23. 19. A Kid in his moth.

milk

Job. 10. 10. Poured me out as *milk*.

Can. 5. 1. Dr. my wine with my *mi*

P. Isa. 28. 9. Weaned from the *mi*.

60. 16. Thou shalt suck the *milk*

P. 66. 11. That ye may *milk* out

Heb. 5. 12. Such as have need of *mi*

Mill-stone.

Matth. 24. 41. Shall be grinding

at *mill*

Deut. 24. 6. Upper *mi*. to pledge

Matth. 18. 6. Better for him a *mi*.

Rev. 18. 21. Stone like a great *mi*.

Mind, et, es.

Prov. 21. 27. Brings it with a

wicked *mind*

Isa. 26. 3. Whose *mind* is stayed on

46. 8. Bring it again to *mind*

Mark. 5. 15. And in his right *mind*

Rom. 1. 28. Over to a reprobate *mi*.

7. 23. Against—law of—*mind*

8. 27. What is the *mind* of—Spirit

24. 5. Fully persuaded in his *mind*

1 Cor. 2. 16. We have the *mind* of

Christ—

P. 2 Cor. 8. 12. First a willing *mind*

13. 21. Be of one *mind*, live

Eph. 4. 23. Renewed—Spirit of *mind*

C. Phil. 2. 3. In lowliness of *mind*

2 T. 1. 2. 2. Not soon shaken in *mi*.

2 Tim. 1. 7. Love, and of a sound

1 Pet. 1. 13. Gird up the loyns of

your *mind*

Rev. 17. 9. Here is the *mind* that

Rom. 8. 6. To be spiritually *mind*ed

C. 11. 20. Be not high *mind*ed

Phil. 2. 20. No man like *mind*ed

See *Double*.

2 Cor. 11. 3. Your *mind*s should be

corrupted

2 Tim. 3. 8. Men of corrupt *mind*s

Mine.

Exod. 19. 5. For all the earth is *mi*ne

P. Isa. 43. 1. By thy name thou

art *mi*ne

T. Jer. 44. 28. Shall stand *mi*ne or

theirs

Agg. 2. 8. The silver is *wine*
 Mal. 3. 17. And thou shalt be *wine*
 John 17. 6. All *wine* are thine
 See *Catech.*

Mingled.

Lev. 19. 19. With *mingled* seed
 sow thy

Prov. 9. 5. Wine which I have *min.*
 Isa. 19. 14. The L. hath *mingled* it
 Rev. 15. 2. A sea of glass *mingled*

Minister (Noun) ers.

March. 10. 28. But to *minister*
 Luke 4. 20. Gave it again to the
Minister

Rom. 13. 4. He is the *Minister* of sin
 Eph. 3. 7. Whereof I was made a *mi.*
 Heb. 8. 2. A *Minister* of the Sanctu.

Put for,

1. Angels, Heb. 1. 7.
2. Magistrates, Rom. 13. 4.
3. Servants, 16. 1. Job 1. 1.
4. Officers about holy things
 1. Legal, Joel 1. 9.
 2. Evangelical, 2 Cor 3. 6.

Ministers.

Mal. 103. 21. Ye *Ministers* of his
 that do

Jer. 33. 21. The Priests my *Ministers*
 Joel 1. 9. The Lords *Min.* mourn
 Luke 1. 2. And *Ministers* of the word

Minister (Verb) ed, ry.

Exod. 28. 1. That he may *min.* to me
 1 Chron 5. 14. Could not stand to
minister

Mal. 9. 8. He shall *minister* judgem.
 1. Isa. 60. 10. Kings shall *min.* unto
 Rom. 15. 25. I go to *minister* to the
 Saints

Eph. 4. 29. That it may *minist.* grace
 Luke 8. 3. Which *minister* unto him
 Acts 13. 2. As they *minister* to the L.
 20. 34. These hands have *ministered*
 Gal. 3. 5. That *minister* to you the
 Spirit

Phil. 2. 24. That *minister* to my wa.
 Heb. 10. 11. Standeth daily *minist.*
 Hof. 12. 10. By the *min.* of the pro.
 Acts 1. 25. Take part of this *min.*
 Rom. 12. 7. Or m. on our *ministry*
 Ephes. 4. 12. For the work of the
ministry

Col. 4. 17. Take heed to the *ministry*
 1 Tim. 1. 12. Putting me into the
ministry

2 Tim. 4. 5. Make full proof of—
ministry

Heb. 8. 6. A more excellent *ministry*
Miracle, es.

Exod 7. 9. Shew a *miracle* for you
 John 4. 54. This is the second *mir.*
 6. 2. Because they saw his *mir.*
 1 Cor. 12. 10. Another the wor *mir.*
 Rev. 16. 14. Spirit of divi. work *m.*

Mirth

Pro. 14. 13. That *mirth* is heaviness
 Eccles. 2. 2. *Mirth* what doth it
 Isa. 24. 11. The *mirth* of the land—
 gone

Jer. 7. 34. The voice of *mirth* ceas.

Mischief.

1 Sam. 23. 9. Secretly practised *mi.*
 T. Psal. 7. 16. His *mischief* shall retu.
 10. 24. Thou beholdest *mischief* and
 28. 3. But *mischief* is in their h.
 94. 20. Frameth *mischief* by a law
 Isa. 59. 4. They conceive *mischief*
 T. Ezek. 7. 26. *Mischief* shall come
 upon *mischief*

Hof. 7. 15. Yet they imagine *mifs.*

Miserable, ry.

1 Cor. 15. 19. Of all men most *mis.*
 Prov. 31. 7. Remember his *miser*y, no
 Job 3. 20. Given to him in *miser*y
 James 5. 1. Howl for your *miser*y

Mite.

Mark 12. 42. She threw in two *mites*
 T. Luke 12. 59. Hast paid the last m.

Mixt, ture.

Exod. 12. 38. A *mixt* multitude went
 Isa. 1. 22. Thy wine *mixt* with wat.
 Heb. 4. 2. Not being *mixt* with fear
 Rev. 14. 10. Poured out without *mi.*

Mock, ed, ers, eth.

T. Prov. 1. 21. Will *mock* when fear
 cometh

14. 9. Fools make a *mock* of sin
 Lam. 1. 7. Did *mock* at her sab.
 Mark 10. 34. They shall *mock* him
 Judges 16. 10. Thou hast *mocked* me
 1 Kings 18. 27. Elijah *mocked* them
 Luke 22. 63. *Mos* him and *sinote* him
 Acts 17. 32. Some *mocked*, others
 said

Gal. 6. 7. God is not *mocked*.
 Psal 35. 16. With hip. called *mock*.
 C. Isa. 28. 22. Be ye not *mock*. lest
 Jude 18. Should be *mockers* in—
 last times

T. Prov. 17. 5. Whoso *mocketh* the
 poor

Jer. 23. 7. Daily every one *mock*. me

Moderation.

Moderation

C. Phil. 4.5. Let your *mod* be known
Moment.

Job 20.5. Hypo. but for a *moment*
Prov. 12.19. Is but for a *moment*
Isa. 26.20. As it were for a little
moment

C. 27.3. I will water it every *mo*.
54.7. For a small *moment* forsakes
Money.

Gen. 42.25. Every mans *money*—sack
2 Kings 5.26. Is it a time to re-
ceive *money*

Psal. 15.5. Putteth not out his *mon*.
P. Isa. 52.3. Redeemed without *mo*.
Mic. 3.11. Prophers divine for *mo*.
Matth. 21.12. Tables of the *money*
changers

22.19. Shew me the tribute *money*
Mark 6.8. No *mo* ey in their purse
Acts 8.20. Thy *money* perish with
thee

Moon.

Deut. 33.14. Things put forth by—
Moon

Josh. 10.13. And the *Mo*. staid unto
Isa. 30.26. Light of the *Moon* be as
Amos 8.5. The new *Moon* be over
Rev. 12.1. The *Moon* under her feet

Mount.

T. Deut. 28.67. Would God it were
mayning

Job 38.7. When the *morning* stars
sang

Psal. 30.5. Joy cometh in the *morn*.
30.6. That watch for the *morn*.

Lam. 3.23. New every *morning*.
P. Rev. 2.28. He give him—and, *Rar*

Morrow.

Pro. 3.28. And to *morrow* I will give
Isa. 56.12. To *m r*. shall be as this

S. Matth. 6.34. No thought for the
morrow

Luke 12.29. To *morrow* is cast into
the D.

Jam. 4.13. To day or to *morrow* we
14. What shall be on the *mor*.

Myster.

Ezek. 13.10. With untimpered
myster

Mystic.

Col. 3.5. *Mystic* therefore your
members

Mother.

T. Sam. 17.33. Thy *mo*. be childless

2 Sam. 20.19. And a *mother* in *Isr*.
Job 1.21. Out of my *mothers* womb

17.14. Thou art my *mother*
Prov. 29.15. Brings his *mother* to
shame

Hos. 2.2. Plead with your *mother*
Matth. 23.48. Who is my *mother*

John 3.4. Into his *mothers* womb
19.27. Behold thy *mother*

Gal. 4.26. Which is the *mother* of
Rev. 17.5. The *mother* of harlots

Mave, ed.

Deut. 22.21. I will *move* to jealousy
Mat. 23.4. Themselves will not *mo*.

Acts 17.28. In him live and *move*
1 Sam. 1.13. Onely her lips *moved*

P. 1 Chron. 17.9. Shall be *moved*
no more

Psal. 10.6. I shall not be *moved*
30.6. I said—never be *moved*

Isa. 14.9. Hell is *moved* for thee
P. 40.20. That shall not be *moved*

Col. 1.23. Be not *moved* away
1 Thess. 3.3. No man should be *mo*.

Heb. 12.28. A King—cannot be *mo*.
2 Pet. 1.21. As they were *moved* by

Acts 24.5. A *mover* of sedition

Mount.

Gen. 22.14. In the *mount* of the L.
T. Exod. 19.12. Whoso toucheth
the *mount*

34.32. Spake with him in *mount*
Psal. 78.68. *Mount* Zion which he
loved

P. 125.5. Shall be as *mount* Zion
Isa. 10.12. Whole work on *mount*

24.23. Shall reign in *mount* Zion
Zech. 14.4. Vpon the *mount* of Oli.

Matth. 21.1. Vnto the *mount* of Oli.
Acts 1.12. From the *mount* of Oli.

Gal. 4.24. The one from *mount* Sinai
Heb. 12.18. Are nor come to the
mount

2 Pet. 1.18. With him in the h. *mo*.
Rev. 14.1. Stood on the *mount* Sion

Mountain.

1 Sam. 23.14. Went on this side—
mountain

Psal. 30.7. My *mountain* to stand
strong

P. Isa. 2.2. The *mountain* of the
Lords house

65.25. In all my holy *mountain*
Zech. 4.5. Thou, O great *mountain*

Mal. 17.20. Shall say to this *mo*.
John 1

John 4.2

Judges 5

1 Sam. 2

T. 2 Sam.

Mal 46.3

P. 72.3

144.5. T

Cant. 8.14

Ezek. 7.1

1 Cor. 13.

T. Rev. 6.1

Gen. 23.2

C. Neh. 8.9

Job 2.11

T. Pro. 5.1

Ecclef. 3.8

Isa. 66.10

Lam. 1.4. T

T. Hos. 4.3

Joel 1.9

Zech 12.10

March 24.3

11.17. W

1 Cor. 5.2

Ecclef. 12.5

th

q

either 4.3

Psal. 42.9. V

Ecclef. 7.2

P. Isa. 51.1

sha

61.3. The o

P. Jer. 31.13

James 4.9

Sam. 17.19

Job 20.12. I

34.3. As th

Mal. 37.30. T

19.1. I will

11.15. And

fort

8.10. O

107.42. Ini

119.103. T

41.3. Set

149.6. The

edge

John 4.20. Worshipped in this *mo.*
See *Holy.*

M. untains

Judges 5.5. The *mount.* melted from
1 Sam. 26.20. Partridge in the *mo.*

7.2 Sam. 1. 21. Ye *mountains* of
Gilboa let

Mal. 4.6.3. Though the *moun.* shake
P. 72.3. The *mountains* shall bring
peace

144.5. Touch the *moun.* and they
Cant. 8.14. Upon the *mountains* of
spices

Ezek. 7.16. On the *moun.* like doves
1 Cor. 13.2. That I could remove

mountains

T. Rev. 6.16. To the *mo.* fall on us
Mourn, ed, erg.

Gen. 23.2. To *mourn* for Sarah
C. Neh. 8.9. *Mourn* not nor weep for

Job 2.11. Came to *mourn* with
T. Pro. 5.11. And thou *mourn* at last

Eccles. 3.8. A time to *mo.* you and
Isa. 66.10. All ye that *mo.* for her

Lam. 1.4. The ways of Zion *morun*
T. Hof. 4.3. Shall the land *mourn*

Joel 1.9. The Lords Ministers *mo.*
Zech. 12.10. They shall *mo.* for him

Marth. 24.30. The tribes—shall *mo.*
11.17. We have *mo.*igned to you

1 Cor. 5.2. Not rather *mourned*
Eccles. 12.5. The *mourners* go about

the streets

Murning.

Isa. 4.3. There was great *mo.* yn.
Mal. 4.2.9. Why go I *mourn.* because

Eccles. 7.2. Go to the house of *mo.*
P. Isa. 5.1.11 Sorrow and *mourning*

shall flee

61.3. The oyl of joy for *mourning*
P. Jer. 31.13. I will turn there *mo.*

James 4.9. Laughter into *mourning*
Mouth.

1 Sam. 17.19. Over the wells *mouth*
Job 20.12. Be sweet in his *mouth*

14.3. As the *mouth* tasteth meat
Mal. 37.30. The *mouth* of—righteous

39.1. I will keep my *mouth*
11.15. And my *mouth* shall shew

forth

81.10. Open thy *mouth* wipe
107.42. Iniquity Roy her *mouth*

119.103. Than honey to my *mo.*
141.3. Set a watch before—*mouth*

149.6. Their *mouth,* and a two
edged

Prov. 5.3. *Mo.*th smoother than oyl
21.23. Who so keepeth his *mouth*

30.20. And wipek her *mouth*

C. Eccles. 5.2. Be not rash with thy
mouth

Cant. 5.1. His *mouth* is most sweet
Isa. 6.7. He laid it upon my *mouth*

11.4. With the rod of his *mouth*
Jer. 12.2. Thou art near their *mo.*

32.4. Speak with him *mouth* to *mo.*
44.17. Goeth out of our own *mo.*

Ezek. 3.3. Was in my *me.* as honey
33.7. Shalt hear—at my *mouth*

31. *Mouth* they shew love

P. Hosea 2. 17. Of Balaam out of
her *mouth*

Amos 3. 12. Out of the *mouth* of
the Lyon

Zech. 5.8. Lead upon the *mo.* thereof
8.9. By the *mouth* of the Prophet

Mal. 2.7. Seek the Law at his *mo.*
Matth. 15.18. Proceed out of the

mouth

18.16. In the *mo.* of two or three
P. Luke 21.15. I will give you a *m.*

Acts 3.18. By the *mouth* of all his
Prophets

23.2. To smite him on the *mouth*
1 Cor. 9.9. Not muzzle the *mouth*

of the Ox

1 Pet. 2.22. Nor was guil—in his *m.*
T. Rev. 3.16. He spew thee—my *mo.*

Psal. 15.5. *Mouths,* but speak not
78.30. Meat was yet in—*mouths*

Dan. 6.22. Shut the Lyons *mouths*
Mic. 3.5. Puts not in their *mouls*

Heb. 11.33. Stopped *mouths* of Lyons
Rev. 9.18. Issued out of their *mo.*

Multiply, ed.

Exod. 1.10. Lest they *multiply*
C. Deut. 17.16. Shall not *mul.* horses

Psal. 16.4. Sorrows shall be *multipl.*
Ezek. 16.25. And *multipl.* thy whor.

Hof. 2.8. *Multiply* her silver
Acts 7.17. People grew and *multipl.*

Heb. 6.14. In *mul.* I will *multiply*
Multitude.

Deut. 1.10. As the stars for *multitude*
1 Sam. 14.16. The *mul.* melted away

Job 32.7. *Multitude* of years should
teace

Psal. 33.16. By the *mul.* of an host
Eccles. 5.3. Known by *mul.* of words

Isa. 1.11. *Multitude* of your sacrific.
Luke 6. 16. The *multitude* sought

to touch

8.45. The multitude throng thee & Act. 24.18. Neither with *m*l. nor James 5.20. Shall hide a multitude of sins

Joel 3.24. Multitudes *m* in the

Murder, &c.

Psal. 10.8. He doth *murder* the in.

Hos. 6.9. Company of Priests *mur.*

Rom. 1.29. Full of envy, *m* *rler*

Numb. 36.16. The *murder* shall surely

37. For the life of a murderer

John 8.44. He was a murderer

Acts 28.4. This man is a murderer

1 Pet. 4.15. Suffer as a murderer

1 John 3.15. Is a murderer, and ye know

Rev. 9.21. Repented not there *mur.*

Put for,

1. Intentional; or, } Nu. 35.16.

2. Actual killing,

3. Malice or hatred of heart, 1 John 3.15.

Murmure, &c, &c.

Exod 16.7. That ye *mur.* against us

John 6.43. *Mur.* not among your

1 Cor. 10.10. Nor *murmure* ye, as

Psal. 2.14. All things without *mur.*

Jude 16. These are *murmurers*

Muse, &c.

Psal. 39.3. While I was *mus.*—fire

143.5. I *mus*e on the works of

Luke 3.15. And all men *mus*e

Myrr.

2 Sam. 22.43. As *myrr*e of the streets, Mic 7.10.

Ezek. 47.11. But the *myrr* places

Myrrh.

Psal. 45.8. Garments smell of *myrr*.

Cant. 3.6. Perfumed with *myrrh* &

5.1. Gathered my *myrrh*

5. My hands dropped with *myrr*.

Mysterie.

Mark 4.11. To know the *mysterie*

Rom. 11.25. Be ignorant of this *mysterie*

1 Cor. 2.7. Wisdom of God in a *mysterie*

15.51. I shew thee a *mysterie*

Ephes. 3.4. Knowledge in the *myst*. of godliness

Col. 1.26. *Mysterie*, which hath been hid

43. To speak the *mysterie* of Ch.

2 Thess. 2.7. The *mysterie* of iniquity

1 Tim. 3.9. Holding the *mysterie* of faith

16. The *mysterie* of godliness

C. Rev. 1.20. The *mysterie* of the seven stars

17.5. Written in Babylon

Mystic.

Mat 13.11. To know the *mysterie*

1 Cor. 4.1. Stewards of the *mysterie* of godliness

13.2. And understand all *Mysterie*

14.2. In the Spirit speaketh *M.*

Nail, &c.

Judges 4.21. A Nail of the tent

Ezra 9.3. A *nail* in his holy place

Isa. 22.23. A *nail* in a sure place

Zech. 10.4. Out of him the *nail*

Eccles. 12.11. Isa. 41.7. Jer. 10.4.

Naked.

2 Chron. 29.19. Made Judah *naked*

Job 1.21. *Naked* came I out of

Ezek. 16.17. Thou wast *naked* and

Hos. 2.3. Left I strip her *naked*

2 Cor 5.3. Not be found *naked*

Rev. 16.15. Left he walk *naked*

Put for,

1. One without any bodily cover. Job 31.9.

2. Such as want the righteousness of Christ, Rev. 3.19.

3. Such as are without Gods protection, Exod. 32.25.

4. Such as shall not be clothed with immortal glory in the day of Christ, 2 Cor. 5.3.

5. One strip of all worldly goods, Ezek. 16.22.

Nakedness.

Put for,

1. Corporal nakedness, Deut. 28.48.

2. Poverty and misery, Isa 47.3.

3. Reproach, shame, Lam. 1.8.

4. For Weakness and ruines of a State, Gen. 42.9, 12.

5. For spiritual nakedness, Rev. 3.18.

Namc.

Gen 11.4. Let us make us a *namc* Exod.

Exod. 33.12.

Lev. 21.5.

Job. 7.9. D.

1 Sam. 7.23.

18.

18.9.10.

18.9.5. H.

20.5. In th

18.4. Name

18. Prov. 10.

18.5.5.13.

56.5.1

62.2 C

66.22.

re:

er. 13.11.

18.2.17. T

Ba

18.3.20.

Mat. 24.5.

Luke 21.12.

John 14.26

Acts 4.12.

1.28. Not t

Eph. 1.21. E

Col 3.17. D

Lo

1 Tim. 2.19.

Ch

Rev. 2.17. A

12. Wri

Spoke

1. His Tit

2. His Att

3. The V

concerning

4. His Aid

5. His W

Acts 9.15.

6. The w

indefearing

7. His w

9.39—76.2

8. For G

18. Majes

18.5.

9. Worth

1—8.19. 1

of

1. His nan

Isa. 9.6. M

2. His Au

Mat. 7.22—2

9.38. 2 Th

Exod. 33. 12. I know thee by *name*
 Rev. 21. 5. Not profane the *name*
 Joh. 7. 9. Do unto thy great *name*
 Sam. 7. 23. To make him a great
name

Leh. 9. 10. Thou get thee a *name* as
 Mal. 9. 5. Haſt put out their *name*
 Is. 5. In the *name* of our God will
 Is. 4. *Name* of Iſrael be no more
 Prov. 10. 7. *Name* of the wicked
 ſhall rot

Is. 55. 13. To the Lord for a *name*
 Is. 56. 5. I will give them a *name*
 Is. 62. 2. Called by a new *name*
 Is. 66. 22. Your ſeed and your *na*.
 remain

Jer. 13. 17. For a people and a *nat*.
 Jer. 2. 17. Take away the *name* of
 Baal

Lev. 3. 20. I will make you a *name*
 Mat. 24. 5. Shall come in my *name*
 Luke 21. 12. Rulers for my *na*. ſake
 John 14. 26. Will ſend in my *na*.
 Acts 4. 12. None other *name* under

Is. 28. Not teach in the *name* of Je.
 Eph. 1. 21. Every *name* that is nam.
 Col 3. 17. Do all in the *name* of the
 Lord Jeſus

Tim. 2. 19. Nameth the *name* of
 Chriſt

Rev. 2. 17. A *name* written which no
 12. Write upon him the *name*

Spoken of God, put for,

1. His Titles, Exod. 3. 14-6. 3.
 2. His Attributes. 33. 19-34. 6, 7.
 3. The Will and Council of God
 concerning ſalvation, Joh. 17. 6.
 4. His Aid and Help, Pſal. 44. 5.
 5. His Word, Pſal. 5. 11-21. 33
 Acts 9. 15.

6. The wiſdom and power of G.
 in defeating the wicked, Pſal. 7. 17.
 7. His works of mercy, 63. 4-
 39-76. 2.

8. For God himſelf, and all in
 him, Majestic, &c. 29. 2-34. 3-
 4. 5.

9. Worſhip and ſervice, 1 Kings
 3-8. 19. Mal. 1. 6. Gen. 4. 26.

Of Chriſt, put for,

1. His name whereby he is called
 Mat. 9. 6. Mat. 1. 23. Rev. 19. 13.

2. His Authority, Act. 4. 7, 10.
 Mat. 7. 28-29. 24. 5-28. 20. Mar.
 9. 38. 2 Theſſ. 3. 6.

3. His Doctrine and Profeſſion,
 Rev. 2. 13. Matth. 10. 22-19. 29.

Of Man, put for,

1. A report, whether good or
 evil, Deut. 22. 14. Prov. 22. 1.
 Eccleſ. 7. 1.

2. Poſterity and iſſue, Deu. 25. 7.
 Ruth 4. 10. Iſa. 66. 22.

3. Shew and appearance, Rev. 3. 1.
Nation.

Luke 19. 20. John 11. 44-20. 7.

Narrow ly.

Nu. 22. 26. Job. 17. 15. 1 Kin. 6. 4.
 Prov. 23. 27. Woman is a *nay*. pit.
 Matth. 7. 14. *Narrow* is the way
 Job 13. 27. Look'eſt *nay*. to all
 Iſa. 14. 16. Shall *nay*. look on

Nation, ns.

Gen. 20. 4. Slay alſo a right. *nation*
 Exod. 21. 8. Vnto a ſtrange *nation*

33. 13. This *nation* is thy people
 2 Sa. 7. 23. What one *nation* is like
 Pſal. 105. 13. From one *nation* to
 another

Iſa. 1. 4. A ſinful *nation*, a people 1.
 P. 2. 4. *nation* ſhall not liſt up ſword
 Jer. 25. 12. Punish that *nat* on
 49. 31. In to the wealthy *natio* 1

P. Gen. 17. 6. I will make *nations*
 of thee

Lev. 18. 28. Spewed out the *nations*
 Deut. 4. 6. In the ſight of the *at*. ons
 Iſa. 17. 13. *nations* ſhall ruſh like

Is. 2. 15. Sprinkle many *nations*
Put for,

1. A Poſterity encreaſing to a
 Kingdom, Gen. 12. 2-18. 18.

2. For a People, Gen. 20. 4.
 3. Countreymen, Acts 26. 4. Gal.

5. 14.
 4. The Original of a people, Gen.

25. 23.
 5. For the people of the Jews.

Jer. 9. 9.
 6. The Heathen or Gentiles, Jer.

2. 11. Iſa. 2. 4.

Nature, ity.

Gen. 11. 28. Ruth 2. 11. Jer. 22.
 10-45. 16. Ezek. 16. 3, 4-21. 30.

Nature.

Rom. 2. 27-11. 24-James 3. 7.
 2 Pet. 1. 4.

Put for.

1. Substance or eſſence, Heb. 2. 16.
 2. Mans whole liſe, James 3. 6.

3. The

3. The proper appetite to the own kind, Rom. 1. 26.

4. Natural Reason, 2. 14.

5. Natural Apprehension, agreeing with right Reason, 1 Co. 11. 14.

6. Birth or Natural descent, Gal. 2. 15.

7. In truth and very deed, 4. 8.

Natural, ly.

Applied to,

1. Use agreeing to nature, Rom. 1. 26, 27.

2. Affection carried according to natures inclination, Rom. 1. 31.

3. One unregenerate, 1 Cor. 2. 14.

4. Ones son begotten by the Gospel, Tit. 1. 3.

5. The body quickned by the soul, 1 Cor. 15. 44.

6. Care and faithfulness, Phil. 2. 20.

Natrl.

Job 40. 16. Prov. 3. 8. Can. 7. 2.

Put for,

1. The midst of a thing, Judges 9. 37. marg.

2. Impure and sinful nature, Ezek. 16. 4.

Naughty, nefs.

Prov. 6. 12—17. 4. Jer. 24. 2. 1 Sa. 17. 28. Prov. 11. 6. James 1. 21.

Nay.

Used for,

1. A word of gain-saying, 1 Sa. 8. 19.

2. Of denying, Mat. 13. 29.

3. Of imposing silence, Ro. 9. 20.

Necessary.

Acts 13. 46. It was necessary that the world

15. 28. Than these necessary things

Phil. 2. 25. I supposed it necessary to

Heb. 9. 23. It was therefore necessary

Necessity.

Rom. 12. 13. To the necessity of the Saints

2 Cor. 9. 7. Or of necessity for God

Heb. 8. 3. Wherefore it is of necessity

9. 16. Must of necessity be

Neck.

Job 16. 12. Taken in by the neck

Isa. 8. 8. Reach even to the neck

P. 10. 27. His yoke from thy neck

28. 11. From the neck of all nations

Lam. 5. 5. Our necks are under pers.

Ezek. 21. 29. Upon the neck of them

Put for,

1. The head, Deut. 21. 4.

2. Subjection, Acts 15. 10.

3. The heart, 2 Kings 17. 14.

4. The body, Neh. 3. 5.

5. Life, Rom. 16. 4.

Need, ful.

Matth. 6. 8. What things ye have need of

21. 3. The Lord hath need of them

Mark 2. 25. When he had need and

13. 29. Those things we have need of

Acts 2. 45. As every man had need

2 Cor. 3. 1. Or need we as some

1 John 1. 17. And seeth his brother hath need

Rev. 3. 17. And have need of nothing

Luke 10. 42. One thing is needful

Phil. 1. 24. Is more needful for you

James 2. 16. Things which are needful

Jude 3. It was needful for me

Needy.

Job 24. 14. Turn the needy out of

Prov. 30. 14. The needy from among

Isa. 10. 2. To turn aside the needy

Jer. 5. 28. The right of the needy

Amos 8. 4. Swallow up the needy

See Poor.

Put for,

1. Want, Phil. 4. 12, 19.

2. Affliction, Heb. 4. 16.

3. One desiring supply, Pro. 31. 20.

4. Needeth deliverance, Psal.

72. 14.

Neer.

Gen. 45. 10. Thou shalt be neer to me

Psal. 119. 151. Thou art neer, O Lord

Isa. 41. 1. Let them come neer

51. 5. My righteousness is neer

Matth. 24. 33. Know that it is neer

Neighbour, rs.

1 Sam. 15. 28. Given it to a neighbour

28. 17.

2 Chron. 6. 22. Sin against his neighbour

Psal. 12. 2. Every one with his neighbour

Prov. 3. 28. Say not to thy neighbour

18. 7. But his neighbour cometh

19. 4. Separated from his neighbour

Isa. 3. 5. Every one by his neighbour

Jer. 9. 5. 22. 3. S.

Luke 10. Rom. 1

Mal. 79. 1

1. One

habiting

Exod. 12. 2. One

10. 32. 3. A fo

Deut. 32. 1

Mal. 3. 4. 1. Jer. 49. 16

Obad. 4. T

1. An i

or wild bea

Matth. 4. 18

2. Artifi

Exod. 27. 4

3. Cunn

Mal. 9. 15. M

4. A fort

5. Means

his people,

6. Means

1. Not at

2. A long t

3. Withou

Sam. 16. 30.

thir

Deut. 32. 17. A

A new song, P

4. 9. 1. 49. 1

1. 9. N

4. 3. 19. I

48. 6. Shewe

1. 36. 26. A

1. 5. 17. A

new

1. 3. 12. Wh

P

1. Another,

2. Renewed

13. 3. 1. 42. 1

3. Not used

er.9.5. Every neighbour will walk
22.8. Say every one to his *neigh.*

See 31.34-34.15.

Luke 10.29. And who is my *neigh.*
Rom. 13. 10. Works no ill to his
neighbour

Mal.79.19. Render to our *neighbour*
Put for,

1. One of the same City, or in-
habiting in Cities near adjacent,
Exod. 12.4. Josh. 9.16.

2. One that shews mercy, Luke
10.32.

3. A fellow-labourer, Acts 7.27.

Nest.

Deut.32.11. Stirreth up her *nest*

Psal.34.3. The swallow a *nest*

Jer.49.16. Shouldest make thy *nest*

Obad.4. Though thou set thy *nest*

Nest, &c.

Put for,

1. An instrument to catch fish,
or wild beasts, Isa.51.20. Prov.1.17.
Matth.4.18.

2. Artificial work like a net,
Exod.27.4. Jer.52.22.

3. Cunningly devised mischief,
Mal.9.15. Mic.7.2.

4. A fortress, Prov.12.12.

5. Means God useth in afflicting
his people, Job 19.6. Lam. 1.13.

6. Means to live by, Hab. 1.17.

Never.

Put for,

1. Not at all, Matth. 3.29.

2. A long time, Lev.6.13.

3. Without end, Mark 9.43.

New.

Nam.16.30. If the L. make a *new*
thing

Deut.32.17. *New* gods that came n.

A *new* song, Psal.33.3-40.3-96.1.

44.9-49.1.

Eccl.1.9. No *new* thing under

the sun, I will do a *new* thing

Isa.43.19. Shewed thee *new* things

Jer.36.26. A *new* Spirit will I

Cor.5.17. All things are become

new

Jer.3.12. Which is *new* Jerusalem

Put for,

1. Another, Exod. 1.8.

2. Renewed and permanent, Psal.

133. Isa.42.10.

3. Not used before, John 19.41.

4. Strange and unheard of, Acts
17.49.

Nigh.

Num.24.17. Behold him, but not
nigh

Deut.30.14. The word is very *nigh*
Psal. 32. 6. They shall not come
nigh him

91.7. It shall not come *nigh* thee

Rom.10.8. The word is *nigh* thee,
even in

Night.

Exod.12.42. This is that *night* of
the Lord

Neh.6.10. In the *night* will they co.

Psal.19.2. *Night* unto *night* uttereth

30.5. Weeping may endure for
a *night*

Isa. 21. 11. Watchman of the *night*

Jonah 4.10. Came up in a *night*

T. Mich.3.6. *Night* shall be to you

Luke 12. 10. This *night* thy soul
shall be

John 9.4. The *night* cometh when

Rev.21.25. Shall be no *night* there

Put for,

1. The space of time that light is
absent, Exod.12.30. Mal 27.64.

2. Suddenly or unexpected, Isa.

15.1. Luke 12.20.

3. The state of ignorance, Rom.

13. 12.

4. Misery and calamity, Isa.

21.12.

5. Death, John 9.4.

No.

Judges 4.20. And thou shalt say *no*

2 Sam.13.12. *No* such thing ought
to be

Isa.45.5. There is *no* God besides
thee

Amos 6.10. And he shall say, *no*

Noon.

Put for,

1. A time of clear light, Job 5.14.

11.17.

2. Clearly, manifestly, Psal.37.6.

3. Freely, or without fear, Jer.

6.4-15.3. Zeph. 2.4.

4. A time of greatest prosperity,
Amos 8.9.

Nothing.

Put for,

1. No use, Matth.5.13.

2. Not to be reckoned of, 23.160.

3. No good work, John 15.5.
4. For false, Acts 21.24.
5. Very little, Matth. 8.1.
6. No other means, 9.29.

Nourish.

Gen. 45.11. There will I *nourish* thee
 50.21. I will *nourish* you and yours
 Rev. 12.24. Where she is *nour* for a

Put for,

1. To feed with food, Gen. 47.12.
2. To bring up, Isa. 1.2-23.4.
3. To cause to grow, 44.14.
4. Instructed, 1 Tim. 4.6.
5. To cherish, James 5.5.

Nurture.

Eph. 6.4.

Nurse.

Put for,

1. Tending as a nurse, Ruth. 4.16.
2. Good kings and queens, Isa. 49.23.
3. Faithful ministers, 1 Thes. 2.7.

Oath, &c.

P. Psal. 105.9. And his *oath* unto Isaac

Jer. 11.5. That I may perform—*oa*.
 Zech. 8.17. And love no false *oaths*
 Luke 1.37. The *oath* which he
 swore to
 Matth. 5.33. Unto the Lord thine
oath

It is,

1. Lawful; as,

1. of God,

1. To Christ, Heb. 7.21.

2. To Man.

1. In love, 6.17.

2. In wrath, Psa. 95.11.

2. Of men; who are to
 swear,

1. Religiously, by God
 onely, Deu. 6.13.

2. Reverently, Ecc. 9.2.

3. Cautelously, Josh.
 2.17.

4. Lawfully, Zech. 8.17.

2. Vnlawful; as to swear,

1. Idolatrously,

1. By false gods, Josh. 23.7.

2. By creatures, Jam. 5.12.

2. Deceitfully, Jer. 42.5.
 Mat. 26.72.

3. Wickedly, 1 Sam. 25.22.

4. Rashly, Lev. 5.4. Mat. 14.7.

An Oath.

1. Binderth, Num. 30.2.

2. It is a part of Worship, Isa.
 45.23.

3. For end of strife, Heb. 6.16.

Obedience, &c.

Rom. 1.5. For *obedience* to the faith

5.19. So by the *obedience* of one

6.16. Of *obedience* unto righteous.

Heb 5.8. Yet learned he *obedience*

Isa. 1.9. If ye be willing and *obedi*

Eph. 6.15. Servants be *obedient* to
 your

Tit. 2.5. *Obedient* to their own hus.

Obeý.

Gen. 27.8. My son, *obey* my voyce

Exod. 19.5. If ye will *obey* my voyce
 indeed

Josh. 24.24. His voyce will we *obey*

1 Sam. 15.22. To *obey* is better than
 sacrifice

P. Psal. 118.44. They shall *obey* me

Jer. 42.6. We will *obey* the voyce
 of the Lord

Matth. 8.27. Wind and sea *ob*. him

Acts 5.29. Ought to *obey* God rather

Rom. 6.16. Your selves servants
 to *obey*

Gal. 3.1. Not *obey* the truth

2 Theff. 1.8. That *obey* not the Go.

3.14. If any *obey* not our word

Tit. 3.1. To *obey* Magistrates to be

Heb. 13.17. *Obey* them that have
 the rule

1 Pet. 3.1. That if any *obey* not the
 word

6. As Sarah *obeyed* Ahraham

Oblation.

Isa. 1.13. Bring no more vain *olla*

T. Jer. 14.12. An *oblation* I will not
 accept

Dan. 9.27. The *oblation* shall cease

Obscure, &c.

F. Isa. 29.18. Shall see out of *obs*
 58.10. Thy light shall rise in *obs*.

Its put for,

1. Grofs ignorance, Isa. 29.18.

2. Adversity, 59.9.

3. Darkness, Prov. 20.20.

Observe, &c., &c.

Lev. 19.26. Nor *observe* times

Psal. 105. 45. Might *observe* his stat.

107. 43. Wife and will *observe*

119. 34. *Observe* it with-whole heart

Ier. 8. 7. *Observe* the time of coming

Ezek. 37. 24. And *observe* my statutes and do

7. Jon. 2. 8. That *observe* lying vans.

Matth. 28. 20. Teaching them to *observe*

C. 1 Tim. 5. 21. That thou *obs.* these

Exod. 12. 42. Night to be much *obs.*

Hof. 14. 8. Heard him, and *obs.* him

Mark 10. 20. All these have I *obs.*

Ecclesi. 11. 4. He that *observeth* the wind

Obstinate.

Dent. 2. 30. Made his heart *obstinate*

Isa. 48. 4. I know thou art *obstinate*

Obtain, ed.

7. Isa. 32. 10. They shall *obtain* joy and

Luke 20. 35. Worthy to *obtain* that world

1 Cor. 9. 24. So run that ye may *ob.*

1 Thess. 5. 9. But to *obtain* salvation

Heb. 11. 35. Might *obtain* a better resurrection

Hof. 2. 23. That had not *ob.* mercy

Acts 26. 22. Having *obtained* help of God

Heb. 11. 4. By which he *obtained* witness

33. *Obtained* promises

2 Pet. 1. 2. *Obtained* like precious fa.

Occasion.

Ier. 2. 24. In her *occasion* who can turn

Dan. 6. 4. Sought *occasion* against Da.

Rom. 7. 8. Sin taking *occasion* by

2 Cor. 5. 12. But give you *occasion* to glory

Gal. 5. 13. For an *occasion* to the flesh

1 Tim. 5. 14. Give none *occa.* to the

Odious.

1 Chro. 19. 6. Had made themselves *odious*

Prov. 30. 23. For an *odious* woman when

Odour.

1 Chro. 16. 14. Was filled with sweet *odour*

John 12. 9. With the *odour* of the ointment

Phi. 4. 18. An *odour* of a sweet smell

Rev. 5. 8. Golden vials full of *odour*

Offence, ts, end.

Ecclesi. 10. 4. Pacifieth great *offences*

Isa. 8. 14. For a rock of *offence*

Mat. 16. 23. Thou art an *offen.* to me

18. 7. Because of *offence* for

Rom. 5. 15. Through the *offen.* of one

1 Co. r 10. 32. Give none *offence* neither

2 Cor. 6. 3. Giving no *offence* in any

Phil. 1. 10. Sincere and without *off.*

1 Pet. 2. 8. And a rock of *offence*

Job 34. 31. I will not *offend* any more

P. Psal. 119. 163. Nothing shall *off.*

Hof. 4. 15. Let not Judah *offend*

C. Matth 5. 30. Thy right hand *off.*

17. 27. Lest we should *offend*

18. 6. Whosoever shall *offend* one

James 2. 10. And yet *offend* in one point

3. 2. Many things we *offend* all

Isa 29. 21. Make a man an *offen.* for

Matth. 13. 21. By and by he is *offe.*

57. They were *offended* in him

26. 31. All ye shall be *offended*

John 16 1. Ye should not *be offend.*

Rom. 14. 21. Or is *off.*—or is made

Put for,

1. An impediment, Mat. 16. 23.

2. Sin, Rom. 4. 25.

3. Contempt, Matth. 18. 7.

Then sold,

1. Given, Rom. 14. 20.

2. Taken, 1 Pet. 2. 8. Gal 3. 21.

Offer, ed, eth, ing

Matth. 5. 24. Come and *offer* thy gift

Heb. 5. 3. For himself to *off.*—sins

9. 25. Should *offer* himself often

13. 15. By him therefore let us *of.*

Rev. 8. 3. That he should *offer* it w.

1 Chron 29. 9. For that they *offered* willingly

Amos 5. 25. Have ye *offered* to me

Phil. 2. 17. If I be *offered* on the sa.

Psal. 50. 23. Who so *offer.* praise

Isa. 53. 10. His soul an *offer.* for sin

It is put for,

1. An offering Mosaical, Acts 21. 26. Heb. 10. 5.

2. Idolatrous offerings, Psal. 16. 4.

3. Christian and Spirituals and to

1. For Christ himself, Eph. 5. 2

2. Our selves to God, Rom.

12. 1—15. 16.

Off-scouring.

Lam. 3. 45. Made us as the *off-scour.*
1 Cor. 4. 13. The *off-scouring* of all things

Off-spring.

Isa. 65. 23. And their *off-spring* with them
Acts 17. 29. We are the *off-spring* of God

Put for,

1. Posterity, Job 31. 8.
2. All mankind, Acts 17. 29.
3. Jesus Christ, Rev. 22. 16.

Old, nels.

Gen. 43. 27. The *old* man of whom
C. Lev. 19. 32. Honor the face of the *old*
6. Deut. 28. 50. Regard the person of-*old*

Josh. 9. 4. Took *old* sacks upon
Job 21. 7. Do the wicked become *old*
Psal. 71. 18. When I am *old* and gray
102. 26. All of them wax *old* as
Prov. 22. 6. And when he is *old* he
23. 10. Remove not—*old* land mark
Jer. 38. 17. And *old* rotten rags,
and let

Ezek. 9. 6. Slay utterly *old* & young
P. Zech. 8. 4. *Old* men and *old* wo.
John 22. 18. When thou shalt be *old*
Rom. 7. 6. Not in *oldness* of the let.

Put for,

1. Decayed in strength, 1 Kings 1. 15.
2. The corrupt nature, Eph. 4. 22.

Olive.

Gen. 8. 11. Her mouth an *olive* leaf
Judges 9. 8. Said unto the *olive* tree
Psal. 52. 8. I am like a green *olive*
Isa. 17. 6. Shaking of an *olive* tree
Hab. 3. 17. Labour of the *olive* fail
Zech. 4. 11. What are these two *olive* trees
Rom. 11. 17. Thou being a wild *ol.*
Rev. 11. 4. These are the two *olive* trees

Omitted.

Matth. 23. 23. Have *omitted* the weighty

Once.

Gen. 18. 32. Will speak but *once*
Judges 16. 23. May be at *once* rev.
Job 33. 14. God speaketh *once*, yea
40. 5. *Once* have I spoken
Psal. 62. 11. God hath spoken *once*

Eph. 5. 3. Not *once* named among **One.**

Deut. 6. 4. The Lord our God is *one* Lord

Psal. 14. 3. Both good, no not *one*
Ecclef. 4. 8. There is *one* alone and
7. 28. *One* man among a thousand
Isa. 44. 5. *One* Shall say I am the L.
Jer. 32. 39. I will give them *one* heart

Ezek. 34. 23. He set up *one* shepherd
37. 19. And make them *one* flock
Mal. 2. 15. Did he not make *one*
Mark 10. 21. *One* thing thou lackest
14. 19. *One* by *one*, Master is it I
Luke 10. 42. But *one* thing needful
John 3. 9. Went out *one* by *one*
17. 11. That they may be *one*
2 Cor. 13. 11. Be of *one* mind
Eph. 4. 7. To every *one* is given
1 John 5. 7. These three are *one*

Open, ed, etc.

Deut. 15. 11. Thou shalt *open* thy hand

1 Sam. 3. 1. Was no *open* vision
Cant. 5. 2. *Open* to me my sister
P. Isa. 22. 22. Shall *open*, and none shall shut

P. 41. 18. He *open* rivers in high places

Ezek. 16. 63. Never *open* thy mouth more

37. 12. He *open* your graves
Dan. 6. 10. His windows being *open*
Matth. 25. 11. Saying, Lord, Lord, *open* to us

Acts 19. 38. The Law is *open*, and there

2 Cor. 6. 11. Our mouth is *op.* unto
Psal. 39. 9. I *opened* not my mouth
P. Zech. 12. 1. Shall be a foun. *open.*
Lu. 24. 45. Then *openeth* he their un.
Rev. 3. 5. That *openeth*, and no man shutteth

Opportunity.

C. Gal 6. 10. As we have—*opportunity*
Phil. 4. 10. But ye lacked *opp.*
Heb. 11. 15. Might have had *opp.*

Oppress, ed, ing.

C. Exod. 22. 21. Not *oppress* him, for ye

Lev. 25. 14. Not *oppress* one another
Psal. 119. 122. Let not the proud *oppress*

7. Jer. 30. 20. He punish all that *op.*
Amos 4. 1. Which *oppress* the poor
Zech.

Zech. 7. 10.
Mal. 3. 5. A
Sam. 12. 3
Acts 10. 38.
Prov 14. 3
23. 3. A po
Jer. 50. 1
P. Psal. 12
62. 10. T
119. 134.
Ecclef. 7. 7.
m
K Isa. 30. 1
P. 54. 14.
Jer. 6. 6. S
Isa. 51. 13.
P. Zech. 9.

Deceit, E
Sam. 16. 2
Acts 7. 38. T
Heb. 4. 12.
1 Pet. 4. 12.

1. The Ho
2. The pl
give answer
3. Gods V
7. 38.

Chron. 17
Pr
Ps. 132. 17
Isa. 26. 12.
Jo. 33. Top
Acts 10. 42.
Acts 17. 31.
ha

1. To chu
2. To pre
3. To app
4. To con
5. To dec

Gen. 22. 9.
ora
Sam. 17. 2
C. 2 Kings
in
Psal. 119. 1
th
1 Cor. 11. 34
Tit. 1. 5. Th

Zech. 7. 10. *Oppress* not the widow
 Mal. 3. 5. Against those that *oppress*
 Sam. 12. 3. Whom have I *oppressed*
 Acts 10. 38. All that were *oppr.* of
 Prov 14. 31. He that *oppr.* the poor
 23. 3. A poor man that *oppress*.
 Jer. 50. 16. For fear of the *oppress*.
 P. Psal. 12. 5. For *oppress.* of the poor
 62. 10. Trust not in *oppress*.
 119. 134. From the *oppr.* of man
 Eccl. 7. 7. *Oppr.* makes wise men
 mad

P. Isa. 30. 12. And trust in *oppress*.
 P. 54. 14. Shall be far from *oppr.*
 Jer. 6. 6. She is—*oppr.* in
 Isa. 51. 13. Where is the fury of *op*.
 P. Zech. 9. 8. No *oppr.* shall pass

It is put for,

Deceit, Ezek. 12. 5, 19.

Oracles.

2 Sam. 16. 23. Inquired at the *orac.*
 Acts 7. 38. The lively *oracles* to give
 Heb. 1. 12. Principles of the *oracles*
 1 Pet 4. 11. Speak as the *oracles* of

Put for,

1. The Holy of Holies, 1 Kin. 8. 6.
 2. The place within, whence God
 give answer, 8. 8.
 3. Gods Word, Rom. 3. 2. Acts
 7. 38.

Ordain, ed.

1 Chron. 11. 15. He *ordained* him
 Priests
 Ps. 132. 17. I have *ordained* a lamp
 Isa. 26. 12. Will *ordain* peace for
 30. 33. Tophet is *ordained* of
 Acts 10. 42. Was *ordained* of God
 Acts 17. 31. That man whom he
 hath *ordained*.

It is put for,

1. To chuse, Mar. 3. 14.
 2. To prepare, Isa. 30. 23.
 3. To appoint unto, Acts 10. 42.
 4. To command, 1 Cor. 4. 14.
 5. To decree or judge, Act. 16. 4.

Order.

Gen. 22. 9. And laid the wood in
order.
 1 Sam. 17. 23. Put his house in *ord*.
 2 Kings 20. 1. Set thine house
 in *order*
 Mal. 119. 133. *Order* my steps in
 thy w.
 1 Cor. 11. 34. The rest will I set in *o*.
 Tit. 1. 5. Thou shouldst set in *order*

Heb. 7. 11. After the *order* of Aaro
 Psal. 37. 23. Arc *ord.* by the Lord
Ordinance, ts.

Isa. 58. 25. Forlook not the *ordinance*
 Rom. 13. 2. Resisteth the *ordin.*
 Isa. 58. 2. The *ord.* of Justice they
 Luk. 1. 6. And *ord.* of the Lord
 1 Cor. 11. 2. And keep the *ord.* as
 Col. 2. 14. The hand-writing of *ord.*
 1 Pet. 2. 13. Submit to every *ord.* of

Ornament, ts.

Prov. 1. 9. An *ornament* of grace to
 1 Pet. 3. 4. Even the *ornament* of a
 Exod. 33. 4. Put off thy *or.* from
 Jer. 2. 32. Can a maid forget her
ornaments.

Oven.

Psal. 21. 1. Make them as a fiery *ov*.
 Mat. 6. 30. Morrow is cast—*oven*

Overcame, come, eth.

Rev. 3. 21. As I also *overcame* and
 12. 13. And they *overcame* him by
 Cant. 6. 5. They have *overcome* me
 Joh. 16. 33. I have *overc.* the world
 Rom. 3. 4. *Overcome* when thou
 art judged
 1 Joh. 2. 13. Have *overcome* the wic-
 ked one

Rev 11. 7. And shall *overc.* them
 17. 14. The Lamb shall *overcome*
 2 Joh. 5. 4. That *overc.* the world
 P. Rev. 2. 7. To him that *overcom-*
eth will I.

Overcharge, ed.

Lu. 21. 34. Your hearts be *overchar*.
 2 Cor. 2. 5. That I may not *overchar*.

Overflow.

Psal. 69. 2. Where the floods *over-*
flow me.

T. Isa. 8. 2. He shall *overflow* and
 go over

P. 10. 22. Shall *overflow* with righ-
 teousness

P. 43. 2. Shall not *overflow* thee
 28. 15. When the *overfl.* scourge

Overight.

Gen 43. 12 It was an *oversight* of him
 1 Pet. 5. 2. Taking the *oversight* thereof

Overtake.

Isa. 59. 9. Nor doth justice *overt.* us
 Amos 9. 13. Shall *ov.* the reaper &c
 C. Gal. 6. 7. If a man be *overta.* in a
 1 Thes. 5. 4 Should *ov.* you as a

Over hrow, turn.

Prov. 18. 5. To *overthrow* the righteous
 Ec 3

T. Hag. 2. 22. I will *over* the Throne
Act. 5. 39. Ye cannot *over*. it
2 Tim. 2. 18. *Over*. the faith of
Ezek. 21. 27. I will *overturn* ov. ov. it

Overwhelm.

Psal. 55. 5. Horror hath *overwh.* me
61. 2. When my heart is *overwh.*
124. 4. The waters had *Overwh.* us
Overwise Eccle. 7. 16.

Ought.

Act. 5. 29. We *ought* to obey God
19. 36. Ye *ought* to be quiet
20. 35. Ye *ought* to support the w.
1 Cor. 8. 2. Yet as he *ought* to know
Eph. 6. 20. As I *ought* to speak
Heb. 5. 12. Ye *ought* to be Teachers
Jam. 4. 15. For that ye *ought* to say
3 Joh. 8. We *ought* to receive such

It is put for,

1. Guilty, Joh. 19. 7. Act. 25. 24.
2. Meet and reasonable, Luke 13. 16.
3. To be bound to, Act. 26. 9.
4. For right matter & means 1 Cor. 8. 2. 1 Thes. 4. 5.

Owe.

C. Rom. 13. 8. Owe nothing to any

Own, et.

Isa. 48. 11. For mine *own* sake
T. Eccle. 5. 13. Riches kept for the *owner*

C. 1 Cor. 10. 24. Let no man seek his *own*.

Phil. 2. 21. All seek their *own*.

Oxe, en.

Exod. 21. 28. If an *Oxe* gore a man
Judg. 3. 21. With an *Oxe* goad and
1 Sam. 12. 3. Whose *Ox* have I taken
Prove. 15. 17. Then a stalled *Oxe*, and ha.

T. Isa. 66. 3. He that killeth an *Oxe*
Psal. 144. 14. That our *Ox*. may be

Oyle.

P. Deut. 32. 13. And *Oyl* out of flinty rock

2 King. 4. 6. Vessel more, the *Oyle*
Psal. 104. 5. And *Oyl* to make his face shine

Prov. 5. 3. Is smoother then *Oyl*
P. Isa. 61. 3. The *O.* of joy for mour.
Joel 1. 10. The *Oyl* languisheth
Mic. 6. 7. With 10000. rivers of *O.*
Mat. 25. 3. And took no *Oyl* with
Lu. 10. 34. Pouring in *Oyl* & Wine
Rev. 6. 6. Hurt not the *O.* and Wine

Oyntment.

Eccle. 7. 1. Then a precious *Oynt.* and
Cant. 1. 3. Thy name is as *Oyntment*
Isa. 1. 6. Nor mollified with *Oynt.*
Mat. 26. 9. This *Oynt.* might—fold
Joh. 12. 3. With the odour of the *Oyntment*

It is put for,

1. The spirit of illumination, 1 Joh. 2. 20.
2. Christ. Cant. 1. 3.

Pacific, ed, eth.

P. Ro. 16 14. A wise man will *pac-*
cise it

Ezek. 16. 63. When I am *pacif.* for
Eccl. 10. 4. *Pacific* great offences

Pain, ed.

Psal. 48. 6. *Pain* as of a woman in
55. 4. Is sore *pain* within me

T. Isa. 13. 8. Shall be in *pain* as a wo.
26. 18. We have been in *pain*, we

Jer. 12. 13. Have put them. to *pain*
T. Ezek. 30. 9. Great *pain* shall come upon

Mic. 4. 10. Be in *pain* and labour
P. Rev. 21. 4. Nor any more *pain*.

Palm tree.

Psal. 92. 12. Flourish like a *palm tree*
Can. 7. 7. Is like a *p. tree* and thy

8. He go up to the *palm tree*
Jer. 10. 5. As upright as a *palm tree*

Pant, ed, eth.

Pf. 42. 1. As the hart *panterh* after
119. 131. My mouth *pant.* for

Amos 2. 7. That *pant.* after the dust

Parable put for.

1. A similitude from *earthly* to heavenly things, Mat. 22. 21.
- Luk. 14. 16. 15. 11.
2. A dark speech, Pf. 49. 4. Joh. 16. 29.
3. A short and wise sentence, Prov. 1. 1.
4. By word or reproach, Pf. 44. 14. 69. 11.

Paradise.

Luk. 23. 43. Be with me in *paradise*
2 Cor. 12. 4. Caught up into *parad.*
Revel. 2. 7. Middt of the *paradise* of God

Pardon,

Pardon, ed.

Exod. 23. 21. He will not *pard.* your
Chron. 30. 18. The good Lord *pay.*
Neh. 9. 17. A God ready to *pardon*
Jer. 5. 1. And I will *pardon* it 7.
Lam. 3. 42. Thou hast not *pardoned*

Part.

1 Sam. 20. 1. We have no *part* in
David

Mar. 9. 40. Is on our *pay*

Joh. 13. 3. Thou hast no *pa.* with me
Acts 3. 21. Thou hast neither *p.* nor
Heb. 2. 14. Himself likewise took *p.*
T. Rev. 22. 19. God shall take away
his *pays*

Partaker, ers.

Pl. 30. 18. Thou hast been *part.* with
C. 1 Tim. 5. 22. Nor be *p.* of other
Ro. 15. 17. Have been made *part.* of
Eph. 3. 6. And *partak.* of his promise
C. 5. 7. Be ye not *partak.* with them
Heb. 3. 14. Made *partak.* of Christ
12. 8. Whereof all are *partakers*

Partfall, &c.

Mal. 2. 9. Have been *par.* in the law
C. 1 Tim. 5. 21. Doing nothing by
pa. ia. ity

Sam. 2. 7. Are ye not *parti.* in your
C. 3. 17. Without *part.* without

Partedge.

1 Sam. 26. 20. One hunts a *Party.* in
Jer. 7. 11. As the *Partedge* sitteth on

Pass, ed.

Deut. 2. 30. Would not let us *pas.* by
Job 11. 16. As waters that *pass* away
Psal. 58. 8. Let every of them *pass*
away

7. Isa. 34. 10. None shall *pas*
through it

35. 8. None shall *pass* through it
Jer. 22. 8. Many nations shall *p.* by
Eam. 1. 12. All ye that *pass* by

Mic. 2. 8. From them that *p.* by 13.
Nah. 1. 12. When he *p.* through

P. 15. Shall no more *pass* through
C. 1 Pet. 1. 17. *pass* the time of your
sojourning

Exod 34. 6. *Pass* by before him

1 Kings 19. 11. The Lord *passed* by,
and a great

2 Kings 4. 8. As oft as he *p.* by, he
Pl. 37. 36. Yet he *passed* away and

Cant. 3. 4. That I *pa.* from them
1 Cor. 10. 1. All *p.* through the sea

Rev. 21. 4. The former things are *p.*

Pass.

Job 14. 13. Till thy wrath be *pass*
Pl. 90. 4. As yesterday when it is *p.*
Ro. 3. 25. Of sins that are *p.* through

Pastor, is put for,

1. A Political Magistrate, Jer. 25. 34.
2. The Jews enemies, Jer. 6. 3.
3. A deliverer of the Church, Isa. 43. 28.
4. Church Officers, Ephes. 4. 11.

Pasture.

Jer. 25. 36. L. hath spoiled their *pa.*
Hos. 13. 6. According to their *past.*
Joel 1. 18. Because they have no *p.*

Pasture, put for

1. A feeding place for Cattel, Isa. 32. 14.
2. Canaan, Ezek. 33. 14.
3. The Church and Kingdom of Christ, Psal. 74. 1. 79. 13. 95. 7.
4. Supply of lively-hood 23. 2.
5. Spiritual feeding, Joh. 10. 9.

Path, paths.

Job 30. 13. They marr my *paths*
Psal. 119. 35. To go in the *pa.* of
Joel 2. 8. Walks every one in his *p.*
Job. 6. 18. The *path* of their way
Pl. 25. 4. O Lord teach me thy *p.* 10.
Pro. 3. 17. All her *paths* are peace
P. Isa. 58. 12. The restorer of the *pa.*
Mic. 4. 2. We will walk in his *paths*

Path, put for

1. The way of Gods precepts, Psal. 17. 5. 119. 35.
2. His mercy and truth, 25. 10.
3. Eternal life, 16. 11.
4. Works of his providence, 77. 19.
5. The conversation of men, Prov. 2. 20.
6. Sinfull practices of the wicked, Isa. 59. 7. Pl. 17. 4. Pro. 7. 25.

Patience.

C. Luke 21. 19. in your *pati.* possess
Rom. 15. 5. Now the God of *pa.* and
Col. 1. 11. Vnto all *patience* and
Heb. 10. 36. Ye have need of *patien.*
C. 12. 1. Let us run with *patience*
Rev. 1. 9. And *pa.* of Jesus Christ
2. 3. Hast *patience* and for my—
3. 10. The word of my *patience*

Patience put for,

1. Bearing long with one, Mat. 18. 29.
2. Quiet

2. Quiet enduring afflictions, Jam. 1. 3. 2 Pet. 1. 6.
3. Hope and expectation, Rom. 8. 25.
4. Perseverance, Jam. 5. 7, 9.

Pay, eth.

C. Deut. 23. 21. Shalt not slack to p.
Psal. 22. 25. I will *pay* my vows
See 50. 14. 66. 13. 116. 14.
Prov. 19. 17. Will he *pay* him again
Mat. 18. 26. And I will *pay* thee all
37. 21. And *pay* not again, but

Peace.

1 Chr. 12. 18. *P. peace* be unto thee
19. 19. They made *p.* with David
2 Chr. 15. 15. There was no *peace*
to him

Eth. 10. 3. Speaking *p.* to all his 8.
Psal. 7. 4. That was at *pe.* with me
35. 20. They speak not *peace*, but
55. 20. Against such as be at *peace*
119. 165. Great *p.* have they which
120. 7. I am for *peace*, but when I
122. 6. Pray for the *p.* of Jerus. 7. 8.
P. 125. 5. His *p.* shall be upon Iisr.
Isa. 9. 6. Everlast. father, the Prince
of *peace*

P. 26. 3. Wilt keep him in per-
fect *peace*

48. 18. Then had thy *peace* been as
T. 22. There is no *pe.* saith the L.
P. 54. 13. And great *p.* shall be to thy
T. 57. 22. There is no *peace* saith
my God.

59. 8. The way of *p.* they kno. not
Jer. 6. 14. *P. peace*, when there is no
P. Hag. 2. 9. I will give *p.* saith the L.
C. Mar. 9. 50. Have *p.* one with ano.
Luk. 11. 21. His goods are in *peace*
12. 21. I am come to give *peace*
Joh. 16. 33. In me ye may have *peace*
Rom. 3. 17. The way of *p.* have they
Eph. 2. 14. For he is our *peace*
Phil. 4. 9. The God of *peace* be with
C. 1 Thes. 5. 15. be at *p.* among your
Heb. 12. 14. Follow *p.* with all men

Put for,

1. Atonement with G. Isa. 27. 5.
Rom. 5. 1. Col. 1. 20.

2. Quiet and comfort of consci-
ence, Rom. 14. 17. Phil. 4. 7.

3. Christian Agreement, Gal. 5. 22.

4. Prosperity, Mat. 10. 13. 1 Cor.
1. 3. Eph. 6. 23. Psal. 37. 11.

5. Perfect rest and joy, Isa. 57. 2.
Rom. 8. 6.

6. Publick quiet of the Church,
Rev. 6. 4. Acts 9. 31. Of the Com-
monwealth, 2 Kings 20. 19. Jer.
29. 7.

7. A quiet life, Rom. 3. 17.

Pearl, ls.

Put for,

1. A precious stone, Job 28. 18.
2. The Doctrine of salvation,
Mat. 7. 6.

3. Eternal life, 13. 46.

4. Outward Costly things, 1
Tim. 2. 9. Rev. 14. 4. 18. 12. 16.

Peculiar.

Exod. 19. 5. A *peculiar* peop. unto me
Deut. 14. 2. 7. 6. 26. 18.

Psal. 135. 4. Is his *peculiar* treasure
Tit. 2. 14. To himf. a *pecul.* people
People, See in other words.

Perceive, ed.

1 Sam. 12. 17. That ye may *per.* that
2 Kings 4. 9. Now I *perceive* that
Job 9. 11. But I *perceived* him not
Eccles. 3. 22. I *per.* there is nothing
Mat. 13. 14. And shall not *perceive*
Acts 10. 34. Of a truth I *p.* that God
Neh. 6. 16. They *per.* that this work
Lu. 6. 22. Jesus *per.* their thoughts

Perdition.

Joh. 17. 12. But the Son of *perdition*
2 Thes. 2. 3.

2 Pet. 3. 7. And *perd.* of ungodly men
Rev. 17. 8. And go unto *perdis.* and

Perfect.

C. Gen. 17. 1. And be thou *perfect*
Deut. 18. 3. Thou shalt be *perfect*
32. 4. His work is *perfect* for all
Job. 9. 20. If I say I am *per.* it, 21.
Psal. 18. 30. As for God, his way is *p.*
138. 8. The Lord will *perfect* that
C. Mat. 5. 48. Be ye therefore *perf.*
19. 21. If thou wilt be *perfect*
Luke 6. 40. Every one that is *perf.*
Joh. 17. 23. May be made *perfect* in
1 Cor. 2. 6. Amongst them that are
perfect

13. 10. When that which is *perf.*
Col. 1. 28. Every man *p.* in Christ
Heb. 2. 10. Make *perf.* through suff.
11. 40. Should not be made *perfect*

Applied,

1. To God, Mat. 5. 48.
2. To man, being upright and
sincere, Gen. 6. 9. 17. 1. Deut. 18. 13.
Imitating

Imita-
Mat. 5. 4.
Fulfill
going fo
Col. 4.

1. The
things cr
2. More
3. Ful
Isa. 57. 9.
4. Fre

C. Deut. 1
2 Chro. 1
Psal. 119.
Isa. 9. 7. 1
19. 21. Y
Ezek. 12.
Mat. 5. 33
Rom. 7. 18

1. To m
18. 6.
2. To br
Rom. 7. 18.
3. To gra
4. To k
19. 12.

1. Num. 24
fo

7. Deut. 3. 2
T. 30. 18. Y
Job 6. 18.
Psal. 2. 12. A
T. 9. 18. T
T. 37. 20.

an
Prov. 11. 10.
Luke 8. 24.
T. 13. 3. Y
John 10.
Col. 2. 12. W
2 Pet. 2. 12.

3. 9. That

1. To be r
Psal. 10. 16.
2. To be f
Isa. 4.
3. To starv
4. Damned
2 Cor. 2.

Imitating God in doing good,
 Mat. 5. 48.
 Fulfilling whats wanting, and
 going forward, 2 Cor. 13. 11.
 Col. 4. 12.

Perf & on.

Put for,

1. The exquisite excellency of things created, Psal. 119. 96.
2. More knowledge, Heb. 6. 1.
3. Full ripeness or multitude, Isa. 57. 9.
4. Free from blame, 1 Cor. 13. 9.

Perform, ed.

C. Deut. 23. 23. Shall keep & perf.
 2 Chro. 10. 15. The Lord might perf.
 Psal. 119. 106. And I will perform it
 Isa. 9. 7. I. of hosts will perform this
 19. 21. Unto the L. and perform it
 Ezek. 12. 25. And will perf. it faith
 Mat. 5. 33. Shalt perf. to the Lord
 Rom. 7. 18. But how to perform that

Put for,

1. To make good, Deut. 9. 5. Jer. 28. 6.
2. To bring to pass, Deut. 25. 5. Rom. 7. 18.
3. To grant and yield so, Eph. 5. 8.
4. To keep and observe, Psal. 119. 112.

Perish.

1. Num. 24. 24. He shall also *perish* for ever

2. Deut. 8. 20. So shall ye *perish* because
 7. 30. 18. Ye shall surely *perish* and
 Job 6. 18. To nothing and *perish*
 Mal. 2. 12. And ye *perish* from the way
 9. 18. The poor shall not *perish*
 7. 37. 20. The wicked shall *perish*,
 and the

Prov. 11. 10. When the wicked *perish*.

Luke 8. 24. Master we *perish*

13. 3. Ye shall all likewise *perish*.

John 10. 28. They shall never *perish*.

Col. 2. 22. Which all are to *perish*

1 Pet. 2. 12. Shall utterly *perish*

3. 9. That any should *perish*, but

Put for,

1. To be rooted out, 2 Kings 9. 8.

Mal. 10. 16.

2. To be slain or destroyed, Job

36. 12. Isa. 41. 11.

3. To starve, Luke 15. 17.

4. Damned, Rom. 2. 12. 1 Cor. 1.

6. 2 Cor. 2. 15. 2 Thess. 2. 10.

5. To be taken away, Mic. 7. 2.
 Isa. 57. 1. Ecclef. 7. 15.

7. Without being, 1 Cor. 13. 18.
 Psal. 83. 10. Jer. 51. 39. Mal. 2. 3.

Permission.

1 Cor. 7. 6.

Permit, ed.

1 Cor. 16. 7. Heb. 6. 3. Acts 26. 1.

1 Cor. 14. 34. 1 Tim. 2. 12.

Perpetual.

Psal. 9. 6. To a perpetual end & thou
 Jer. 5. 22. By a perpetual decree that
 15. 18. Why is my pain perpetual
 7. 18. 16. And a *perp.* hissing, every
 7. 23. 40. And a *perp.* shame which

Put for,

1. Continuation of a thing so long as it is to be done, Exod. 30. 8.
 Lev. 6. 20—3. 17.

2. A set space of time, Jer. 25. 9. 11.

3. Duration of time to the worlds end, Gen. 9. 12.

4. For every day, Lam. 3. 62.

5. For ever and ever, Psal. 9. 6.

Perplexed, ity.

Ezher 3. 15. Luke 9. 7—24. 4.
 2 Cor. 4. 8. Isa. 22. 5. Mic. 7. 4. Luk. 21. 25.

Persecute.

Job 19. 22. Why do ye *per.* me, 28.

Psal. 7. 1. From them that *persec.* me

10. 2. Doth *persecute* the poor

69. 26. They *persec.* him whom thou

71. 11. *Persec.* and take him for

See 10. 23—23. 34.

Luke 11. 49. They shall slay and *persecute*

John 5. 16. Jews *persec.* Jesus, 15. 20.

Persecuted.

Psa. 109. 16. But *persecuted* the poor

119. 161. Princes have *persec.* me

143. 3. The enemy hath *persec.* my

John 15. 20. If they hav *persec.* me

Acts 7. 52. Have not your fathers

persecuted

1 Cor. 4. 12. Being *persec.* we suffer,

2 Thess. 2. 15. Rev. 12. 13.

Persecutest.

Acts 9. 4. 5.

Persecuting.

Phil. 3. 6.

Persecution, ng.

Lam. 5. 5. Mal. 13. 21. Acts 8. 1—11.

19—13. 50. Rom. 8. 35.

Gal. 5.

Gal. 5. 11—6. 12. Mark 10.
40. 2 Cor. 12. 10. 2 Tim.
3. 11.

Perseverance.

Ephes. 6. 18.

Person.

See *Accept; Respect; Image; Admi-
ration.*

Perswade, ed, &c.

1 Kings 22. 20. Who shall *perswade*
Ahab

Matth. 28. 14. We will *persw.* him

2 Cor. 5. 11. We *perswade* men, but

Gal. 1. 10. Do I now *perswade* men

Luke 16. 31. Nor will they be *pers.*

Acts 14. 19. Who *perswaded* the
people

18. 4. And *perswaded* the Jews, 13.

21. 14. When he would not be
perswaded

26. 26. For I am *persw.* that none

28. Thou almost *perswade*st me,
Rom. 4. 21—8. 38—14. 5—
15. 14.

Heb. 6. 9. We are *perswaded* better
things

11. 13. And were *perswad.* of them

Pertain.

See other words.

Perverse, nels:

Numb. 22. 32. Because thy way is
perverse

1 Sam. 20. 30. Of the *per.* rebellious

Job 9. 20. Shall also prove me *per.*

Prov. 14. 2. He that is *perverse* in
his ways

Num. 23. 21. Nor hath he seen *per.*

Prov. 11. 3. The *per.* of transgressors

Pervert, ed, &c.

Deut. 16. 19. And *perv.* the word
of the

Mic. 3. 9. And *pervert* all equity

Prov. 10. 9. That *pervert* his ways,
19. 3.

Isa. 47. 10. It hath *perverted* thee

Jer. 23. 36. Ye have *perverted* the
words

Luke 23. 14. One that *pervert.* the
people

Pestilence

T. Lev. 26. 25. I will send the *pest.*

2 Chron. 6. 28. If there be *pestilence*
there

P. Psa. 91. 3. From the noylom *pe.* 6.

Ezek. 14. 19. Or if I send a *pest.* into

Hab. 3. 5. Before him went the *pe.*

Peitent.

Acts 24. 5.

Philosophers.

Acts 17. 18.

Philosophy.

Col. 2. 8.

Physician, &c.

2 Chron. 16. 12. But to the *Phys.*

Job 13. 4. All *Phys.* of no value

Jer. 8. 22. Is there no *Phys.* there

Mat. 9. 12. The whole need not a *P.*

Colof. 4. 14. Luke the beloved *Phy.*

Pictures.

Num. 21. 52. Prov. 25. 11. Isa. 2. 16.

Pierce, ed, &c.

Nu. 24. 8. And *pierce* them thorow

P. Zech. 12. 10. Him whom ye have
pierced, John 19. 37. See

Rev. 1. 7.

1 Tim. 6. 10. *Pierce* themf. thorow

Isa. 27. 1. The *pierce.* Serpent

Heb. 4. 12. *Piercing* even to the

Piercy.

1 Tim. 5. 4.

Pilgrimage.

Gen. 47. 9. Exod. 6. 4. Psa. 119. 34.

Pilgrims.

Heb. 11. 12.

See *Strangers.*

Pillar.

Gen. 19. 26. She became a *pillar*

1 Tim 3. 15. The *pillar* and ground

Put for,

1. Any Monument and remem-
brance, Gen. 31. 45—35. 20. 2 Sam.

18. 18.

2. Standing Images, Deut. 12. 3.

Lev. 26. 1. marg. Deut. 7. 5. marg.

3. Principal Teachers, Jer. 1. 18.

Gal. 2. 9.

4. One settled in grace, Rev. 3. 20.

5. Certain undoubted grounds,
Prov. 9. 1.

Pillows.

Gen. 28. 11. Put them for his *pillows*

Ezek. 13. 18. That sow *pillows* to

T. 20. I am against your *pillows*

Pinnacle.

Mat. 4. 5.

Pine.

T. Lev. 26. 36. They shall *pine* away

T. Ezek. 24. 23. But ye shall *pine*

33. 10. And we *pine* away in them

P. reb.

Isa. 34

1 Sam. 7

Job 6. 1

T. Isa. 13.

T. Jer. 13

15. 5. VV

Mal. 18. 3

Gen. 37. 24

T. Isa. 14

Jer. 41. 7.

1. A m

2. Affli

3. A W

14. 3.

4. An or

Isa. 51. 1.

5. The

Rev. 9. 2.

Gen. 28. 16

50. 19. A

Psal. 132.

1.

Eccles. 3. 2

T. Isa. 5. 8.

t

26. 21. C

66. 1. VV

T. Jer. 7. 3

P

T. 19. 12. 7

T. 44. 29. 1

Matth. 18.

w

P. John 1

Acts 1. 25.

Rev. 12. 6.

Exod. 12.

u

Num. 8. 19

1 Chron. 2

b

T. Zech. 1

th

Gen. 25. 27

Prov. 8. 9. 7

15. 19. R

Isa. 23. 25.

Hab. 1. 2. A

Pitch.

Isa. 34. 9.

Pity.

Sam. 12. 6. Because he had no *pity*
 Job 6. 14. *Pity* should be shewed
 Isa. 13. 18. They shall have no *pity*
 Jer. 13. 14. I will not *pity* nor
 15. 5. Who shall have *pity* on thee
 Mal. 18. 33. As I had *pity* on thee

Pit.

Gen. 37. 24. And cast him into a *pit*
 Isa. 14. 5. To the sides of the *pit*
 Jer. 41. 7. Into the midst of the *pit*

Pit for,

1. A mischief devised, Eccl. 10. 8.
 2. Affliction and evil, Isa. 24. 28.
 3. A Well or ditch, 30. 14. Jer.
 14. 3.
 4. An original or first beginning,
 Isa. 51. 1.
 5. The Kingdom of darkness,
 Rev. 9. 2.

Place.

Gen. 28. 16. The Lord is in this *pl.*
 50. 19. Am I in the *place* of God
 Psal. 132. 5. Find out a *place* for
 the Lord
 Eccles. 3. 20. All go to one *place*, 6. 6.
 Isa. 5. 8. Till there be no *place*
 that
 26. 21. Comes out of his *place* to
 66. 1. Where is the *pl.* of my rest
 Jer. 7. 32. Till there be no more
place
 T. 19. 12. Thus will I do for this *pl.*
 T. 44. 29. He punish you in this *pl.*
 Matth. 18. 6. Come see the *place*
 where
 P. John 14. 2. I go to prepare a *pl.*
 Acts 1. 25. Go to his own *place*
 Rev. 12. 6. Where she hath a *pl.*, 14.

Plague.

Exod. 12. 13. *Plague* shall not be
 upon you
 Num. 8. 19. That there be no *plague*
 1 Chron. 21. 22. That the *plag.* may
 be stayed
 T. Zech. 14. 12. And this shall be
 the *plagu*

Plain.

Gen. 25. 27. Jacob was a *plain* man
 Prov. 8. 9. They are all *plain* to him
 15. 19. Righteous is made *plain*
 Isa. 23. 25. Made *plain*. See 40. 4.
 Hab. 2. 2. And make it *plain*

Plant. D. &c.P. 1 Chron. 17. 9. I will *plant* them
and they

P. Jer. 42. 10. I will *plant* you & not
 P. Ezek. 34. 29. A *plant* of renown
 Mat. 15. 13. Every *plant* which my
 F. Isa. 40. 24. They shall not be *p'a.*
 P. Jer. 17. 8. A tree *planted* by the
 Luke 27. 6. Be thou *planted* in
 the sea

Rom. 6. 5. If we have been *planted*
 Isa. 61. 3. The *plant*. of the L. that
is for,

1. The people of Israel, Isa. 5. 7.
 2. Others of other Nations, 16. 8.
 Jer. 48. 32.
 3. Any unlawful Calling, Doctr.
 or Worship, Mat. 15. 13.

Plead.

Judges 6. 31. Will ye *plead* for Ba.
 Job 13. 19. Who is he that will *pl.*
 Psal. 74. 22. *Plead* thine own cause,
 Pro. 22. 2, 3. 11-31. 9.
 Jer. 12. 1. When I *plead* with thee
 P. 50. 34. Shall thoroughly *plead*
 P. 51. 36 I will *plead* thy cause
 Mic. 7. 9. Until he *plead* my cause

Pleasant.

Gen. 2. 9. Every tree that is *pleasant*
 Psal. 10. 6. To me in *pleasant* places
 Can. 7. 6. How *pleasant* art thou
 See Land, Fruit.

Pleasantness.

Prov. 3. 17.

Please, ing, ed.

Job 20. 10. Shall seek to *please*
 the poor
 Psal. This shall also *please* the Lord
 P. Prov. 16. 7. A mans ways *please*
 the Lord
 Isa. 2. 6. They *please* themselves
 John 3. 29. Those things that
please him
 1 Cor. 10. 33. As I *please* all men
 Gal. 1. 10. Do I seek to *please* men
 1 Thess. 2. 15. And they *pleased*
 not God
 Isa. 42. 21. The Lord is well *pleased*
 Matth. 3. 17. In whom I am well *pl.*
 Col. 1. 10. Of the L. unto all *pleas.*
 1 John 3. 22 That are *pleasing* in
 his sight

Pleasure.

Psa. 5. 4. Hath *pleas.* in wickedness
 102. 14. Servants take *pleas.*

111.2. Them that have *pleasure* therein

149.4. The Lord taketh *pleas*. in
Isa. 46.10. I will do all my *pleas*.

P. 53.10. The *pleas*. of the L. shall
Mal. 1.10. I have no *pleas*. in you

2 Cor. 12.10. Therefore I take *plea*.
James 5.5. Ye have lived in *pleas*.

Rev. 4.11. For thy *pleas*. they are
Put for,

1. The intention of the mind
and will, Ezra 5. 17. Isa. 58. 13.
Luke 12.32.

2. Command, Psa. 103.21.

3. Lawful delights, Ecclef. 2.1.

4. Content, Jer. 22. 28. Ezek.
18.23, 32.

5. Kindness, Acts 25. 9.

6. Voluptuous and vain ways,
1 Tim. 5.6.

Pledge.

Gen. 38.17. Wilt thou give me *p*.

Deut. 24.6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17.

Ezek. 18.16. Not withholden the
pledge

33.15. Wicked restore the *pledge*

Platades.

Job 9.9—38.31.

Plenteous.

Deut. 28.11. Make thee *plen*. 30.9.

Psal. 130.7. With him is *plente*. red.

Plottereth.

Psal. 37.12.

Plough.

Luke 2.62.

Plow, ed, ing.

Isa. 28.24. Doth the plowman *plow*

Hosea 10.11. Judah shall *plow* and

Judges 14.18. If ye had not *plowed*

Hosea 10.13. Ye have *plowed* wic.

Prov. 21. 4. The *plowing* of the
wicked is

Put for,

1. To work, plot or practise,
Job 4.8.

2. Overturned, Jer. 26.18.

3. Injurious dealing, Psa. 129.3.

Plowshare.

Isa. 2.4. Joel 3.10. Mic. 4.3.

Pluck.

Psal. 80.12. By the way do *pluck*

Ecclef. 3.2. A time to *pluck* up

Jer. 12.14. *Pluck* them out, 17.

7. 45.4. He *pluck* up even this

Jer. 6.29. Are not *pluckt* away

P. 31.4. It shall not be *pluckt* up

Plummet.

P. Isa. 28. 17. Righteousness to
the *plummet*

Zech. 4.10. Shall see the *plummet* in

Point, ts,

Gen. 25. 32. I am at the *point* to

Heb. 4.15. Was in all *points* temp.

James 2.10. Yet offend in one *poi*

Potter.

Put for,

Corrupt doctrine, Deut. 32. 33.

Pottery.

Dan. 8.25.

Pollute, ed.

Ezek. 7.21. And they shall *pollute* it

13.19. Will ye *pollute* me among

20.31. Ye *pollute* your selves

1 Sam. 4.14. They have *poll*. themf.

Mal. 1.7. Wherein have we *polluted*

Pungent.

1 Sam. 14.2. Cant. 4.3—6.7—8.1

Joel 1.12. Hag. 2.19.

Pundereth.

Prov. 5.21. He *pon*. all his goings

Pool, ls.

Isa 35.7. Shall become a *pool* and

41.18. The wilderness a *pool* of

John 5.7. To put me into the *pol*

P. Isa. 14. 23 And *pool* of water

7. 42.15. I will dry up the *pool*

Poor.

Exod. 22. 25. My people that is *poor*

Lev. 14.21. If he be *poor* & cannot

19.10. Leave them for the *poor*

23.22. Leave them to the *poor*

Deut. 15.4. There shall be no *poor*

1 Sam. 2.7. The Lord maketh *poor*

18.23. Seeing I am a *poor* man

2 Sam. 12. 3. The *poor* man had

nothing

Psa. 14. 12. And the right of the
poor

Prov. 13.7. That maketh himf. *poor*

14.21. Hath mercy on the *poor*

19.17. Hath pity on the *poor*

22.2. Rich and *poor* meet together.

7. The rich ruleth over the *poor*

C. 22. Rob not the *poor*

28.15. Wicked rule over the *po*.

Ecclef. 9.15. No man remembereth
that—*poor*

Amos 5.11. Treading is on the *po*.

Matth. 26.11. Ye have the *poor*

Luke

Luke 6.

1 Cor. 6.

Jam. 2.

1. Cor.

1.

2.

2. Spi

1.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

Luke 6.20. Blessed be ye *poor*
1 Cor. 6.10. As *poor*, yet making
Jam. 2.2. Come in also a *poor* man

Poor.

1. Corporally, Isa. 2.5.
1. Real, Luke 16.29. Prov.
22.9.
2. Hypocritical, Pro 13.7.
2. Spiritually,
1. Destitute of spirit. riches,
Rev. 3.17. Jer.
5.4.
2. The godly, Mat. 5.3. Psa.
72.2.

Portion.

Gen. 31.14. Is there yet any *portion*
Deut. 32.9. The Lords *portion* is his
1 Sam. 1.5. He gave a worthy *por.*
1 Kings 12.16. What *por.* have we
2 Kings 9.36. In a *por.* of Jezreel
Job 20.29. This the *por.* of a wick.
31.2. What *portion* of God is there
Psal. 17.14. Have their *por.* in this
119. 37. Thou art my *portion*, O
Lord
Eccle 3.22. That is his *por.* 5.18.
Isa. 17.14. This the *portion* of them
Jer. 10.16. The *portion* of Ja. is not
Lam. 3.24. The Lord is my *portion*
Matth. 24. 31. His *portion* with
hypocrites

Possess.

Put far,

1. To have rule over, Gen. 22.17.
Psal. 139.13.
2. To take and hold, Num. 13.30.
Rev. 7.30.
3. To Conquer, Deut. 2.24-18.14.
4. To enjoy, Luke 21.19.
5. To keep, 1 Thess. 4.4.

Possessed.

Pro. 8.22. The Lord *possessed* me in
Isa. 63.18. Have *possessed* it but a
little
Dan. 7.22. Saints *possessed* the king.

Possessing.

2 Cor. 6.10.

Possession.

Gen. 17.8. For an everlasting *pos.*
Num. 24.18. Edom shall be a *pos.*
Ezek. 36.3. Ye might be a *possession*
44.28. I am their *possession*
Eph. 1.14. Of the purchased *pos.*

Possessor.

Gen. 14. 19,22.

Possible:

Matth. 19.26. God all things are
possible, Mark. 9.23-14.36.
Acts 10.16. If were *possible*, 27.39.
C. Rom. 12. 18. If it be *possible*,
as much
Heb. 10.4. For it is not *pos.* that

Pot, is.

Job 41.20. A seething *pot*, Jer. 1.13.
P. Zech. 14.11. Every *pot* in Jer.
P. Psal. 58.9. Before your *pots* can
P. Zech. 14.20. The *pots* in the L.

Potentate.

1 Tim. 6.15.

Potter.

Zech. Cast it to the *potter*
Rom. 9.21. Hath not the *potter* po.
Rev. 2.27. As the Vessels of a *potter*

Poverty.

Prov. 6.11. So shall thy *poor* come
20.13. Lest thou come to *poverty*
23.21. Shall come to *poverty* and
28.22. That *poverty* shall come on
him
2 Cor. 8. 9. That ye through his
poverty

Pound, ds.

Luke 19.12,16,18,20,25.

Power.

Gen. 31.6. With all my *pow.* I have
32.28. Hast thou *power* with God
Exod. 21.8. He shall have no *power*
Num. 22.38. Have I any *power* at all
Deut. 9.29. By thy mighty *power*
Isa. 30.4. Till they had no more
power
2 Chron. 29.11. Them that have
no *power*
32.9. All his *power* with him
Job 1.12. All he hath is in thy *po.*
Psal. 62.11. *Power* belongs u G.
68.35. And *power* unto his nto
Eccle. 8.4. There is *power*, and who
Dan. 6.27. From the *power* of the
Lyons
Hos. 12.3. He had *power* with God
Mic. 3.8. I am full of *power* by
P. Zech. 4.6. Not by might nor by
power
Mat. 28.18. All *pow.* is given to me
Luke 4.32. His word was with *po.*
9.43. The mighty *power* of God
Acts 5.4. In thine own *power*
FF I Cor

1 Cor. 2.5. But in the *power* of G.
2 Cor. 4.7. The *power* may be of G.
6.7. By the *power* of God, by the
Ephes. 6.10. In the *po.* of his might
Rev. 11.6. Give *power* to my two

Put for,

1. Right and Authority, Mat. 9.6.
2. Prerogative, John 1.12.
3. Liberty, 1 Cor. 9.4,5.
4. The instrument of G. *power*,
Rom. 1.20. 1 Cor. 1.18.
5. Wicked or good Angels, Col.
1.16. Ephes. 6.12.

Pour.

Psal. 42.4. I *pour* out my soul
Prov. 1.23. I will *pour* out my Spi.
P. Isa. 44.3. I will *pour* water upon
T. Jer. 14.16. I will *pour* their wick,
P. Joel 2.23. I will *pour* out my Sp.
Rev. 16.1. *Pour* out the vials of

Poured.

See other words.

Praise, ed.

Psal. 141.4. Isa. 32.6. Dan. 8.24.
Mic. 2.1. 2 Pet. 2.14. Dan. 8.12.

Praised, ed, sing.

Gen. 27.35. Now will I *praise* the L.
Deut. 10.21. He is thy *po.* and he is
C. Judges 5.2. *Praise* ye the L. for
Psal. 9.14. May shew forth all thy
praise

- 22.25. My *pra.* shall be of thee, 26.
- 42.5. I shall yet *praise* him
- 45.17. Shall the people *pra.* thee
- 49.13. And men will *praise* thee
- 56.4. In God will I *praise* his wo.
107. 8. That men would *praise*
the Lord

Isa. 12.1. He *praise* thee though thou
38.19. He shall *praise* as I do this
P. 61.11. And *praise* to spring forth
Jer. 17.14. For thou art my *praise*
31.7. *Praise* ye and say, O Lord
48.2. Shall be no more *praise* of
Rom. 2.29. Whose *pr.* is not of men
Phil. 4.8. If there be any *pr.* think
2 Sam. 14.25. None to be so much
praised

Isa. 64.11. Our Fathers *praised* thee
Psal. 56.12. I will render *praise*
Isa. 60.6. Shew forth the *praise*,
1 Pet. 2.9.

Psal 84.4. They will still be *praised*

Praising.

Judges 5.22. Nah. 3.2.

Praying.

Prov. 10.8, 10. 3 John 10.

Prayer, ed, sing.

Gen. 20.7. He shall *pray* for thee
1 Sam. 7.5. I will *pray* for you
2 Sam. 7.27. To *pray* this prayer
Job 21.15. We have, if we *pray*
Psal. 5.2. Vnto thee will I *pray*
Isa. 45. 20. *Pray* unto a God that
cannot

C. Jer. 7.16. *Pray* not for this peo.
29.7. *Pray* Vnto the L. d for it
42. 2. *Pray* now unto the Lord
for us

Zec. 7.2. *Pray* before the Lord 8.21.
C. Matth. 6.9. After this manner *pr.*
Luke 11.1. Lord teach us to *pray*
18.10. Vp into the temple to *pray*
21.36. And *pray* always that
John 16.26. He *pray* the father for
17.9. I *pray* for them, 15.20.
Acts 8.24. *Pray* ye to the L. for me
Rom. 8.26. What we should *pray* as
C. 1 Tim. 2.8. That men *pray* every
where

2 Chro. 30.27. Their *pray.* came up
Neh. 4.9. We made our *prayers* to
Psal. 6. 9. The Lord will receive
my *prayers*

35.13. My *prayers* returned into
60.13. My *prayer* is to thee, O L.
72.15. *Pray.* shall be made for him
109.4. I gave my self unto *prayer*.
141. 2. My *prayer* be set before
thee

Isa. 3.44. Our *prayers* should not pass
Dan. 9.13. Yet made we our *prayers*
Jonah 2. 7. My *prayers* came in
unto thee

Acts 16.13. Where *pra.* was wont
to be

16. As we went to *prayers* a
Phil 4.6. In every thing by *pray.*
Isa. 1.15. When ye make many *pr.*
Rom. 15.30. In your *pray.* to God
Rev. 5.8. Which are the *pray.* of
Acts 9.11. Behold he *prayeth*
1 Cor. 14.14. My Spirit *pray.*
Mark 11.25. When ye stand *pray.*

Preach, ed, ed, sing.

Neh. 6.7. To *preach* of thee at Jer.
C. Jonah 3.2. And *preach* unto it
the peach.

Acts 5.42. To teach and *preach* Je.
Christ

14.15. Thas *pre* unto you, that ye
 17.3. Jesus whom I *pr.* unto you
 Rom.10.15. And how shall—*pr.* a:b
 1 Cor.15.11. So we *preach*, and so
 1 Cor.4.5. We *preach* not our selves
 Gal.1.16. That I might *preach* him
 Gal.40.9. *Preached* thy righteousness.
 Math.24.14. Shall be *preached* in

all the
 Acts 4.20. Which before was *pr.* to
 8.35. And *preached* to him Jesus
 13.38. Through this man is *preach*
 17.18. He *preached* unto them Je-
 sciel.1.1. The words of the *preach*.
 Acts 19.13. Whom Paul *preached*.
 Rom.2.21. Thou that *preach*. a
 1 Cor.11.4. *Preach*. another Jesus
 Acts 8.4. Every where *preach*. the
 11.20. *Preach*. the Lord Jesus
 15.35. Teaching and *preaching*

Preach, ed.

See other words.

Precept.

Mat.23.10. *Precept* upon *precept*
 19.13. Is taught by the *pr.* of men
 Job 9.19. Had spoken every *prec.*

Precious.

Sam 3.1. Word of the L. was *pr.*
 Prov.3.15. More *precious* than Rub.
 Jer.20.5. All the *precious* things

Predestinate, ed.

Rom.8.29,30. Eph 1.5.11.

Pre-eminence.

Eccles.3.19. Col.1.18 3 John 9.

Prefer, &c.

Mat.13.7. If I *prefer* not Jerus.
 Dan 6.3. This Daniel was *preferred*
 John 3.15. Is *preferred* before me
 1 Tim. 5. 21. Without *prefer*.
 one before

Pre-meditate.

Mark 13.11.

Preparation.

1 Chron.22.5. Now make *prepar.*
 for it

Mark 13.42. It was the *prepa.*
 Eph.6.15. Shod with the *prep.* of

Prepare, ed.

1 Sam.7.3. *Prepare* your selves to
 the Lord

Mat.40.3. *Prepare* the way of the
 Lord, Mat.3.3.

Mat.3.3. *Prepare* the way, 62.10.

2 Chron. 29.36. God had *prepared*
 the people

Neh. 8. 18. For whom nothing
 is *prepared*

Isa.30.33. For the King is *pr. pared*

64.4. Hath *prepared* for him that

Matth.25.41. *Prepared* for the Devil
 and his

Luke 2.31. Which thou hast *prepa.*

Rev.16.12. The East might be *pre.*
Put for,

1. To make ready, Luke 1. 77.
 2. To be fit, Matth.26.17. Rom.
 5. 23.

3. To be fixed, Psal.57.7.
 4. Appointed, Mat. 20.23.

Presbytery.

1 Tim.4.14.

Prescribed.

Ezra 7.22. Isa.10.1.

Presence.

Gen. 4. 16. From the *presence* of
 P. Exo.33.14. My *pres.* shall go with

Job 1.12. From the *pres.* of the L.
 Psal.97.5. At the *presence* of the L.

Zeph.1.7.
 2 Thess. 1. 9. From the *presence* of
 the Lord

Heb.9.24. In the *pre.* of God for
Put for,

1. Being, Psal. 139.7.
 2. Compa. Pr.14.7.2 Co.10.1,10.

3. Before, Dan.2 17. Acts 3. 13.
 4. Personal sight, 2 Kings 3.14.

Present, Verb.

C. Exod. 14. 2. *Present* thy self
 there to me

C. Dout.31.14. *Present* your selves,
 1 Sam.10.19.

2 Cor.4.14. Shall *pres.* us with you
 Eph.5.27. That he—*pre.* Col.1.28.

Present, Adject.

1 Sam.21.3. Or what there is *pres.*

2 Chron.31.1. All Israel that were
present.

John 14.25. Being yet *pres.* with

Acts 10.33. We are all here *pres.* nt

Rom.8.38. Nor things *pres.* nt
 1 Cor.3.22. Or things *present*

2 Cor.5.8. To be *pres.* with the L.
Preserve, ed, er, edst.

Psal.12.7. Thou shalt *preserve* them
 F f 2 32.7.

32.7. Thou shalt *preserve* me from
P. 41.2. The Lord will *pres.* him
1 Sam. 30.23. Who hath *preserv.* us
Jude 1. And *preserv.* in Je. Christ
Job 7.20. O thou *preserver* of men
Neh. 9.6. To *pres.* them all and

- Put for,*
1. To keep safe, Psal. 16.1.
2. To sustain, Psal. 36.6.

Presa, ed.

Amos 2. 13. I am *pr.*ssed under you,
Luke 6. 38. 2 Cor. 1. 8.
Phil. 3. 14.

Presumed.

Num. 14. 44.

Presumptuous.

2 Pet. 2. 10. Psal. 19. 13.

Pretnce.

Mat. 23. 14. Mark 12. 40 Phi. 1. 8.

Prevail, ed.

2 Chron. 14. 11. Let not man *prev.*
18. 21.
Ester 6. 13. Thou shalt not *prevail*
Isa. 16. 12. But he shall not *prevail*
P. Jer. 1. 19. They shall not *prevail*,
20. 11.

Psal. 120. 2. Yet they have not *pr.*

Prevent, ed, &c.

Psal. 59. 10. And God shall *prevent*
Amos 9. 10. Overtake not *prev.* us
Matth. 17. 25. Jesus *prevented* him
Psal. 21. 3. Thou *prev.* him with

Prey.

P. Num. 14. 31. Ye said should be
a *prey*
Psal. 124. 6. Hath not given us a *pr.*
Isa. 59. 15. Maketh himself a *prey*
P. Jer. 30. 16. All that *pr.* upon thee
P. Ezek. 34. 28. They shall no more
be a *prey*

Price.

Put for,

- 1 Value and worth, Prov. 31. 10.
2. Esteem, 1 Pet. 3. 4.
3. Reward, 1 Cor. 9. 24. Phi. 3. 14.

Pr de.

1 Sam. 17. 28. I know thy *pride* and
Psal. 10. 2. The wicked in his *pride*
Pro. 12. 2. When *pride* cometh, then
Zeph. 2. 10. They have for their *pr.*

Priest, &c.

Exod. 18. 1. Jethro *priest* of Midian
Psal. 110. 3. Thou art a *Pr.* for ever
Hof. 4. 6. Thou shalt be no *prie*
9. Like people, like *priest*

P. Zech. 6. 13. A *prie* upon his thr.
Heb. 4. 15. An High *Prie*, 7. 26.
P. Exod. 19. 6. A kingdom of *pr.*
Rev. 1. 6. Kings and *prie*sts unto G.

Prince.

Exod. 2. 14. Who made thee a *Prin.*
1 Kings 11. 34. I will make him *P.*
Job 31. 37. As a *Prince* would I go
Ezek. 30. 13. Shall be no more a *P.*
37. 25. Shall be their *Pri.* for ever
Dan. 3. 25. Against the *Pr.* of princes
Hof. 3. 4. Without a *Prince* and
John 14. 30. The *Prince* of this
world, 16. 11.

Rev. 1. 5. The *Prince* of the Kings

Princes.

1 Sam. 2. 8. Set them among *Princes*
Psal. 45. 16. Thou mayest make *Pr.*
83. 11. All their *Princes* as Zeba
113. 8. Mayest set him with *Prin.*
Isa. 10. 8. Are not my *P.* altogether
34. 12. All her *Princes* shall be
nothing

41. 25. He shall come upon *Prin.*
Lam. 1. 6. Her *Princes* are become
Hofea 8. 4. They have made *Pr.* but
1 Cor. 2. 8. Which none of the *Pr.*

Principal, Principality, &c.
Exod. 30. 23. Take unto thee the
principal

Prov. 4. 7. Wisdom is the *principal*
Mic. 5. 5. And eight *principal* men
T. Jer. 13. 18. Your *prin.* shall come
Eph. 3. 10. That now to the *prin.*
6. 12. But against *princ.* and pow.
Col. 1. 16. Or *princi.* or powers

Principles.

Heb. 5. 12. 6. 1.

Print, ed.

Job 23. 17—19. 23. 1

Prised.

Zech. 11. 13.

Prison, &c, &c.

Gen. 39. 20. Put him into the *pris.*
Ecclef. 4. 14. Out of *prison* he com-
Isa. 42. 7. The prisoner from the
prison

53. 8. Was taken from *prison*
Matth. 25. 36. I was in *pris.* and ye
Acts 12. 4. He put him in *prison*
Rev. 2. 10. Some of you into *pr.*
Ephes 3. 1. The *prisoner* of J. Christ

41. The *prison.* of the Lord
2 Tim. 1. 8. Nor of me his *prisoner*
49. 9. Mayest say to the *prisoner*

Prisall.

Private.

2 Pet. 1. 20.

Privately.

Matth. 24. 3. Came to him *privately*
Mark 9. 23. Asked him *privately*
Luke 9. 10. Went aside *privately*,
Acts 23. 19.

Proceed, ed, eth.

Isa. 7. 2. Which shall *proceed* out
Isa. 29. 14. I will *proceed* to do a
Hab. 1. 7. Shall *pr.* of themselves
John 8. 42. I *proceed* forth and
Gen. 24. 50. The thing *procc.* from
Sam. 24. 13. Wickedness *proceeds*
from

Proclaim.

See *Liberty, Word, Words.*

Procure, ed.

Jer. 2. 17. Hast thou not *procured*
4. 18. Thy doings have *pr.* these
Isa. 19. Thus might we *procure*
Isa. 39. That I might *procure* so it

Produce.

Isa. 41. 21.

Profess, ed, ing.

Deut. 26. 3. I *profess* this day
Mat. 7. 21. Then will I *pro.* to them
Tim. 6. 12. Hast *professed* a good
Rom. 1. 22. *Professed* themselves to
Tim. 6. 21. Which some *profess*ing

Profit, able.

Sam. 12. 21. Which cannot *prof.*
Ez. 3. 8. Is not for the Kings *pr.*
Job 21. 15. What *profits* should we
have
Isa. 3. 3. What *profit* shall I have
Isa. 8. May *profit* the son of man
Isa. 30. 5. That could not *profit*
Isa. 47. 12. They shall not *prof.* thee
Jer. 2. 3. This that do not *profit*
Isa. 11. That which doth not *profit*
Isa. 12. 13. But shall not *profit* and
Isa. 16. 19. Wherein there is no *pr.*
Isa. 33. 2. Therefore they shall not
profit

Mal. 3. 14. And what *profit* is it
1 Cor. 7. 35. For your own *profit*
Gal. 5. 2. Christ shall *pr.* for you not.
Heb. 12. 10. But he for our *profit*
James 2. 14. What doth it *pro.* my
Job 22. 2. A man be *profit.* to G.
Isa. 44. 10. *Profitable* for nothing,
Jer. 13. 7.

Matth. 5. 29. It is *profitable* for thee

2 Tim. 4. 11. He is *profitable* to me

Tit. 3. 8. Are good and *profitable* to

Profiteth, eth.

Job 33. 27. And it *profiteth* me not
Matth. 15. 5. thou mightest be *pro.*
Isa. 26. What is a man *profiteth*, if
Heb. 13. 9. Which have not *profiteth*
Job 34. 9. It *profiteth* a man noth.
1 Cor. 13. 3. It *profiteth* me nothing

Profound.

Hos. 9. 2.

Progenitors.

Gen. 49. 26.

Prognosticators.

Isa. 47. 13.

Prolong.

See *Days, Life.*

Promiss, &c.

1 Kings 8. 36. Of all his good *prom.*
Rom. 9. 9. For this is the word of
promise

Heb. 6. 13. When God made *prom.*
1 John 2. 25. And this is the *prom.*
Num. 14. 40. the Lord hath *prom.*
1 Kings 8. 20. As the Lord *promised*,
2 Chron. 6. 10.

2 Kings 8. 19. As he *prom.* to give,
2 Chron. 21. 7.

Jer. 33. 14. thing which I have *pro.*
James 1. 12. Which the Lord hath
promised

2 Cor. 1. 20. All the *prom.* of God

Promote, ed.

Num. 22. 17. I will *promote* thee
37. Am I not able to *prom.* thee
24. 11. I thought to *promote* thee
Prov. 4. 8. She shall *promote* thee
Judges 5. 9. to go to be *prom.* over

Promotion.

Psal. 73. 6. Prov. 3. 35.

Proof, &c.

Acts 1. 3. 2 Cor. 2. 9-8. 24.-13. 3.
Phil 2. 22. 2 Tim. 4. 5

Prose.

1 Chron. 29. 3. Heb. 11. 23.

Prophane.

C. Lev. 18. 21. Nor shalt thou *prop.*
19. 12.

2 Tim. 2. 16. But thou *prophane*
Heb. 12. 16. Fornicator or *prop.* and
Lev. 19. 8. Because he hath *prop.*
Ezek. 22. 26. I am *prophaned* among
36. 22. Which ye have *prophaned*.

Propheſie, ed, eth.

C. Jer. 25. 30 *Propheſie* thou againſt them

26. 12. the Lord ſent me to *pro.*
Ezek. 37. 9. *Propheſie* to the wind

39. 1. *Propheſie* againſt Gog and

Mic. 2. 6. *Propheſie* not ſay they

1. Cor. 13. 9. We *propheſie* in part

14. 31. Ye may all *propheſie* one by

Rev. 1. 3—10. 11. 3, 6—

19. 10—22. 7, 10, 18, 19.

Jer. 26. 9. Why haſt thou *propheſied*

Matth. 5. 22. Have we not *propheſied*

2 Chron. 12. 7. He never *prop.* good

Jer. 28. 9. the Prophet which *prop.*

Put for,

1. The words or writings of the

Prophets, 2 Pet. 1. 20, 21. 2 Chron.

9. 29.

2. Good Doctrine, Prov. 30. 1.

3. The act of propheſying, Ezra

6. 4.

4 The gift of expounding. 1 Th.

5. 20.

Prophet.

Gen. 20. 7. For he is a *Prophet*

Num. 12. 6. If there be a *Prophet*

Deut. 18. 15. A *Prop* from the miſt

22. When a *Prophet* ſpeaketh in

2 Kings 5. 8. that there is a *Prophet*

Jer. 29. 27. Maketh himſelf a *Prop.*

Ezek. 2. 5. there hath been a *Proph.*

Amos 7. 14. I was no *Prophet*

T. Mic. 2. 11. Shall even be the *Pr.*

Zech. 13. 5. I am no *Prophet*, I

Mat. 11. 9. And more than a *Proph.*

21. 11. Jeſus the *Prophet* of Naz.

Mark 24. 19. Jeſus which was a

Prophet

John 6. 40. This is the *Prophet*

1 Sam. 10. 12. Saul alſo among the

Prophets, 19. 24.

2 Kings 22. 22. Mouth of all his *Pr.*

Acts 3. 18.

7. 52. Which of the *Proph.* have

James 5. 10. My brethren the *Pro.*

Prophitaction.

Rom. 3. 25. 1 John 2. 2—4. 10.

Proſper, it y^e Sec.

Gen. 39. 3. All he did to *proſper*, 23.

Num. 14. 11. Shall not *proſp.* Deut.

28. 29.

39. 9. that ye may *proſper* in all,

2 Kings 2. 3.

22. 75. He ſaid, Go and *proſper*

1 Chron. 22. 13. Then ſhalt thou *pr.*

7. 2 Chron. 13. 12. Shall not *proſp.*

Jer. 10. 21—25. 11—13. 30.

Dan. 11. 27.

2 Chron. 24. 20. Ye cannot *proſper*,

becauſe

Neh. 2. 20. Lord God, he will

proſper us

Pſal. 1. 3. He doth, ſhall *proſper*

1 Cor. 16. 2. As God hath *pro.* him

Pſal. 37. 7. Who *proſper*. In his way

30. 6. In my *proſperity*, I ſaid

Jer. 22. 21. Unto thee in thy *proſp.*

33. 9. For all the *proſperity*

Zech. 7. 7. And *proſperity*, & in the

Proſperone.

Gen. 39. 1. He was a *proſperous* man

Joſh. 1. 8. Way *proſperous*, Judg. 13. 5.

Iſa. 48. 15.

Proſperute.

Lev. 19. 29.

Proſtation.

Deut. 32. 38.

Proſteſted.

1 Kings 2. 42. Jer. 11. 7. Zech. 3. 6.

Proſteſting.

Jer. 11. 7.

Proud.

Job 40. 11. Behold every one that

is *proud*

Iſa. 2. 12. On every one that is *pr.*

16. 6. He is very *proud*, even

C. Jer. 13. 15. Be not *proud* for the

Lord

43. 2. And all the *proud* men

50. 31. O thou moſt *proud*, 31.

Mal. 4. 1. And all the *proud* ye

Prove, ed.

Exod. 16. 4. That I may *prove* them

20. 20. God is come to *prove* you

Deut. 8. 2. And to *prove* thee, 16.

Judges 2. 22. Through them I

may *prove*

John 6. 6. This he ſaid to *pr.* him

C. 2 Cor. 13. 5. *Pro.* your own ſelves

Gen. 12. 45. Thereby he *prov* them

Exod. 15. 25. There he *proved* them

2 Tim. 3. 10. Let them firſt be *prov.*

Put for,

1. To find true, Eccleſ. 7. 23.

2. To manifeſt by argument, Job

9. 10. Rom. 3. 9. Acts 9. 22.

3. To come to underſtanding of,

Rom. 12. 2. Ephel. 5. 10.

4. To make tryal of, 2 Cor. 8. 8.

3. 19.

5. To search out and examine.
1 Cor. 13. 5. Gal. 6. 4. 1 Thess. 5. 21.

Provide, ed.

Gen. 22. 8. God will *provide* himself
1 Sam. 16. 1. I have *provided* me a
King

Providence.

Acts 24. 2.

Provision.

Gen. 42. 25. — 45. 21.

Provoke, &c.

C. Exod. 23. 21. *Provoke* him not for
Num. 14. 11. Long will this peop.
provoke

Job 12. 6. They that *prov.* God are
Psal. 78. 40. How oft did they *prov.*
T. Num. 14. 23. Any of them that
prov.

Isa. 65. 3. A people that *prove* me

Prudent.

1 Sam. 16. 18. *Prudent* in matters,
and a

Prov. 14. 8. The wisdom of the *pr.*
16. 21. Shall be called *prudent* and
Hos. 14. 9. *Prudent* and he shall
know

Psalms, s.

Psal. 81. 2. Take a *psalm* and bring
Acts 13. 33. In the second *psalm*.

35. Saith also in another *psalm*
1 Cor. 14. 26. Every one of you
hath a *psalm*

Luke 24. 44. Prophets and in the
psalms

See Hymns.

Pub'scan, ns.

Luke 18. 10. And the other a *Pub.*
11, 13.

Matth. 5. 46. Do not even the *Pub.*
See ver. 47.

9. 11, 10. Many *Publican*. & sinners,
Mark 2. 15.

Publish, ed, &th.

Deut. 32. 3. *Publish* the name of the
Lord

1 Sam. 1. 20. *Pub.* it not in the str.
Jer. 31. 7. *Publish* ye, praise and
say

Mal. 68. 11. Of those that *publish* at
Acts 13. 49. Word of the Lord
was *published*.

Isa. 52. 7. God that *publish*. salvation.

Puffed, &c.

1 Cor. 4. 6. None of you be *puffed*
up, 18, 19, 52.

Col. 2. 18. Vainly *puff*. up with
Psal. 10. 5. Ene. — he *puffed* at them

12. 5. From him that *passed* at
1 Cor. 8. 7. Knowledge *p. fess* up

Pilept.

Neh. 8. 4.

Pulse.

2 Sam. 17. 28. Lentiles and parched
pulse

Dan. 1. 12. Let them give *pulse*, 16.

Punish, ed, ment.

T. Isa. 13. 11. I will *punish* the wor.
T. Jer. 23. 30. I will even *punish*
that man

T. 30. 10. I will *punish* all that op.
T. Hosea 12. 2. I will *pu. ish* Jacob

T. Amos 3. 2. Therefore will I
punish you

Jer. 44. 13. I have *punished* Jerusa.

M. Gen. 19. 15. In the *pun.* of the
Lam. 3. 39. For the *punish.* of his

T. Zech. 14. 19. This shall be the *p.*

Purchase, ed.

Lev. 25. 33. If a man *purchase* of the
1 Tim. 3. 13. *Purchase* to themselves

Gen. 15. 10. Which Abraham *pur.*
Eph. 1. 14. Of the *purchased* posses.

Pure, &c.

2 Sam. 22. 27. With the *pure* thou
wilt, Psal. 18. 26.

Job 4. 17. Shall man be more *pure*
Psal. 119. 140. Thy word is *pure*,

Prov. 30. 5.

Phil. 4. 8. Whatsoever things are *p.*
1 John 3. 3. Even as he is *pure*.

2 Cor. 6. 6. By *pur.* by knowledge
Pur for,

1. Clean, Prov. 30. 12.

2. Clear and free, Acts 20. 26.

3. Lawful to be used, Rom. 14. 20.

4. Innocent, 1 Tim. 5. 22.

5. A true Believer, Tit. 1. 15.

Purge, ed

Psal. 65. 3. shalt *purge* them away
2 Tim. 2. 21. Let a man *purge* himf.

1 Sam. 3. 14. Shall not be *pur.* with
Pur for,

1. To take away, 2 Chro. 34. 3, 8.

2. To pardon, Psal. 51. 7.

3. To rid the Church of the wic.

Isa. 1. 25. Ezek. 20. 38.

4. To consecrate, 43. 20, 26.

5. To excommunicate, 1 Cor. 5. 7.

6. To cut off superfluities, John

15. 2.

7. Justified, Heb. 10. 2.

8. Renouncing sin, 2 Pet. 1.9.
9. Emptying, Mark 7.19.

Puritie, ed.

Job 41.25. They *purified* themselves
T. Isa. 66. 17. That *purifie* themselves
Mal. 3.3. And *purifie* the sons of L.
Dan. 12.10. Many shall be *purified*
1 Pet. 1.22 Seeing ye have *purified*

Purloynng.

Tit. 2.10.

Purpose.

Job 33. 17. Withdraw man from
his *purpose*

Isa. 14.26. This is the *purpose* that is
Jer. 6.25. For what *purpose* cometh

51.29. For every *pur.* of the Lord
Matth. 26.8. To what *purpose* is this
Rom. 9.17. For this same *pur.* have

T. Isa. 46.11. I have *purpo.* it, I will,
Jer. 4.28.

Eph. 1.10. He had *pur.* in himself
3.11. Which he *purposed* in Christ

Purse.

Prov. 1.14. Matth. 10.9. Luke
22.35, 36.

Pursue, ed, ing.

Exod. 15.9. I will *pursue*, I will
Deut. 28.22. And they shall *pursue*

1 Sam. 24.14. After whom dost
thou *pursue*

Isa. 30.16. They that *pursue* shall
Gen. 31.23. *Pursued* him seven days

Exod. 14.9. the Egyptians *pur.* after
Psalm 18.37. I have *pur.* mine enem.

Judges 8.4. Faint yet *pursue* them
1 Kings 18.27. Or he is *pursued*,

or he is

Push.

Deut. 33.17. He shall *push* the peop.
Psalm 44.5. We will *push* down our

Put.

Eccles. 3.14. Nothing can be *put*
to it

Mic. 3.12. I will *put* them together
P. Zep. 3.19. They have been *put* to

M. 1.6.25. What you shall *put* on
Acts 16.46. Seeing ye *put* it from

Rom. 13.14. *Put* ye on the L. Jesu,

Put away

The strange gods, Gen. 35.2.

Joel. 24.23. Judges 10.16. 1 Sa. 7.3.
2 Sam. 7.15. Whom I *put away* bef.

1 Cor. 7.12. Let him not *put* her
away.

1 Tim. 1.19. Some having *put away*

Quails.

E. Exod. 16.13. Num. 11.31, 32. Psalm
105.40.

Quake.

Joel 2.10. Nah. 1.5. Mar. 27.51.
Heb. 12.21.

Quarrel.

2 Kings 5.2. How he seeketh a *qu.*
Mark 6.19. Had a *quarrel* against

Col 3.13. If any man have a *qu.*

Quarries.

Judges 3.19, 26.

Quarter, rs.

Gen. 19.4. From every *quarter*
Exod. 13.7. In all thy *quarters*

Isa. 47.15. Every one to his *quar-*
56.11.

Jer. 49.36. From the four *quarters*
Mark 1.45. From every *quarter*

Acts 16.3. Were in those *quarters*

Queen, ns.

1 Kings 10.1. When the *queen* of
Sheba

Psalm 45.9. Did stand the *queen* in
Matth 12.42. the *queen* of the South

Can. 6.8. there are threescore *queens*

Quench, ed.

T. Isa. 1.31. And none shall *qu.* it
T. Jer. 31.12. That none can *qu.* it

T. Amos 5.6. Be none to *qu.* it in
Matth. 12.20. Shall he not *quench*

Shall not be *quenched*, 2 Kings. 22.
17. 2 Chron. 34.25. Jer.
7.20-17. 27. Ezek. 30.
47.48.

Question, ed, ing.

Mark. 7.16. What *question* ye with
them

11.29. Ask you one *question*
John 3.25. There arose a *question*

Acts 15.2. Elders about this *question*
18.15. If it be a *question* of words

23.6. I am called in *quest.* 24.21.
Mark 1.27. *question* among them.

Luke 23.9. He *questioned* with him
Mark 9.10. *question* one with anot.

Quicken.

Psalm 71.20. shall *quicken* me again
8.18.

8.18.
119.
1 Cor.
1 Tim.

1. To
4. 17.
2. To
119. 50.
3. To
2. 1, 5

Rev. 2.9
11.14.
22.20.

1. Sh
2. Ha
3. A

Judges

Job 3.26
Ezek. 16.
Nah. 1.12
Acts 19.
1 Thess. 4
Job 34.2

1. Sam.

Num. 1.

Gen. 27.

1

Hab. 3.1

Psalm 19.5

Eccles. 9.5

Heb. 12.2

bel

Psalm 19.

9.

8.18. Shall quicken us, and we shall,
119. 25. 37, 88, 107, 159.

1 Cor. 15. 36. It is not quickened

1 Tim. 6. 13. Who quick, all things
Put for,

1. To give life to the dead, Rom.

4. 17.

2. To revive and cheer up, Psal.
119. 50, 149.

3. To make alive to God, Eph.

2. 1, 5.

Quickly.

Rev. 2. 5. Come unto thee quickly

11. 14. the third wo cometh quick.

22. 20. Surely I come quickly

Put for,

1. Shortly, Rev. 3. 11.

2. Hastily, Gen. 18. 6.

3. A short space of time, Deut.

9. 12.

Quiet

Judges 8. 27. A people that were
at quiet

Job 3. 26. Nor was I quiet yet

Ezek. 16. 42. And I shall be quiet

Nah. 1. 12. though they be quiet and

Acts 19. 36. Ye ought to be quiet

1 Thess. 4. 11. that ye study to be q.

Job 34. 29. When he giveth quiet

Quiet.

1. Sam. 4. 9. 2 Cor. 3. 16.

Quite.

Num. 17. 10—33. 52. 2 Sam. 3. 24.

Job 6. 13. Hab. 3. 9.

Quiver.

Gen. 27. 3. Job 39. 23. Psal. 127. 5.

Isa. 22. 6—49. 2. Jer. 5. 16.

Lam. 3. 13.

Quivered.

Hab. 3. 16.

Race.

Psal. 19. 5. Strong man to run—
race

Eccles. 9. 5. the race is not too swift

Heb. 12. 1. The race that is set

before us

Psal. 19. 5. Eccles. 9. 11. 1 Cor.

9. 24.

Figuratively.

The course of Christianity, Heb
12. 1.

Rage. eth, ing.

2 Kings 5. 12. Went away in a rage
19. 27. And I rage again

2 Chron. 28. 29. Slain them in—ra.

Psal. 2. 1. Why do the heathen rage

Prov. 6. 34. Jealousie the rage of

Dan. 3. 13. In his raging fury

Hosea. 7. 16. For the raging of their

Psal. 46. 6. The heathen rageth

Prov. 14. 16. Fool rageth and is

Psal. 89. 9. Ruleth the rage of the

Prov. 20. 1. Strong drink is raging

John 1. 15. Sea ceased from raging

Luke 8. 24. The raging of the water

Jude 13. Raging waves of the sea

Rags.

Prov. 3. 21. Cloath a man with rags

Isa. 64. 6. All are as filthy rags

Jer. 38. 12. Old rotten rags

Put for,

1. Extreme poverty, Pro. 23. 21.

2. Mans righteousness, Isa. 64. 6.

Rail, ing.

1 Sam. 25. 14. He railed on them

2 Chron. 32. 17. To rail on the L.

Mark 15. 29. Puffed by, rai. on him.

1 Cor. 5. 11. A railer or a drunkard

1 Tim. 6. 4. Envy, strife, railing

C. 1 Pet. 3. 9. Railing for railing.

Raiment.

Gen. 27. 27. The smell of his raim.

28. 20. And raim. to put on

Deut. 8. 4. Thy raim. waxed not old

10. 18. Him food and raiment

24. 17. Nor take a widows raim.

Job 27. 16. Prepare rai. as the clay

Psal. 45. 14. In raim. of needle work

Matth. 3. 4. Raim. of Camels hair

6. 28. The thought for raim.

11. 4. Clothed in soft raiment

17. 2. Raim. was white as the

John 19. 24. They parted my raim.

Acts 22. 20. Kept the raim. of them

1 Tim. 6. 8. Having food and raim.

James 2. 2. A poor man in—raim.

Rev. 3. 18. And white raiment

4. 4. Cloathed in white raiment

Rain.

Gen. 2. 5. Had not caused it to rain

8. 2. The rain from heaven was

Exod. 16. 4. Rain bread from heav.

Lev. 26. 4. I will give you rain

P. 23. 12

P. 28. 12. Heaven to give the *rain*
 24. *rain* of thy land pour out her
 P. 32. 2. D. shall drop as the *rain*
 1 Sam. 12. 17. Send thunder and
rain

T. 2 Sam. 1. 21. Nor let here be *rain*
 1 Kings 8. 35. And there is no *rain*

17. 4. Till the Lord send *rain*
 18. 45. And there was a great *rain*

2 Chron. 7. 13. That there be no *ra*.
 Ezra. 10. 13. Time of much *rain*

Job 5. 10. Who giveth *rain* on the
 T. Psal. 11. 6. *Rain* snares, fire and

68. 9. Send a plentiful *rain*
 Prov. 26. 1. As *rain* in harvest, so

28. 3. Like a surprizing *rain*
 P. Isa. 30. 23. Shall give the *rain*

Jer. 5. 24. That gives *rain*
 14. 4. There was no *rain*

22. That can cause *rain*
 Hof 6. 3. Come as the *rain*

Joel 2. 23. You the former *rain*
 Amos 4. 7. Withhold not the *rain*

Zech. 10. 1. Ask of the Lord *rain*
 14. 17. On them shall be no *rain*

Math. 5. 45. Sendeth *rain* on the just
 7. 25. And the *rain* descended

Acts 14. 17. And gave us *rain*
 from heaven

Heb 6. 7. Drinketh in the *rain*
 James 5. 7. Early and latter *rain*

Gen. 19. 14. *ra*ined upon Sodom
 Amos 4. 7. One P. was *rain*. upon

Luke 17. 29. *Rain* and brimstone
Put for,

1 The Doctrine of the Gospel,
 Psal. 68. 9 Deut. 32. 2. Hosea 6. 3.

Heb. 6. 7.
 2. Persecutions, Mat. 7. 25, 27.

3. Sending down judgements,
 Psal. 11. 6.

Raise.

Deut. 18. 15. Will *raise* up to thee a
 P. Jer. 23. 5. I will *raise* unto David

Hab. 1. 3. That *raise* up Arise
 Acts 26. 8. God that *raised* the dead

P. 1 Cor. 6. 14. And with also *raise*
 up us

2 Cor. 4. 14. Shall *raise* us up also
 Heb. 1. 19. God was able to *ra*. him

James 5. 15. The Lord shall *raise*
 him up

Raised.

Exod. 9. 16. Have I *raised* thee up
 Judges 2. 16. Lord *raised* up Judges

Ezra 1. 5. Whose spirit God *rais*d

Marth 11. 5. The dead are *raised* up
 Acts 2. 24. Whom God hath *rai*. up

Rom. 8. 11. He that *raised* up Christ
 1 Cor. 6. 14. God hath both *ra*. s. up

15. 16. Then is Christ not *raised*

Put for,

1. To awake, Can 8. 5.
 2. To invent, Exod. 23. 1.

3. To ordain, 9. 16.
 4. To beget, Deut. 25. 7.

5. To keep in remembrance,
 Ruth 4. 5.

6. To give life, Matth. 11. 5.
 John 2. 19.

7. To advance, Psal. 113. 7.
 8. To build, Isa. 23. 13.

9. To give Spiritual life, Ro. 6. 9.

Ransome, ed.

Exod. 21. 30. For the *ransome* of
 his life

30. 12. Man a *ransome* for his soul
 Job 33. 24. I found a *ransome*

36. 18. A great *rain* cannot
 Psal. 49. 7. Nor give to God a *ra*.

T. Prov. 6. 35. Will not regard any
ra some

13. 8. The *ransome* of a mans life
 T. 21. 8. Wicked shall be a *ransome*

R. Isa. 43. 3. Egypt for a *ransome*
 4. Hosea 13. 14. Will *ransome* them

from the grave
 Matth. 20. 28. His life a *ransome*

for many
 1 Tim. 2. 6. A *ransome* for all men

P. Isa 35. 10. And the *ransomed* of
 the Lord

P. 5. 10. For the *ran*. to pass over
Rash.

G. Eccles. 3. 2. Be not *ra*b with thy
 mouth

P. Isa 32. 4. Heart also of—*ra*sh shall
 G. Acts 19. 36 Do nothing *ra*shly

Rasor.

Judges 13. 5. No *rasor* on his head
 6. 17. Not a *rasor* on my head

Psal. 52. 5. Like a sharp *rasor*

Rather.

Job 7. 15. Death *rather* than life
 16. 21. Chosen *rather* than afflict

Psal. 12. 3. Lying *rather* than to
 94. 10. *Rather* be a door-keeper

Raven, ns.

Gen. 9. 7. Sent forth a *Raven*
 Job 38. 41. Provideth for *Ravens*

Can. 5. 11. Bushy and black as *Rav*.
 P. Isa.

P. 162. 3.
 1 Kings

6. R.
 Psal. 147

Prov. 31
 Luke 12

Psal. 22.

Ezek. 22.

Matth. 7.

G. Luke

Can. 4. 5.

G. Isa. 13.

G. Zech.

Prov. 5. 11.

20. V.

7. Spin

2. Cor

1.

2

Exod. 24.

Deut. 17.

G. 31. 11.

Josh. 8. 24

2 Kings 2

1 Chron.

Nehem. 8

Dan. 5. 9.

17. 1. V.

Matth. 12

Mark 12.

Luke 4. 16

6. 3. Hav

Acts 8. 30

32. Sci

13. 27. K

15. 31.

2 Cor. 1. 1

3. 2. Know

Ephes. 3. 4.

Col. 4. 46.

1 Thess. 5.

Rev. 5. 4.

Luke 10. 2

Acts 8. 30.

F

Hab. 2. 2. M

Matth. 24.

P. Rev. 1. 3

P. Isa. 33. 11. *Rav* shall dwell in it
 Kings 17. 4. Commanded the *rav*.
 6. *Ravens* brought him bread
 Psal. 147. 9. Young *Ravens* that cry
 Prov. 30. 17. *Ravens* of the valley
 Luke 12. 24. Consider the *ravens*

Ravening.

Psal. 22. 13. A *ravening* and roaring
 Lyon
 Ezek. 22. 25. *Ravening* the prey
 Matth. 7. 15. Are *ravning* wolves
 C. Luke 11. 39. Full of *ravning* and
 wickedness

Ravished.

Can. 4. 9. Thou hast *ravished* my h.
 r. Isa. 13. 16. Their wives *ravished*
 r. Zech. 14. 2. Their women *ravish*.
 Prov. 5. 19. Be thou *ravished* always
 20. Wilt thou my son be *ravish*.
This is,
 1. Spiritual, Can. 4. 9.
 2. Corporally,

1. In good part, Pro. 5. 19.

2. In ill part, Isa. 13. 16.

Read, it.

Exod. 24. 7. *Read* in the audience of
 Deut. 17. 19. Shall *read* in thee
 C. 31. 11. Shalt *read* this law before
 Josh. 8. 24. *Read* all the words of the
 2 Kings 23. 2. He *read* in their ears
 2 Chron. 34. 18. Shaphan *read* it
 before

Nehem. 8. 3. He *read* therein before
 Dan. 9. 9. Shall *read* the writing
 17. 1. Will *read* the writing
 Matth. 12. 3. Have ye not *read*
 Mark 12. 26. Have ye not *read* in
 Luke 4. 16. Stood up for to *read*
 6. 3. Have ye not *read* so much
 Acts 8. 30. *Read* the Prophets

32. Scripture which he *read*

13. 27. *Read* every Sabbath day

15. 31. Which which they had
read

2 Cor. 1. 13. Then what they *read*

3. 2. Known and *read* of all

Ephes. 3. 4. Whereby when ye *read*

Col. 4. 46. Epistle is *read*

1 Thess. 5. 27. This Epistle be *read*

Rev. 5. 4. Open and *read* the book

Luke 10. 26. How *readest* thou

Acts 8. 30. Thou what thou *readest*

Readeth, ing.

Hab. 2. 2. May run that *readeth*

Matth. 24. 15. Whofo *read*. let him

P. Rev. 1. 3. Blessed is he that *read*.

Acts 13. 5. After *reading* of the Law
 2 Cor. 3. 14. *Reading* of the Old T.
 1 Tim. 4. 13. Attendance to *reading*

Ready

C. Exod. 19. 11. Be *ready* against
 three days

Deut. 26. 5. Syrian *ready* to perish

Neh. 9. 17. God *ready* to pardon

Job 17. 1. Graves *ready* for me

29. 13. That was *ready* to perish

Psal. 86. 5. *Ready* to forgive and

Prov. 24. 11. *Ready* to be slain

31. 6. *Ready* to perish

Eccles. 5. 1. Be more *ready* to hear

Isa. 27. 13. Were *ready* to perish

Dan. 3. 15. Now if ye be *ready*

Matth. 24. 44. Be ye also *ready*

25. 10. They that were *ready* went

Luke 1. 17. Make *ready* a people

C. 12. 40. Be ye also *ready*

Acts 21. 13. I am *ready* not to be

1 Tim. 6. 18. *Ready* to distribute

Tit. 3. 1. *Ready* to every good work

1 Pet. 2. 15. Be *ready* always to

4. 5. that is *ready* to judge

Rev. 3. 2. Are *ready* to dye

19. 7. Wife made her self *ready*

For fir,

1. Disposed and inclined, Tit. 3. 1

1 Pet. 5. 2.

2. Near at hand, 1 Pet. 1. 5. & 4. 5.

3. Ably furnished, 1 Pet. 3. 15.

Reap, ere.

Lev. 25. 11. Shall not sow nor *reap*

Job 4. 8. Sow wickedness, *reap*
 the same

Psal. 126. 5. Sow in tears shall *reap*

Prov. 22. 8. Iniquity shall *reap* van.

Eccles. 11. 4. Clouds shall not *reap*

Jer. 12. 13. Shall *reap* thorns

Hosea 8. 7. Shall *reap* the w.

Matth. 6. 26. Nor do they *reap*

2 Cor. 9. 6. Shall *reap* sparingly

Gal. 6. 7. Soweth, shall also *reap*

9. Due season *reap*, if we

James 5. 4. *Reap* down your fallow

Rev. 14. 15. thy sickle and *reap*

Matth. 13. 39. *Reapers* are the An.

Reason, able.

Job 13. 3. Desire to *reason* with G.

Isa. 1. 18. Let us *reas*. together faith

Matth. 16. 8. Why *reason* ye among

Luke 5. 21. Begun to *reason*, saying

C. 1 Pet. 3. 13. A *reason* of the hope

Rom. 12. 1. *Reasonable* service

Put for,

1. Discretion, Acts 25. 27.
2. The ground of a thing, 1 Pet.

3. 15.

Rebel, ed, ion.

- Num. 14. 9. Onely *rebel* not
 T. Josh. 1. 18. He be that doth *rebel*
 22. 16. That ye might *reb.* this day
 29. God forbid we should *rebel*
 1 Sam. 12. 15. *Rebel* against the C.
 T. Isa. 1. 20. If ye refuse and *rebel*
 Hosea 7. 14. And they *rebel* against
 Isa. 63. 10. *Rebelled* and vexed his
 Lam. 1. 20. Grievously *rebelled*
 Dan. 9. 9. though we have *rebelled*
 Deut. 31. 27. I know thy *rebellion*
 1 Sam. 15. 23. *Rebellion* is as the sin
 of witchcraft
 Neh. 9. 17. In their *rebel.* appointed
 Job. 34. 37. Addeth *rebellion* to his sin
 Prov. 17. 11. Seeketh onely *rebel.*
 therefore
 Jer. 28. 16. Thou hast taught *rebel.*

Thus men do,

1. Against God, Num. 14. 9. Hof.
7. 14.
2. His Word, Psal. 107. 11.
3. His Spirit, Isa. 63. 10.
4. An earthly King, 1 Kin. 12. 19

Rebellious.

- Deut. 9. 7. Ye have been *rebellious*
 21. 28. A *rebellious* son, which
 will not
 1 Sam. 20. 30. The perverse *rebellious*
 woman
 Ezra 4. 12. The *rebellious* & bad city
 15. 19 a *rebel.* city and hurtful
 Isa. 1. 23. The princes are *rebellious*
 likewise
 T. 30. 1. Wo to the *rebel.* children
 9. This is a *rebellious* people
 30. 5. I was not *rebellious*
 65. 2. Vnto a *rebellious* peo. which
 Jer. 4. 17. She hath been *rebellious*
 against
 5. 23. And a *rebellious* heart they
 Ezek. 2. 3. To a *rebellious* nation that
 7. For they are most *rebellious*
 C. 8. Be not thou *rebellious* like that
 44. 6. Thou shalt say to the *rebel.*

Rebuke.

- C. Levit. 19. 17. Shalt in any wise
rebuke
 Deut. 28. 20. Vexation and *reb.* in all
 1 Chron. 12. 17. Look thereon and
rebuke

Psal. 6. 1. O Lord, *rebuke* me not in
 13. 15. At thy *rebuke*, O Lord,
 at the

68. 38. *Rebuke* the company of the
 76. 6. At thy *rebuke*, O G. of Isaac
 80. 16. They perish at the *rebuke* of
 104. 7. At thy *rebuke* they fled
 Prov. 9. 8. *Rebuke* a wise man, & he
 13. 1. A scorner heareth no *rebuke*
 8. The poor heareth not *rebuke*
 24. 15. But to them that *reb.* him
 27. 5. Open *rebuke* is better than
 secret
 Eccles. 7. 5. To hear the *rebuke* of
 the wife
 Isa. 2. 4. Shall *rebuke* many people
 25. 8. the *rebuke* of his people
 30. 17. A thousand shall see at the
rebuke of one
 37. 3. Of *rebuke* and of blasphemy
 51. 20. The *rebuke* of thy God
 54. 9. Wroth with thee, nor *reb.*
 66. 15. His *reb.* with flames of fire
 Jer. 15. 15. Sake I have suffer, *reb.*
 Hof. 5. 2. In the day of *rebuke*
 Mich. 4. 3. And *rebuke* strong nations
 Zech. 3. 2. The Lord *rebuke* thee,
 O Satan

- Mal. 3. 11. Will *rebuke* the devourer
 Mark 8. 32. Began to *rebuke* him
 Luke 17. 3. *Rebuke* him, and if he
 19. 39. Master, *rebuke* thy disciples
 Phil. 2. 15. Without *rebuke* in the
 midst
 1 Tim. 5. 1. *Rebuke* not not an elder
 but

- C. 20. Sin *rebuke* before all, that
 2 Tim. 4. 2. *Rebuke*, exhort with all
 Tit. 1. 13. *Rebuke* sharply, that they
 C. 2. 15. *Rebuke* with all authority
 Jude 9. The Lord *rebuke* thee
 Rev. 3. 19. Love, I *rebuke* and chasten

Its pur for,

1. To take away, Mal. 3. 11.
2. To find fault with, Mat. 16. 23.
3. To cure, Luke 4. 39.
4. To convince, 17. 3.
5. To silence, 19. 39.
6. To restrain, Zech. 3. 2. Jude 9.
7. To put, to open, Psal. 6. 1-9.

Rebuked, er, eth.

- Neh. 5. 7. I *rebuked* the nobles
 Psal. 9. 5. Thou hast *rebuked* the
 hearken
 106. 9. *Rebuke* the red sea also
 119. 21. Hast *rebuked* the proud
 Martha

Matth. 17. 18. Jesus *rebuked* the D.
 Mark 8. 33. He *rebuked* Peter
 9. 29. *Rebuted* the foul Spirit
 Luke 9. 12. I *rebuked* the unclean
 spirit
 Heb. 12. 5. When thou art *reb.* of
 13 Pet. 2. 16. *Rebuked* for his iniqu.
 Psal. 39. 11. When thou with
rebuke dost
 Prov 18. 23. He that *rebuketh* a man
 back. 25. 17. With furious *reb.* and
 Hosea 5. 2. Have been a *rebuk.*
 Amos 5. 10. That *rebuk.* in the gate

Re. tive.

Gen. 4. 11. To *receive* thy brothers
 blood
 Deut. 33. 3. Shall *receive* of thy
 words
 1 King. 5. 26 this a time to *rec.* mo.
 Job 2. 10. Shall we *receive* good at
 Psal. 6. 9. The Lord will *receive* my
 24. 5. Shall *receive* the blessing
 73. 24. After *receive* me to glory
 Prov. 1. 3. *Receive* the instruction
 Jer. 5. 3. Refused to *receive* correct.
 9. 20. Let your ear *receive* the
 word
 17. 23. Hear nor *receive* instruction
 Ezek. 3. 10. *Receive* in thine heart
 Hosea 10. 6. Shall *receive* shame
 14. 2. *Receive* us graciously
 Match. 10. 41. Shall *receive* a profit
 18. 5. Whoso shall *receive* one such
 19. 11. All men cannot *receive* this
 29. Shall *receive* an hundred fold
 Mark 10. 5. I. Might *receive* my sight
 John 14. 3. *Receive* you to my
 self
 24. Ask and ye shall *receive*
 Acts 2. 38. Shall *receive* the gift
 3. 21. The heavens must *receive*
 1. 59. Lord Jesus *receive* my spirit
 30. 35. To give than to *receive*
 Rom. 15. 7. *Receive* one another
 1 Cor. 14. 15. May *receive* edifying
 1 Cor. 5. 10. May *receive* the things
 done
 6. 1. *Receive* not the grace God
 7. 17. And I will *receive* you
 1 Thel. 6. 8. The same shall he *recei.*
 Coh. 3. 24. That *receive* reward
 25. Shall *receive* for their wrong
 Heb. 9. 15. Might *receive* the prom.
 10. 36. Ye might *receive* the prom.
 11. 8. Should after *receive* for
 Ja. 1. 12. Shall *rec.* the crown of life

3. 1. Shall *receive* the greater
 4. 3. Ye ask and *receive* not
 2 John 8. That we may *receive* a full
 10. *Receive* him not into
 Rev. 18. 4. Ye *receive* not of her
 plagues

It fig:

1. To contain, 1 Kings 8. 64.
 2. To accept of, Job 2. 10.
 3. To harken to, Prov. 2. 1. Heb.
 10. 26.
 4. To entertain, Acts 28. 2, 7.
 5. To believe, Matth. 11. 14.
 John 1. 12.
 6. To be rewarded, Mat. 20. 9, 10.
 7. To joyn one to us with affect.
 Phil. 15.
 8. To give, Rev. 13. 16. *mayg.*
 9. To permit, 2 Cor. 11. 6. *mayg.*

Reckon.

Rom. 6. 11. *Reckon* also your selves
 8. 18. For 1 *reckon* that the suffer.
 Luke 22. 37. He was *reckoned*
 among the
 Rom. 4. 4. Not *reckoned* of grace, but

It fig.

1. To propound to ones self, Isa.
 38. 13.
 2. To gather by argument, Rom.
 6. 11—8. 18.

Recompence.

Deut. 32. 35. Vengeance and *recom.*
 Job. 15. 35. Vanity shall be his *rec.*
 Isa. 35. 4. Even God with *recompence*
 T. 59. 18. *Recompence* his enemies
 65. 6. *Recompence* into their bos.
 66. 6. Rendereth *recompence* to his
 enemies
 Jer. 25. 14. He *recompence* them ac.
 Lam. 3. 64. Render unto them a
recompence
 Ezek. 7. 3. And will *recom.* upon thee
 9. 10. But I will *recom.* their way
 Hosea 9. 6. the days of *recompence*
 are come
 Luke 14. 12. And a *recom.* be made
 C. Rom. 12. 17. *Recompence* to no
 man evil for
 T. 2 The. 1. 6. *Recom.* tribulation to
 Heb. 2. 2. Reserved a just *recom.* of
 10. 3. I will *recom.* faith the Lord
 35. Which hath great *recom.* of
 17. 26. He had respect to the
recompence

Reconciliation.

Exek. 45. 15. Make recon. for them
Dan. 9. 24. And to make reconciliat.
for them

2 Cor. 5. 18. The minister of recon.
Heb. 2. 17. to make reconciliation

Reconciled.

Matth. 5. 24. Be reconciled to thy
Rom. 5. 10. We were recon. to God
2 Cor. 5. 18. Hath reconciled us to
himself

20. Be ye reconciled to God
Gal. 1. 21. Yet now hath he recon.
2 Cor. 5. 19. Recon. the world to

Record.

Exod. 20. 24. Where I record my
name
Deut. 30. 19. Heaven and earth to re-
Job 16. 19. And my rec. is on high
John 1. 34. I saw and bare record
8. 13. Thou bears record of thy self
19. 35. That saw it bare rec-rd
2 Cor. 1. 23. I call God for a record
Phil. 1. 8. For God is my record
1 John 5. 7. There are three that
bear record

11. And this is the record that
3 John 12. We also bear record and
Rev. 1. 2. Who bear record of the
Word

Redeem, ed.

Exod. 6. 6. Will redeem you with a
13. 13. Thou shalt redeem with a
lamb
Lev. 25. 25. Of his kind come to re-
2 Sam. 7. 23. Whom G. went to red.
Psal. 25. 22. Redeem Israel, O God,
out of
26. 11. Redeem me and be merc. to
44. 26. Redeem me for thy mercy
sake
49. 7. By any means redeem his B.
15. God will redeem my soul
P. Hosea 13. 14. I will redeem them
from death
Mic. 4. 10. there the L. shall redeem
Gal. 4. 5. that he might redeem us
Tit. 2. 14. that he might redeem us
from
Gē. 48. 16. the Angel which red. me
Deut. 5. 15. Lord thy G. red. thee
24. 18. Thy God red. thee thence
2 Sam. 4. 9. Who hath red. my soul
Psal. 31. 5. thou hast redeemed me,
O Lord
17. 2. Let the redeemed of the Lord

36. 24. And hath redeem. us from
P. Isa. 1. 27. Zion shall be red. with
P. 35. 9. Redeemed shall walk there
43. 1. I have redeemed thee
44. 22. For I have redeemed thee
P. 51. 11. the redeemed of the L. shall
62. 12. the redeemed of the Lord
63. 4. The year of my red. com.
Lam. 3. 58. thou hast redeem. my life
Hosea 7. 13. though I have redeemed
them
Mic. 6. 4. Redeemed thee out of the
Luke 1. 68. And redeemed his people
24. 21. Which should—y. d. Israel
Gal. 3. 13. Christ redeemed us
1 Pet. 1. 18. That you were not
redeemed

Rev. 5. 9. And hast redeemed us to G.
14. 3. Were redeemed from

It is put for,

1. A true valuation, Exod. 13.
13. 15.
2. To pull out of thralldom,
Deut. 7. 8.

3. To recover the loss, Eph. 5. 16.
Redeemer, &c.

Job 19. 29. Know that my Redeemer
lives

Psal 19. 14. My strength and my
Redeemer

78 35. the high God their Redeem
Prov. 23. 11. For their Redeemer is
mighty

Isa. 41. 14. And thy Redeemer the
Holy one

43. 14. Saith the Lord your Redeem.
44. 6. His Redeemer the L. of hosts

46. 4. As for our Redeemer
48. 17. Saith the Lord thy Redeem.
49. 26. My Saviour and thy Red.

59. 20. Redeemer shall come too
soon

63. 16. Our Father, our Redeemer
Jer. 50. 34. their Redeemer is strong

Isa. 34. 22. the Lord redeem. the soul
34. Who redeem. thy life from

Ephes. 5. 16. Redeem the season
Col. 4. 5. Redeem. the time

Redemption.

Psal. 49. 8. For the redemption of
the soul is

37. With him is plenteous redem.
Luke 21. 8. Your redempt. draweth
nigh

Rom. 3. 24. through the redempt. that
8. 23. the redem. of the body

Ephes.

Ephes. 1. 7
2. 35. Se
Col. 1. 14
Heb 9. 12

1. Rem
2. Jesu
3. The
Heb. 9. 12
4. Free
duß, Rom

2 Kings 1

Isa. 36. 6.
P. 42. 3.
Ezek. 29.
March. 12

21. 20.
37. 29. A
Mal. Th
Isa. 14. 20

P. Isa. 2

48. 10.
P. Zach.
Mal. 3. 2.

Gen. 45

Job 7. 1

Prov. 1.

Eccles. 3.
Isa. 64. 1
Jer. 31.

Acts 5. 3

1 Pet. 3.

Gen. 43.

Isa. 40. 9

119. 10

Prov. 10

Isa 42.

Jer. 14

See th

Ephes. 1.7. In whom we have *red.*
 1.30. Sealed to the day of *redem.*
 Col. 1.14. In whom we have *red.*
 Heb. 9.12. Obtained eternal *red.*

Pat for,

1. Remission of sin, Eph. 1.7.
 2. Jesus Christ, 1 Cor. 1.30.
 3. The whole work of salvation,
 Heb. 9.12, 15.
 4. Freeing our bodies from the
 dust, Rom. 8.25.

Reed.

2 Kings 18.21. Staff of this bruised
reed

Isa. 36.6. Staff of this broken *reed*
 P. 42.3. A bruised *reed* shall he not
 Ezek. 29.6. Have been a staff of *reed*
 March. 11.7. A *reed* shaken with the
 wind.

21.20. A bruised *reed* shall he not
 27.29. And a *reed* in his right ha.

Reel.

Psal. They *reel* to and fro
 Isa. 14.20. The earth *reel* to and fro

Refine.

P. Isa. 25.6. Wine on the lees
 well *refined*

48.10. I have *refined* thee, but not
 P. Zech. 13.9. *Refine* them as silver
 is *refined*

Mal. 3.2. He is like a *refiners* fire

Refrain, ed.

Gen. 45.1. then Joseph could not
refrain

Job 7.11. I will not *refrain* my
 mouth

Prov. 1.15. *Refrain* thy self from
 their path

Eccles. 3.5. To *refrain* from imbrac.

Isa. 64.12. Wilt thou *ref.* thy self

Jer. 31.40. *Refrain* thy voice from
 weeping

Acts 5.38. *Refrain* from these men

1 Pet. 3.10. Let him *refrain* his tongue

Gen. 43.31. And *Refrain* himself

Esther 5.10. Haman *refrain* himself

Psal. 40.9. I have not *ref.* my lips

119.101. I have *refrain* my feet
 from

Prov. 10.19. that *refrain* his lips
 is wise

Isa. 42.14. And *refrain* my self now

Jer. 14.10. they have not *refrain*.

See the words *Bridleth* & *Forbear*.

Refuge.

Numb. 35.6. Six cities of *refuge*
 Josh. 20.2. Appoint you out cities
 of *refuge*

21.32. To be a city of *ref.* for thee

2 Sam. 22.3. My *refuge*, my Saviour

P. Psal. 9.9. the L. also will be *ref.*

P. 14.6. Because the L. is his *ref.*

P. 46.1. God is our *refuge* and

48.3. In her palaces for a *refuge*

57.1. Will make my *refuge* until

59.16. My defence and my *refuge*

62.7. My strength and my *refuge*

8. God is a *refuge* for us

71.7. But thou art my strong *ref.*

91.2. My *refuge* and my fortrels

94.22. God is the rock of my *ref.*

142.4. *refuge* failed me, no man

Isa. 4.6. For a place of *refuge* and

23.4. A *refuge* from the storm

28.15. We made lies our *refuge*

Jer. 16.19. My *refuge* in the day of
 affliction

Heb. 6.18. Who have fled for *ref.*

Spoken of,

1. Gods fear, Prov. 14.26.

2. Christs Kingdom, Isa. 4.6.

3. Of lves, 28. 15, 17.

Refuse, ed, etc.

Exod. 4.23. If thou *refuse* to let
 him go

See chap. 8.2. & 9.2-10.3-
 16.28.

Prov. 3.33. Be wise and *refuse* not

21.7. They *refuse* to do judgement

25. His hands *refused* to labour

Isa. 7.15. May know to *refuse* the
 evil

Jer. 8.5. they *refuse* to return

13.10. Which *refuse* to hear my
 word

Acts 25.11. I *refuse* not to dye

1 Tim. 4.7. But *ref.* so proph. and

5.11. The younger widows *refuse*

Heb. 12.25. See that ye *refuse*
 not him

Gen. 37.35. He *refused* to be com.

1 Sam. 8.19. the people *refused* to
 obey

1 Sam. 16.7. Because I have *refused*

2 Sam. 2.23. He *refused* to turn

Neh. 9.17. *Refused* to obey

Job 6.7. Things my soul *refused*

Psal. 77.2. S. *refused* to be comfor.

78.105. *Ref.* sed to walk in his

67. *Refused* the Tabernacle of

118.22. the builders *refused*
 Prov.1.24. Called and ye *refused*
 Isa. 54.6. When thou wast *refused*
 Jer. 3.3. *Refused* to be ashamed
 5.3. *Refused* to receive correction
 11.10. *Refused* to hear my word
 Zech. 5.6. *Refused* my judgment
 Hosea 11 5. they *refused* to return
 Zech. they *refused* to hearken
 Acts 7.35. They *refused* saying
 1 Tim. 4.4. Nothing to be *refused*
 Heb. 11.24. *refused* to be called the
 12.25. Who *refused* him that
 Prov. 10.17. *Refuseth* reproof erreth
 13.18. *Refuseth* instruction
 Isa. 8.6. *Refuseth* water—Shilo
 Jer. 15.16. *Refuseth* to be healed

Regard, to.

Exod. 5.6. Not *regard* vain words
 1 Sam. 25.25. *Regard* this man of
 Job 3.4. Let not God *regard* it
 35.13. Nor will the Alm. *regard*
 36. 21. take heed, *regard* not
 Psa. 28.5. they *regard* not
 31.6. *Regard* lying vanities
 66.18. If I *regard* iniquity in
 102.17. He will *regard* the poor
 Prov. 5.2. May *regard* discretion
 Isa. 5.12. *Regard* not the word of
 13.17. Shall not *regard* silver
 Psa. 106. 44. *Regarded* their afflict.
 Prov. 1.24. Hand, and no man *reg.*
 Luke 1.48. Hath *regarded* the low
 34.19. Nor *regarded* the rich more
 Prov. 12.10. *Regarded* the life of his
 13.18. That *regarded* reproof.

Regeneration.

Matth. 19.25. Followed me in *reg.*
 Tit. 3.5. Washing of *regeneration*

Reject.

7. Hosea 4.6. I will also *reject* the
 Mark 6.26. Would not *reject* her
 Tit. 3.10. Second admon. *reject*
 1 Sam. 8.7. they have not *rejected*
 10.19. Have *rejected* your God
 7. 15.23. Because thou hast *reject.*
 7. 16.1. Have *rejected* him from
 2 Kings 17.15. *Rejected* his statutes
 Isa. 53.3. *Rejected* of men
 30. the Lord hath *rejected* them
 8.9. Have *rejected* the word of
 Hosea 4.6. Hast *rejected* knowledge
 Luke 7.30. *Rejected* the counsel
 Heb. 6.8. Is *rejected*, and nigh to
 John 12.48. that *rejected* me and

Reign.

T. Gen. 37.8. Shalt thou *reign*
 P. Exod. 15. 18. Lord shall *reign*
 for ever
 T. Job 34.30. Hypocrite *reign* not
 P. Psa. 146. 10. Lord shall *reign*
 for ever
 Prov. 18.15. By me Kings *reign*
 P. Isa. 24.23. Lord of hosts shall *re.*
 Luke 1.33. Shall *reign* over thee
 19.14. Not this man to *reign*
 P. Rom. 5. 17. *Reign* in life by one
 6.12. Let not sin then *reign*
 P. 1 Cor. 15.25. Must *reign* till he
 P. 2 Tim. 2.12. Shall also *reign* with
 P. Rev. 5.10. Shall *reign* on the ear.
 P. 20.6. Shall *reign* with him a
 thousand years
 P. 22.5. *Reign* for ever and ever—
 Its Spoken
 1. Of God, Ex. 15. 18. Psa. 146. 12.
 2. Of Christ, Isa. 32. 2. Rev. 13. 15.
 Luke 1.33. Rom. 25.12. 1 Corin.
 15.25.
 3. Of Christ's members. 2 Tim.
 2.12. Rev. 22.5.
 4. Of death, Rom. 5.17.
 5. Of sin, 21.

Reins.

Job 16.13. Cleaveth my *reins* as
 Psa. 7.2. God trieth the heart and
reins
 16.7. My *reins* also instruct me
 37.21. Pricked in my *reins*
 139.13. Hast possessed my *reins*
 Prov. 23.16. My *reins* shall rejoice
 Jer. 11.20. Trieth *reins* and heart
 12.2. Far from their *reins*
 17.10. Try the *reins*, even to give
 20.12. Seek the *reins* and heart
 Lam. 3.13. Enter into my *reins*
 Rev. 2.23. Searcheth the *reins*

Put for,

1. The whole man, Job 19.27.
 2. The affections, Prov. 23.16.
 Psa. 79—26.2. Jer. 11.20.
 3. The desires, Ps. 73.21. Jer. 12.2.
 4. The most secret parts within,
 Lam. 3.13. Psa. 139.13
 5. Secret Inspiration of G. 16.7.

Rejoice.

Lev. 23.4. Shall *rejoice* before the L.
 Deut. 12.7. Shall *rejoice* in all that
 26.11. *Rejoice* in every good thing
 27. *Rejoice* before the Lord
 28.63. So the Lord will *rej.* over
 1 Sam.

1 Sam. 2
 1 Chron.
 2 Chron.
 C. Psa.
 5:11
 9:14
 C. 32.1
 33:9
 48:11
 51:8
 65:8
 66:6
 85:6
 86:4
 P. 89.1
 105:3
 107:4
 109:2
 Prov. 2.1
 5:18
 23:15
 24:17
 Eccles. 3
 5:19
 11:8
 11:8
 P. 41.1
 62:5
 Jer. 37
 Jer. 37
 Joel 2.2
 Amos 6
 Mic. 7.8
 Hab. 3.18
 Zeph. 3.1
 C. Matth.
 Luke 1.1
 10.20
 John 4.3
 C. Rom.
 C. 12.1
 Gal. 4.27
 Phil. 2.16
 3.1. Br
 C. 3. Re
 4.4. Re
 Col. 1.24
 C. 1 The
 James 1
 1 Pet. 1.6
 6. 8. Y
 4.13. A
 Rev. 17.1
 12.12

1 Sam. 2. 1. Will *rejoyce* in thy sal.
 1 Chron. 16. 30. Let the earth *re.* over
 2 Chron. 6. 41. Let S. *rejoyce* in the
 C. Psal. 2. 11. *rejoyce* with trembling
 5. 11. Their trust in thee *rejoyce*
 9. 14. *rejoyce* in thy salvation
 C. 32. 11. *rejoyce* the righteous and
 33. 9. It shall *rejoyce* in his
 48. 11. Let Mount Zion *rejoyce*
 51. 8. Haft broken may *rejoyce*
 65. 8. Morn.—evening may *rejoyce*
 66. 6. There did we *rejoyce* in him
 85. 6. That thy people may *rejoyce*
 86. 4. *rejoyce* the soul of thy serva.
 P. 89. 12. Hermon shall *rejoyce* in
 105. 3. The heart of them *rejoyce*
 107. 42. Shall see it and *rejoyce*
 109. 28. But let thy serv. *rejoyce*
 Prov. 2. 14. Who *rejoyce* to do evil
 7. 18. *rejoyce* with the wife of
 23. 15. My heart shall *rejoyce* even
 24. 17. *rejoyce* not when thy enemy
 Eccles. 3. 12. But for a man to *rej.*
 5. 19. To *rejoyce* in his labour
 11. 8. And *rejoyce* in them all 3 yet
 Isa. 8. 6. *rejoyce* in Rezin and rem.
 7. 41. 16. Shall *rejoyce* in the L.
 62. 5. Shall they *rejoyce* over the
 Jer. 31. 13. Then shall the Vir. *rej.*
 7. Zech 7. 12. Let not the buyer *rej.*
 Joel 2. 23. *Rejoyce* in the L. your
 Amos 6. 13. *Rejoyce* in a thing of
 Mic. 7. 8. *Rejoyce* not against me, Oh
 Hab. 3. 18. Yet will I *rejoyce* in the
 Zeph 3. 11. That *rejoyce* in thy pride
 C. Matth. 5. 12. *Rejoyce* and be ex-
 ceeding glad
 Luke 1. 14. Many shall *rej.* at his
 10. 20. In this *rejoyce* not
 John 4. 36. That reapeth may *rej.*
 C. Rom. 5. 2. *Rejoyce* in hope of the
 C. 12. 15. *Rejoyce* with them that
 do *rejoyce*
 Gal. 4. 27. *Rejoyce* thou barren that
 Phil. 2. 16. I may *rej.* in the day of
 3. 1. Brethren *rejoyce* in the Lord
 C. 3. *Rejoyce* in Christ Jesus
 4. 4. *Rejoyce* in the Lord always
 Col. 1. 24. Now *rejoyce* in my suffer.
 C. 1 Thess. 5. 16. *Rejoyce* evermore
 James 1. 9. *Rejoyce* in that he is ex.
 1 Pet. 1. 6. Wherein ye greatly *rej.*
 6. 8. Ye *rejoyce* with joy unspeak.
 4. 13. *Rejoyce* in as much as ye are
 Rev. 11. 10. Shall *rejoyce* over them
 11. 12. Therefore *rejoyce* ye heav.

13. 20. *Rejoyce* over her thou H.
 19. 7. Let us be glad and *rejoyce.*
Rejoyced, reb, &c.
 Job 31. 25. If I *rejoyced* because my
 25. If I *rejoyced* at the desire of
 Psal. 119. 14. Have *rejoyced* in the
 way of
 Eccles. 2. 10. My heart *rejoyced* in
 all my
 Jer. 15. 17. Nor *rejoyced* I sate alone
 50. 11. Because ye *rejoyced*, O ye
 Obed. 12. Nor shouldest thou *rejoyce.*
 Luke 10. 21. Jesus *rejoyced* in Spirit
 John 8. 56. *Rejoyced* to see my day
 Acts 16. 35. M. before them and *rej.*
 Phil. 4. 10. But I *rejoyced* in the L.
 1 Sam. 2. 1. My heart *rejoyce* in the
 Psal 19. 5. *Rejoyceth* as a strong man
 Prov. 11. 10. City *rejoyceth*, & when
 13. 9. Light of the righteous *rej.*
 Isa. 62. 5. As the Bridegroom *rej.*
 64. 5. Meetest him that *rej.* and
 Jer. 11. 15. Doest evil then *rejoyceth*
 C. 1 Cor. 13. 6. *Rejoyceth* not in inq.
 James 2. 13. Mercy *rejoyceth* against
 judgement
 2 Chron. 23. 18. With *rejoycing* and
 with
 Psal. 19. 8. Are right *rej.* the heart
 45 15. With gladness and *rejoyce.*
 119. 111. The *rejoycing* of my heart
 C. Prov. 8. 30. *Rejoycing* always
 before him
 Hab. 3. 14. Their *rejoycing* was to de.
 Acts 8. 39. Went on his way *rejoyce.*
 Rom. 12. 12. *Rejoycing* in hope, p.
 2 Cor. 1. 12. For our *rejoycing* is the
 6. 10. Yet always *rejoycing* as po.
 Gal. 6. 4. Shall we have *rejoycing*
 James 4. 16. All such *rejoycing* is
 evil

Relieve.

C. Lev. 25. 35. Thou shalt *relieve* him
 Psal. 146. 9. *Relieve* the fatherless and
 Isa 1. 17. *Re.* eve the oppressed
 Lam. 1. 11. *Relieve* the soul, see O
 16. That should *relieve* my soul
 19. Meat to *relieve* their souls
 1 Tim. 5. 10. If she have *relieved* the
 16. Let them *relieve* them
Pat for,
 1. To strengthen, Lev. 26. 35.
 2. To make, continue, Psal. 146. 9.
 3. To right the wronged, Isa. 1.
 17. mang.
 4. To rei. fa sonis, La. 1. 11, 16. 19

Religion.

Acts 26.5. Straitest Sect of Religion
Gal. 1.13. In the Jewish Religion
14. Profiteth in the Jewish Rel.
James 1.26. This mans Rel. is vain
27. Pure Religion and undefiled

It is put for,

1. The Jewish corrupted Worship,
Acts 26.5. Gal. 3.17. 1 Tim. 3.9.
2. Godliness, James 1.27.
3. Profession of Religions 26.

Relie, v.

2 Chron. 13.18. They *relied* on the Lord

16.7. Because thou hast *relied*

8. Because thou didst *relied* on

Remedy.

2 Chron. 36.16. Till ~~there~~ was no *remedy*

Prov. 6.15. Broken without *remedy*

Remember.

Gen. 9.16. May *remember* the everl.
40.23. Nor did the Butler *remember*.

41.9. I do *remember* my faults

Exod. 13.3. *Remember* this day in

P. Lev. 26.42. He *remember* my cov.

Num. 11.5. We *remember* the fish

15.40. Ye may *remember* and do all

C. Deut. 5.15. And *remember* that thou

7.18. Shall *remember* what the Lord

C. 24.9. *Remember* what the Lord thy God

2 Kings 20.3. I beseech thee, O Lord, *remember*

Neh. 1.8. *Remember* I beseech thee

Job 4.7. *Remember* I pray thee, however

7.7. *Remember* that my life is wind

21.6. When I *remember* I am afraid

Psal 20.7. We will *remember* the name of

23.6. *Remember* O Lord thy tender

7. *Remember* not the sins of my youth

42.4. When I *remember* these things,

63.6-74.2-77.11-79.8.
89.47.

Remember how short my time, 103.

18-105.5-106.4-109.49.

Remember thy word unto thy serv.
132. Psal. 1.137.6-143.5.

Prov. 31.7. *Remember* his misery no more

Eccles. 5.10. He shall not much *remember*.

12.1. *Remember* now thy Creator,

Isa. 38.3-43.25-44.21-
46.8-47.9.

Neither didst *remember* thy latter end
Isa. 64.4. That *remember* thee in thy ways

Jer. 2.2. I *remember* thee thy kind.

3.16-14.10-15.15-17.2.

32.20-44.21-51.50.

Ezek. 6.9. *Remember* me among the,

16.60-20.43-23.27.

T. Hof. 8.13. Nor will he *remember* there

P. 9.9. He will *remember* their iniquity

Mic. 6.50. My people *remember*

Nah. 3.2. In wrath *remember* mercy,

Zech. 10.9. Mal. 4.4. Mat.

16.9. Mark 8.18. Luke 1.

72-16.25-17.32-23.42.

24.6.

Ephes. 2.11. *Remember* that ye being

Col. 4.18. *Remember* my bonds

Heb. 13.3. *Remember* them that are in bonds

Rev. 2.5. *Remember* from whence thou

3.3. *Remember* how thou hast received

Put for,

1. To call to mind things past, or to come.

2. To muse upon, Psal. 63.6.

3. To accept, 20.3.

4. To put confidence in, 7.

5. To consider, Mat. 16.9. 1 Thes.

2. 9.

6. To set forth and praise, 1 Chr.

16.12.

7. To keep in mind, Lu. 17.32.

8. To be mindful of, Gal. 2.10.

9. To call to account, 3 John 10.

10. To esteem, Eccles. 9.15.

11. To punish or correct, Jer.

31.34.

Remembrance, &c.

Ephes. 17.14. Num. 5.15. Deut.

25.19-32.26-28.18.18.

1 Kings 17.18. Joh. 18.17.

Psal. 6.3. 18. No *remembrance* of thee

30.4-34.16-38.1-77.6.

83.4-102.12-118.6.118.

8-43.26.

Lam. 3.10. Hath them still in *remembrance*.

Ezek. 29.16. Their iniquity to *remember*.

Mal. 3.16. A book of *remembrance*

C. Luke 22.9. This do in *remembrance* of me

C. 25. Drink it in *remembrance* of me

C. Tim. 2.14. Put them in *remembrance*.

Heb 10.32. But call to *remember* the

2 Pet. 1.12. to put them alw. in *remembrance*.

13. E

15. t

3.1. Yo

Jude 5

Gen. 8

19.20.

Exo. 2.2

Psal. 77

78.35.

39.

Matth 2

Luke 1.

24.47

Acts 2.3

10.43.5

Rom 3.2

Rev. 9.2

10.18.

Job 22.3

16.1.9.

11.11.

37.4. P

P. Ezek.

P. Rom.

Psal. 39.1

119.22.

Prov. 4.2

C. 5.8.

C. 22.2

30.8. R

Jer. 4.1. T

Luke 22.

T. Rev. 2.

Psal. 46.2

Prov. 10.

Isa. 54.10

Lam. 3.1

Gal. 1.6.

13. By putting you in remembrance.
 15. these things always in rem.
 31. Your minds by way of remem.
 Jude 5. I will put you in rememb.

Remembred.

- Gen. 8. 1. And God remem. Noah
 19. 20. And God remem. Abraham
 Exo. 2. 24. God remembred his coven.
 Psal. 77. 3. I remembred God and was
 troubled
 78. 35. they remembred that G. was
 39. Remembred that they were
 but dust, 48. 3.—103. 8—
 106. 7—111. 4—119. 52—
 136. 23.—137. 1. La. 1. 7.
 Luke 12. 61. Acts 11. 16.
 Rev. 18. 5.

Remission.

- Matth 26. 28. For the remis. of sins
 Luke 1. 77. By the remission of—sins
 24. 47. Repentance and remission
 of sins
 Acts 2. 38. For the remis. of sins
 10. 43. Shall receive remission of sins
 Rom 3. 25. For the remission of sins
 Rev. 9. 22. Of blood is no remission
 10. 18. Where remission of these is

Remnant.

- Job 22. 20. Remnant the fire conf.
 Isa. 1. 9. Had left us a very small
 remnant
 11. 11. The remnant of his people
 37. 4. Pray for the remnant that
 is left

- P. Ezek. 6. Yet will I leave a rem.
 P. Rom. 2. 27. A rem. shall be saved

Remove, ed.

- Psal. 39. 10. Remove thy rock away
 from
 119. 22. Remove from me reproach
 Prov. 4. 27. Remove thy foot from
 evil
 C. 5. 8. Rem. the way far from her
 C. 22. 28. Remove not the ancient
 land mark
 30. 8. Remove far from me vanity
 Jer. 4. 1. Then shalt not thou remove
 Luke 22. 42. Re. this cup from me
 T. Rev. 2. 5. Will remove thy candl.
 Mal. 4. 6. 2. Though the earth be re.
 Prov. 10. 30. Shall never be removed
 Isa. 54. 10. And the hills be removed
 Lam. 3. 17. Thou hast removed my
 soul far
 Gal. 1. 6. That you are so soon rem.

Render.

- T. Deut. 32. 41. I will render venge.
 Psal. 28. 4. Render to them—deserts
 94. 2. Render reward to the proud
 116. 12. What shall I render to the
 Lord
 Prov. 26. 16. That can rend a reason
 Hosea 14. 2. Render the calves of
 Mat. 12. 21. Render unto Caesar the
 Rom. 2. 6. Who will ren. unto every
 13. 7. Render to all their dues
 C. 1 Thess. 5. 15. See that none rend.
 evil for evil

Renown.

- Gen. 6. 4. Old men of renown
 Ezek. 16. 14. Thy renown went forth
 Dan. 9. 15. Gotten the renown

Rent.

- 1 Kings 21. 7. That he rent his clo.
 2 Kings 21. 11. He rent his clo.
 19. Hath rent his clothes and
 Joel 2. 13. Rend your hearts and not
 Matth. 7. 6. Torn—rent your
 John 19. 24. Not rent it, but cast lo.
 Acts 14. 14. they rent his clothes
 Jer. 4. 30. though thou rent thy fa.

Repent.

- Exod. 13. 17. Lest the people repent
 Num. 23. 19. that he should repent
 1 Sam. 15. 29. Will not lye nor rep.
 Job 4. 26. Repent in dust & ashes
 Jer. 18. 10. Then I will repent of
 the good
 26. 3. That I may repent of the evil
 Jonah 3. 9. If God will return rep.
 C. Mat. 3. 2. Repent, for the King, of
 C. Mark 1. 15. Repent ye and believe
 C. Acts 2. 38. Repent and be baptized
 C. 37. 30. All men every where re.
 28. 20. that they should repent and
 T. Rev. 2. 16. Repent, or else I will
 come

- T. 2. 2. Except ye repent
 C. 3. 3. Hold fast and repent
 C. 2. 19. Be zealous therefore and
 repent

Repent.*Its spoken,*

1. Of God, and put for,
 1. To do what he threatneth,
 Exod. 32. 12. Jon. 3. 9, 10.
 2. To undo what he had
 done, Gen. 6. 6.
 3. To alter the thing, Jer.
 Jer. 18. 10.

Not his purpose, Num. 13.
19. 1 Sam. 15. 29.

2. Of Man ; put for,

1. To be sorry, Exod. 13. 17.
2 Cor. 7. 8.

2. To wish a thing undone,
Matth. 27. 3.

3. To be reformed, Rev. 2. 5.

4. To humble ones self
greatly, Job 42. 6.

Repentance, ed. ing.

T. Hosea 13. 14. *Repentance* shall be
hid from.

Matth. 3. 8. Fruits meet for *repent.*
Luke 3. 8. Rom. 2. 4. 2 Cor.
7. 9.

2 Tim. 2. 25. Will give them *repent.*
Heb. 6. 10. to renew them again
to *repentance*.

2 Pet. 2. 9. All should come to *rep.*
Jer. 8. 6. No man *repents* of his

Amos 7. 3. the Lord *repents* for this
Matth. 11. 20. Because they *rep.* not

Luke 11. 23. *Repented* at the prea-
Jer. 2. 21. To *repent*, and the *rep.* not

Jer. 15. 6. Weary with *repenting*
Hosea 11. 8. My *repent.*—kindled

Report, ed.

6. Exod. 23. 1. Not raise a false *rep.*
Deut. 2. 25. Who shall hear *rep.* of

1 Sam. 2. 24. No good *report* that
I hear

1 Kin. 10. 6. true *reports* that I heard
Pro. 15. 30. And a goop *rep.* makerh

1 Cor. 14. 25. And *rep.* that G. is in
2 Cor. 6. 8. Evil *rep.* r. and good *rep.*

Phil. 4. 8. things of good *report*
1 Tim. 3. 7. Must have a good *rep.*

3 John 12. Good *report* of all men
1 Pet. 1. 12. Which are now *rep.*

Reprobate.

Jer. 6. 30. *Reprobate* silver shall men
Rom. 1. 28. Over to a *reprobate* mind

2 Tim. 3. 8. *Reprobate* concerning
the faith

Ttt. 1. 16. Every good work *reprob.*
2 Cor. 13. 5. Except ye be *reprobate*

6. Know that ye are not *reprob.*
7. Though we be as *reprobates*

Reproach.

Gen. 3. 23. Away my *reproach*
34. 14. Were a *reproach* unto me

Josh. 5. 9. Rould away the *reproach*
Ruth 2. 15. And *reproach* her not

1 Sam. 17. 26. Taketh away the
reproach

2 Kings 19. 16. *Reproach* the liv. G.
Neh. 2. 17. that we be no more *re.*

4 4. turn the *reproach* upon their
6. 13. that they might *reproach* me

Job 27. 6. My heart shall not *repro.*
Psal. 119. 3. Nor take up *repro.* against

Ezek. 5. 14. A *reproach* among the
nations

Joel 2. 19. No more make *reproach*
Heb. 11. 26. Esteeming the *rep.* of,

2 Kings 19. 22. Job 19. 3.
2 Pet. 4. 14. But if ye be *reproach.*ed

Prov. 14. 31. *Reproach* his maker
Rom. 15. 3. *Reproach* of them that

Job 16. 10. Vpon the cheek *repro.*
Put for,

1. Sterility in women, Gen. 30. 23.
2. Sin and evil, 34. 14.

3. Scorn and disgrace, 1 Sam. 11
2. Neh. 2. 17.

4. Infamy and reviling, Isa. 51. 7.
1 Tim. 3. 7.

Reproof, Reprove.

Prov. 1. 23. Turn at my *reproof*
15. 10. Hates *reproof* shall dye

Job 13. 10. He will surely *reprove*
Psal. 50. 8. I will not *reprove* thee.

21. But I will *reprove* thee
141. 5. Let him *reprove* me, it

Prov. 9. 8. *Reprove* not a scorne
19. 25. *Reprove* one that hath un.

See the word *Blameless*.
It fig.

1. To argue, Isa. 11. 4. marg. Heb.
2. 1. marg.

2. To discover, Eph. 5. 13. marg.
3. To convince, 1ou 6. 15.

4. To make manifest, Joh. 3. 20.

Requite, ed.

Gen. 50. 31. And will certainly *req.*
Deut. 32. 6. Do ye thus *requite* the L.

2 Sam. 16. 12. *Requite* good for his
cursing.

1 Tim. 5. 4. And to *requite* their
patience

Jude 17. So God hath *req.* me and
1 Sam. 25. 21. *Requited* me evil for

good

Resist.

Zeck. 3. 1. At his right hand to
resist him

Acts 7. 15. Ye do always *resist* the
Holy Ghost

Rom. 13. 2. And they that *resist* shall
receive.

2 Tim. 3. 8. So do these also *resist*
1 Pet.

1 Pet.

Gen. 4.

Exod. 2.

Lev. 19.

Num. 1.

2 Sam.

Psal. 11.

Prov. 24.

Heb. 11.

1. To

2. To

which,

1.

2

3. To

Gen. 8. 9.

Deut. 3. 2.

25. 19. h

1 Chron

Neh. 8. 28

Job 3. 17

Psal. 37. 7

38. 3. No

55. 6.

116. 7. F

Eccl. 2.

La. 1. 3. 5

1. 5. W

Ezek. 5.

Mich. 2. 1

Hab. 3. 16

Zeph. 3. 17

Matth. 11

11. 26. S

Heb. 3. 9.

Rev. 4. 8.

14. 11. 1

1 Pet. 5.9. Whom *resist* stedfastly
in the

Respect.

Gen. 4.4. The Lord had *respect* unto
Abel

Exod. 2.25. God had *resp.* unto them

Lev. 19. 15. Thou shalt not *respect*
their

Num. 16. 15. *Respect* not thou their
offering

2 Sam. 14. 14. Nor doth God *respect*
any person

Psal. 119. 6. When I have *respect* to
all thy

Prov. 24. 23. To have *res.* to persons

Heb. 11. 2. Had *respect* unto the
recompence

It is put for,

1. To accept, Gen. 4. 4.

2. To prefer one before another ;
which,

1. God doth not, 2 Chr. 19. 7.

Rom. 2. 11. 1 Pet. 1. 17.

2. Man ought not, Isa. 2. 1, 9.

3. To rely on God, Isa. 17. 7.

Rest.

Gen. 8. 9. But the dove found no *rest*

Deut. 3. 23. Till the L. have given r.

15. 19. Hath given thee r. from all

2 Chron. 15. 15. The Lord gave
them *rest*

Neh. 8. 23. But after they had r. they
Job 3. 17. And there the weary be
at *rest*

Mal. 3. 7. *Rest* on the L. and wait

38. 3. No *rest* in my bones

Isa. 6. Would fly away and be
at *rest*

116. 7. Return unto thy *rest*, O my

Isa. 2. 23. His heart takes no
rest in

La. 1. 3. She findeth no *rest*—all her

5. 5. We labour and have no *rest*

Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause my fury
to *rest*

Mich. 2. 10. For this is not your *rest*

Hab. 3. 16. That I might find *rest* in

Zeph. 3. 17. I will *rest* in his love

Matth. 12. 43. Seeking *rest* finding
none

11. 26. Shall find *rest* to your souls

Heb. 3. 9. A *rest* to the people of G.

Rev. 4. 8. *Rest* not day nor night

14. 11. Have no *rest* day nor night

Spoken of,

1. Comfortable state in God,
Psal. 116. 7.

2. Gods Sanctuary, Psa. 138. 2, 14.

3. Doctrine of God, Isa. 28. 12.

4. Church of God, 11. 10.

5. Peace, 1 Chron. 22. 9.

6. Abiding place, Neh. 9. 28.

7. An husband, Ruth 1. 9—3. 1.

8. Heaven, Heb. 4. 9.

Resurrection.

Matth. 22. 23. Say there is no *res.*

Luke 14. 14. At the *resur.* of the

20. 27. Which deny the *resurrection*

John 5. 29. To the *resur.* of life,

to the *resur.* of damnation

11. 25. I am the *resur.* and the

Acts 23. 6. And *resur.* from the dead

24. 15. There shall be a *resurrection*

Rom. 1. 4. By the *resur.* from the
dead

1 Cor. 15. 12. No *res.* from the dead

13. 2. If there be no *resurrection*

2 Tim. 2. 18. That the *res.* is past

Heb. 6. 2. Of the *res.* of the dead

11. 35. Obtain a better *resurrection*

Rev. 20. 5. This is the first *resurrect.*

6. Hath part in the first *res.*

Return.

Gen. 3. 19. Till thou *return* to the
ground

1 Sam. 9. 5. Come let us *ret.* lest my
Job 1. 21. And naked shall I *return*
thither

7. 10. He shall *ret.* no more to his

16. 22. Whence I shall not *return*

Hosea 2. 7. I'll go and *ret.* to my first

6. 1. Come and let us *ret.* to the

Put for,

1. Yielding to anothers mind,
Jer. 15. 19.

2. Repentance, Ezek. 18. 23.

3. Signs of favour after judgem.
Joel 2. 14.

4. Depart away, Luke 23. 44.

5. To dye, Gen. 3. 19. Psa. 104. 29.

6. Relate, Exod. 19. 8.

Revealed.

Deut. 29. 29 Things which are *rev.*

Isa. 22. 14. It was *revealed.* in my ears

Matth 10. 26. That shall not be *rev.*

Rebuke.

Exod. 22. 28. Thou shalt not *rev.* the

Isa. 51. 7. Nor be afraid of their *re.*

Matth. 5. 11. Crucified with him,

reviling

1 Pet.

1 Pet. 2. 23. Who when *reviled*,
reviled not again

Revelation.

Put for,

1. The gift of Interpretation,
1 Cor. 14. 6, 26.

2. An extraordinary information,
Gal. 1. 12—2. 2. Ephes. 3. 3.

3. Ordinary teaching by the Spi.
Ephes. 1. 17.

4. Appearing, 1 Pet. 1. 13.

5. The Prophecy laying open
things to come, Rev. 1. 1.

Revive.

Neh. 4. 2. Will they *revive* the
stones out

Psal. 85. 6. Wilt thou not *revive* us
again

138. 7. Thou shalt *revive* me, thou
shalt

Isa. 57. 15. To *revive* the sp. of the
Hosea 6. 2. He will *revive* us in the
third day

14. 7. They shall *revive* as the corn
Hab. 3. 2. *Revive* thy work in the
midst of

Spoken of,

1. Comforting humbled sinners,
Isa. 57. 15.

2. Carrying on the Lords work,
Hab. 3. 2.

3. Christs Resurrection, Ro. 14. 9.

4. Sin in its power, 7. 9.

Reward.

Gen. 15. 1. Exceeding great *reward*

1 Sam. 24. 19. The L. *reward* the good

1 Kings 13. 7. I will give thee a *reward*.

Psal. 15. 5. Nor taketh *reward* against

Prov. 11. 18. Shall be a sure *reward*

Eccles. 4. 9. They have a good *reward*.

Mat. 5. 12. Great is your *reward* in

6. 2. They have their *reward*.

Luk. 6. 35. And your *reward* shall be
great

2 Tim. 4. 14. The Lord *reward* him

Rev. 18. 6. *Reward*, even as the

22. 12. My *reward* is with me

Put for,

1. Bribery, Deut. 10. 17—27. 25.

2. Punishment, Psal. 91. 8.

3. A free gift, Deut. 5. 17.

4. A recompence, Prov. 11. 18.

5. A good issue, 24. 14.

6. What is desired, Mal. 6. 2, 5, 16.

Rich.

Gen. 14. 23. Say I have made Ab. *rich*.

Job 15. 29. He shall not be *rich*,
neither

27. 19. The *rich* man shall lie do

Psal. 29. 2. High and low, *rich* & poor

Prov. 13. 7. There is that makes
himself *rich*

18. 23. The *rich* answers roughly

28. 6. In his ways though he be *rich*.

17. The *rich* man is wise in his

20. He that makes haste to be *rich*,

Hosea 12. 8. I am become *rich*, I

have found

Matth. 19. 23. A *rich* man shall

24. Than for a *rich* man to enter

Luke 1. 53. The *rich* he hath seen
empty

6. 24. Wo unto you that are *rich*

12. 21. And is not *rich* toward G.

16. 1. There was a certain *rich* man

Rom. 10. 12. Is *rich* unto all that

1 Cor. 4. 8. Now ye are *rich*, ye

James 5. 19. To now, ye *rich* men

Rev. 19. 6. Poverty, for thou art *rich*

17. Because thou saidst, I am *rich*

18. That thou mayest be *rich*

6. 15. The great men, and the *rich*
men

Put for,

1. Merits of Christ, Ephes. 3. 8.

2. Knowledge of the Gospel, Ro.

11. 12.

3. Strength, Prov. 17. 24. *margin*.

Riches.

Gen. 31. 16. For all the *riches* which

God

Psal. 39. 6. Heap up *riches*, and

know not

62. 10. If *riches* increase, let not

your

172. 14. As much as in all *riches*

Prov. 23. 5. For *riches* makes them-

selves wings

Mark 10. 23. Shall they that have

riches

Rom. 2. 4. The *riches* of his goodness

Col. 2. 2. And unto all *riches* of the

1 Tim. 6. 17. Nor trust in uncertain

riches

James 5. 2. Your *riches* are corrupt

Rev. 18. 17. So great *riches*—to nou.

Richly.

1 Tim. 6. 17. Given us *richly* all

things

Rich.

Gen. 41. 43. He made him to *rich*

in the

Psal.

Psal. 45.

66. 12.

112. 30. 1

58. 1.

1. To

58. 14. 1

2. To

Hosea 1

Gen 49

Zech. 12

Gen. 18

24. 48.

Deut. 6.

1 Kings

14. 8. T

2 Kings

Job 34.

4. 2. 7. 6

Psal 9. 4

Prov. 9. 1

Jer. 5. 28

34. 15.

Eph. 6. 1.

Heb. 13.

2 Pet. 2

Ge. 13. 9

Exod. 15

Job 40.

Psal. 2. 1

74. 11.

91. 7. T

137. 5.

112. 41. 1

44. 20.

Ephes. 1

Col. 3. 1.

Heb. 13.

Gen. 7. 1

18. 24.

Psal. 45. 4. Ride prosperously bee. of
66. 12. Men to ride over our heads
Iia. 30. 16. We will ride upon the
swift

38. 14. I will cause thee to ride

Put for,

1. To triumph, Deut. 32. 16. Iia.

33. 4. Psal. 45. 4. 66. 12.

2. To be of honorable esteem,
Hosea 10. 11.

Rider.

Gen. 49. 17. His rider shall fall back.

Zech. 12. 4. And his rider with mad.

Right.

Gen. 18. 25. Of all the earth do rig.

24. 48. Led me the r. way to take

Deut. 6. 18. Shall do that which is
right

1 Kings 11. 38. To do that which is
right in my

14. 8. That onely which was r. in

1 Kings 14. 3 He did that which
was right

Job 34. 23. Lay on man more than
right

4. 27. Of me the things that is r.

Psal. 9. 4. Thou hast maintained my
right

Prov. 9. 15. That go r. on their way

Ier. 5. 28. The right of the needy
do they

34. 15. And hath done right in my
sight

Eph. 6. 1. In the Lord for this is r.

Heb. 13. 10. they have no r. to eat

2 Pet. 2. 15. Have forsaken the
right way, Rev. 22. 14.

Right hand.

Ge. 13. 9. Will I go to the right hand

Exod. 15. 6. Thy right hand, O Lord
is become

Job 40. 14. That thy own right hand

Psal. 2. 18. Thy right hand shall find

74. 11. Even thy right hand plucked
it out

91. 7. Ten thousand on thy right h.

137. 5. Let my right hand forg. her

Iia. 41. 10. Right hand of my righte.

44. 20. Nor a lie in any right hand

Ephes. 1. 20. Set him at his own
right hand

Col. 3. 1. Sits on the right hand of G.

Heb. 13. 3. Sat on the right hand of the

Righteous, ly.

Gen. 7. 1. Thee have I seen righte.

18. 24. There be fifty right. within

1 Sam 24. 17. thou art more right.
than I

1 Kings 2. 32. More right. and better

2 Chron. 12. 6. they said the Lord
is righteous

Ezra 9. 15. thou art righteous for we

Neh. 9. 8. Words, for thou art right.

Job 4. 7. Where were the righteous
cut off

9. 15. though I were righteous. yet

10. 15. And if I be—right. w. to me

17. 9. Right. shall hold on his way

34. 5. Job said I am righteous

Psal. 19. 9. True and right. altogether

37. 21. the righteous sings mercy

52. 6. the righteous also shall see

129. 4. The L. is righteous, he hath

145. 17. the L. is righteous in all his

146. 8. The L. loves the righteous

Pro. 10. 30. The right. shall never be

11. 10. Goeth well with the right.

P. 21. The seed of the righteous
shall be

23. The desire of the righteous
is onely

12. 5. The thoughts of the right. are

Dan. 9. 14. The L. our God is right.

Hab. 1. 4. Compass about the right.

Math. 25. 37. Then shall the right.
answer

Luke 1. 6. Were both right. before G.

Rom. 3. 10. There is none right. no not

5. 7. Scarcely for a r. man will

1 Tim. 1. 9. Not made for a r. man

2 Tim. 4. 8. The L. the right. Judge

1 Pet. 4. 8. If the right. scarcely be sa.

2 Pet 2. 8. That right. man dwelleth

1 John 2. 1. Jesus Christ the right.

3. 7 Is righteous even as he is right.

Rev. 16. 5. Thou art righteous O L.

22. 11. He that is right. let him
Man is said to be righteous,

1. In appearance, Matth. 23. 28.

2. In self-conceit, Luke 18. 9.

Mal. 9. 13.

3. Comparatively, 1 Kings 2. 32.

2 Sam. 4. 11.

4. In e cause, Psal. 35. 27.

5. Before God, Gen. 7. 1. Lu. 1. 6.

1. Legally none, Rom. 3. 10.

Job 9. 15.

2. Evangelically,

1. By Christs obedience,

Rom. 5. 19.

2. Performing righteous

works, 1 John 3. 7.

Righteousness.

Righteousness.

Gen. 15.6. Counted to him for *rig.*
Deut. 6.25. And it shall be our *right*.
Job 29.14. I put on *righte.* and it
Psal. 4.1. O God of my *righte* thou
45.7. thou lovest *righteousness*
Prov. 12.28. In the way of *right.* is
Isa. 46.12. that they—*righteousness*
48.1. Not in truth nor in *righte.*
Dan. 9.7. *Right.* belongs to the
1 Joh. 2.20. Every one that doth *r.*

It is threefold,

1. Civil, Deut. 9.4, 5. Psal. 106.3.
2. Legal, the righteousness of the Law, Rom. 2.26.

It is called,

1. Our own righteous. Ezek. 33.13. Rom. 10.3.
2. Righteousness of works, works, Tit. 2.5. Ro. 9.31.
3. Evangelical,
 1. Inherent in Christ.
 2. Imputative to us, Rom. 4.6, 11—5.8.

Which is called,

1. The righteousness of faith, 4.13—10.6. Heb. 11.7.
2. The righteousness of God, Rom 3.21, 22. 2 Cor. 5.21.
3. Inherent in our selves, Rom. 6.18, 19.

Rigor.

Exod. 1.12. Israel serve with *rigor*
Lev. 25.43. Rule over him *rigor*.
53. Shall not rule with *rigor*

Roar, ing.

Psal. 46.3. Lo the waters thereof *r.*
Isa 5.29. Yea, they shall *roar* and
T. Joel 3.16. the Lord also shall *ro.*
Psal. 12.1. From the words of my *r.*
32.3. through my *roaring*
Job 3.24. My *roar.* and poured out

Rob

Lev. 19.13. Neither *rob* in the ways
C. Prov. 22.22. *Rob* not the poor
Ezek. 39.10. And *rob* those that re.
Mal. 3.8. Will a man *rob* God
Phi. 2.6. thought it not *robbery*

Rock.

Deut. 32.4. He is the *rock*.
18. Of the *rock* that begetteth
31. For their *rock* is not our *rock*
1 Sam 2.2. Nor is there any *ro.* like
2 Sam. 22.2. the Lord is my *rock*
32. Who is a *rock* save our G.

Put for,

1. God the L. 1 Sam. 2.2. Deut. 32.31.
2. Jesus Christ, 1 Cor. 10.4.
3. Unfruitful hearers, Ln. 3.6.
4. A sure foundation, Mat. 7.24.
5. A safe place, Num. 24.25.
6. A barren place, 29.6.
7. The first of a people, Isa. 51.1.

Rod.

1 Sam. 7.14. With the *rod* of mercy
Job 21.9. Nor is the *rod* of God
Psal. 23.4. thy *rod* and thy *staff*
25.3. For the *rod* of the wicked
Mic. 6.9. Hear ye the *rod*
1 Cor. 4.21. Shall I come with a *ro.*

It is put for,

1. A staff, 1 Sam. 14.27.
2. Correction, 2 Sam. 17.4.
3. Power, Psal. 2.9. Rev. 2.27.
4. Preaching the Gospel, 110.1.
5. A Governor, Ezek. 19.11, 12, 14.
6. Reprove or censure, 1 Co. 4.31.

Root, &c.

Deut 29.18. *Root* that bears gall
1 Kings 14.15. He shall *root* up his.
Isa. 11.10. Shall be a *root* of
Jer. 12.2. Yea, they—taken *root*
Hosea 9.16. Their *root* is dried up
Matth. 13.6. Because they have
not *root*

Luke 8.13. And these have no *root*
Rev. 22.16. I am the *root*, and
Deut. 29.28. The L. *root* them out
Job 31.8. Let my off-spring be *ro.*
Eph. 3.17. Be *rooted* and grounded in
Col. 2.7. *Rooted* and built up

Put for,

1. Steadfastness, Mat. 13.6.
2. Cause of a thing, 1 Tim. 6.10.
3. Fathers, Rom. 11.19, 17.
4. Christ, Isa. 11.1, 10. Ro. 15.12.
5. Strength, Isa. 14.30.
6. That which is left to sprout.
7. Inward corruption, Heb. 12.3.
8. Stock whence one cometh,
- Rev. 5.5.
9. Foundation, Job 28.19.

Royal.

Gen. 49.26. Shall yield *royal* daim.
Isa. 62.3. A *royal* diadem in the
James 2.8. If you fulfil—*royal* law
1 Pet. 2.9. *Royal* priesthood

Full.

Rule.

Gen. 3. 16. And he shall *rule* over the
Fla. 110. 2. *Rule* thou in the midst of
Prov. 25. 28. He that hath no *rule*
over

Eccles. 2. 19. Yet shall he have *rule*
1 Tim. 3. 5. Not how to *rule*
Heb. 13. 7. That have the *rule* over

It is,

1. Civil, 2 Sam. 23. 3. *margin*.
2. Ecclesiastical, Acts 13. 15.
3. Spiritual, Ephes. 6. 12.

Run.

2 Sam. 22. 30. I have *run* thorow a
troop

Psal. 78. 16. to *run* down like rivers

Isa. 40. 31. Shall *run* and not be w.

Jer. 5. 1. *Run* ye to and fro

12. 5. If thou hast *run* with the
footmen

Gal. 5. 7. Ye did *run* well

Phil. 2. 16. That I have not *run* in
vain

Put for,

1. To hold on in Christianity,
1 Cor. 9. 24. Heb. 12. 1.

2. To break thorow, Psal. 18. 29.
margin.

3. Eagerly to affect, 1 Pet. 4. 4.

4. Earnestly labour, Gal. 2. 2.

5. Speedily go forward, 5. 7.

Sabbath.

C. Exod. 20. 8. Remem. the Sab.
31. 15. Is the *Sabbath* of rest

Matth. 12. 8. Is Lord of the *Sabbath*

Luke 23. 56. And rested on the *Sab.*

Col. 2. 16. In respect of the *Sabbath*

Sacrifice, ed. eth.

Lev. 7. 12. *Sacrifice* of thanksgiving

16. If *sacrifice* be a vow

Hab. 1. 16. *Sacrifice* to their net

Heb. 9. 26. *Sacrifice* of himself

10. 26. Remaineth no more *sacrif.*

13. 16. Such *sacri.* God is well

Eccles. 9. 12. To him that *sacrifices*

Mal. 1. 14. *Sacrifice* to the Lord a

They are,

1. Patriarchal, Gen. 46. 1.

2. Mosaical, Lev. 3. 2—16. 30.

3. Evangelical, which is Jesus
Christ, Ephes. 5. 2.

4. Spiritual, performed by us,

1 Pet. 2. 5. Such are,

1. The presenting our selves
a living sacrifice, Ro. 12. 1.

2. Winning souls by the Mi-
nist'ry, Rom. 15. 16.

3. The Teachers Martyrdom,
Phil. 2. 17.

4. Relieving faithf. Mi. 4. 18.

5. A broken spirit, Psal.
51. 17.

6. Praise and thanksgiving,
Heb. 13. 15.

7. To do good, 13. 16.

5. Prophane, when wicked men
offer,

1. That God commandeth
not; as, Nadab and Abihu,
Lev. 10. 1.

2. Come in their own ways,
Hosea 4. 19.

6. Diabolical, sacrificing,

1. To Idols, Acts 7. 41.

2. To other gods, Exo. 34. 15.

2 Kings 5. 17. which is to
sacrifice to Devils, 1 Cor.
10. 20.

It is put for,

1 The whole Legal Worship,
Eccles. 5. 2.

2 Slaughtering the Churches
enemies, Jer. 46. 20.

Safely, ty, gnar.

Prov. 18. 10. Run into it and *are sa.*

P. 29. 25. Trust in the L. shall be *s.*

Luke 15. 27. He hath received him

safely

Prov. 3. 23. Walk in thy way *safely*

Job 3. 26. I was not in *safety*

Prov. 21. 31. But *safety* is of the L.

1 Sam. 22. 23. Thou shalt be in *saf.*

Saints.

Job 5. 1. Of the *saints* wilt thou tu-
15. 15. No trust in his *saints*

Psal. 148. 14. The praise of all his
saints

Dan. 7. 25. Wear out the *saints*

Zech. 14. 5. All the *saints* with thee

1 Cor. 6. 1. And not before the *sain.*

Eph. 4. 12. Perfecting of the *saints*

6. 18. Supplication for all *saints*

1 Thess. 3. 13. Lord Jesus Christ
with all his *saints*

Rev. 5. 8. Are the prayers of the *sa.*

13. 7. War with the *saints*

Sake.

Num. 25.11. Zealous for my *sake*
 2 Sam. 7.21. For thy words *sake*
 1 Kings 11.12. For Jerusalem's *sa*
 Psal. 115.1. And for thy truths *sake*
 Isa. 6.17. For thy servants *sake*
 Matth. 5.10. For righteousness *sake*
 Mark 4.17. For the words *sa*
 Phil. 1.29. To suffer for his *sake*
 Col. 3.6. For which things *sake*

Salt, ed.

C. Lev. 2.13. Shalt thou season with *salt*
 2 Sam. 8.13. In the valley of *Sa'r*
 Matth. 5.13. *Salt* have lost his *fav*
 James 3.12. Both yield *salt* water
 and four
 Ezek. 16.14. Was not *salted* at all

Put for,

1. Christ, Lev. 2.13, or Mortification, Mark 9.49, 50.
2. The Ministry, Mat. 5.13.
3. Unfruitfulness, Ezek. 47.11.
4. Godly wisdom, Col. 4.6.
5. Durable, Gen. 19. 26. Num. 18. 10.

Salvation.

Gen. 49.18. Waited for thy *salvat*
 2 Sam. 22.47. The rock of my *salv*
 51. He is the tower of my *salv*
 1 Chron. 16.35. O God of our *sa'v*
 Psal. 14.7. O that the *salv*. of Israel
 18.46. the God of my *salvation*
 50.23. Shew the *salvation* of the L.
 78.22. Trusted not in his *salvation*
 85.4. Turn us, O God of our *salv*
 Isa. 33.2. Our *salv*. in time of trou.
 46.13. My *salvation* shall not tarry
 52.7. That publisheth *salvation*
 Acts 4.12. Neither is there *sa'v*. in
 13.26. To you is the *salvation* sent
 16.17. Shew unto us the way of
salvation

Phil. 1.28. But to you *salvation* and
 2 Tim. 3.15. Make thee wise unto
salvation

Heb. 9.28. Without sin unto *salvat*
 2 Pet. 3.15. Long suffering of the
 L. is *salvation*

It is used for,

1. God himself, Jer. 3.23.
2. Safety, Exod. 14.13.
3. Saving help, Psal. 119. 81, 166, 174.
4. Gifts for dispensing the Word, 132. 16.

5. Protection, Isa. 62.11.

6. Gospel or means of salvation, Heb. 2.3. Tit. 2.11.

7. Conversion, Rom. 1.16.

8. Heavenly glory, Heb. 1.14.

9. Praise due for it, Rev 7.10-19.1.

Sanctification, Sanctify, th.

2 Thess. 4.3. Will of God, even
 your *sanctification*

4 His vessel in *sanctification*
 Exod. 31.13. the Lord that doth *sa*
 C. Lev. 11.44. therefore *sancti*. your

27.14. A man doth *san*. his house
 John 17.19. I *sanctify* my self

Heb. 13.12. Might *sanctify* the peo.
 Job 1.5. Job sent and *sanctified* them

Isa. 13.3. My *sanctified* one
 Ezek. 38.16. When I shall be *sancti*.

39.27. And am *sancti*. in them in
 Rom. 15.16. *Sanctified* by the Holy

Ghost

1 Cor. 1.2. Are *sanctified* in Christ J.

6.11. But *how* ye are *sanctified*
 Heb. 2.11. Who are *san*. are all one

10.10. Which will we are *sancti*.
 Jude 1. to them that are *sanctified*

It is referred,

1. To God; and so put,

1. To make holy, Joh. 17.17.

2. To make fit for use, 1 Ti. 4. 5.

3. To appoint to a religious
 use, Jer. 1.5. Joh. 10.36.

2. To men; and so put for,

1. Ceremonial cleansing,
 Exod. 19.10.

2. To consecrate, Exo. 13.2.

3. To acknowledge to be
 holy, Lev. 10.3. Isa. 5.16.

4. To prepare, Joel 3.9. *man*.

5. To glorify, Isa. 8.13. 2 Pet. 3.15.

It is,

1. Legal, Heb. 9.13.

2. Evangelical, 10.14.

And this is,

1. Imputative, 1 Cor. 1.30.

2. Inherent, called Sanctification
 of the Spirit, 2 Thess. 2.13.

It comprehendeth,

1. Regeneration, Tit. 3.5.

2. Repentance, Acts 26.18.

3. Conversion, Acts 26.18.

4. Mortification, and Vivification,
 Rom. 8.12, 13, 14.

Sanctuary.

Sanctuary.

C. Lev. 21.12. Nor prophane the
Sanctuary
Psal. 63.2. Seen thee in the *sanct.*
73.17. Vntil I went into the *sa. st.*
77.13. Way, G God, is in thy *sa.*
P. Isa. 8.14. He shall be for a *sanct.*
Jer. 51.51. Are come into the *san.*

Sand.

P. Gen. 22.17. thy feed as the *sand*
Iosh. 11.4. People as the *sand*
Psal. 139.18. They are more then
the *sand*
Rev. 13.1. Stood upon the *sand*
20.8. Number is as the *sand*

Satan.

2 Chro. 21.1. *Satan* stood up against
Lech. 3.2. the Lord rebuke thee,
O *Satan*
Acts 26.18. Power of *Satan* unto G.
1 Cor. 7.5. that *Sat.* tempt you not
Rev. 3.9. Of the Synagogue of *Sat.*
Put for,

1. Any Obstructor of the service
and work of God, Mat. 16.23.
2. Satanical Instruments, Rom.
16.20.

Satiare, &c. Satisfie, ed.

P. Jer. 31.14. I will *sat.* the soul of
25. I have *sat.* the weary soul
Prov. 6.3. Steal to *sat.* his soul
Ezek. 7.19. Not *sat.* their souls
Psal. 63.5. My soul shall be *sat.*
Prov. 14.14. Shall be *sa.* from him.
P. Isa. 53.11. Travel of his soul
and be *satisfied*

Save, ed.

7 Deut. 28.19. And no man shall
save
Judges 6.15. Wherewith shall I
save Jerusalem
Psal. 37.40. *Save* them, because
they trusted
72.13. *Save* the souls of the needy
86.2. *Save* thy servant that tru.
Prov. 20.22. Wait on the L. and
he will *save*
P. Isa. 35.4. God will come and *save*
Jer. 15.20. I am with thee to *save*,
30.10, 11.31.7-46.27.
Hosea 1.7,8. *Save* them by the L.
23.10. Any other that may *save*
Hab. 1.2. And thou wilt not *save*
P. Zeph. 3.17. He will *save*, he will
P. Zec. 9.16. Their G. shall *sa.* them

P. Matth. 1.21. He shall *save* his
people

1 Tim. 1.15. Came into the world
to *save*

Prov. 28.18. Walk uprightly shall
be *saved*

P. Isa. 30.18. And rest shall ye be
saved

Jer. 4.14. That thou mayest be *sa.*

Matth. 19.25. Who then can be *sa.*

John 5.34. That ye might be *saved*

1 Thess. 2.16. That they might be
saved

1 Pet. 4.18. Righte scarcely be *sa.*

Jude 5. Lord having *saved* the
people.

Rev. 21.24. Of them which are *sa.*
This is done,

1. Corporally, Gen. 47.25. Judg.
8.19, 21.

2. Spiritually, Acts 2.40. Rom.
11.14.

3. Sacramentally, 1 Pet. 3.21.

4. Ministerially, 1 Tim. 4.16.

5. Eternally, Matth. 24.13. Acts
4.12.

Saviour.

2 Sam. 22.3. My refuge, my *Saviour*
P. Isa. 19.20. He shall send them
a *Saviour*

45.15. O God of Israel the *Sav.*

Hosea 13.4. No *Saviour* besides me

John 4.42. The Christ, the *Saviour*

Acts 13.23. Vnto Israel a *Sau.*, Je.

1 Tim. 1.1. Our *Sav.* and Lord J.

Tit. 3.6. Through Christ our *Savi.*

Jude 25. Wise God our *Saviour*

Obad. 21. *Saviours* shall come

Savour, est, ry.

Lev. 26.31. Nor smell the *savour*

Ezek. 20.28. Made their sweet *sev.*

Matth. 16.23. *Sav.* not the things

Gen. 27.4. Make me *savoury* meat

Put for,

1. Acceptable Sacrifice, Gen. 8.21.

2. Christs passion, Eph. 5.2.

3. The Gospel, 2 Cor. 2.15.

Saw.

It relateth,

1. To God & so it signifieth,

1. To approve,

1. By blessing, 2 Kin. 14.26.

2. Pleading himself, Ezek.
16.40.

2. To dislike,

1. By pun. Gen. 6.7-31. 12

A 2 2 2. Taking

2. Taking knowledge of, Gen. 29 31.
2. To man; and so put for,
 1. To look with affection, Exod. 2.2. Heb. 11.23.
2. Knew indeed, Gen. 16.4. Acts 12. 3.
3. Deeply considered, Exod. 14. 31—32.1.
4. Felt, Jer. 44. 17. Hos. 5. 13.
5. Suffered, Acts 13. 36, 37.
6. Imagine, Gen. 20. 10.
7. Had, Dan. 4. 5.

Saying.

It is put for,

1. Counsel, 2 Sam. 17. 6.
2. Charge, 1 Kings 2. 38.
3. A Commandment, Rom. 13. 9.
4. The Gospel, John 8. 51—14. 24.

Scarlet.

P. Isa. 1. 18. though your sins be as *scarlet*
 Nah 2. 3. Valiant men are in *scar*.
 Matth. 27. 28. Put on him a *scar*. robe
 Heb. 9. 19. With water and *scarlet*,
 Rev. 17. 3, 4—18. 12, 16.

Scatter, eth.

Its put for,

1. To disperse, Isa 49. 32.
2. To commit idolatry here and there, Jer. 13. 3.
3. To be liberal, Psal. 112. 8. Pro. 11. 24. 2 Cor. 9. 9.
4. To conquer and destroy, Psal. 68. 1—89. 10—144. 5. Hab. 3. 14.
5. Great judgement, Isa. 30. 30.

School-master.

Gal. 3. 24, 25.

Scorn, er, ers, &c.

Psal. 44. 13. Makest us a *scorn* to
 79. 4. We are become a *scorn*
 Prov. 9. 7. He that reproveth a *scor*.
 15. 12. A *scorner* seeketh wisdom
 21. 12. When the *scor*. is punished
 Prov. 3. 34. He *scorneth* the *scorner*
 19. 20. Prepared for the *scorner*.
 Psal. 1. 1. In the seat of the *scorner*.
 Isa. 23. 14. Word of the L. ye *scorn*.

Scourge.

Job 5. 21—9. 23. Isa. 10. 26—28.
 15. 18. Mat. 10. 17—20. 19.
 23. 34. Mark 10. 34. Luke
 18. 33.

Scripture, es, &c.

Dan. 10. 21. Is noted in the *scripture*

Mark 12. 10. Not read this *scripture*
 John 2. 22. The *scripture*. and the word
 7. 42. Hath not the *scripture* said
 Acts 8. 32. *Scripture* which he read
 Gal. 4. 10. What saith the *scripture*
 James 4. 5. That the *scripture* saith
 in vain

1 Pet. 1. 20. No Proh. of the *sc*. is of
 Luke 20. 45. Might understand the
scriptures

C. John 5. 39. Search the *scriptures*
 Acts 17. 11. And searched the *scrip*.
 18. 18. Shewing by the *scriptures*

Sea.

Its put for,

1. The gathering of waters, Gen. 1. 10.
2. Troubles, Jer. 51. 36.
3. Great multitude, Isa. 60. 5. Rev. 13. 1—21. 1.
4. Out of sight, Mic. 7. 19. Isa. 38. 17.
5. Commotions on earth, Dan. 7. 2, 3, 17.

Seal, ed.

Put for,

1. An Instrument used for ratification, Esther 8. 8. Job 34. 18.
2. A sign for confirming faith, Rom. 4. 11.
3. Inward work of the Spirit, Eph. 1. 13—4. 30.
4. The stability of Gods predestination, 2 Tim. 2. 19.
5. Highly esteemed, Cant. 8. 6.
6. To hide from knowledge, Rev. 10. 4.
7. Exceeding secret, 5. 7.
8. Faithfully to perform, Rom. 15. 28.

Search, ed.

Ezra 4. 15. That *search* may be made
 Job 8. 8. To the *search* of their faith.
 32. 11. Whilst you *search* out
 Obad. 6. The thing of Esau *se*. out
 Prov. 28. 11. Hath understanding,
search.

Put for,

1. To find out, Lam. 3. 40.
2. To know exactly, 1 Chr. 28. 9.
3. Inquisition of, Deut. 13. 14.

Secret, ly, is.

Judges 13. 18. Seeing it is *secret*
 Job 15. 11. Is there any *sec*. thing
 Jer. 13. 17. Shall weep in *se*. places
 Ezek. 7. 22. Shall pollute my *se*. pl.
 Luke

Luke 8.17. Nothing is *secret* that shall

Ephes. 5.12. Done of them in *secret*

Deut. 28. 57. Want of all things *se.*

Psal. 31. 20. *Secret.* in a pavilion

Job 11. 6. Shew thee the *secrets* of wisdom

Prov. 11. 13. Tale-bearer revealeth *secrets*

is put for,

1. Gods favour, Job 29. 4. Prov. 3. 32.

2. Not to be rev. Pro 25. 9. 20. 19.

3. Knowledge of future events, Amos 3. 7.

4. The hidden meaning of a dream or vision, Dan. 2. 18-4. 9.

S. A.

Acts 3. 17-15. 5-24. 5-26. 5-26. 22.

Secure.

Judges 8. 11-18. 7, 20, 27. Job 11. 18. 12. 6. Mat. 28. 14.

Sedition.

Ezra 4. 15, 19. Luke 23. 19, 25. Acts 24. 5.

Seduce, sed, eth, ing.

Mark 13. 22. 1 John 2. 26. Rev. 2. 20. 2 Kings 21. 9. Isa. 19. 13. Ezek. 13. 10. 2 Ti. 3. 13. Prov. 12. 26. 1 Tim. 4. 1.

See.

Job 9. 11. And I *see* him not
19. 27. I shall *see* for my self
22. 19. the righteous *see* it
64. 5. Who shall *see* them
Mic. 7. 16. the nations shall *see*
P. Matth. 5. 8. For they shall *see* G.
Rom. 15. 21. Spoken of-*see*
Ephes. 3. 9. Make all men *see*
Rev. 12. 1. I turned to *see* the

Seed.

T. Lev. 26. 16. Sow your *seed* in vain
2 Kings 17. 20. L. rejected all the *s.*
P. Psa. 22. 30. A *seed* shall serve him
P. 69. 36. *Seed* of his servants
P. 102. 28. their *seed* shall be est.
Jer. 2. 21. Wholly a righ. *seed*
Rom. 4. 16. Sure to all the *seed*
Rev. 12. 17. Remnant of her *seed*

Put for,

1. Ipsa materia Generationis, Gen. 38. 9. Lev. 15. 16.

2. A son individually, Gen. 4. 25.

3. Posterity collectively, 17. 7. 9. 9

4. Jes. Ch. Gen. 12. 13. Gal. 3. 1.

5. The word of God, Luke 8. 11.

1 Pet. 1. 23.

6. The efficacy of the Word,

1 John 3. 9.

7. A work of mercy, Eccl. 11. 6.

Seek, ing.

P. 1 Chron. 28. 9. If thou *seek* him, he will

Ezra 4. 2. For we *seek* your God

8. 21. To *seek* him a right way

Job 5. 8. I would *seek* unto God

8. 5. If thou wouldest *seek* unto G.

Psa. 10. 15. *Seek* out his wickedness

14. 2. Vnderstand and *seek* God

C. 34. 14. *Seek* peace and pursue it

53. 2. Any that did *seek* God

70. 4. those that *seek* thee rejoyce

119. 176. *Seek* thy servant, for I do

Can. 3. 2. I will *seek* him whom

Isa. 8. 19 A people *seek* unto their God

2 Cor. 13. 3. Since ye *seek* a proof

Gal. 1. 18. Do I *seek* to please men

Phil. 2. 21. All *seek* their own

Its spoken of,

1. God in mercy, John 4. 23.

2. Of Christ, John 7. 18.

3. The Devil, Luke 11. 24.

1 Pet. 5. 2.

4. Godly men, Psal. 63. 1-122. 9

5. Evil men, Psal. 37. 32. Matth.

2. 13.

Self.

It is put for,

1. Ones own person, Mat. 22. 39.

2. Another, a wife, Eph. 5. 28.

3. Our corrupt will and reason,

Mat. 16. 24. Luke 9. 23.

4. Gods glory, goodn. Isa 43. 21.

5. His truth, 2 Tim. 2. 13.

Sell, eth.

Gen. 37. 27. Come let us *sell* him

Zech. 11. 5. they that *sell* them sav

C. Mat. 19. 21. *Sell* that thou hast

C. Luke 12. 33. *Sell* that ye have

Nah. 3. 4. that *sell*eth nations

Matth. 13. 44. *Sell* all that he hath

Send.

Exod. 3. 10. Come, and I will *send* thee

Isa. 6. 8. Whom shall I *send*

P. Acts 3. 20. And he shall *s.* Jesus

7. 35. the same did God *send*

Its put for,

7. To appoint a person to a public Office or work, Jer. 14. 4. Acts 15. 22. Rom. 10. 15. Gal. 4. 4.

2. To direct by Providence, Gen. 45. 5.

3. To command, Psal. 105. 28—107. 20.

4. To consult with, Prov. 22. 21.

5. To implore help, Hos. 5. 13.

Sentence.

Deut. 7. 9. Shew thee the sentence

Psal. 17. 2. Let the sentence come

To Jer. 4. 12. Now will I give sen.

Acts 15. 19. My sentence is, that we

Separate, ed.

Mat. 25. 35. He shall separate them

C. 2 Cor. 6. 17. And be ye separate

Heb. 7. 26. Separated from sinners

Jude 19. Who separate themselves

Prov. 19. 4. the poor is separated

Serpent.

Gen. 40. 17. Dan shall be a Serpent

Prov. 30. 19. the way of a Serpent

T. Isa. 14. 29. Out of the S. root

Matth. 7. 10. Will he give him a

Serpent

C. 10. 16. Wise as Serpents, and

Rev. 12. 9. the old Serpent the

Servant.

Num. 12. 7. My servant Moses is not

34. 5. Moses the servant of the L.

Psal. 116. 16. I am thy servant,

119. 125.

Prov. 14. 35. Towards a wise serv.

17. 2. A wise servant shall have

Matth. 18. 32. O thou wicked serv.

24. 10. the unprofitable servant

John 8. 34. Is the servant of sin

7. 12. 26. there shall my servant be

1 Cor. 9. 19. My self servant to all

Gal. 1. 10. Should not be the serv.

4. 7. No more a servant, but a son

Philem. 16. Not now as a servant

P. Isa. 65. 15. And call his serv. by

Luke 17. 10. Are unprofitable serv.

John 15. 15. I call you not serv.

C. 1 Cor. 7. 25. Be ye not servants

Rev. 1. 1. To shew unto his servants,

22. 6.

Put for,

1. Gods Instrument to execute

his will, Psal. 109. 91. Isa. 44. 28.

Jer. 25. 9.

2. One under the will of another,

L. Of God, Hag. 2. 23. Rev.

19. 10.

2. Of a King, Exod. 5. 16.

3. Of a Family, Ruth 2. 6.

Serve, ed, etc.

Gen. 27. 29. Let people serve thee

Exod. 1. 14. Made them serve was

4. 23. that he may serve me

C. Deut. 10. 20. Him shalt thou serve

Psal. 72. 11. All nations shall serve

Isa. 43. 23. Nor caused thee to serve

24. Made me to serve with

Jer. 11. 10. Other gods to se. them,

13. 10—16. 13—25. 6—33. 13

44. 3. Dan. 3. 12, 14, 18.

Mal. 3. 14. It is in vain to serve G.

C. Mat. 4. 10. Him ouely shalt thou

serve

Luke 12. 37. Come forth and serve

them

John 12. 26. If any man serve me

Rom. 16. 18. Serve not the Lord

Deut. 17. 3. And served other gods,

29. 26. Josh. 23. 13—24. 2.

Luke 22. 27. As him that serveth

Rom. 14. 18. In these things serv.

Put for serving,

1. Civilly, Gen. 29. 20.

2. Sensually; Riches, Mat. 6. 24.

Lusts, Tit. 3. 3. any sin, Rom. 6. 20.

3. Idolatrously, Exod. 20. 32.

Rom. 1. 25.

4. Divinely to worship God with

fear, Psal. 2. 11. gladness, 100. 2. In

Spirit, Ro. 1. 9. newness of life, 7. 9.

Service.

Exod. 12. 25. Ye shall keep his serv.

John 16. 2. Doth God good service

Rom. 12. 1. Your reasonable service

Set.

P. Psal. 12. 5. I will set him in safety

54. 3. They have not set God before

85. 13. Shall set us in the way

86. 14. Not set thee before

101. 3. I will set no wicked thing

141. 3. Set a watch, O Lord

Rev. 20. 3. Set a seal upon him

Shadow.

Put for,

1. A thing of no abiding, 1 Chr.

29. 15. Job 14. 2.

2. A protection and defence.

Thus applied,

1. To God, Psal. 17. 8—36. 7—91. 1.

2. To man, Judges 9. 15. Isa. 30.

2. 3.

3. Persons of men, Psal. 80. 20.

4. Re.

4. Re.

5. Le.

1. O.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

39.

40.

41.

42.

43.

44.

45.

46.

47.

48.

49.

50.

51.

52.

53.

54.

55.

56.

57.

58.

59.

60.

4. Resemblance, Col. 2.17.
 5. Least sign, James 1.17.

Shaken.*It is spoken,*

1. Of God ; put for,
 1. To frustrate, Neh. 5.13.
 2. To trouble, Isa. 2.19, 21.
 3. To make to tremble, Ezek. 31.16.
 4. To move with astonishment, Hag. 2.6, 7.
 5. To strike reverence, Heb. 12.26.
 6. To weaken, Zech. 2.9.
 2. Of men ; so put for,
 1. To rouse up, Judg. 16.20.
 2. To quiver, Job 4.14.
 3. To threaten, Isa. 10.32.
 4. To encourage, 13.2.
 5. To set free, 52.2.
 6. To make to fall, Luk. 6.48.
 7. Troubled, 2 Theff. 2.2.
 3. Of things shaken ; and so put,
 1. For unstable, Mat. 11.7.
 2. For to be removed, Heb. 12.27.

Shame.

Psal. 83.17. Be put to *shame* & perish
 119.31. Put me not to *shame*
 Isa. 47.3. thy *shame* shall be seen
 54.4. Shall not be put to *shame*

Put for,

1. Injury, Prov. 9.7.
 2. That whereof one may be ashamed, Isa. 30.3.
 3. Calamity, Ezek. 36.6, 9.
 4. An idol, Hosea 9.10.
 5. Reprove, 1 Cor. 6.5.
 6. Execrable, Eph. 5.12.

Sheep.

7. Isa. 13.14. Shall be as *sheep* that
 53.7. As a *sheep* before her shear.
 P. Mic. 2.12. together as the *sheep* of
 Matth. 10.6. As *sheep* in the midst
 Mark 6.34. As *sheep* not having
 Acts 8.32. As a *sheep* to the slaughter.

Put for,

1. An harmless and innocent people, 2 Sam. 24.17.
 2. Professors and Disciples of Ch. John 21.16. Zech. 13.7.
 3. People of Israel, Ezek. 34.6.
 4. Gentiles to be converted, Joh. 10.12, 13.

Shew, ed, et, hing.*Put for,*

1. To discover, Gen. 12.1.
 2. To work and do, Acts 4.22-28.2.
 3. To teach, 20.20.
 4. To prove, 19.18.
 5. To rehearse, Luke 6.47.
 6. To declare, 1. 51.
 7. To direct, Exod. 18.20.
 8. Manifestly, 33.13.
 9. To reveal, 1 Sam. 8.9.
 10. To impart, Psal. 4.6. Joh. 5.20.
 11. To keep in remembrance, 1 Cor. 11.26.
 12. To practice, 1 Tim. 5.4 Ja. 2.13.
 13. To foretell, Rav. 1.1.
 14. To make, Tit. 2.7.

Shield.

Gen. 15.1. I am thy shield
 Deut. 33.29. The L. the *shield* of
 1 Sam. 17.45. Come to me with a *shield*
 Judges 5.8. Was there a *shield* or a
 Psal. 3.3. Art a *shield* for me
 59.11. O Lord our *shield*
 84.9. Behold, O God our *shield*, 11.
 P. 91.4. His truth shall be thy *shi*.

Shiloh.

1 Kings 14.2. Get thee to *Shiloh*
 Jer. 7.12. Place which is in *Shiloh*
 T. 14. As I have done to *Shiloh*

Shine.*Put for,*

1. To help, Job 10.3.
 2. To be freed, 11.17.
 3. To continue prosperous, 18.3.
 4. To be glorious, Dan. 12.3.
 5. To be made known, 2 Cor. 4.6.
 6. To appear, Phil. 2.25.
 7. Sheweth, Prov. 4.18.

Shoes.

Exod. 3.5. Put off thy *shoes*
 P. Deu. 33.25. thy *shoes* shall be ir.
 Amos 2.6. Poor for a pair of *shoes*
 Mat. 3.11. Whose *shoes* I am not worthy
 10.10. Neither *shoes* nor yer raves

Shout, ned.

Num. 11.23. Lords hand waxen *sho*.
 Job 20.5. Triumph of the wicked
 is *shouted*

Pfal. 89. 47. How *short* my time is
 Rom. 9. 28. Because a *short* work
 1 Cor. 7. 29. the time is *short*
 Rev. 12. 12. He hath but a *short* time
 17. 10. Must continue a *short* space
 Prov. 10. 27. the wicked shall be *sh.*
 Isa. 50. 2. Is my hand *shortened*, 59. 1.
 Mat. 24. 22. Mark 13. 20.

Shoulder.

Job 31. 36. take it upon my *shoul.*
 Ezek. 29. 18. Every *shoulder* was
 peeled

34. 21. With *side* and *shoulder*
 Zech. 7. 11. And pulled away the *sh.*
 Mat. 23. 4. On mens *shoulders*

Shut, ech.

Gen. 7. 16. the Lord *shut* him in
 P. Isa. 22. 23. And none shall *shut* it
 Rev. 11. 6. these have power to *shut*
 Lam. 3. 8. He *shut*eth out my prayer
 Rev. 3. 7. No man *shut*eth

Sick, nels.

Neh. 2. 2. Seeing thou art not *sick*
 Prov. 23. 35. And I was not *sick*
 Isa. 38. 9. When he had been *sick*
 Ezek. 34. 16. that which was *sick*
 Hosea 7. 5. *sick* with bottles of wine
 Mic. 6. 13. *sick* in smiting thee
 Matth. 9. 12. But they that are *sick*,
 Luke 5. 31.

25. 36. I was *sick* and ye visited
 James 5. 14. Is any *sick*, let him
 P. Exod. 23. 25. take *sickness* away,
 Deut. 7. 15.

Hosea 5. 13. Ephraim saw his *sick*.
 Matth. 8. 17. Himself bear our *sick*.

Side.

Exod. 32. 26. On the Lords *side*
 2 Kings 9. 32. Who is on my *side*
 1 Chron. 12. 28. David, and on thy
side

Pfal. 118. 6. the Lord is on my *side*
 124. 1. Who was on our *side*
 2 Cor. 4. 8. troubled on every *side*

Sigh, ed, es, ing.

Lam. 1. 11. All her people *sigh*
 Exod. 2. 23. Israel *sighed* by reason
 Lam. 1. 22. For my *sighs* are many
 Ezek. 21. 7. Wherefore *sigh*, thou
 Psa. 12. 5. For the *sighs* of the needy
 79. 11. Let the *sighs* of the prison.

Sight.

Gen. 2. 9. Is pleasant to the *sight*
 Psal. 76. 7. May stand in thy *sight*
 Isa. 26. 17. We been in thy *sight*
 43. 4. Waft precious in my *sight*

Heb. 13. 21. Well-pleasing in his
sight

1 John 3. 22. that are pleasing in
 his *sight*

Sign, ns.

Seven sorts,

1. Natural, Gen. 1. 14. Jer. 10. 1.
2. Prodigious, Luke 21. 11.
3. Supernatural, Deut. 6. 22.
4. Casual, 1 Sam. 10. 7. 9.
5. Ministerial,

1. Which the Prophets gave
 to confirm their Mini-
 stery, Psal. 74. 9.

2. Which the Apostles wro-
 2 Cor. 12. 12.

6. Military, Psal. 74. 4.

7. Satanical, 2 Thes. 2. 9.

Silence.

Psal. 32. 3. When I kept *silence*
 Jer. 3. 14. God hath put us to *silence*
 Marth. 22. 34. Put the Sadduces to
silence

Acts 21. 40. Made a great *silence*

Silent.

1 Sam. 2. 9. Wicked shall be *sl.* in
 Psal. 28. 1. Be not *silent* to me
 Isa. 47. 5. Sit thou *silent*
 Jer. 8. 14. Let us be *silent* there

Silver.

Prov. 2. 4. If thou seekest her as *sl.*
 Isa. 1. 22. *Silver* is become dross
 T. Jer. 6. 30. Reprobate *silver* shall
 P. Zech. 13. 9. As *silver* is refined
 Acts 3. 6. *Silver* and gold have 1
 none

Similitude.

Num. 12. 8. *Similitude* of the L. shall
 Deut. 4. 12. Saw no *similitude*, 15.
 Psal. 144. 12. the *similitude* of a pal.
 Dan. 10. 16. One like the *similitude*
 Rom. 5. 14. *Similitude* of Adams
 transgressions
 Heb. 7. 15. After the *similitude* of
 Melch.

Simple, lcity.

Psal. 19. 7. Making wise the *simple*
 116. 6. The L. preserveth the *sim.*
 Pro. 8. 5. O ye *simple*, understand
 9. 4. Who is *sim.* let him turn in
 22. 3. *Simple* pals on and are pun.
 2 Sam. 15. 11. Went in their *sim.*
 Rom. 12. 8. Do it with *simplicity*
 2 Cor. 11. 3 *Simplicity* that is in Ch.

Sin, cu.

Gen. 39.9. And *sin* against God
C. Exod. 23. 33. Left they make
thee *sin*

32.30. Sinned a great *sin*, 31.
T. 34. I will visit their *sins*
Num. 16.21. Shall one man *sin* and
Deut. 20. 18. So should you *sin*
23.21. It would be *sin* in thee
1 Chron. 6. 36. If they *sin* against
thee

Psal. 38.18. I will be sorry for my
sin

Isa. 30.1. May add *sin* to *sin*
Jer. 17.1. *Sin* of Judah is written
P. 31.34. Remember their *sin* no
Hosea 13.2. they *sin* more & more
John 1.29. taketh away the *sin*
C. 5.14. *Sin* no more lest a worse

9.2. Who did *sin*, this man
41. Ye should have no *sin*
16.8. Reprove the world of *sin*
Rom. 3.9. They all are under *sin*
5.12. By one man *sin* entred
6.12. Let not *sin* reign in

2 Cor. 5.21. Made him to be *sin*
Heb. 10. 26. If we *sin* wilfully
James 1.15. In many things we *sin*
1 Pet. 2. 22. Who did no *sin*
1 John 1.8. Say we have no *sin*
2.1. If any man *sin*, we have
5.17. All unrighteousness is *sin*
Job 7.20. I have *sinned*, what shall
I do

31.27. If any say, I have *sinned*
Psal. 51.4. Thee onely have I *sinned*,
78, 17, 32.

Jer. 2.35. Sayest I have not *sinned*
33.8. Whereby they have *sinned*
40.3. Because ye have *sinned*
Lam. 5.7. Have *sinned* and are not
16. Wo—that we have *sinned*

Dan. 9. 5. We have *sinned*
Luke 15.18. I have *sinned* against
Rom. 2.12. As many as have *sinned*
3.23. For all have *sinned* and come
its put for,

1. The guilt of *sin*, Rom. 5.12.
2. The punishment of *sin*, Gen. 4.7.
3. Guilt and punishment, Psal. 3.
15. Rom. 4.7.
4. Not so great *sin*, John 15.
22, 24.
5. Idols, Amos 8.14.

Sincere, ly, thy.

Phil. 1.10. May be *sincere*

Judges 9.16. If you have done *sin*.
C. Josh. 24.14. Serve him in *sincer*.
2 Cor. 2.17. But as of *sincerity*

Sing.

C. Exod. 15 21. Sing unto the Lord
Psal. 95.1. O come let us *sing*
Isa. 38.20. We will *sing* my songs
P. 52.8. Together shall they *sing*
James 5.13. Let him *sing* psalms
Rev. 15.3. Sing the song of Moses

Sit.

P. Isa. 16.5. He shall *sit* on it
30.7. Strength is to *sit* still
47.8. I shall not *sit* as a widow
P. Jer. 33.17. Never want a man to
sit
Ezek. 33. 31. They *sit* before
thee as

Put for,

1. To ride, Mat. 21.5.
2. To abide, 2 Kings 7.3,4.
3. To have rule, Mat. 19.28.
4. To company with, Psal. 126.3

Skin.

Job 2.4. Skin for *skin*, ye all
16.15. Sowed sackcloth upon my
skin
19.26. Though after my *skin*
Mic. 3.2. Who pluck off their *skin*.3.

Slack.

Deut. 7.10. He will not be *slack*
Josh. 18.3. How long are ye *slack*
2 Pet. 3.9. The Lord is not *slack*

Slain.

Gen. 4.23. I have *slain* a man
T. Psal. 62.3. Ye shall be *slain* all
T. Isa. 66. 16. *Slain* of the Lord
shall be
Hosea 6.5. I have *slain* them by
Heb. 11.37. Were tempted, were
slain

Slay.

Job 13.15. Though he *slay* me
139.19. thou wilt *slay* the wicked
T. Prov. 1.32. Turn—a way of the
simpl. shall *slay*
T. Isa. 65.15. The Lord God shall
slay thee
Luke 11.49. Some—they shall *slay*

Sleep.

Prov. 3.24. Thy *sleep* shall be sweet
4.16. *Sleep* is taken away unless
6.10. A little *sleep*, a little slumb.
Jer. 31.26. My *sleep* was sweet
T. 51.37. *Sleep* a perpetual *sleep*, 57.
a a a I Cor.

Cor. 11. 30. This cause many *sleep*
 1 Theff. 4. 14. Which *sleep* in Jesus
 C. 5. 6. Let us not *sleep* as do
 10. Whether we wake or *sleep*

Put for,

1. Living in blindness, Ephes. 5. 14.
2. To be careless, Mark 13. 36.
3. Sloathful, Prov. 10. 5.
4. To be dead, John 11. 11, 12.
5. Security in God, Psal. 4. 8.
6. Lie in the grave, 16b 7. 21.
7. To decay of zeal for a time, Can. 5. 2.

Slew.

2 Chron. 36. 17. Who *slew* their young
 Neh 9. 26. *Slew* thy Prophets
 Psal. 78. 31. Wrath of God *slew*
 34. When he *slew* them then
 Matth. 21. 39. Of the vineyard and *slew* him

Slime.

Gen. 11. 3—14. 10. Exod. 2. 3.

Slug.

Judges 20. 16. 1 Sam. 25. 29. Jer. 10. 8.

Slip, pry, eth.

2 Sam. 22. 37. Job 12. 5. Psal. 77. 5.
 18. 36. Heb. 2. 1. Psal. 35. 6—73. 12. Jer. 23. 12—38. 16—94. 18.

Slothful.

Judges 18. 9. Be not *slothful* to go
 Prov. 12. 24. the *slothful* shall be
 Marth. 25. 26. Wicked and *slothful* servant

Heb. 6. 12. that ye be not *slothful*

Small.

Num. 16. 9. Seemeth it a *small* thing
 1 Kings 19. 12. A still *small* voice
 Isa. 7. 13. Is it a *small* thing for you
 P. 60. 22. A *small* one a strong na.
 P. Jer. 30. 31. they shall not be *sm.*
 T. 49. 13. I will make the *small*
 Amos 8. 5. Making the Ephah *small*

Smell.

Gen. 27. 27. See the *smell* of my son
 Can. 1. 12. Sendeth forth the *smell*
 T. Isa. 3. 24. Instead of sweet *smell*
 T. Amos 5. 21. I will not *smell* in

Smite, eth.

Gen. 8. 21. Neither will I *smite* any
 Exod. 21. 18. If one *smite* another
 4 Cor. 14. 15. G. is before thee to *sm.*

Psal. 121. 6. the Sun shall not *smite*
 141. 5. Let the righteous *smite* me
 Isa. 10. 24. He shall *smite* thee with
 a rod

Ezek. 21. 12. *Smite* upon thy thigh
 Acts 23. 3. God shall *smite* thee
 Isa. 9. 13. to him that *smite* them
 Ezek. 7. 9. I am the L. that *smite*eth

Put for,

1. To destroy, Gen. 8. 21.
2. To kill, 2 Sam. 13. 28.
3. To overcome, 2 Kings 13. 17, 18.
4. To annoy, Psal. 121. 6.
5. To reprove, Prov. 19. 35.
6. To punish, Isa. 3. 17.
7. To use cruelty, 48. 4—10. 24.
8. To cut, Ezek. 5. 2.

Smoak.

Put for,

1. The vanishing condition of the wicked, Psal. 37. 20.
2. A sign of wrath, 80. 4, 5. *mar.*
3. Fire, Nah. 2. 13.
4. Great adversity, Isa. 14. 31.
5. A visible sign of Gods presence, 4. 5.
6. Darknes, Rev. 9. 3.

Snare, s.

Exod. 10. 7. This man be a *snare* unto
 34. 12. Let it be a *snare* in the
 Judges 2. 3. shall be a *snare* unto
 you

Psal. 11. 6. He shall rain *snare*s
 M. Prov. 12. 13. *Snare*s of the wic.
 Isa. 29. 21. *Snare*s for him that
 reproveth

It is put for,

1. Cause of ruine, Exod. 23. 35.
 Psal. 69. 22.
2. Means of mischief, Pro. 20. 19.
3. Danger. 29. 8. Job 18. 8. Psal. 91. 3.
4. A Law or lye, 1 Cor. 7. 39.
5. Intanglement, 1 Tim. 6. 9.
6. Power and command, 2 Tim. 2. 26.

Sober, nels.

2 Cor. 5. 13. Whether we be *so.* it is
 1 Theff. 5. 6. Let us watch and be
sober

1 Tim. 3. 11. Not slanderers, *sober*
 1 Pet. 4. 7. Be ye therefore *sober*
 5. 8. Be *sober*, be vigilant
 Acts 26. 25. But speak the word of *so.*
Solt,

Soft.

See Heart, Words, Answer.

S O U R E. See S I R A N G E R.

S O L D.

1 Kings 21. 20. Sold thy self to wo.
 2 Kin. 17. 17. Sold themselves to do
 Esther 7. 4. For we are sold J. and
 Isa. 52. 3. Ye have sold your selves
 Luke 12. 6. Five Sparrows sold for

S O N G, G S.

Exod. 15. 2. My strength and song
 C. Deut. 31. 19. Write this song
 Psal. 23. 7. With my song will I
 42. 8. In the night his song shall
 137. 3. Required of us a song
 Isa. 30. 29. A song as in the night
 Job 35. 10. Giveth songs in the
 night

P. Isa. 35. 10. Come to Zion with
 songs

S O N, N S.

Gen. 18. 14. Sarah shall have a son
 Exod. 4. 22. Israel is my son
 23. Let my son go, that he
 2 Sam. 7. 14. And he shall be my son
 Prov. 31. 2. What my son, & what
 Matth. 2. 15. Have I called my son
 Rev. 21. 7. And he shall be my son
 Matth. 21. 28. Man had two sons
 John 1. 12. Power to become the
 sons

Gal. 4. 6. Because ye are sons.

1 Joh. 3. 2. Now we are the sons of

S O R R.

Neh. 8. 10. Neither be ye sorry for
 Psal. 38. 18. I will be sorry for my
 Isa. 51. 19. Who shall be sorry for

S O R R O W, f u l.

Prov. 23. 29. Who hath sorrow
 T. Isa. 64. 14. But ye shall sorrow
 Lam. 1. 12. If there be any sorrow
 John 16. 20. Your sorrow shall be
 turned

Rev. 18. 7. And shall see no sorrow
 Psal. 32. 10. Many sorrows shall be to
 Isa. 53. 3. A man of sorrows
 2 Sam. 1. 15. A man of a sorrowful
 Psal. 69. 29. I am poor and sorrowful.
 Luke 2. 48. Have sought thee sor.
 Acts 20. 38. Sorrow. most of all for

S O U T.

1 Cor. 3. 13. 2 Tim. 3. 6.

S O U G H T.

Exod. 33. 7. Every one that sought
 the Lord

Psal. 77. 2. I sought the Lord

86. 14. Sought after my S.

Isa. 65. 10. People that have sou. me

Ezek. 22. 30. I sought for a man

Put for,

1. Found and chosen, 1 Sa. 13. 14.
2. Desired, 2 Sam. 3. 17.
3. Love Worship, 2 Chro. 14. 17.
17. 4. Psal. 34. 4. Zeph. 1. 6.
4. To Search, Ezra 2. 6.
5. To Delight in, Psal. 119. 94.
6. To labour to gain, 1 Thes. 2. 6.

S O U L.

Gen. 49. 6. O my soul, come not

Lev. 20. 6. The soul that turneth

Deut. 11. 18. My words in your
 soul

1 Chro. 22. 19. Set your soul to seek

Job 16. 4. If your soul were in my

Psal. 6. 3. My soul also is vexed

16. 2. O my soul, thou hast said

23. 3. He restoreth my soul

42. 15. God will redeem my soul, 8.

62. 5. My soul, wait thou upon G.

138. 5. My soul doth wait, 6.

Jer. 31. 25. Every sorrowful soul

1 Am. 2. 12. Their soul was poured

Luke 12. 19. I will say to my soul

John 12. 27. Now is my soul trou.

Prov. 11. 30. He that winneth so. is

Ezek. 18. 4. All souls are mine

Heb. 13. 17. They watch for your
 souls

Put for,

1. The whole person, Acts 2. 41.
7. 14.
2. The dead body, Psal. 16. 10.
3. Heart and affection, 1 Sam.
1. 15—18. 1.
4. The stomach, Prov. 27. 7.
5. God himself, 6. 16. marg. Heb.
10. 38.
6. Life, Isa. 53. 12.
7. Breath, Acts 20. 10. marg.
8. A reasonable creature, Gen. 2. 7.

S O U N D.

See in other words.

S O W.

T. Job 4. 8. And sow wickedness

P. Psal. 126. 5. Sow in tears, shall

Isa. 32. 20. Sow beside all waters

P. Jer. 32. 27. He sow the house of
 Israel

P. Hosea 2. 23. I will sow her unto
 me

C. 10. 12. Sow to your selves in
 T. Ezek.

T. Ezek. 13. 18. Women that sow pillars

P. Zec. 10. 9. I will sow them among
 Matth. 23. 3. A sower went out to sow

Its put for,

1. Preaching the word, Matth. 13. 37.

2. Bestow, 2s. 24.

3. Work or cause, Pro. 6. 14, 19: 11. 18.

4. Practiseth, Gal. 6. 7.

5. Become servicable, 8.

Spake.

Psal. 39. 3. Then *spake* I with my tongue

78. 19. they *spake* against God

Hosea 13. 1. Ephraim *spake* tremb.

John 1. 15. He of whom I *spake*

7. 46. Never man *spake* like this

Spared.

T. Deut. 29. 20. the Lord will not spare him

Psal. 39. 13. O spare me that I may

Joel 2. 17. Spare thy people

Psal. 78. 50. He spared not their soul

Rom 8. 32. Spared not his own Son

2 Pet. 2. 5. Spared not the old world

2 Cor. 9. 6. Soweth sparingly

Sparks.

See other words

Sparrow, w.

Psal. 84. 3—102. 7. Mat. 10. 29, 31.

Speak, *eth*, *ing*.

Gen. 18. 27. Taken upon me to *speake*
 Num. 22. 8. As the Lord shall *speake* unto

1 Sam. 25. 17. A man cannot *see* to

Job 11. 5. O that God would *speake*

Psal. 85. 8. He will *speake* peace to

Da. 7. 25. He shall *speake* great words

P. Hab. 2. 3. But at the end it shall

speake

Matth. 12. 36. Idle word—men shall

speake

16. 13. He shall not *speake* of himself

Acts 4. 20. We cannot but *speake*

1 Cor. 2. 7. Howbeit we *speake* wisdom

Heb. 9. 5. We cannot now *speake*

James 2. 12. So *speake* ye, & so do ye

Psal. 50. 20. Thou sittest and *speakest*

Jer. 48. 7. Since thou *speake* of him

John 16. 29. Now *speakest* thou

plainly

Num. 23. 26. Lord *speake*th, that I

must do

Job 33. 14. God *speake*. once, yea

Heb. 12. 25. Turn from him that

*speake*th

1 Cor. 12. 3. *Speaking* by the Spirit

Put for,

1. To give being, Psal. 33. 9.

2. To preach, Acts 14. 1.

3. To confesse, Psal. 39. 3.

4. To pray, 1 Sam. 1. 13.

5. To effect something, Heb. 12. 24.

Speech.

See other words.

Speed, *fly*.

Isa. 5. 26. They shall come with *speed*

C. 2 John 10. Neither bid him

God *speed*

Psal. 79. 8. Mercies *speedily* prevent

7. Joel 3. 4. Swiftly and *speedily*

Spend.

See *arrows*, *Days*.

Spider.

T. Job 8. 14. Shall be as a *spider*

web

Prov. 30. 28. *Spider* taketh hold

Isa. 59. 5. And weave the *Sp.* web

Spirit.

Gen. 41. 8. Pharaohs *Spirit* was from.

Exod. 35. 21. Whom his *Spi.* made

willing

Psal. 139. 7. Shall I go from thy *Sp.*

Eccles. 12. 7. *Spirit* shall return unto

Isa. 32. 15. Untill the *Sp.* be poured

48. 16. His *Spirit* hath sent me

Hag. 1. 14. L. Stirred up the *Spirit*

Mal. 2. 15. The residue of the *Spirit*

Mat. 22. 43. David in *Spirit* call

him Lord

Luke 10. 21. Jesus rejoiced in *Spi.*

John 4. 24. God is a *Spirit*, and

6. 63. I *speake*, they are *spir*

7. 39. *Spake* he of the *Spirit*

Rom. 8. 9. Have not the *S.* of Christ

1 Cor. 2. 12. Not the *S.* of the world

6. 11. By the *Spirit* of our God

Gal. 5. 5. Through the *Spirit* wait

16. Walk in the *Spirit*, 25.

Eph. 2. 2. *Spirit* that now worketh

3. 16. With might by his *Spirit*

2 Thess. 2. 2. Troubled either by *Sp.*

1 Pet. 3. 11. The *Sp.* of Chr. which

1 John 5. 8. The *Spi.* and the *W.*

lude 19. Having not the *Spirit*

Rev. 2. 7. What the *Spirit* saith

4. 2. I was in the *Spirit*

14. 13. Yea, saith the *Spirit*

It is put for,

1. The holy Spirit Rom. 8. 13.
2. Gifts and graces of the Spirit, Gal. 3. 2. 1 Thes. 5. 19.
3. Inspiration of the Sp. Matt. 22. 43. 1 Cor. 14. 15. 16.
4. Revelation of the Spi. 2. 10. 12.
5. Mind and will, 5. 3.
6. Pretended revelation, 2 Thes. 2. 2.
7. Angel, Heb. 1. 7. 11.
8. Devil, Eph. 2. 2.
9. A fantasia, Job 12. 15.
10. Soul of a beast, Eccl. 3. 21.
11. Courage, 1 Kings 10. 5.
12. Understanding, Phil. 1. 27.
13. Conscience, Pro. 19. 14.
14. Affection, zeal, 1 Tim. 4. 12. Acts 17. 16.
15. Motions of the Spi. 18. 5---20. 22.
16. The new man, Gal. 5. 17

Spiritual.

- 1 Cor. 3. 1. Unto you as unto spiritual
 9. 11. Have sown unto you spi.
 14. 17. Think himself spi.
 G. Gal. 6. 1. Spi. restore such
 Eph. 6. 12. Against spi. wicked---
 Col. 1. 9. Wisdom and spi. underst.

Spirit. See Face.

Spite. Psal. 10. 14.

Spiteful'y.

Matt. 22. 6. Luk. 18. 23.

Spoil, ed, ex.

- Sam. 20. 20. This is Davids spoil
 2 Kings 21. 14. Shall become a spo.
 Job 19. 17. I pluck the spo.
 Job 39. 41. Pass by the way spo.
 1 Kings 17. 14. Portion of them that spo.
 Jer. 15. 13. Subst. will I give to the spo.
 30. 16. They that spo. thee shall be --
 Jer. 7. 21. Wicked -- for a spo.
 19. 10. They that spo. thee
 Job 2. 8. Lest any spo. you
 14. 12. Wo--for we are spoiled
 19. 19. How are we spoiled?
 51. 48. Spoilers shall come to her
 53. From me shall spo. come

Spoken

See in other words

Spo.

It is used,

1. Morally, 1 Thess. 5. 27.
 1 Tim. 6. 14. Heb. 9. 14.
 2. Figuratively, wicked persons, 2 Pet. 2. 13. Jude 17.

Spouse, es.

- Mat. 25. From Lebanon my spouse, 9. 10.
 15. 12. 5. 1. Heb. 1. 13. 14.

Spirit.

See other words

Spryng.

- Num 21. 17. Spring up O well, sing

- P. Psal. 85. 11. Truth shall spr.
 92. 7. When the wicked spr.
 Isa. 42. 9. Before they spr. forth
 43. 19. Now it shall spr. 45. 8.
 58. 11. Like a spr. of water

Staff.

1. The aid to which one trusteth
 2 Kings 18. 21. Ezek. 29. 26.
2. Means of rule, Psal. 23. 4.
3. Means of couch-saying, Hof. 4. 11.

Stand.

- Psal. 130. 3. O Lord who shall stand
 Job 7. 7. Saith the Lord it shall not stand
 8. 10. Word and it shall not stand
 G. Jer. 6. 16. Stand in the ways

Put for,

1. Reverence, Job 29. 8.
2. Resist, 2 Kings 10. 4.
3. To serve, Psal. 134. 1.
4. Appear, Num. 31. 12.
5. An end unto, 1 Sam. 12. 16.
6. Wait, abide, 2 Sam. 18. 30.
7. Approved, Eph. 3. 4.
8. Endure, Matt. 12. 26.
9. Justified, 1 Gal. 1. 5.
10. Advanced, Prov. 27. 29.
11. Made sure, good, Isa. 32. 8.
12. Idle, Mistr. 10. 6.
13. He, is, or are, Rom. 5. 2.
14. Take effect, Isa. 7. 7---8. 10.

Star, rs.

- Job 9. 7. Sealeth up the stars
 38. 7. Morning stars sang together
 Its put,

1. Properly
2. Figuratively
1. For a king, Num. 24. 17.
2. An apparition, Matthe. 1. 2. 7. 2.
3. Angels of Churches, Rev. 1. 20.
4. Persons in Dignity, Dan. 8. 10.
5. Mistically
1. In good part, Rev. 1. 1.
2. In ill part, 8. 10. 11.

Statute, es.

- Job. 24. 25. And set them a statute
 Psal. 81. 4. For this was a statute
 119. 117. Respect unto thy statutes
 121. And search me thy statutes
 135. They seek not thy statutes
 147. Taught me thy statutes

Stay.

- 2 Sam. 22. 19. The Lord was my stay
 Job. 10. 20. Shall stay upon the Lord
 G. 29. 9. Stay your selves and wonder
 48. 2. Stay themselves upon the God --
 G. 50. 10. Let him stay upon his G.

Stead.

- Job 24. 24. Set others in their stead
 Pro. 1. 8. Wicked cometh in his stead
 2 Cor. 5. 2. We pray ye in Christ stead

Stal.

Steal.

C. Exod. 20. 15. Thou shalt not steal
C. Lev. 19. 11. Ye shall not steal, Deut. 5. 9.
10. 6. 30. If he steal ro---satisfie
10. 9. I est I be poor and steal
Jer. 23. 50. That steal thy word
G. Eph. 4. 8. That stole, steal no

Stealers.

1 Tim. 1. 10.

Stealthy.

Exod. 21. 16. Job 27. 20. /ech. 5. 3.

Stedfast.

Job 11. 15. Shall be stedfast, and Psal. 78.
8. Whose spirit was not stedfast
C. 1 Cor. 15. 58. Brethren be ye stedfast
Heb. 3. 14. Stedfast unto the end

Steel.

2 Sam. 21. 35. Job 20. 24.
Jer. 15. 12.

Steps, It's applied,

1. To God, put for his precepts, Job 23. 11. Psal. 85. 13.
2. To Christ, put for his imitable actions, 1 Pet. 2. 21
3. To men. Put for,
1. Actions, Job 8. 7.
2. Journeyings, Psal. 17. 11.
3. Conversation, 37. 23--26. 6.
4. Difficulties, 18. 36
5. Good purposes, 37. 31.
6. Affections, 73. 2.
7. Courses men take, Job 31. 4. Pro. 4. 12.
8. Devices, 5. 5.

Steward, ship.

Gen. 15. 2. The steward of my house
Luke 12. 12. Who then is that wise Steward
6. 3. Steward said within himself
Tit. 1. 7. As the Steward of God
Peter 4. 10. Luke 16. 2, 3, 4.

Stick, etc.

Job 33. 21. 41. 17. Psal. 38. 2.
Eze. 29. 4. Pro. 18. 24.

Stick, ks.

Lam. 4. 8. Eze. 37. 16, 17, 19.
Num. 15. 32, 33. 1 Kings 17. 10, 12.
Ezek. 37. 20. Acts 28. 3.

Stiffneck, ed.

Deut. 31. 27. Psal. 75. 5. Exod. 32. 6.
--33. 3, 5--34. 9. Deut 9. 5, 13--10. 15.
2 Chron. 30. 8. Acts 7. 31.

Still, Adverb.

Exod. 15. 16. Be as still as a stone
T. 1 Sam. 12. 25. Still do wickedly
Psal. 139. 18. I am still with thee

Still, ed, Adjective.

Psal. 8. 2. Mightiest still the enemy
C. 46. 10. Be still, and know that I
Num. 13. 30. Caleb stilled the people

Stir.

Num. 24. 9. Who shall stir him up?
Job 17. 8. shall stir up himself
Psal. 80. 2. Stir up thy strength
2 Pet. 1. 13. Meer to stir you up. 3. 1.

Strock.

Jer. 25. 47. The stock of the strangers
T. Isa. 40. 24. Stock shall not take root
Jer. 2. 27. Saying to a stock, Thou

Stofcks.

Acts 17. 8.

Stone.

Gen. 49. 24. The stone of Israel
Dan. 2. 34. Sawest till that a stone
Matth. 23. 2. Kolle back the stone
Put for,

1. What is nor of a yielding nature, Eze. 36. 26.
2. That which may hurt, Psal. 91. 13.
3. Christ, Psal. 118. 22. Luke 20. 17. Matth. 21. 41.
4. Teticulus, Lev. 21. 20. Job 40. 15.
5. Nail, Jos. 10. 11.

Stood.

See other words.

Stoy, ed.

See ear, mouth, aters, wells.

Stoje.

See ta k 15 laid.

Stoyn.

P. Isa. 25. 4. A refuge from the storm
T. 2. 6. With storm and tempest
Nah. 1. 5. Lord hath his way in the storm

Straight.

Job 6. 20. Every man straight before
Ec. 1. 7. 13. Who can make that straight
John 1. 23. Make straight the way of the L.

Strait, ned.

2 Kings 6. 1. Is too strait for us
Jer. 1. 9. In a strait way, wherein
Pro. 12. Steps shall not be straitened
Mic. 2. 7. Spirit of the Lord straitened
Luke 12. 40. How am I straitened

Strange, er, rs.

Gen. 42. 7. Made mine i strange
1 Pet. 4. 4. They think it strange
Eze. 3. 5. Of a strange speech, 6.
Eze. 13. 2. to 44. strange wives
Gen. 17. 8. Wherein thou art a stranger
21. 4. I am a stranger and a sojourner
Exod. 2. 2. I have been a stranger
Lev. 16. 21. A stranger that sojourneth
8. 25--26. 5. Num. 15. 21.
Psal. 55. 12. I am a stranger with thee
Matth. 23. 35. I was a stranger and ye
Eph. 2. 12. No more strangers

Put for,

1. One of Israel but not of the seed of Aaron, Num. 15. 16.
2. One nor of Israel but dwelling in

Israel, Ruth 2. 10.

3. A sojourner in this world, 1 Pet. 2. 11.

4. A Gentile, Eze. 44. 7.

5. A Samaritan, Luke 17. 18.

6. A false teacher, John 10. 5.

7. Naughtly men, Phil. 54. 3.

8. A whorish woman, Pro. 5. 20.

Straw.

Gen. 24. 25. Both straw and provender

Exod. 5. 11. Get you straw where you

Stream, ms

See in ot er words.

Street, ts.

Lam. 3. 19—4. 1. Top of every street

2 Sam. 1. 20. In the street of Askeloa

Pro. 20. 20. Her voice in the streets

7. 12. Without now in the streets

Jer. 7. 17. What they do in the streets

T. Amos 5. 15. Waiting shall be in all str.

Strength, en.

Gen. 4. 12. Yield to thee her strength

Job 11. 13. Stood still in their strength

Ps. 124. 29. 11. Strength unto his people

68. 35. God—is he that giveth str. 71. 10.

138. 3. Strengthened me with strength

Isa. 8. 14. Understanding, I have strength

10. 29. Way of the Lord is strength

Ps. 16. 10. Put to more strength

Isa. 21. 4. A strength to the poor

Isa. 28. 5. For strength to them that turn

Job. 3. 9. And Egypt were her strength

Jer. 5. 6. Were ye without strength

Job. 15. 25. Strengthen me I pray thee

Isa. 27. 14. Lord he shall strengthen, 21. 24.

68. 28. strengthen O God that which

Isa. 41. 10. I will strengthen thee

Isa. 40. 12. Strengthen them in the Lord

Strength, Is put for,

1. A mighty host, udg. 5. 21.

2. Virtue and blessing, 1 Kings 17. 3.

3. Strong praise, Ps. 8. 2.

6. The Ark of God, 78. 61.

5. Kingdom, 25. 6.

6. God himself, 1 Sam. 11. 25. Joel 3. 16.

Strengthen, Put for,

1. To comfort, Job 1. 5.

2. To establish, Ps. 38. 28.

3. To make bold

1. In ill parts, Jer. 23. 14.

2. In good parts, 2. 7. 29.

4. To bear up or recover, Rev. 3. 2.

5. To raise up, Gen. 48. 2.

6. To help, 2 Chron. 20. 22.

Stretch.

Job. 8. 15. Stretch out thy rod

Isa. 10. 20. There is none to stretch

Jer. 17. 4. And stretch themselves

1 Cor. 10. 11. Stretch not our selves

Strike.

Gen. 13. 8. Let there be no strife

Isa. 17. 1. Of sacrifices with strife

Phil. 2. 3. Done through strife

Heb. 4. 16. An end of all strife

Strike, &c. See other words.

Scribe.

T. Gen. 4. 3. Nor always strive with

Pro. 3. 10. Strive not with a man

It is impious,

1. Against God, Isa. 45. 5.

2. Against his servants, Hos. 4. 4. Ps. 35. 1.

3. Against the Church, Isa. 47. 11.

2. Lawfully, 1 Cor. 2. 20. 2 Tim. 2. 5.

3. Unprofitably about the Law,

Titus 3. 9.

About words, 2 Tim. 2. 14.

4. Religiously which is

1. To enter in at the straight gate,

Luke 12. 24.

2. To preach the Gospel, Rom. 15. 20.

3. By prayer, 30.

4. For the faith, Phil. 1. 27.

5. According to God's work in us, Col. 1. 29.

6. Against sin, Heb. 12. 4.

Strong.

Judg. 9. 47. Was a strong tower in

1. 25. Were too strong for him

2 Sam. 22. 18. They were too strong for me

Ps. 31. 23. Be thou my strong rock

3. 10. From him that is too strong

89. 8. Who is a strong Lord

108. 10. Into the strong City

Pro. 21. 5. A wise man is strong

Isa. 1. 31. The strong man shall be as tow

Joel 3. 10. The weak say, I am strong

Leb. 11. 34. Weakness were made strong

Its put for,

1. A lion, Judges 1. 14.

2. Without daunt, Eze. 3. 8.

3. Great persons, 7. 24.

4. Mighty people, Jer. 45. 15.

See **tribe**, Its put for,

1. Wicked men, Exod. 15. 7. Isa. 40.

21—17. 14. Mic. 4. 1.

2. Doctrines as curious, vain, erroneous,

1 Cor. 4. 12.

Stubborn.

Deut. 21. 20. This our son is stubborn,

Judges 2. 15. Gal. 7. 9. 1 Cor. 7. 11.

Study.

Ecc. 12. 12. 1 Theb. 4. 11. 2 Tim. 2. 15.

Studs, Can. 1. 11.

Stumble.

Pro. 1. 17. At what they stumble

Isa. 8. 10. Many among them shall stumble

63. 42. That they should not stumble,

Jer. 18. 15. To stumble in their ways.

Put for,

1. Here ving hurt, 1 ro. 3. 23.

2. Falling into danger, 4. 19.

3. Fearing, Isa. 28. 7—59. 10. Jer. 18. 15.

4. Feel calamity, 13. 16—50. 32.

5. To give offence, Mal- 2. 8. 1 Pet. 28.
6. Believe not, Rom. 9. 32.

Scrambling, Put for,

1. Instruments of ruine, Jer. 6. 21.
2. A snare to make a man sin, Eze. 7. 19—3. 26. Rom. 11. 9.
3. Scandal given, 14. 13. 1 Cor. 8. 9.
4. Christ and his righteousness, Rom. 9. 32, 33. 1 Cor. 1. 23. 1 Pet.

Subject, Put for,

1. Bondage, Psal. 106. 42.
2. To be guided, 2 Cor. 9. 13.
3. Approbation, Gal. 2. 5.
4. Lowly submission, 1 Tim. 2. 11.
5. Awfulness, 3. 4.
6. Accommand, Heb. 2. 5, 8.
7. Reverence, 12. 9.

Submit.

- Gen. 16. 5. 2 Sam. 22. 45. 1 Chro. 22. 24.
1 Ki. 66. 4—88. 30—81. 15. Col. 3. 18.
Heb. 13. 17.

We are to submit,

1. To God James 4. 7.
2. To the righteousness of God, Ro. 10. 2.
3. To Ordinances of God, 1 Pet. 2. 13.
4. To Elders, 5. 5. 1 Cor. 16. 15.
5. To Husbands, Ephes. 5. 22.
6. To one another, 21.

Substance, Put for,

1. Gods creature breathing on the earth, Gen. 7. 4, 23.
2. Riches, 12. 5—15. 14.
3. The body in the womb, Psal. 130. 17.
4. A remnant reserved to preserve a name, Isa. 6. 13.
5. Certainty, Heb. 11. 1.
6. Blesseds in Heaven, 10. 34.
7. Possession, Pro. 1. 13.

Subtil, ly, &c.

- Gen. 3. 1—27. 35. 1 Sam. 23. 22.
2 Sam. 13. 3. 2 Kings 10. 19.
Psal. 105. 25. Pro. 7. 12. Acts 7. 12.

It is twofold,

1. Laudable, Pro. 1. 4.
2. Wicked, which is
1. Humane, Mar. 26. 4. Acts 13. 10.
2. Diabolical, 2 Cor. 11. 3.

Subvert, ed, ing.

- 1 Sam. 3. 35. Acts 15. 24. 2 Tim. 2. 14.
Titus 1. 11—2. 11.

Succour, 'ed, 'er.

- 2 Sam. 8. 5—13. 3—21. 17. Rom. 15. 2.
2 Cor. 6. 2. Heb. 2. 18.

Such, Put for,

1. Together, Deut. 32. 13.
2. To partake, 33. 17. Isa. 66. 11.
3. To be nourished, 60. 16.
4. To drinke, Job 20. 16.

Suffer.

- Lev. 19. 17. And not suffer sin to

Matt. 17. 17. How long shall I suffer
Marke 8. 31. Son of man must suffer
Luke 22. 51. Suffer ye thus far
Acts 3. 18. That Christ should suffer
Rom. 8. 17. It so be that we suffer
1 Cor. 4. 12. Persecuted we suffer it
6. 7. Why—not rather suffer your stripes
9. 12. But suffer all things
2 Cor. 1. 6. Which ye also suffer
11. 20. Ye suffer if a man bring
2 Tim. 1. 12. Which cause I also suffer
2. 12. If we suffer we shall also
Heb. 13. 2. Suffer the word of exhortation
1 Pet. 3. 17. That ye suffer for well doing
Acts 17. 3. Christ must needs have suffered
2 Cor. 11. 2. Thrice I suffered shipwreck
1 Pet. 3. 13. Christ also—once suffered
5. 10. Have suffered a while, make you

Suffer, est, ety.

- Psal. 65. 9—107. 35. Matth. 11. 12. Acts 28. 4.
Rev. 2. 20.

Put for,

1. To give leave, Matth. 8. 21.
2. To bear a affliction, Rom. 8. 17.
3. To die, 1 Peter 4. 1.
4. To endure with patience, 2 Tim. 2. 17.
5. To endure long, 1 Cor. 13. 4.

Suffice, ed, ety.

- Num. 11. 22. Deut. 3. 26. 1 Kings 20. 10.
Eze. 44. 6. Let it suffice you, 45. 3.
Judg. 21. 14. So they sufficed them not
Ruth 2. 14. 15.

Joha 14. 8. The father and he suffice

Sufficiency, ent.

- Job 20. 22. Of his sufficiency, he shall be
2 Cor. 3. 5. Our sufficiency is of God
9. 8. Sufficiency in all things
2 Cor. 2. 6. Sufficient to such a man is
16. Who is sufficient for these things?
3. 5. Not that we are sufficient

Summer.

- Psal. 74. 17. Tech. 14. 8. Summer & winter
Pro. 26. 1. As snow in summer
Jer. 8. 20. The summer is ended, and

Sun, Put for,

1. Gods special favour, Psal. 84. 11.
2. Comfort, Job 30. 24.
3. Prosperity, 31. 2. 1 Ki. 10. 20 Jer. 50.
4. Jesus Christ, Mal. 4. 2.
5. Eminency in stage, Rev. 15. 8.

Sup, ped, ing.

- T. M. Isa. 42. 1. And sup up at once
T. M. Obad. 16. And they shall sup up
T. M. Hab. 1. 9. Sup up as the Eat wind
Luke 17. 8. 1 Cor. 11. 25. Rev. 3. 20

Supper.

- Luke 14. 15. Made a great supper, 17. 24.
John 13. 2. And supper being ended,
1 Cor. 11. 20. 21. Rev. 19. 17.

Supplant.

- Gen. 27. 35. Jer. 9. 4.

Supplant

Suppliants, Zeph. 3. 10. Supplication, ng.

Psal. 119. 17. Let my supplication come
Isa. 45. 14. Make supplication unto thee
C. Eph. 6. 18. All prayer and supplication
1 Tim. 2. 1. Thine first of all supplications

Support.

M. Gen. 27. 37. Have I supported him
M. Psal. 27. 2. Support thee out of Zion
Aks 20. 35. Ought to support the weak
C. 1 Thes. 5. 14. Support the weak

Sure, ly.

Psal. 19. 7. Testimonies of the Lord are
sure, 97. 5—111. 7.
Mal. 27. 6. Make it as sure as ye can
John 16. 30. We are sure thou knowest
Aks 13. 34. Sure mercies of David
Rom. 4. 16. Might be sure to all
Gen. 50. 25. God will surely visit you
P. Judg. 6. 16. Surely I will be with thee
Isa. 45. 14. Surely God is in thee
63. 8. Surely they are my people

Surety.

Gen. 15. 13—18. 13. 2. Afs 12. 11.

Surety, ties, ship.

Gen. 43. 7—44. 32. Job 17. 3.

Spoken of,

1. Man for man, Pro. 11. 15—17. 18.
—12. 16.
2. God for man, Psal. 119. 122.
3. Jesus Christ, Heb. 7. 22.

Sistle. 11. of Luke 21. 34.

Sware.

Job. 5. 6. To whom the Lord sware
Psal. 95. 11. Unto whom I sware
132. 2. How he sware unto the Lord
Heb. 3. 18. To whom sware he
6. 13. He sware by himself

Swear.

Gen. 24. 3. I will make thee swear
Isa. 45. 25. Every tongue shall swear
Zeph. 1. 5. Swear by the L. & swear by Mal.
C. March. 5. 24. Swear not at all
C. James 5. 12. My brethren swear not

Sweat.

Gen. 3. 19. Eze. 37. 18. Luke 22. 44.

Sweet.

Exod. 15. 25. Waters were made sweet
2 Sam. 23. 1. Sweet Palmist of Israel
Job 20. 12. Wickedness is sweet in
Pro. 20. 17. Stollen waters are sweet.

Swelling, gs.

As spoken of,

1. Mountains, Psal. 46. 3.
2. Of waters, Jer. 12. 5—49. 19.
3. Breach in a wall, Isa. 30. 18.
4. Mens hearts one against another,
2 Cor. 12. 20.
5. Words of false teachers, 2 Pet. 2. 18.
Jude 16.

Swift.

Judg. 5. 21. Jer. 6. 15. March. 12. 44.

Swift.

1 Chron. 12. 8. Swift as the Roes
Job 24. 18. Swift as the waters
Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness
Isa. 14. 15. Word runneth—swift

Sword.

Exod. 32. 27. For every man his sword
1 Sam. 13. 22. Neither sword nor spear
17. 45. Comest to me with a sword
T. Psal. 7. 12. Will whet his sword
64. 3. Their tongue like a sword
Cant. 3. 8. Every man hath his sword
T. Isa. 65. 12. Number you to the sword
T. Jer. 15. 2. For the sword to the sword
T. 24. 10. I will send the sword
T. 25. 31. Are wicked to the sword
47. 6. O thou sword of the Lord
P. Mic. 4. 3. Nor lift up a sword against
Mans. To send peace but a sword
26. 52. But up again thy sword
Rev. 1. 16—2. 12—6. 7—17. 15, 22.

Put for,

1. Any weapon of war, Deut. 32. 25.
Eze. 7. 15.
2. War, 33. 6. Jer. 4. 10—25. 27.
3. Power to assist, Exod. 5. 21.
4. Wicked men, Psal. 17. 13.
5. Revengful words, 57. —57. 7.—60. 2.
6. What is contrary to peace, Mat. 10. 34.
7. Great grief, Luke 2. 35.
8. Magistacy, Rom. 13. 4.
9. Gods judgments, Deut. 32. 41, 42.
Isa. 34. 5, 6.
10. God himself, Deut. 33. 29.

Sworn.

2 Sam. 3. 9. Lord hath sworn to David
Psal. 117. 16. Sworn and I will perform
Isa. 54. 9. Have sworn that the waters
Mic. 7. 20. Thou hast sworn to our fathers.

Tabernacle.

C. Num. 16. 27. From the tab. of Corah
Job 17. 14. Wicked dwell in thy tab.
Psal. 78. 2. In Salem also is his tabernacle
P. Isa. 4. 6. Shall be a taber. for a shadow
2 Cor. 5. 4. We are in this tabernacle
Heb. 9. 11. A more perfect tabernacle
2 Pet. 1. 14. Put off this my tabernacle
Rev. 21. 3. The taber. of God is with men
It is purior,

1. A dwelling place, Num. 24. 5. 1. Gal. 78. 51.
2. Christs humane nature, Heb. 8. 2.
3. The holiest of all, 7. 3.
4. Our bodies, 2 Cor. 5. 1. 2 Pet. 1. 13.
5. The Church militant, 1 Gal. 2. 4.

Table, bies.

2 Kings 4. 10. A bed, a table and stool

Psal. 23. 5. Thou preparest a table
 Ex. 22. Let their table become a snare
 78. 19. Can God furnish a table in
 Cant. 1. 10. While the King sits at his table
 Jer. 17. 11. Upon the table of their heart
 Mal. 1. 12. The table of the Lord is polluted
 Isa. 28. 8. The tables are full of vomit
 2 Cor. 3. 3. Not in tables of stone

Put for,

1. The Altar of God, Mal. 1. 7, 12.
2. Food, Psal. 78. 19.
3. Earthly blessings, Rom. 11. 9.
4. Heavenly joys, Luke 22. 30.
5. Poor to be relieved, Acts 6. 2.

Tacklings.

Isa. 33. 23. Acts 27. 12.

Tail.

Exod. 4. 4. Take it by the tail
 Judges 15. 4. Turned tail to tail
 Rev. 9. 10. Their stings in their tail
 12. 4. His tail drew the third part

Put for,

1. Contemprible, Deut. 28. 13.
2. A false prophet, Isa. 9. 15.
3. Following troops, Isa. 7. 4.

Take, en, etc.

G. Exod. 20. 7. Shalt not take the name
 P. Ex. 27. 10. Then the Lord will take me up
 Cant. 2. 15. Take us the foxes
 Isa. 64. 7. Himself to take hold of thee
 Eze. 11. 19. He take a stony heart out
 36. 26. He take away the stony heart
 C. Hos. 14. 2. Take with you words & urn
 G. Mat. 11. 29. Take my yoke upon you
 25. 28. Take therefore the talent
 P. Mark 16. 18. They shall take up serpents
 2 Cor. 10. 13. No temptation taken you
 2 Thes. 2. 7. Be taken out of the way
 Isa. 40. 15. He taketh up the idols as a
 51. 18. No man that taketh her by

Take heed.

G. Exod. 10. 28. Take heed to thy self
 Psal. 39. 1. I said I will take heed
 C. Isa. 7. 4. Take heed and be quiet
 Mark 4. 21. Take heed what you hear
 Luke 8. 18. Take heed how you hear
 1 Cor. 10. 12. Take heed lest he fall

Tale, Tale bearer.

Psal. 90. 9. As a tale that is told
 Ps. 22. 29. That carry tales to thine blood
 Luke 24. 11. To them as idle tales
 C. Lev. 12. 16. Up and down as a tale bearer
 Pro. 11. 15. A tale bearer revealeth secrets
 18. 8. Of a tale bearer are as wounds

Talcn.

Ps. 78. 57. Was lift up a talent of lead
 Matth. 23. 23. Went and hid thy talents

Talks.

C. Deut. 6. 7. And shalt talk of them when
 Ps. 7. 25. Talk of thy righteousness
 Job 11. 1. Talk with thee of thy judgments

Matth. 23. 15. Tangle him in his talk
Tarry, etc.

Jer. 14. 8. Afide to tarry for a night
 G. Hab. 2. 3. Though it tarry, wait for
 John 21. 22. If I will that he tarry
 C. 1 Cor. 11. 33. Tarry one for another
 P. Heb. 10. 37. Will come and not tarry
 C. 1 Sam. 30. 24. That carrieth by the thistle
 Psal. 70. 5. O Lord make no tarrying

Tast, etc.

1 Sam. 14. 23. I did bug tast honey
 Psal. 34. 8. O tast and see that the Lord
 119. 103. Are thy words to my tast
 T. Luke 14. 24. Shall tast of my supper
 Job 34. 3. As the mouth tasteth meat
 1 Pet. 2. 3. If so be ye have tasted

Put for,

1. To die, Heb. 2. 9. Matth. 16. 28.
2. To partake slightly, Heb. 6. 4.
3. To make trial of, Psal. 34. 8.

Taught.

Judges 8. 16. He taught the men of Succoth
 Psal. 71. 17. Thou hast taught me from
 Eccl. 12. 9. He still taught the people
 T. 11. 24. 13. Is taught by the precept—men
 Hos. 11. 3. I taught Ephraim also to go
 Luke 13. 46. Matt taught in our streets
 Gal. 1. 12. Nor was I taught it but
 Eph. 4. 21. Have been taught by him
 1 Thes. 4. 2. Your selves are taught of God

Teachers.

Job 21. 22. Shall any teach God knowledge
 Isa. 28. 26. Shall he teach knowledge
 P. Jer. 31. 34. Teach no more every man
 Micah 3. 11. The Priests teach for hire
 4. 2. He will teach us his ways
 P. John 14. 26. Shall teach you all things
 Acts 5. 28. Should not teach in—name
 Heb. 5. 12. Have need that one teach you
 P. Isa. 30. 20. Thy teachers shall not be
 48. 17. Which teach thee to profit
 C. Rom. 12. 7. He that teaches on teaching

Tear.

Psal. 33. 12. Hold not—peace at my tears
 42. 3. My tears have been my meat
 P. 42. 5. That flow in tears shall
 Isa. 16. 9. He water thee with my tears
 25. 8. God will wipe away tears
 38. 5. I have seen thy tears
 Lam. 2. 18. Let tears run—like a river
 Luc. 7. 38. Wash his feet with tears
 2 Cor. 2. 4. To you with many tears

Put for,

Sorrow and affliction, Psal. 8. 5—12. 9.

Teeth.

Nam. 12. 23. Was yet but veen their teeth
 Psal. 57. 4. Whose teeth are spears
 Pro. 10. 26. As vinegar to the teeth
 T. Jer. 47. 15. Instrument having teeth
 Matth. 8. 12. And gnashing of teeth
 Rev. 9. 8. Were as the teeth of Lyons

Put for,

1. Means to do hurt, Psal. 3. 7.
2. False accusations, 57. 4.

Tell, est.

- G. 2 Sam. 1. 20. Tell it not in Gath
Cant. 5. 8. Tell him—I am sick
T. Luke 13. 27. I tell you I know you not
John 4. 25. He will tell us all things
Gal. 4. 16. Because I tell you—truth
Phil. 3. 18. And tell you weeping
Psal. 56. 8. Thou tellest my wanderings

Temperance.

- Afts 21. 25. Of temperance and judgment
Gal. 5. 23. Meekness, temperance

Tempest.

- Psal. 83. 15. Persecute them with tempest
Jonah 1. 12. For my sake this tempest
Afts 27. 14. Tempestuous wind called Euro.

Put for,

1. Sudden afflictions, Job 3. 17.
2. Gods great judgment, Psal. 11. 6.

Temple.

- 2 Sam. 21. 7. My voice out of his temple
Isa. 6. 1. Train filled the temple
Jer. 7. 4. The temple of the Lord, the temple
T. 50. 28. The vengeance of his temple
P. Mal. 3. 1. Suddenly come to his temple
Marth. 4. 5. On a pinnacle of the temple
Luke 23. 45. Vail of the temple rent
Ephes. 2. 21. Grows into an holy temple

Four sorts,

1. Holy, that at Jerusalem, Psal. 29. 9.
2. Corporal, Christs body, John 2. 21.
3. Spiritual, 1 Cor. 6. 19.
4. Mistical, Rev. 17. 1.

Put for,

1. The true Church, 2 Cor. 6. 16.
2. The tabernacle, 2 Sam. 22. 7.
3. Houses for Idol-worship, Hos. 8. 14.
Joel 3. 5. Amos 8. 3.

Tempt, tations.

- Eph. 17. 2. Why do ye tempt the Lord
Job. 7. 12. Nor will I tempt the Lord
Job. 3. 15. They that tempt the Lord
Afts 5. 9. To tempt the spirit of the Lord
1 Cor. 10. 9. Nor let us tempt Christ, as
Luke 22. 28. With me in my temptations
1 Thes. 3. 3. Tempter have tempted you
Job. 2. 18. Succour them—tempted
4. 15. Was in all points tempted
11. 37. were tempted, were sinners

Put for,

1. Proof, Gen. 22. 1. Gal. 4. 14.
2. Alluring to sin, Luke 4. 13. Jam. 1. 14.
3. Try Gods power and justice, Ex. 17. 2.
4. To seek matter to accuse, Marth. 16. 1.
5. Presumption on Gods help.
Foraking his way, Marth. 4. 7.
6. A temptation, James 1. 2. 1 Peter 1. 6.
7. Scandal at Christ, Marth. 26. 41.
8. Persecution, Luke 8. 23. 1 Tim. 3. 7.

Terrible, Terror.

- Job 37. 22. With God is terrible Majesty
Psal. 76. 12. He is terrible to the Kings
Heb. 12. 21. So terrible was the sight
T. Isa. 33. 18. Thy heart shall meditate ter.
P. 54. 14. And from terror for it shall
Eze. 27. 36. Thou shalt be a terror
Rom. 13. 8. Not a terror, to good works
2 Cor. 5. 11. Knowing the terror of

Testify, ed.

- G. Num. 35. 20. One witness shall not test.
Isa. 59. 12. Our sins testify against us
John 3. 11. And testify what we have seen
5. 39. They which testify of me
1 Peter 1. 11. It testified beforehand
1 John 5. 9. Hath testified of his son
3 John 3. And testified of the truth in

Put for,

1. To aver, John 3. 11—4. 44.
2. To relate, John 4. 39.
3. To protest against, Neh. 13. 15.
4. Sufficient to condemn, Num. 35. 30.

Testimonies.

- Psal. 127. 4. To the testimonies of Israel
C. Isa. 8. 20. To the law and the testim.
P. Luke 21. 13. Turn to you for a testim.
John 21. 24. That his testimony is true
Rev. 19. 10. For the testimony of Jesus is
Psal. 117. 59. Turned my feet—testim.

Put for,

1. Whole scripture, Psal. 19. 7.
2. The two tables, Exod. 25. 16.
3. Book of the Law, 2 Kings 11. 12.
4. Gospel of Christ, 1 Cor. 2. 1.
5. Preaching Christ, 2 Thes. 1. 12.
6. A good report, Heb. 11. 5.

Thank, ks.

- Psal. 119. 62. Will I rise to give thanks
Marth. 11. 25. Thank thee O father
Luke 18. 11. God I thank thee that I
John 6. 23. The Lord had given thanks
Rom. 16. 4. Not only do I give thanks
1 Thes. 5. 18. In every thing give thanks
1 Tim. 4. 4. Is to be received with thanks

Put for,

1. The art of thank, 2 Cor. 4. 15. Rev. 7. 22.
2. Praise, Psal. 50. 14. Hoses 14. 2.

Theeves, Theef.

- Marth. 5. 12. Where theeves break through
1 Cor. 6. 10. Nor thieves, nor
G. Prov. 6. 30. Do not desire a theef
Zech. 5. 4. The house of the theef
1 Thes. 5. 4. Overtake you as a theef

Put for,

1. Graceless men, Marth. 23. 13.
2. Uelast men, Isa. 1. 23.
3. One coming into the Church
but not by Christ, John 10. 3.
4. Covetous persons, John 12. 6.

Thigh.

- G. Gen. 24. 2. Thy hand under my thigh
Gen.

Gen. 32. 25. The hollow of Jacobs thigh
T. Num. 5. 27. Her thigh shall rot
Judges 15. 8. Smote them hip and thigh
Jer. 31. 17. Smote upon my thigh
Rev. 19. 16. On his thigh a name

Thing, ge.

2 King. 5. 18. Pardon thy servant in this th.
Hosea 5. 10. Seen an horrible thing
8. 12. The great things of my Law
P. 1 Cor. 3. 21. All things are yours
2 Tim. 2. 7. Understanding in all things
Heb. 4. 18. By two immutable things
2 Pet. 2. 16. In which some things hard

Think.

Neh. 5. 19. Think on me my God
Job 31. 1. Why then should I think on
Isa. 10. 7. Nor doth his heart think so
G. Rom. 12. 3. Not to think of himself
1 Cor. 8. 2. If any man think that he
Phil. 4. 8. Think on these things
James 1. 7. Let not that man think
1 Pet. 4. 4. They think it strange

Thirst, ty.

T. Amos 8. 11. Not a thirst for water
P. John 4. 14. Shall never thirst
19. 28. Jesus saith I thirst
2 Cor. 11. 27. In hunger and thirst
P. Rev. 7. 16. Nor thirst any more
Psalm 63. 1. My soul thirsteth for thee
Isa. 35. 7. Thirsty land springs of water
P. 44. 3. Water upon him—thirsty
T. 65. 13. But ye shall be thirsty

Thistle.

T. Gen. 2. 18. Thorns also and thistles
2 Kings 14. 9. And trode down the thistle.
Marth 7. 25. Or figs of thistles

Put for,

1. One of mean power, 2 Chron. 25. 13.

Thorn, ns.

P. Eze. 28. 24. Nor any grievous thorns
Micah 7. 4. Sharper than a thorn hadg
Cant. 2. 2. As the Lilly among thorns
T. Jer. 12. 13. Shall reap thorns
Hosea 2. 9. Hedge up her way with thorns
Marth. 13. 7. The thorns sprung up

Put for,

1. A fish hook Job 41. 2.
2. Hurtful things, Isa. 55. 13. Eze. 28. 34.
3. A sharp temptation, 2 Cor. 12. 7.
4. Vexing means, Nu. 33. 6.

Thought, ts.

Ester 6. 6. Haman thought in his heart
Job 42. 1. No thought can be withheld
Psalm 49. 11. There inward thought is
Amos. 13. 7. To man what is his thought
P. Mal. 2. 16. That thought upon his name
Marth. 6. 34. No thought for the morrow
G. Mar. 13. 11. Take no thought beforehand
Aps 8. 22. The thought of thy heart
Psalm 10. 4. God is not in—thoughts
24. 12. The multitude of my thoughts
139. 23. Try me and know my thoughts

Pro. 15. 25. The thoughts of the wicked
Isa. 55. 8. Thoughts are not your thoughts
Jer. 4. 13. Shall thy vain thoughts lodge
Marth. 9. 4. Jesus seeing their thoughts
1 Cor. 3. 20. The thoughts of the wife
James 2. 2. Judges of evil thoughts

Put for,

1. The least motion of the mind, Mar. 13. 11.
2. Purpose or intent, Psal. 14. 4. Gen. 50. 10
3. Grief, Psal. 91. 19.
4. Reasoning, Luke 9. 46.
5. Care, Marth. 10. 19.

Thousand.

Job 33. 23. One among a thousand to
Psalm 9. 4. A thousand years in thy sight
T. Eccl. 6. 6. Though he live a thousand
P. Isa. 60. 22. A little one become a thousand
1 Cor. 4. 15. Though you have ten thousand
14. 19. I have ten thousand words in
2 Pet. 3. 8. As a thousand years
Rev 7. 4. An hundred forty four thousand
20. 6. With him a thousand years

Throat.

Psalm 4. 9. There throat is an open
Pro. 23. 2. Knife to thy throat

Throne.

Gen. 41. 40. Only in the throne will I
1 Sam. 2. 8. I inherit the throne of glory
1 Kings 5. 5. Up on thy throne in thy room
Psalm 2. 2. Shall the throne of iniquity
Pro. 10. 28. His throne is upholden by
T. Hag. 2. 22. He overthrow the throne
Marth. 5. 44. For thy Gods throne
Rev. 3. 21. To sit with me in my throne
20. 11. I saw a white throne

Put for,

1. Seats of judgment, Neh. 3. 7. Mar. 12. 33
2. Kingdoms, 2 Sam. 14. 9.
3. Powerful Majesty, Isa. 14. 13.
4. Rule, Lam. 4. 17. Heb. 1. 8.
5. Heaven, Marth. 21. 22. Acts 7. 49

Thunder, eth.

Job 23. 25. Made a way for—thunder
Psalm 77. 8. The voice of thy thunder
Marth 7. 17. The sons of thunder
Rev. 14. 2. Voice of a great thunder
Psalm 29. 3. The God of glory thundereth
John 12. 21. Said that it thundered

Time.

Isa. 4. 7. The manner in former time
2 Sam. 17. 7. Not good at this time
2 Kings 5. 26. A time to receive money
Ester 4. 14. For such a time as this
Psalm 89. 47. How short my times
P. 104. 13. The set time is come
112. 126. It is time for the Lord
P. 115. 33. Salvation in a time of trouble
60. 22. Will hasten it in his time
Jer. 9. 12. In the time of visitation
14. 8. In the time of trouble
30. 7. Time of Jacobs trouble

Jer. 46. 21. Time of their visitation
 51. 6. Time of the Lords Vengeance
 33. It is time to thresh her
 Dan. 7. 25. Until a time and times
 Micah 5. 3. Time that the traveller
 T. Zeph. 3. 19. At that time he undo
 Zech. 10. 1. Rain in the time of
 March. 8. 29. Torment us before—time
 Luke 8. 13. And in time of temptation
 14. 44. Not the time of thy visitation

Acts 1. 6. At this time restore
 1 Cor. 4. 5. Judge nothing before—time
 7. 29. The time is short
 Eph. 2. 2. In time past ye walked
 Heb. 5. 12. For the time ye ought
 9. 10. Till the time of reformation
 1 Pet. 1. 17. Pass the time—sojourning
 Rev. 12. 12. Hath but a short time

This is four wayes,

1. Naturally, Gen. 1. 14.
2. Civilly, as in husbandry
3. Ecclesiastically, dayes of humiliation
 and thanksgiving, Esther 9. 26.
4. Superstitiously, Gal. 4. 10.

Put for,

1. A certain space, Dan. 4. 16.
2. Season, Eccl. 3. 1. John 7. 6.
3. Events that happen, Mal. 31. 15.

Toile.

Gen. 41. 51. Me forget all my toile
 Matth. 6. 28. They toile not nor do
 Luke 5. 5. We have toiled all night

Token.

Psalm. 86. 14. Shew me a token for good
 2 Thes. 3. 17. The token in every Epistle

Tongue, nes.

P. Job 5. 21. From the scourge of the ton-
 g. 45. 1. My tongue is the pen of a
 57. 4. Their tongue a sharp sword
 139. 4. Not a word in my tongue but
 Pro. 10. 25. The tongue of the just is as
 15. 4. A wholesome tongue is a tree
 21. 23. His mouth and his tongue keeps
 T. 13. 33. 1. Of a stammering tongue
 R. 45. 23. Every tongue shall swear
 50. 4. Given me the tongue of
 T. Eze. 3. 25. Thy tongue cleave to
 Marke 7. 33. Spit and touched his tongue
 1 Cor. 14. 2. Speaks in—unknown tongue
 James 3. 8. Tongue can no man tame
 C. 1 John 3. 18. In word nor in tongue
 Jer. 23. 3. That eate their tongue and say
 Acts 2. 4. Speak with other tongues
 1 Cor. 12. 30. Doal speak with tongues?

Took, est.

2 Sam. 20. 10. But Amasa took no heed to
 2 Chron. 17. 6. He took away the high places
 Psal. 71. 6. Art he that took me out
 Cant. 7. 7. Keepers tooke away—vaile
 Jer. 23. 10. Tooke the yoke from off
 T. Hosea 13. 11. Tooke him away in wrath
 Matth. 23. 43. Ye took me not in

27. 24. Took water and washed
 Col. 2. 14. And took him out of the way
 Psal. 91. 5. Though thou tookest vengeance

Tooth.

G. Exed. 21. 24. Tooth for tooth, hand for
 Marth. 5. 38. And a tooth for a tooth

Topheth.

T. Isa. 30. 33. Topheth is ordained of old
 Top.

Gen. 11. 4. Whose top may reach to heaven
 Torment.

Matth. 9. 29. To torment us before our time
 Luke 16. 28. Unto this place of torment
 T. Rev. 14. 11. The smoke of their torment
 Heb. 11. 35. Others were tortured

Touch, ed.

C. Gen. 3. 3. Nor shall ye touch it lest
 C. Isa. 52. 11. Touch no unclean thing
 C. Lam. 4. 15. Depart, depart, touch not
 Muth. 9. 21. If I may but touch his
 C. 1 Cor. 7. 1. A man not to touch a wo-
 C. 2 Cor. 6. 17. Touch not the unclean thing
 C. Col. 2. 21. Touch not, taste not
 1 Sam. 10. 26. Whose hearts God hath touch-
 Job 19. 21. The hand of God hath touched
 Isa. 6. 7. Lo this hath touched thy lips
 Mark 5. 31. Faith thou, Who touched me?
 Heb. 12. 18. That might not be touched

Put for,

1. To come near to, Gen. 20. 6.
2. To meddle with, Num. 16. 26.
3. To hurt, 1 Chr. 15. 22. 1 John 3. 18.
4. To offend, Job 1. 11.
5. To handle John 10. 17.
6. To be with one
 1. Lawfully, 1 Cor. 7. 1.
 2. Unlawfully, 1 Cor. 6. 29.

Tow.

Judg. 15. 7. As the thread of tow is broken
 T. Isa. 1. 31. The strong shall be as tow
 43. 15. They are queached as tow

Towel.

John 13. 5. To wipe them with the towel

Tower.

2 Sam. 22. 51. He is the tower of salvation
 Pro. 18. 10. Lord is a strong tower
 Isa. 2. 15. Upon every high tower
 Luke 13. 4. On whom the tower in Siloe

Tradition.

Matth. 15. 3. Of God, by your tradition
 2 Thes. 2. 15. Hold the tradition, which
 They are three fold,

1. Humane, Gal. 1. 14. 1 Peter 1. 18.
 Condemned, Col. 2. 8.
2. Divine, Gal. 1. 11.
3. Apostolical, 2 Thes. 3. 6. 1 Cor. 11. 2.

Trance.

Acts 10. 10. He fell into a trance
 11. 5. In a trance I saw a vision

Trans-

Transfigured.

Math. 17. 2. Was transfigured before them

Transformed.

G. Rom. 12. 2. But be ye transformed by
2 Cor. 11. 14. Satan is transformed into

Transgress, ion, ion.

1 Sam. 2. 24. The Lord's people to transg.

T. Num. 1. 8. If ye transgress, I will scatter

Psal. 25. 3. That transgress without cause

Pro. 28. 21. Bread, that man will transg.

Job 11. 17. My transgression is sealed

Psal. 12. 13. From the great transgressions

59. 3. Not for my transgression, nor for

T. 87. 32. He visit their transgression with

Prov. 19. 11. To pass over a transgression

C. Isa. 58. 1. My people their transgression

59. 10. That turn from transgression

Holca 6. 7. They like men have transg.

Micah 6. 7. My first born for my transg.

Rom. 4. 15. Is, there is no transgression

1 John 3. 4. Sin is the transgression of the

Exod. 23. 24. Pardon your transgressions

Psal. 55. 3. As for our transgressions, thou

Isa. 53. 5. Wounded for our transgressions

Lam. 1. 15. The yoke of my transgressions

C. Eze. 18. 28. Turn from all his transg.

T. Amos 1. 3. For three transgressions of

Transgressors.

Psal. 51. 13. Teach transgressors thy ways

T. Pro. 22. 22. Transg. shall be rooted out

26. 10. And rewardeth transgressors

Isa. 46. 8. To mind, O ye transgressors

Dan. 8. 23. Transg. are come to the full

Travel, eth.

Psal. 48. 6. As of a woman in travel

Ecc. 1. 12. This fore travel hath God

5. 14. Riches perish by evil travel

Isa. 54. 1. Thou that didst not travel

Jer. 4. 31. Voice as of a woman in travel

John 16. 21. Woman when she is in travel

1 Thes. 5. 3. As travel on a woman

Isa. 66. 8. As for as Sion travelled, the

Psal. 7. 14. He travellet with inquiry

Rom. 8. 22. Travel eth in pain—all

Isa. 63. 1. Travelleth in the greenness of

fur for,

1. Journeying, Acts 19. 29.

2. Pain in childbirth, Jer. 4. 31.

3. Painful desire, Gal. 4. 19.

4. Pains taken, 2 Thes. 3. 8.

to fur,

1. Literally, Isa. 66. 7, 8.

2. Figuratively, Rev. 12. 2.

Tread, eth, ing.

Job 4. 12. And tread down the wicked

Psal. 44. 5. In thy name we'll tread them

P. Luke 10. 19. Power to tread on serpents

Isa. 63. 2. That treadeth in the wine fat

T. Rev. 19. 15. He treadeth the wine press

Isa. 22. 5. Of trouble and treading down

Amos 5. 11. Your treading on the poor

Treasure, rs.

Pro. 15. 16. Than great treasure and trouble

Isa. 33. 3. Fear of the Lord is his treasure

Math. 6. 21. Where your treasure is, there

Deut. 32. 34. Scaled up among my treasures

Job 3. 21. More than for hid treasures

38. 22. The treasures of the snow

Jer. 49. 4. That trusted in her treasures

50. 37. A sword is on her treasures

Rom. 2. 5. Treasureth up to thyself wrath

It is three fold.

1. Earthly, James 5. 3. And this,

1. Private, Matt. 2. 11. 2. Publick,

1. Ecclesiastical, Dan. 1. 2.

2. Political, Isa. 39. 4.

2. Spiritual, 2 Cor. 4. 7. Col. 3. 3.

3. Heavenly, Luke 12. 33. Math. 6. 20.

It is put for,

1. Gods chosen ones, Exod. 19. 5.

2. Common blessings, Deut. 28. 12.

3. What ever draws the heart, Math.

6. 21—12. 35. Luke 12. 31.

4. Doctrine of salvation, 2 Cor. 4. 7.

5. Storehouses, Prov. 8. 21. Isa. 30. 3.

Tree.

Gen. 2. 9. The tree of life in—midst

Job 14. 7. There is hope of a tree

Psal. 37. 15. I like a green Bay tree

Pro. 3. 14. She is a tree of life to

Ecc. 11. 3. Where the tree falleth

Ezek. 17. 14. Dried up the green tree

Math. 12. 34. The tree is known by

21. 1. When he saw a fig tree

Luke 23. 31. These things in a green tree

Isa. 61. 3. Tree of righteousness

Mark 8. 24. I see men as trees

Jude 12. I see whole fruit withereth

It is put for,

1. A person, Math. 3. 10.

2. Soldiers, Isa. 10. 19.

3. A cross, galleys, Gal. 3. 13.

4. Christ, Rev. 22. 2, 14.

5. Literacy, 2. 7.

Tremble, eth, ing.

P. Ezra 1. 3. Of those that tremble at his

Ecc. 12. 4. Keepers of the house tremble

P. Isa. 66. 5. That tremble at his word

T. 14. 10. That made the earth to tremble

Jer. 5. 22. Will ye not tremble at my presence

T. 12. 12. His wrath the earth shall tremble

T. Hosea 11. 11. They shall tremble as a bird

Joel 2. 10. The heavens shall tremble

Amos 8. 8. shall not the land tremble for

1 Sam. 4. 13. For his heart trembled

Acts 7. 32. Then Moses trembled, and

24. 25. Felix trembled and answered

T. Deut. 18. 6. Give thee a trembling heart

Psal. 2. 11. And rejoice with trembling

Hosea 13. 1. When Ephraim spake tremble

Luke 8. 47. She came trembling, and

It is,

1. Natural, 1 Sam. 13. 7. Dan. 10. 11.

2. Divine

- 2 Divine. 2 Sam. 14. 15.
3. Religious. 2 Cor. 7. 14. Phil. 2. 12.

Treasures.

Math. 18. 15. Shall treasures against thee
2 Cor. 5. 12. Nor imputing their treasures
Col. 2. 13. Forgiven you all trespasses

Trial.

1 Peter 2. 7. That the trial of your faith
4. 12. Concerning the fiery trial
Heb. 11. 35. Others had trial of

Tribulation.

Dan. 4. 30. Thou art in tribulation
1 Sam. 29. 21. Me out of all tribulation
T. Math. 24. 21. There shall be great trib.
P. John 16. 33. Ye shall have tribulation
Rom. 5. 2. We glory in tribulation
8. 30. Shall tribulation, or distress,
1 Thes. 3. 4. We should suffer tribulation
P. 2—Thes. 1. 6. To render tribulation
Rev. 2. 9. Thy works and tribulation
7. 14. Came out of great tribulation

It is put,

1. For punishment, Judg. 10. 14. Rom. 2. 9
2. For trial, Rom. 5. 3. 2 Thes. 5. 4.

Tribute.

Pro. 12. 24. Slothful—under tribute
Rom. 13. 6. This cause pay ye tribute
It is paid,

1. To God, freely, Deut. 16. 10.
2. To kings, imposed, Rom. 13. 7.

Trye, ed.

Psal. 26. 2. Try my reins and heart
139. 23. Try me and know my thoughts
T. Jer. 9. 7. He melt them and try
17. 10. Heart, I try the reins
Dan. 11. 35. To try them and to purge
T. 1 Cor. 3. 13. The fire shall try every
Rev. 3. 10. To try them that dwell
Job 23. 10. When he hath tried me
Psal. 18. 30. The word of the Lord is tried
James 1. 12. For when he is tried

God tries man,

1. The reins, Jer. 11. 20.
2. The heart, 1 Chr. 29. 17. 1 Thes. 2. 4.
1. By leaving one, 2 Chr. 32. 31.
2. By afflictions, 1 Peter 4. 12.
3. By some special command, Heb. 11. 17.
2. Man tries

1. His own wayes, Lam. 3. 40. 2 Cor. 13. 5.
2. The Ministry, 1 Thes. 5. 21.
3. The spirits of men, 1 John 4. 1.

Triumph, ed.

Ezod. 15. 1. Hath triumphed gloriously
2 Sam. 1. 20. The uncircumcised triumph
T. Psal. 94. 3. Shall the wicked triumph
2 Cor. 2. 14. Causeth us to triumph in
T. Job 29. 5. The triumph of the wicked
Col. 2. 15. Triumphed over them in it

Trod, en.

2 Kings 7. 17. And trode upon him with gate
2 Chr. 25. 18. And trode down the shuttle

13. 3. 5. I have troden the wine-press
Heb. 10. 29. Treden under foot the son—

Trouble.

Joshua 7. 25. The Lord shall trouble thee
2 Chr. 15. 4. When they in their trouble
Job 3. 25. nor—quiet, yet trouble came
5. 6. Nor doth trouble spring
44. 29. Who then can make trouble
Psal. 73. 5. Nor in trouble as other men
91. 15. He be with him in trouble
Isa. 26. 15. In their trouble they visit thee
Jer. 14. 19. Healing, and behold trouble
T. 12. 2. shall be a time of trouble
Math. 26. 10. Why trouble ye the woman?
Gal. 6. 17. Let no man trouble me
2 Tim. 2. 9. Wherein I suffer trouble as
T. 13. 57. 20. Like the troubled sea when
John 12. 27. Now is my soul troubled
14. 1. Let not your hearts be troubled

True, th.

Gen. 42. 11. We are true men
2 Chr. 15. 3. Without the true God
Jer. 10. 10. The Lord is the true God
Mark 12. 14. We know thou art true
John 3. 33. His seal, that God is true
4. 23. When the true worshippers
Rom. 3. 4. Let God be true and every—
2 Cor. 1. 18. But as God is true, our
C. Phil. 4. 8. Whosoever things are true
1 John 5. 20. We are in him that is true
Rev. 15. 3. Just and true are thy wayes
Isa. 38. 3. Walked before thee in truth
59. 4. Nor any plead for truth
Jer. 7. 28. Truth is perished, and is
C. Zech. 8. 19. Love the truth and peace
John 14. 6. I am the way, the truth
P. 16. 13. Guide you into all truth
1 Cor. 13. 6. Jealousy in the truth
Eph. 5. 9. Righteousness and truth
2 Tim. 2. 10. Nor the love of truth
1 John 1. 8. And the truth is not in us
Put for,

1. The perfect essence of things, Job. 18. 38.
2. Constancy of God promises, Rom. 3. 7.
2 Sam. 15. 20. Pro. 14. 22.
3. Substance of shadows, John 4. 23.
4. The whole word of God, John 17. 17.
Galatians 3. 1.
5. Christ and his Doctrine, John 2. 1.
6. Integrity of life, 1 Cor. 9. 8.
7. Faithfulness in bargains, Jer. 5. 1, 3.
8. A Magistrate's just sentence, Pro. 2. 25.
9. Simplicity of speech

It signifies sincerity from the heart, and
assent of the mind, as one truly
purposeth

Trumpet.

Blow the trumpet, Hosea 5. 8. Amos 3. 6.
Called the trumpet of God, 1 Thes. 4. 15.

1. Lawful

1. Ecclesiastically

1. To call the Assembly, 1 Ev. 13. 24.

2. In removing the Ark, 2 Sam. 6. 15.
 2. Civilly
 1. Proclaiming the Jubile, Lev. 25. 9.
 2. In a day of gladness, 2 Chr. 15. 14.
 - Coronation, 2 Kings 9. 13.
 3. preparation to war, Num. 1. 9.
 2. Unlawfull
 1. To raise rebellion, 2 Sam. 16. 10.
 2. To seek our own praise, Matt. 6. 7.
 3. Mistically, Rev. 9. 14.
 4. The Lords power to gather his people, Isaiah 27. 13.
- Literally the Edict of Cyrus, to set at liberty the Jews

Trust, ed, eth.

- 2 Kings 18. 22. We trust in the Lord our God
- Job 4. 18. Put no trust in his servants
- T. 8. 14. Trust shall be a spiders web
13. 15. Slay me, yet will I trust in
15. 15. Patience no trust in his Saints
- Psal. 16. 1. In thee do I put my trust
31. 6. Vanities, but I trust in thee
56. 4. In God have I put my trust
- G. 62. 8. Trust in him at all times
71. 5. Art my trust from my youth
- G. 146. 3. Put not your trust in Princes
- Pro. 39. 5. Shield to them—trust in
- G. Isa. 26. 4. Trust ye in the Lord ever
- T. 59. 4. They trust in vanity and
- T. Jer. 7. 8. Ye trust in lying words
- G. 49. 11. Thy widows trust in me
- T. Eze. 33. 13. If he trust in his own right
- Hosea 10. 13. Thou didst trust in thy way
- P. Matt. 12. 21. Him shall the Gentiles trust
- 2 Cor. 1. 9. That we should not trust in
- 1 Thes. 2. 4. To be put in trust with
- G. 1 Tim. 6. 17. Not trust in uncertain riches
- Heb. 2. 13. He put my trust in him
- Jer. 42. 4. Trusted in his treasures
- Zeph. 3. 2. She trusted not in the Lord
- Luke 18. 9. Which Trusted in themselves
24. 21. We trusted that it had been
- Eph. 1. 12. We—who first trusted in Christ
- 1 Pet. 3. 5. Who trusted in God
- Isa. 37. 19. Thy God in whom thou trustest
- Jer. 5. 17. Wherein thou trustedst
- T. 48. 7. Trusted in thy works
- Pro. 28. 26. Trusteth in his own heart

Tumult.

- Isa. 23. 3. At the noise of the tumult
- T. Hos. 10. 14. Therefore shall a tumult rise
- Zech. 14. 13. A great tumult from the Lord
- Acts 24. 18. Not with tumult, nor
- 2 Cor. 6. 5. In tumults, in labours

Turn, eth.

- G. Deut. 4. 30. Turn to the Lord thy God
- 2 Chr. 7. 4. And turn from their wicked
20. 6. And turn again to the Lord
- Neb. 4. 4. Turn their reproach upon
- Job 1. 5. Turn—from him that—rest
- Psal. 4. 2. How long—turn my glory
- G. 1 Pro. 9. 4. Simple—turn in hither
- P. Isa. 1. 25. I will turn my hand upon

- P. Jer. 21. 4. He turn back the weapons
21. 18. Turn thou me and I shall
- T. Eze. 3. 19. And he turn not from his
- P. 18. 21. If the wicked will turn from
- G. 30. Repent and turn your selves
- P. Dan. 12. 3—And turn many to right
- G. Joel 2. 12. Turn ye to me with all
- Jonah 3. 8. Turn every one from his
- P. Zech. 1. 3. Turn ye unto me and I
- Isa. 9. 13. Turneth not to him that smiteth
- Acts 17. 6. These have turned the world
- James 1. 17. Nor shadow of turning

Two.

- Gen. 25. 23. Two Nations in thy womb
- Pro. 30. 7. Two things have I required
- Eccl. 4. 9. Two is better than one
- Mat. h. 6. 24. Can serve two Masters
- T. 21. 41. Two women shall be grinding
- Luke 10. 1. And sent them two and two
- 1 Cor. 6. 16. For two faith he shall be one
- P. Heb. 5. 13. By two immutable things

Vagabond:

- T. Gen. 4. 12. A vagab. shalt thou be on
- P. Psal. 109. 10. Be continually vagab.
- Acts 19. 13. Of the vagabond Jews
1. Out for a fugitive, Gen. 4. 14.
2. One begging. 3. A wanderer, as in
- Psalms and Acts

Vaile.

- Exod. 34. 33. Moses put a vaile on his
- 2 Cor. 3. 13. Not as Moses which put a vaile
- G. Heb. 6. 19. Enter into that with in the vaile
- But for,
1. A covering, Exod. and 1 Cor.
2. Spiritual blindness, 2 Cor. 3. 15.
2. An apron or cloak, Ruth 3. 15.
4. Christs flesh, Heb. 10. 20.

Vain.

- Deut. 32. 47. It is not a vain thing for you
- Judges 9. 4. Hired vain and light persons
- 1 Sam. 12. 21. Should go after vain things
- 2 Sam. 6. 20. As one of the vain fellows
- T. Psal. 2. 1. People imagine a vain thing
23. 17. An horse is a vain thing
39. 6. Walketh in a vain fiew
60. 11. For vain is the help of man
119. 113. I have vain thoughts, but
- P. Isa. 45. 19. Seek ye me in vain
4. 14. How long shall—vain thought
51. 58. I people shall labour in vain
- Mal. 3. 14. Its vain to serve God
- 1 Cor. 3. 20. Thoughts of wife are vain
15. 11. Then is our preaching vain
- Gal. 3. 4. Suffered for many—in vain
- Phil. 2. 16. I have not run in vain
- 1 Tim. 1. 6. Turned aside to vain imaginations
- James 1. 26. Mans religion is vain

Uaiant

Valiant.

1 Sam. 18. 7. Only be thou valiant for me
Jer. 9. 3. Are not valiant for truth

Valley.

Jos. 14. 2. Moon in the valley of Ajaion
Psal. 23. 4. Valley of the shadow of death
P. 84. 6. Through the valley of Baca
I. Pro. 30. 17. The Ravens of the valley
Jer. 2. 23. See thy way in the valley
Isa. 40. 3. Into the valley of Jehoshaphat
Zach. 12. 11. In the valley of Megiddon

Vanity.

Job. 7. 3. To possess months of vanity
P. 15. 34. Vanity shall be his recompence
Psal. 24. 4. Lift up his soul to vanity
Pro. 13. 11. Wealth gotten by vanity
Eccl. 2. 8. Iniquity shall reap vanity
30. 8. From me vanity and lies
Eccl. 1. 2. Vanity of vanities
Isa. 30. 28. Nations which have of vanity
Isa. 59. 4. They trust in vanity and speak
Hab. 2. 13. Weary themselves for very vanity
Ads. 14. 15. Turn from their vanity
2 Ter. 2. 18. Swelling words of vanity
It is put for,

1. Iniquity, Psal. 10. 7. Isa. 5. 18.
2. Idols, Deut. 32. 21. 2 Kings 17. 15.
3. Frailty, Psal. 77. 5—114. 4.
4. Punishment, 1 ro. 27. 8.
5. Sinful means, 13. 11.
6. Falshood in words, Psal. 12. 2.
7. Not able to help, 62.

Vengeance.

Deut. 32. 41. Vengeance to mine enemies
Psal. 95. 8. Though thou seekst vengeance
Jer. 50. 28. The vengeance of his temple
Isa. 64. 8. Time of the Lords vengeance
T. Rom. 12. 19. Vengeance is mine, I will

Virtue.

Mark 5. 20. Virtue had gone out of him
G. Phil. 4. 8. If there be any virtue
Put for,

1. Honesty of life, 2 Peter 1. 3.
2. Christian valour, 5.
3. Praises of God, 1 Peter 2. 9.
4. Christs healing, Luke 8. 46. Mark 5. 30

Vessel.

Jer. 27. 28. A vessel wherein is no pleasure
P. 15. 34. Shall be like a pleasant vessel
T. Eccl. 15. 3. A pin to hang any vessel
Rom. 7. 21. One vessel of wrath
22. Vessels of wrath
1 Thes. 4. 4. Possess his vessel in
G. 1 Peter 3. 7. As unto the weaker vessel
Muth. 23. 4. No oyle in their vessels

Vexatious, Vexed.

Eccl. 1. 3. vexation of spirit
T. Isa. 57. 4. Howle for vexation of spirit
P. 11. 15. Judah shall not vex Ephraim
Isa. 62. 10. And vexed his holy spirit
Lut. 6. 18. W re vexed with unclean spirits

Vial, Vle.

1 Sam. 16. 1. Samuel took a vial of oyl,
Rev. 15. 7—16. 3, 4, 5.

Put for,

1. Instruments of Gods wrath, Rev. 16. 1.
2. Hearts of faithful, 5. 8.

Victory.

P. Matth. 12. 20. Judgment unto victory
1 Cor. 15. 55. O grave, where—victory?
1 John. 5. 4. This is that victory that
Rev. 15. 2. That had gotten—victory

Vile.

1 Sam. 3. 13. Made themselves vile
2 Sam. 6. 22. I will yet be more vile
Isa. 32. 6. Vile person will speak villany
Luo. 11. 21. A vile person shall stand
James 2. 2. A poor man in vile raiment

Vineyard.

T. Deu. 32. 32. Their vine is of Sodom
Judges 9. 12. Said the trees to th vine
1 Kings 4. 25. Every man under his vine
Psal. 80. 14. Behold and visit this vine
P. 128. 3. Write a fruitful vine
P. Hosea 14. 7. And grow as the vine
John 15. 1. I am the true vine
1 Kings 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard
Psal. 80. 15. The vineyard which thy
Isa. 27. 2. A vineyard of red wine
Muth. 20. 1. Labourers into his vineyard
21. 41. He will let out his vineyard
Put for,

1. Church of God, Isaiah 5. 1.
2. Common wealth—3. 14.

Vintage, Put for,

Number slain in battle, Judges 8. 1.

Viol.

Isaiah 5. 12. Farp, and the Viol, the
Amos 5. 23—6. 5. Sound of the Viol

Violence, Vent.

Psal. 11. 5. Him that loveth violence
P. 11. 6. 18. Violence shall no more be heard
Ezek. 7. 11. Violence is risen up into a
18. 12. Needy spoiled by violence
P. 45. 9. Remove violence and spoile
Amos 6. 3. Cause the fear of violence
Matth. 11. 12. Heaven suffereth violence
G. Luke 3. 14. Do violence to no man
Feb. 11. 34. Quenched the violence of fire
Eccl. 5. 8. Violent perverting of judgement
T. Rev. 18. 21. With violence shall he be

Virgin, ing.

Isa. 37. 22. Virgin the daughter of Sion
1 Cor. 7. 25. If a virgin marry, she
2 Cor. 11. 2. As a chaste virgin
Cant. 4. 3. The virgins love thee
Rev. 14. 4. For they are virgins

Vision.

Num. 24. 4. Saw the vision of the Almighty
Pro. 29. 18. Where there is no vision
Jer. 23. 16. A vision of their own heart

T. Micah 3. 6. Ye shall have no vision
C. Heb. 7. 2. Write the vision and make
P. Joel 2. 28. Young men—see visions

Two told,

1. From the Lord, Acts 25. 19. Fze. 8. 3.
1. It was in the spirit. 11. 24.
2. In the night, Acts 16. 9. Dan. 8. 2.
3. In dreams, Dan. 2. 28—4. 5.
4. Day by trances, Acts 10. 17.
2. From Satan—and our hearts, Jer. 23. 16.
Called, 1. Vain, Eccl. 12. 14.
3. False visions, Jer. 18. 14.
3. False dreams, 35. 32.

The evil effects are,

1. To the mind : As,
1. To rush in a lie, Jer. 29. 31.
2. To forget God, 23. 27.
3. To lose his word, 30.
4. To be rebellious—29. 32.
2. To the state viz: destruction, Jer. 27. 0.
1. Threatened, 16.
2. Inflicted, 29. 22.

U n i, t a t i o n, c o.

Cen. 50. 24. God will surely visit you
T. Exod. 32. 34. I will visit their sin
T. Psa. 89. 32. He visit their transgressions
106. 4. Visit me with thy salvation
Luke 19. 44. Not the time of visitation
T. Matth. 25. 34. And ye visited me not
Heb. 2. 6. That thou visitest him ?

It is spoken of,

1. A duty, mat: to visit man
1. A Pastour his flock, Acts 7. 23.
2. To rich, to relieve poor, James 1. 27.
2. God to visit man,
1. In mercy, bestowing,
1. Temporal blessings, 1. sal. 80. 14.
2. Spiritual, 106. 4. Luke 1. 78.
2. In wrath,
1. To remember iniquity, Jer. 14. 10.
2. To punish, Hosea 2. 15—4. 7.
3. To take vengeance, Jer. 5. 9, 29.
3. Men visit God in prayer, Isa. 26. 6.

U n b e l i e f, v e r s.

T. Luke 12. 16. Forsook with unbelievers
1 Cor. 7. 14. Unbelieving husband is
14. 23. Unharred or unbelievers
2 Cor. 6. 14. Yoked with unbelievers
Rev. 21. 8. Fearful and unbelievers
Matth. 13. 58. Because of their unbelief
Mark 9. 18. Help my unbelief
1 Tim. 1. 16. Ignorantly, in unbelief

U n b l a m e a b l e.

Col. 1. 22. Holy and unblemishable
1 The. 2. 10. Justly and unblemishable
3. 13. Hearts unblemishable in holiness

U n c i r c u m c i s e d, h o n.

Exod. 6. 12. Am of uncircumcised lips
1 Lev. 25. 10. The uncircumcised heart is humbled
1 Sam. 17. 26. Who is this uncircumcised Philistine?
P. Isa. 52. 1. No more into thee the uncircumcised
Jer. 6. 10. Their ear is uncircumcised

Jer. 9. 25. U uncircumcised in the heart
Rom. 2. 25. Is made uncircumcised
4. 9. On the uncircumcision only
Gal. 2. 7. The Gospel of the uncircumcision
It is spoken,

1. Corporally, of those two sorts,
1. Within the Church, uncircumcised
1. By Gods dispensation, of 5. 2—4. 7
2. Through carelesnes, Exod. 2. 48
2. Without the Church
2. Spiritually, Circumcised in the flesh,
but uncircumcised in heart, Acts 7. 51.

U n c l e a n, n e s s.

C. Lev. 11. 45. Shall cry unclean, unclean
Eccl. 9. 2. And to the unclean, to him
Isa. 6. 5. A man of unclean lips, and
C. 52. 11. Touch not unclean thing
Matth. 10. 1. Power against unclean spirits
12. 43. When the unclean spirit is gone
Mark 5. 8. Come out—thou unclean spirit
Rom. 14. 4. Nothing is unclean of it self
C. 2 Cor. 6. 17. Touch not the unclean thing
Eph. 5. 5. Nor unclean person, nor
Heb. 9. 13. Sprinkling the unclean
Rom. 6. 19. Servants to uncleanness
Eph. 4. 19. To work all uncleanness which
It is put for,
1. Adultery, Num. 5. 19.
2. All tendencies to idolatry, 2 Chr. 29. 16
3. Sinful debilitment, 2r. 9. 11. Rom. 1. 14

U n d e f i l e d.

1 John 2. 20. But ye have an unction
Cant. 6. 9. My undefiled is one, she is the
James 1. 27. And undefiled before God
Peter 1. 4. Uncorruptible and undefiled

U n d e r s t a n d, i n g, s t o o d.

C. Pro. 8. 5. Understand wisdom, O ye simple
13. 8. Prudent to understand his way
Isa. 6. 10. And understand with their heart
P. 32. 4. Shall understand knowledge
T. Dan. 12. 10. Of the wicked shall understand
P. 108. 14. 9. He shall understand these things
John 12. 42. Nor understand with their heart
2 Peter 2. 12. Things they understand not
Rom. 3. 11. Is none that understand
1 Kings 3. 9. Servant an understanding heart
1 Chr. 13. 37. Had understanding of the times
Psal. 111. 10. A good understanding have they
P. Pro. 2. 11. Understanding shall keep thee
C. 3. 5. Lean not to thy understanding
4. 7. Get understanding
16. 22. Understanding is a well spring
28. 16. Prince that wanteth understanding
Eccl. 9. 11. Nor riches to men of understanding
Isa. 11. 2. Spirit of wisdom and understanding
27. 11. A people of no understanding
T. 29. 14. The understanding of their prudent
40. 28. No searching of his understanding
1 Cor. 14. 14. My understanding is unfruitful
20. In understanding be men
Col. 1. 9. Wisdom and spiritual understanding
2 Tim.

Tim. 2. 7. Lord give thee understanding
 1 Pet. 3. 29. That they understood this
 Job 42. 3. Utter that I understand not
 Peter 3. 16. Things hard to be understood

- Put for,
 1. Illumination, heavenly, Eph. 1. 18.
 2. A sense of what we speak, 1 Cor. 14. 4.
 See more.

Ungodly, nefs.

1 Chr. 19. 25. Shouldst thou help the ungodly
 1. Psal. 1. 5. The ungodly shall not stand
 Pro. 19. 28. An ungodly witness is scorn—
 Rom. 4. 5. That justifieth the ungodly
 1 Peter 3. 7. Perdition of ungodly men
 Luke 4. Ungodly men, turning the grace
 Titus 2. 12. Should deny ungodliness

To understand,

1. Naturally, 1 Sam. 3. 37.
 2. Supernaturally, as,
 1. Joseph & Dreams, Gen. 41. 15.
 2. Daniel & Dan. 1. 17.
 3. David, 1 Chr. 28. 12.
 4. To understand the creation, Heb. 11. 3.
 3. Spiritually, Psal. 112. 100.

Unite, Unity.

Mat. 26. 11. Unite my heart to fear
 1 the. 4. 3. The unity of the spirit
 13. Come in the unity of faith

Unjust.

Pro. 28. 8. and unjust gain increaseth
 Zeph. 3. 5. The unjust knoweth no shame
 1. Luke 16. 10. He that is unjust in the least
 18. 6. What the unjust judge saith
 Acts 24. 15. Both of just and unjust
 1. Rev. 22. 11. Is unjust let him be unjust

It is put for,

1. One, no Christian, 1 Cor. 6. 1.
 2. A sinner that Christ died for, 1 Pet. 3. 18
 3. One opposite to upright, Pro. 29. 27.
 4. One reserved to judgement, 2 Pet. 2. 9.

Unpossible.

Matth. 17. 2. Nothing shall be unpossible
 Luk. 1. 37. God shall nothing be unpossible
 Heb. 6. 18. unpossible for God to lie

Unprofitable.

1. Matth. 5. 30. The unprofitable servant
 Luke 17. 10. We are unprofitable servants
 Titus 1. 9. Are unprofitable and vain
 Heb. 13. 17. That is unprofitable for you

Ungodly, nefs.

Exod. 23. 1. To be an unrighteous witness
 1 Cor. 4. 9. The unrighteous shall not inherit
 1 Pet. 2. 13. His house is unrighteousness
 Rom. 6. 13. Instruments of unrighteousness
 1 The. 2. 12. Had pleasure in unrighteousness
 Heb. 8. 12. Merciful to their unrighteousness
 2 Pet. 2. 15. The ways of unrighteousness
 1 John 5. 17. All unrighteousness is sin

Put for,

1. Violation of second table, Rom. 7. 15.
 2. What opposeth truth, 3. 5.

3. Lies, errors, John 7. 18.
 4. All evil practices, 2 Pet. 2. 13.

Unsearchable.

Rom. 11. 33. How unsearchable are his
 Eph. 3. 8. The unsearchable riches of Christ
 Applied to,

- { 1. Gods wisdom } as above
 2. Riches of Christ
 3. Gods judgments
 4. His greatness, Psal. 145. 3.
 5. His works, Job 5. 9.
 6. Height of heaven, Pro. 25. 3.

Unspeaking, Applied to,

1. Gods gifts, 2 Cor. 9. 15.
 2. Groans in prayer, Rom. 8. 26.
 3. Hearing in a trance, 1 Cor. 12. 24.
 4. Joy of believers, 1 Pet. 1. 8.

Unstable.

1. Gen. 49. 4. Unstable as water, thou
 James 1. 8. Unstable in all his ways
 2 Pet. 3. 15. Unlearned and unstable

Until.

Gen. 49. 10. Until Shiloh come
 1. 32. 1. Until the spirit be
 Luke 21. 42. Until ye be indured
 2 The. 2. 7. Until he be taken out

Is put for,

1. An appointed time, Rom. 11. 25.
 2. The space to the end, Heb. 10. 13.
 3. Ever, Psal. 110. 1.
 4. Never, Matth. 1. 25.

Vocation.

Eph. 4. 7. Walk worthy of vocation

Voice, es.

Deut. 4. 12. Only ye heard a voice
 1 Sam. 24. 16. Is this thy voice—son
 1 Kings 19. 12. The fire a still voice
 P. 154. 19. And the voice of weeping
 Eze. 33. 32. That hath a pleasant voice
 Hab. 3. 16. lips quivered at the voice
 John 8. 23. Graves—hear his voice
 Acts 12. 17. New Peters voice
 22. The voice of a god
 1 Cor. 14. 10. So many voices—1 th

Is used,

1. To consent, Exod. 24. 3.
 2. Command of God, Heb. 3. 7.
 Of men, Deut. 21. 18.
 3. Thunder, Psal. 18. 13.
 4. Prayer, 77. 1—141. 1.
 5. The word of Christ, John 10. 3.
 6. Any other uttering words, Rev. 1. 12.

Vomit, eth.

Isa. 19. 14. Man spiggeth in—vomit
 Lev. 18. 24. Land vomiteth—inhabitants
 1. Gen. 2. 10. It vomited out Canaan

It is put for,

1. A loathsome life, Isa. 28. 8.
 2. Sorrow oppressing, Jer. 48. 26.

Vow.

Gen. 28. 20. Jacob vowed a vow

Is used,

Judg.

Judge 11. 30. Jephtha vowed a vow
Job 22. 27. Thou shalt pay thy vows
Psal. 65. 1. 7. O thee shall the vow
66. 12. Thy vows are upon me
Prov. 20. 25. Vows to make inquiry
Aks 21. 23. Men that made a vow

Uphold, eth,

Psal. 41. 12. Uphold me with thy free
P. Isa. 41. 10. I will uphold thee with the
Psal 37. 19. Lord upholdeth the righteous
24. For the Lord upholdeth him

Upright, ly, ness.

2 Sam. 23. 26. With the upright man
Psal. 18. 23. Was all upright before
Pro. 11. 6. The righteousness of the upright
15. 8. Prayer of the upright
Eccl. 7. 29. God made man upright
12. 10. Which was written was upright
Gint. 1. 4. The upright love thee
Isa. 26. 7. Thou most upright dost weigh
Micah 7. 4. The most upright is sharper
Hab. 2. 4. Is not upright in him
P. Pro. 10. 9. He that walks uprightly
Gal. 2. 14. They walked not uprightly
Pro. 24. 2. Walketh in his uprightness
Isa 26. 10. In the land of uprightness
We must be upright,
1. In heart, Psal. 77. 11—12. 4.
2. In conversation, 37. 14.
3. In our way 12. 6.

Urrin.

Exod. 28. 37. the rim and the
1 Sam. 28. 6. By dreams, nor Urrin

Usury.

Exod. 22. 25. Nor lay upon him usury
C. Deut. 23. 19. Shall not lend upon usury
Neh. 5. 10. Let us leave off this usury
P. Psal. 15. 5. Furs not his money to usury
T. Pro. 28. 8. He that by usury and unjust
Jer. 15. 10. I have neither fear on usury
Eze. 18. 8. No given forth on usury
22. 12. Thou hast taken usury
C. Matth. 23. 7. Received my own—usury

Utter, ed.

Job 15. 7. Should a wise man utter vain
Pro. 23. 33. Thine heart shall utter perverse
Eccl. 5. 2. Thy heart hasty to utter
Matth. 12. 35. He utter things which
2 Cor. 12. 4. Not lawful so—to utter
Job 42. 3. Utter that I understood not
Rom. 8. 26. Which cannot be uttered
Heb. 7. 25. Save them to—uttermost

Utterages.

1 Th. 22. 13. Service without wages
T. 1 Th. 1. 6. He that earneth wages,
earneth wages to put it
Mat. 3. 5. The hireling in his wages
John 4. 38. Reaps, receiveth wages

Put for,

1. Recompence, Eze. 28. 18, 19.
2. Contribution, 2 Cor. 11. 8.
3. Just desert
1. Of sin, Rom. 6. 22.
2. Of unrighteousness, 2 Pet. 2. 1.
4. Gain

Wait.

P. Psal. 37. 7. They that wait on the Lord
62. 5. My soul wait thou only
139. 5. I wait for the Lord, my soul
C. Pro. 20. 22. But wait on the Lord and
Isa. 8. 17. I will wait on the Lord
P. 20. 18. Therefore will the Lord wait
40. 31. They that wait upon the Lord
59. 9. We wait for light, but
P. Isa. 60. 9. The isles shall wait for me
Micah 7. 7. He wait for the God of
Hab. 2. 3. Though it tarry, wait
Zeph. 3. 8. Wait ye on me saith—Lord
Luke 12. 36. Men that wait for—Lord
1 Thes. 1. 10. Wait for his son from
Job 32. 12. Behold I wait for your words
Isa. 25. 9. We have waited for him
26. 8. O Lord, have we waited for thee
Zach. 11. 11. Poor of the flock that waited
Psal. 65. 1. Praise waiteth for thee
Isa. 64. 4. Him that waiteth for him
James 5. 7. Waiteth for the precious
2 Thes. 3. 5. The patient waiting for Christ

Put for,

1. To depend on, 1 Sal. 104. 27.
2. To stay looking for, Gal. 5. 5. Luk. 12. 36.
3. To bring near, Mark 2. 2.
4. Earnest desiring, Rom. 8. 19, 25.
5. To keep silence, Job 32. 4.

Waiteth.

Psal. 127. 1. Watchman waketh in vain
1. for to live, 1 Thes. 5. 10.

Walk, ed.

C. Gen. 17. 1. Walk before me, and be
Joshua 22. 5. And to walk in all his ways
1 Kings 2. 4. To walk before me in truth
T. 1. 12. 8. T. e wicked walk on every filthy
C. 18. 12. Walk about Sion
P. 84. 11. From them that walk up
P. Isa. 30. 21. The way, walk ye in it
P. 25. 9. The Redeemed shall walk
Hosea 14. 9. The just shall walk in
Micah 4. 4. We shall walk in the name
C. John 12. 35. Walk while ye have light
Rom. 6. 4. Should walk in newness of
C. Gal. 5. 16. Walk in the spirit
Eph. 4. 1. Walk worthy the vocation
C. Col. 2. 6. Christ—in walk in him
1. 5. Walk in wisdom towards
P. Rev. 4. 4. They shall walk with me
Gen. 5. 22. Enosh walked with God
C. 6. 6. Seth walked with God
Job 41. 5. I have walked with ungodly
Hosea 2. 12. Because he willingly walked
Matth. 14. 29. He walked on the water

Kings 3.
Job 9. 32.

John 6. 65. And walked no more with him
John 11. 54. Walked no more openly

Put figuratively,

1. To be busy, Gal. 12. 8.
2. To behave ones self, Eph. 5. 15.
3. To follow and practise, Eccl. 11. 9.
4. To live, Jer. 6. 16.
5. To go and pass, Zech. 1. 10.
6. To be working, Luke 13. 33.

Wall.

Exod. 14. 22. The waters were a wall
Cant. 4. 9. If she be a wall

Zech. 2. 5. I will be to her a wall

Put for,

1. Gods giving means of safety, Ezra 2. 9.
2. Ceremonial law, Eph. 2. 14.
3. Safeguard, 1 Sam. 15. 15.
4. Good laws, Psal. 51. 18.
5. Salvation, Isa. 26. 1—61. 18.
6. Strong in truth, Cant. 4. 9.
7. Strength and courage, Jer. 15. 20.

Wander.

Psal. 117. 10. O let me not wander

Isa. 47. 15. They shall wander every one

Amos 8. 12. Shall wander from sea to

Heb. 11. 37. They wander about in thee—

1 Tim. 5. 13. Wander about from house to

Jude 13. Wandring stars, to whom is

Want, eth.

T. Deut. 28. 48. And in want of all things.

Psal. 23. 1. The herd, I shall not want

P. 31. 9. No want to them that fear

C. 1 Cor. 9. 12. Supplyeth the want of saints

Phil. 4. 11. Speak not in respect of want

Pro. 10. 19. There wanteth nor fish

John 2. 3. When they want wine

1 Tim. 5. 11. Begun to wax wanton

James 5. 5. And been waxon

Warn, ed.

Ezek. 3. 18. Nor speak to warn the

33. 3. The trumpet, and warn the

1 Cor. 14. 14. Beloved (as) I warn you

1 Thes. 5. 14. Warn them that are unruly

Acts 10. 22. Was warned from God

Heb. 11. 7. Noah being warned of God

Col. 2. 28. Warning every man

War, eth.

Exod. 15. 3. The Lord is a man of war

Judges 5. 8. New gods, then was war

1 Sam. 16. 18. Valiant men—of war

Psal. 55. 21. But war was in his heart

Pro. 20. 18. Good advice make war

P. Isa. 2. 4. Nor learn war any more

Dim. 7. 21. Made war with the Saints

Rev. 17. 14. Make war with the Lamb

2 Tim. 2. 4. No man that warreth

1 Cor. 9. 7. Who goeth a warfare

2 Cor. 10. 4. Weapons of our warfare

1 Tim. 1. 18. Might war a good warfare

James 4. 1. Whence come wars

Watch, ed, ing.

Kings 5. 10. Go watch in Jordan

Job 9. 30. Watch my self with howl

Psal. 51. 2. Wash me thoroughly

Jer. 4. 14. Wash thy heart from wickedness

John 9. 7. Go wash in the pool of Siloam

13. 8. If I wash thee not, thou

Ans 22. 16. And wash away thy sins

Ezek. 16. 1. Wash—washed in water

1 Cor. 6. 1. But ye are washed, but

Titus 3. 5. Washing of regeneration

2 Pet. 2. 22. Show that was washed

Divers sorts of washing,

1. Natural,

2. Ceremonial, Heb. 9. 10.

3. Miraculous, 2 Kings 5. 10. John 9.

4. Moral, Gal. 26. 7—73. 13.

5. Spiritual, 51. 2. Eccl. 16. 9.

6. Superstitious, Matth. 23. 2.

7. Sacramental, Acts 21. 6.

Put for,

1. Plenty, Job 22. 6.

2. Gods purging sinners, 1 Cor. 6. 11

3. True repentance, Isa. 1. 16.

4. Reformed, Pro. 30. 12.

Waste.

Deut. 32. 10. In the waste howling wilder.

P. 1 Chr. 17. 2. Waste them any more, as

T. Ezek. 5. 14. I'll make thee waste

Mark 14. 4. Why was this waste

Luke 15. 12. And there wasted his substance

16. 1. He had wasted his goods

Watch, ed, eth.

Psal. 90. 4. Past as a watch in—night

130. 5. More than they that watch

141. 3. Let a watch. O Lord, before

Isa. 21. 5. Watch in the watch tower

Mat. 2. 1. I will watch to see what

C. Matth. 26. 41. Watch and pray, that ye

Luke 12. 38. come in the 2. or 3. watch

C. 1 Cor. 15. 13. Watch ye. Stand fast

Col. 4. 2. Watch in the same with

1 Thes. 5. 6. Let us watch and be sober

Heb. 13. 7. They watch for your souls

C. 1 Pet. 4. 7. And watch unto prayer

T. Re-3. 5. If therefore thou shalt not watch

Jer. 29. 10. Watch for my halting

Lam. 4. 17. Watching we have warred

Psal. 37. 32. The wicked watcheth the

Watchman, men.

Psal. 127. 1. The watchmen's watch in

Isa. 21. 11. Watchman, what of the night

Ezek. 3. 7. Made thee a watchman

E. Isa. 62. 6. Set watchmen upon thy wa

Water, ed, ting.

Isa. 1. 24. Wine mixt with water

P. 27. 3. I'll be water in every moment

P. 43. 2. I'll affect through the water

T. Hosea 5. 10. My watch on them at water

Matth. 14. 29. He walked on the water

John 4. 10. Given thee living water

P. 14. In him a well of water

Ans 8. 24. I'll water. what doth hinder

Eph. 5. 26. With the washing of water

1 Cor. 3. 6. planted. Apollo watered

Psalm 124. 5. Then the proud waters—gone
Eze. 47. 4. The waters were to the knees
C. Amos 5. 26. Judgement run down—water
Isa. 44. 4. As willows by water courses
Put for,

1. Afflictions, Psal. 52. 1—73. 10
2. People and Nations, Rev. 17. 1, 15.
3. True doctrine, Isa. 55. 1. Eze. 36. 25.
4. Sanctification & justification, 1 Joh. 5. 5
5. Tears in abundance, Jer. 14. 1.
6. All sorts of drink, Exod. 23. 25.
7. Clouds, Ps. 104. 3—147. 18. Jer. 10. 13.

Waverling.

Heb. 10. 23. Our hope without wavering
James 1. 6. Faith, nothing wavering.

Way, &c.

1 King. 8. 36. Teach them the good way
C. Psal. 27. 34. Lord, and keep his wayes
77. 13. Thy way, O God is in the Sanct.
101. 6. That walketh in a perfect way
139. 24. Any wicked way in me
T. 146. 9. But the way of the wicked
Pro. 7. 27. Her house is the way—hell
10. 29. Way of the Lord is strength
12. 28. In the way of righteousness is
T. 13. 15. But the way of transgressors
21. 2. Every way of man is right
Isa. 26. 7. Way of the just is uprightness
P. 35. 8. An high way shall be there
P. 43. 19. I'll make a way in—wilderness
Jer. 2. 23. See thy way in the valley
20. 23. Way of man—not in himself
P. 32. 49. One heart and one way
C. Nah. 2. 1. Watch thy way, make
Matth. 7. 14. Narrow is the way
Psal. 84. 5. In whose heart are the wayes.
119. 3. They walk in his wayes
59. I thought on my wayes
Pro. 3. 17. Her wayes are wayes of pleasure.
Isa. 2. 3. He will teach us his wayes
55. 8. Nor are my wayes your wayes
Jer. 2. 13. Travelling their wayes
Lam. 3. 4. Let's search and try our wayes
Eze. 16. 7. Nor walked after their wayes
T. Mal. 2. 9. As ye have not kept my wayes
Heb. 2. 18. Have not known my wayes
Rev. 15. 3. Just and true are thy wayes
Put for,

1. A journey, Gen. 24. 42—42. 25.
2. Gods laws, Deut. 5. 16. Rom. 3. 12.
3. Right course of life, Deut. 27. 18.
4. What undergo, Josh. 1. 8.
5. Death—Rom. 23. 14.
6. Mens own devices, Judges 2. 19.
7. Truth, John 14. 6.
8. Mens hearts, 1. 41.
9. Life, 3. 17. Matth. 2. 52.
10. Works of God, Job 10. 19.
11. Warrantable courses, Psal. 91. 11.
12. Perishing, Pro. 27. 15.

Weak, &c. 1115.

Judges 16. 1. Then shall I be weak
Pro. 4. 3. Strengthened the weak, Isa. 35. 3.

Isa. 3. 10. The weak say I am strong
C. Acts 20. 35. Ought to support the weak
C. Rom. 15. 1. The infirmities of the weak
1 Cor. 1. 27. Weak things of the world
8. 1. Wound their weak consciences
9. 22. Weak became I as weak
T. 11. 30. For this cause many are weak
2 Cor. 11. 29. Who is weak, and I am not
12. 10. When I am weak, I am strong
13. 3. Youward is not weak
C. 1 Thel. 5. 14. Support the weak
1 Pet. 3. 7. As to the weaker vessel
1 Cor. 2. 3. I was with you in weakness
Heb. 7. 18. Weakness and unprofitableness
Put for weak,

1. In power, 2 Sam. 3. 32.
2. Spiritually in things indiffer. 1 Cor. 8. 7, 12
3. Infirly, Eze. 47. 30.
4. Ceremonially, Psal. 4. 9.

Wealth

Deut. 8. 18. Power to get wealth
Job 31. 12. If I rejoiced in my wealth
Psal. 49. 6. They trust in their wealth
P. 112. 3. Wealth and riches shall be in
T. Pro. 13. 11. Wealth gotten by vanity
T. Jer. 49. 31. We to the wealthy nation
Put for,

1. Gain getting, Acts 19. 25.
2. Doing good, 1 Pet. 9. 12.
3. Mirth, Job 2. 10.

Weaned, Put for,

1. A child taken from the breast, Gen. 21. 8. 1 Sam. 1. 22. 1 Kings. 11. 20.
2. One meek and humble, Psal. 131. 2.
3. Christian harmless, Isa. 11. 3.
4. Silly and indecible, 28. 9.

Weapons.

P. Isa. 54. 17. No weapon formed against
Jer. 22. 7. Every one with his weapons
2 Cor. 12. 4. Weapons of our warfare

Wear.

C. Deut. 22. 5. The woman shall not wear
Dan. 7. 25. Shall wear out the Saints
Zech. 13. 4. 2. Or wear a rough garment

Weary.

2 Sam. 17. 2. He is weary and weak
Job 3. 17. Th weary be at rest
P. Isa. 5. 27. None shall be weary
7. 13. But ye will weary my God
T. 4. 31. Run and not be weary
5. 4. Season to him that is weary
Jer. 15. 6. Am weary with repenting
31. 27. Satiated & weary soul
1. Hab. 2. 13. People shall weary themselves
Luke 18. 5. Let me weary me
C. Gal. 6. 3. Nor be weary in well doing
Mica. 6. 3. Wherein have I wearied thee
Mal. 2. 47. Ye have wearied the Lord
John 4. 8. Wearied with his journey
Heb. 12. 3. Let ye be wearied, and faint
1. 1607. 21. 27. In weariness, in watching

Weave, et.

Job 7. 6. Swifter than weavers a shuttle
Isa. 59. 5. And weave the spiders web

Weep, est, ing.

1 Sam. 20. 4. Had no more power to weep
T. Job 27. 15. His widows shall not weep
Eccl. 4. 4. A time to weep and a
P. Isa. 32. 11. Thou shalt weep no more
Jer. 13. 17. Soul shall weep in secret
Lam. 1. 16. For these things I weep
P. Luke 6. 21. Are ye that weep now
7. 13. Said unto her, Weep not
C. 13. 28. Weep not for me, but
Rom. 12. 15. Weep with them that weep
C. 1 Cor. 7. 32. They that weep as if
James 5. 1. Weep and howl for you
John 21. 13. Why weepest thou?
2 Sam. 1. 30. Weeping as they went up
P. Psal. 30. 5. Weeping may endure for
Jer. 9. 10. Take up a weeping and wail
10. 4. Going and weeping, they shall
Matth. 2. 18. Weeping and great mourning
P. Ps. 9. 20. Widows stood by him weeping
Phil. 3. 18. Tell you even weeping

Weight, ed, eth.

Zech. 11. 12. So they weighed for my
Pro. 16. 2. The Lord weigheth the spirits
Lev. 19. 35. Yard, weight, or measure
Matth. 22. 23. The weighty matters of
1. It is spoken of God, and so,
1. To direct to an even course, Isa. 26. 7.
2. To take into his consideration, 1 Sam. 2. 3.
3. To determine the end, Dan. 27.
4. Certain knowledge, Pro. 16. 2.
1. Of man—and so put,
1. Thoroughly to confid. Job 6. 2—21. 6.
2. To make use of, Psal. 58. 1.

Well.

Pro. 5. 15. Out of thy own well
Cant. 4. 15. Well of living waters

Put for,

1. The Doctrine of the Gospel, Isa. 12. 3.
2. The rich love of Christ, John 4. 14.
3. False empty teachers, a Par. 2. 17.

Went.

Ruth 1. 21. I went out full, but the Lord
2 Kings 21. 27. Sackcloth, and went softly
2 Kings 2. 11. Elijah went up by a
Eze. 31. 17. They also went down into hell
Matth. 11. 7. What went ye out to see
Heb. 11. 8. He went out not knowing
1 John 2. 19. They went out from us

Wept.

Hos. 12. 4. He wept and made supplication
John 11. 35. Jesus wept
C. 1 Cor. 7. 35. Weep as though—wept not

Wheel.

T. Psal. 83. 12. Make them like a wheel
Eze. 10. 13. In my tearing, O wheel
Put for,
1. Punishment, Pro. 20. 26.

2. The skull, Eccl. 12. 6.

Whirlwind.

Psal. 58. 8. As with a whirlwind, both
T. Isa. 41. 15. A whirlwind shall scatter
Nab. 1. 3. Way is in the whirlwind

Put for,

1. A violent judgment, Jer. 23. 12—25. 32.
2. Unresistable hurt, Hosea 8. 7.

Whisper.

Psal. 141. 7. Whisper together against
Rom. 1. 27. A alienity, whisperers
1 Cor. 12. 20. Whisperings, swellings

White.

Cant. 5. 10. Beloved is white, and
P. Isa. 1. 18. Shall be white as snow
Dan. 11. 35. To make them white
Matth. 5. 35. Hair white or black
T. Acts 23. 3. Thine, thou whited wall
P. Rev. 2. 17. A white stone

Put for,

1. Ripening, John 4. 35.
2. Sanctification, Rev. 3. 4.
3. Justification, 7. 14.

Whoredom, es.

Hosea 4. 11. Whoredom, and wine, and
2 Kings 9. 22. So long as the whoredoms
Hosea 1. 2. Take thee a wife of whoredoms
5. 4. For the spirit of whoredoms
Rev. 17. 16. These shall hate the whore
Eze. 6. 9. With their whorish heart
Eph. 5. 5. That no whoremonger, nor

Wicked, ness.

Eze. 22. 7. For I will not justify the wicked
T. 1 Sam. 1. 9. The wicked shall be silent
Neh. 9. 2. From their wicked works
Est. 7. 6. This wicked Haman
T. Job 18. 5. The light of the wicked
20. 5. Triumpling of the wicked
T. Psal. 9. 16. The wicked are feared
11. 8. The wicked walk on every
37. 32. The wicked watcheth the righte.
T. 50. 16. To the wicked, God hath
51. 3. How long shall the wicked
119. 95. Wicked have waited for me
116. 9. But the way of the wicked
Pro. 9. 22. Shall take the wicked himself
22. 3. The plowing of the wicked
Eccl. 8. 12. Shall not be well with—wicked
T. Isa. 3. 11. Woe to the wicked, it
53. 9. His grave with the wicked
57. 20. Wicked are like the troubled
Jer. 12. 1. Why doth the way of—wicked
Eze. 18. 20. The wickedness of—wicked
33. 8. When I say to the wicked
Dan. 12. 10. The wicked shall do wickedly
T. Matth. 18. 32. O thou wicked servant
Luke 11. 26. More wicked than himself
Gen. 39. 9. How can I do this wickedness
Job 24. 8. Wickedness may hurt a man
C. Eph. 6. 12. Against spiritual wickedness

Widow.

- Num. 30. 9. Every vow of a widow
 C. Deut. 24. 17. Nor take a widows raiment
 Psal. 107. 9. And his wife a widow
 Isa. 1. 17. Plead for the widow
 47. 8. Nor sit as a widow
 Mark 12. 43. This p. or widow hath
 Luke 2. 37. a widow about 84 years
 18. 5. This widow troubleth me
 1 Tim. 5. 5. She that is a widow indeed
 Rev. 18. 7. And am no widow, and
 Job 27. 15. This widow shall not weep
 Isa. 10. 2. That widows may be—prey
 Acts 2. 41. Called the Saints and widows
 1 Cor. 7. 8. The unmarried and widows
 2 Tim. 5. 11. The younger widows

Put for,

1. One set apart from husband, 2 Sa. 20. 3.
2. A City forsaken, Lam. 1. 1. Isa. 47. 8.
3. Poor and helpless, Isa. 1. 17. 1 Sa. 146. 7.

They are,

1. Worthy of honour, 1 Tim. 5. 3.
2. Much to be pitied
1. Commanded to take care of, James 1. 27.
2. Forbidden to afflict them, Psal. 84. 1.
3. Bid to trust in God, Jer. 47. 11.

Wife.

- T. 2 Sam. 12. 10. Hath taken the wife of Uri.
 C. P. o. 5. 18. With the wife of thy youth
 Isa. 54. 6. And a wife of youth
 Hosea 1. 2. Take thee a wife of whoredoms
 Luke 14. 20. I have married a wife
 C. 1 Cor. 7. 2. Every man—own wife
 Eph. 5. 3. So love his wife, even as
 C. 1 Pet. 3. 7. Giving honour to the wife
 Rev. 19. 7. His wife hath made her

Put for,

1. One betrothed, Matth. 1. 20.
2. One given in marriage, Gen. 15. 3.
3. The Church, Rev. 19. 7—21. 9.

Wilderness.

- P. Psal. 107. 35. The wilderness into water
 Isa. 42. 11. Wilderness lift up—voice
 P. 51. 3. Wilderness like Eden

Put for,

1. An uninhabited place, Isa. 64. 10.
2. A place partly inhabited, Job. 15. 61.
3. Country of heathens, Isa. 55. 1.
4. A secret place, Rev. 12. 6.

Will.

- P. Exod. 33. 17. And will be gracious
 1 Sa. 143. 10. Teach me to do thy will
 Matth. 6. 10. Thy will be done on
 26. 20. Not as I will, but as
 John 6. 38. Not to do my—will, but
 10. This is the will of him
 9. 31. Of God, and doth his will
 Phil. 2. 13. Both to will and to do
 1 Thes. 4. 3. This is the will of God
 1 Tim. 2. 4. Who will have all men
 2 Tim. 3. 12. All that will live godly
 James 4. 13. We will go into such

15. If the Lord will we

- 1 Pet. 3. 17. If the will of God be so
 1 John 2. 17. That doth the will of God
 P. Rev. 12. 17. Who never will; let
 Rom. 7. 16. Nor of him that willet
 Heb. 10. 15. I will put my laws
 Mat. 11. 26. 41. Spirit indeed is willing
 2 Pet. 3. 5. This they willingly are ignorant

Windle.

- 1 Kings 19. 11. The L.—not in the wind
 Pal. 18. 15. On the wings of the wind
 10. 27. 8. St ye h the rough wind
 64. 6. Our iniquities like the wind
 Luke 4. 24. Re-uked the wind

Put for,

1. The operation of—Spirit, John 3. 8.
2. Doc. of apostles, Rev. 7. 1.
3. Temptations, Matth. 7. 2.
4. Fruitless effects, Isa. 26. 18.
5. Sweeping visitation, 27. 8.
6. Unconstant, Eph. 4. 17.
7. Vanity, Pro. 11. 22. Micah 2. 11.
8. Powerful enemies, Jer. 4. 12.

Wine.

- Gen. 49. 11. Wear his garments in wine
 Psal. 104. 15. Wine that maketh glad
 Pro. 2. 1. Wine is a mocker
 C. 23. 20. Be not among wine bibbers
 31. Upon the wine when—red
 C. 31. 6. Wine unto those that be
 Cant. 1. 22. Love is better than wine
 T. Isa. 5. 11. Till wine inflame them
 T. Hosea 2. 9. My wine in the season
 T. Micah 2. 11. I trophie to mee of wine
 Matth. 11. 9. Gluttonous and wine bibbers
 Acts 2. 13. Men are full of new wine
 C. 1 Tim. 3. 3. Not given to wine
 5. 23. Use a little wine for
 T. Rev. 14. 8. Of the wine of the wrath
 17. 2. With the wine of her fan.

Put for,

1. Drunkenness, 1 Sam. 1. 14.
2. Great afflictions, Psal. 6. 3.
3. Flood of Christ, Matth. 26. 28.
4. Fruits of the Spirit, Isa. 55. 1.
5. Fury of—our querour, ex. 51. 7.

Wings.

- Ezek. 1. 8. Under his wings
 P. Mal. 4. 2. With healing in's wings
 Rev. 12. 14. Woman two wings

Put for,

1. Gods protection, Ruth 2. 12. Ps. 36.
2. Speedily gone, Pro. 23. 3.
3. Speedy fleeing, Psal. 137. 7.

Wink, ed.

- Psal. 35. 19. Not wink with the eye
 C. Acts 17. 3. God winked at, but not

Wink, eth.

- 2 Chr. 3. 21. To win them for himself
 Pro. 11. 30. That w. mouth souls is life
 Phil. 3. 8. Dung that I may win Christ

Winter.

T. Amos 5. 15. Mire the winter house
Math. 24. 20. Flight be not in winter

Wisdom.

Exod. 31. 6. I have put wisdom, that
Deut. 34. 9. Full of—spirit of wisdom
2 Chr. 1. 12. Give me now wisdom
Job 28. 12. Where shall wisdom be
Pal. 51. 6. Shall make—know wisdom
C. Pro. 4. 5. Get wisdom, get understand.
C. 8. 5. O ye simple understand wisdom
11. 2. With the lowly is wisdom
23. 4. Cease from thy own wisdom
27. 15. And reproof giveth wisdom
Eccl. 7. 11. Wisdom is good with—inher.
9. 18. Wisdom is better than weapons
T. Isa. 29. 16. The wisdom of wise men
Jer. 8. 9. And what wisdom is in them?
T. 49. 7. Is their wisdom vanished?
Dan. 2. 21. He giveth wisdom to—wife
P. Micah 6. 9. Man of wisdom shall see
Math. 13. 54. Hath this man this wisdom
Mark 6. 2. What wisdom is this
P. Luke 21. 19. You a mouth and wisdom
1 Cor. 1. 17. Not with wisdom of words
Eph. 3. 10. The manifold wisdom of God
Col. 1. 9. His will in all wisdom
2. 3. All the treasures of wisdom
3. 15. Richly in all wisdom
C. 4. 5. Walk in wisdom towards
James 3. 13. Wisdom defended not
Rev. 13. 18. Here is wisdom, let him
Wife.

Deut. 32. 20. O that they were wife
1 Kings 3. 12. I have given thee a wife
T. Job 5. 13. He taketh the wife in
11. 12. Vain man would be wife
15. 2. A wife man utter vain
32. 9. Great men—not always wife
C. 34. 2. Hear my words, O ye wife
37. 2. Any that are wife O hear
C. Psal. 2. 10. Be wife now—O ye Kings
T. 36. 3. Hath left off to be wife
P. 107. 43. Who so is wife & will observe
Pro. 1. 5. A wife man will hear
C. 3. 7. Be not wife in thy own eyes
P. 36. The wife shall inherit glory
9. 9. Rebuke a wife man, and he will
10. 5. Gathers in summer, is a wife
8. The wife in heart will receive
19. Refrains his lips & wife
T. 11. 24. Shall be servant to the wife
12. 18. Tongue of the wife is health
13. 14. Wife is a fountain of life
15. 7. The lips of the wife disperse
20. A wife son maketh a glad father
24. Life is above to the wife
P. 16. 21. Wife in heart shall be called
18. 15. The wife seeketh knowledge
28. 7. Keeps the law, is a wife son
29. 8. Wife men turn away wrath
Eccl. 2. 14. Wife mans eyes are in
7. 4. Wife is in—house of mourning

16. Neither make thy self over wife
9. 11. Neither yet bread to the wife
15. A poor wife man, and he by
10. 2. A wife mans heart is at his
12. 11. The words of the wife are as
Isa. 5. 27. Ave wife in their own eyes
P. Dan. 12. 3. They that be wife shall shine
Math. 11. 23. Hid these things, from—wife
T. Rom. 1. 22. Professing themselves wife
C. 12. 16. Be not wife in your own
C. 16. 12. Wife unto that which is good
1 Cor. 1. 29. Where is the wife?
C. 3. 18. Any man seemeth to be wife
Pro. 6. 20. That handle a matter wisely
28. 26. Whoso walketh wisely
Luke 16. 8. Because he had done wisely
1 Cor. 6. 5. Not a wife man among
Pro. 9. 9. And he will be wiser
For for,

1. One prudent, Math. 10. 16.
2. Every godly man, Eph. 4. 13.
3. One foolishly pufft up, 2 Cor. 11. 19.
4. One wife after the world, Rom. 1. 14.
5. A cunning workman, Exod. 35. 10.

Witch,

Psal. 45. 15. Put to shame, that witch
73. 7. More than heart could wish
2 Cor. 13. 9. This also we wish
John 3. 2. I wish above all things

Witch, crafts.

C. Exod. 22. 18. Not suffer a witch to live
Micah 5. 12. He cut off—witches our
Nahum 3. 4. The mistress of witchcrafts
Gal. 5. 20. Idolatry, witchcraft
Witch, draw.

Job 33. 17. That he may withdraw man
Pro. 26. 17. Withdraw thy foot from
C. 1 Thes. 3. 6. That ye withdraw your selves
G. 1 Tim. 6. 1. From such withdraw thy self

Wither, d.

P. Psal. 1. 3. His leaf shall not wither
37. 2. And wither is the green herb
T. Isa. 40. 24. And they shall wither, and
Isa. 1. 12. Joy is withered away
T. Amos 4. 7. Rained not, withered
Jonah 4. 7. The Goard that is withered
Mat. 21. 19. The fig-tree withered
T. John 15. 6. Is withered, and men
James 1. 11. But it withereth the grass

Witch, old, hold.

Gen. 20. 6. I also withheld thee from
22. 12. Fast not withheld thy son
Job 31. 15. If I have witheld the poor
Psal. 40. 11. Withhold not thou thy
1. 31. 11. Will he withhold from them
C. Pro. 3. 27. Withhold not good from them
11. 25. That withhold more than

Withstand.

2 Chr. 20. 6. One is able to withstand thee
Ages 11. 17. That I could withstand God
2 Tim. 3. 8.annes withstood Moses

2 Tim. 4. 16. Greatly withstood our words

Witness.

Gen. 31. 48. This heap is witness, between
Exod. 23. 1. To be an unrighteous witness
C. Num. 35. 30. One witness shall not be
C. Deut. 17. 6. The mouth of 2 witnesses
12. 16. If a false witness rise up
1 Sam. 12. 5. The Lord is witness this day
Job 16. 19. My witness is in heaven
Prov. 14. 5. A faithful witness will not
Isa. 3. 9. Doth witness against them
P. 55. 4. I gave him for a witness
Micah 1. 2. Let the Lord be witness
T. Mal. 3. 5. He be a swift witness
C. Math. 12. 19. Shall not bear false witness
Rom. 1. 9. God is my witness, whom
1 John 5. 7. The witness of God is greater

Wives.

T. Exod. 22. 21. Your wives shall be wid.
C. Deut. 17. 27. Nor shall he multiply wives
2 Sam. 12. 8. And thy matters wives
1 Kings 11. 3. His wives turned his heart
C. 1 Cor. 7. 29. They that have wives
C. Eph. 5. 22. Wives submit your selves
C. Col. 3. 19. Husbands love your wives
C. 1 Tim. 3. 11. Mult their wives be grave

Wizard.

C. Lev. 20. 27. That is a wizard shall
Isa. 8. 19. Unto wizards that peep

Woe.

Job 10. 15. If I be wicked, woe unto
Psal. 120. 5. Woe is me that I sojourn
Prov. 23. 29. Who hath woe? who
T. Eccl. 10. 15. Woe to thee, O Land
T. Isa. 5. 8. Woe to them that joyne house
T. 45. 9. Woe to him that strive
Jer. 15. 10. Woe is me, my mother
T. 23. 1. Woe be to the Pastors
T. 50. 27. Woe to them, for their day
T. Eze. 13. 18. Woe to the women that
T. 16. 23. Woe, woe to thee, faith
T. 31. 2. Woe to the she, heard
T. Zech. 11. 17. Woe to the idol-shr.
T. Rev. 8. 13. Woe, woe to the inhabitants

Used to express,

1. A threatening of judgment, Isa. 3. 2,
11. Jer. 23. 1. Marth. 25. 24.
2. Sorrow and fear, 1 Sam. 4. 7.
3. Punishment, Rev. 9. 12—11. 14.

Woful. Jer. 17. 16.

Wolfe, beg.

T. Gen. 4. 7. Shall rave as a wolf
P. Isa. 65. 25. The wolfe and the lamb
Jer. 5. 6. The wolf of the evening
J. hn 1. 12. See the wolf coming
Eze. 22. 27. Like wolves ravening
Zeph. 3. 4. Are evening wolves
Marth. 7. 15. They are ravening wolves
T. Acts 22. 29. Shall grievous wolves enter

Woman.

Gen. 2. 22. Made her a woman

C. Deut. 22. 5. The woman shall not wear
T. Psal. 53. 8. Untimely fruit of a woman
Prov. 6. 26. Means of a whorish woman
11. 15. A gracious woman retaineth
21. 19. Who can find a virtuous woman?
Eccl. 7. 26. The woman whose heart is
T. Isa. 21. 3. As the pangs of a woman that
42. 15. Can a woman forget her
P. 54. 6. As a woman stricken, and
Marth. 5. 28. Looking on a woman to
John 4. 28. The woman then left her ware—
C. 1 Cor. 7. 2. Let every woman love her
Gal. 4. 4. His Son, made of a woman
T. 1 Thes. 5. 3. Travail upon a woman with
G. 1 Tim. 2. 11. Let the women learn in
Rev. 2. 10. Sufferest that woman 'ezabel'
Various acceptations, see Women.

Womb.

Gen. 30. 2. Thine the fruit of the womb?
42. 25. Blessings of the womb
Job 10. 12. From the womb to the grave
Isa. 10. 3. From the womb of the morning
Jer. 31. 2. Woe, the son of my womb!
Isa. 44. 2. Founted thee from the womb
48. 8. A transgressor from the womb
P. 49. 10. On the son of her womb
Eze. 21. 25. All that opens the womb
Luk. 1. 42. Blessed is the fruit of thy womb

Women.

2 Sam. 1. 29. Passing the love of women
2 Kings 8. 12. Rip up their women with
C. Prov. 31. 3. Give not thy strength to wo.
Isa. 37. 11. Tremble ye women that are
Jer. 51. 10. They became as women, they
1 Sam. 5. 11. They ravi bed the women in
Eze. 8. 14. Sire women weeping
Acts 8. 3. Haling men and women
C. 1 Cor. 14. 34. Your women keep silence
C. Titus 2. 4. May teach the young women

For,

1. A wife, 1 Pet. 3. 5.
2. A virgin-mother, Jer. 37. 27. Gal 4. 4.
3. Spouse of Christ, Cant. 1. 8.
4. The true Church, Rev. 12. 1.
5. Antichristian Synagogue, 17. 2.
6. Effeminate Governours, Isa. 3. 12.
7. Israel and Judah, Eze. 23. 44.

Wonder.

Deut. 13. 1. A sign and a wonder
Psal. 7. 7. I am as a wonder to many
Jer. 29. 7. Stay your selves and wonder
Rev. 12. 1. A great wonder in heaven
Dan. 4. 3. How mighty are his wonders
2 Thes. 2. 9. Signs and lying wonders

Wood.

Deut. 22. 11. Hewers of wood
Josh. 2. 21. Jer. 45. 22. 1 Cor. 3. 12.
Luk. 11.
1. An idol made of wood, Hab. 2. 19.
2. Doctrine that will not endure, 1 Cor. 3. 12.

Worship.

W I D R.

W I D R.

Gen. 15. 1. The word of the Lord came
Numb. 22. 38. The word that God putteth
Deut. 18. 21. How shall we know the word
1 Sam. 3. 1. The word of the Lord—precious
2 Kin. 22. 19. Good is the word of the L.
Psal. 18. 30. The word of the Lord is tried
107. 20. He sent his word and healed
119. 3. Stablish thy word to thy servant
49. Remember thy word to thy
89. Thy word is settled in heaven
133. Order my steps in thy word
162. I rejoyce in thy word
130. 5. In his word do I hope
135. 2. Hail magnified thy word
148. 8. Stormy wind fulfilling his word
Prov. 12. 25 A good word makes it glad
13a. 24. 21. A man—offender for a word
13. 30. 21. Shall hear a word behind
40. 8. Word of the Lord shall stand
50. 4. Speak a word in season
P. ec. 11. So shall my word be, that
T. Jer. 8. 8. Rejected the word of
T. Zeph. 2. 5. The word of the L. is against
North. 8. 8. Speaks the word only
P. 12. 32. Speak a word against
Mark 7. 13. Making the word of none
Luke 4. 32. His word was with power
C. 11. 19. Hear the word and keep it
John 1. 14. The word was made flesh
15. 3. Clean through the word
17-17. Thy word is truth
AAs 5. 2. Should leave the word
11. 16. Then remembered I the word
12. 24. The word of God grew
13. 7. Desired to hear the word of
44. To hear the word of God
14. 3. To the word of his grace
17. 11. Received the word with all
18. 11. Teaching the word of God
19. 20. So mightily grew the word
Rom. 9. 9. The word of promise
21. or. 5. 19. The word of reconciliation
6. 7. By the word of truth
Eph. 1. 13. Heard the word of truth
5. 25. Washing of water by the word
6. 17. The spirit which is the word
C. Phil. 2. 16. Holding forth the word
Col. 1. 25. And fulfil the word of God
1 Thel. 2. 13. Ye received the word
1 Tim. 4. 5. Is sanctified by the word
C. 2 Tim. 4. 2. I reach the word, be instant
C. Titus 1. 9. Holding fast the faithful word
2. 5. That the word be not evil
Heb. 4. 12. The word of God is quick
6. 5. Have tasted the good word
13. 22. Suffer the word of exhortation
James 1. 12. Be ye doers of the word
2. 20. Offend not in word
1 Pet. 1. 23. Word of God which liveth
2. 2. Sincere milk of the word
2 Pet. 1. 10. Sure word of prophecy
Rev. 19. 13. Name is called the word

Deut. 11. 18. Lay up these my words in
18. 18. Will put my words in his
1 Sam. 21. 12. David laid up these words
2 Sam. 23. 1. The last words of David
Ezr. 9. 4. Tremble at the words of
Neh. 8. 13. Understand the words of—law
Job 4. 4. Thy words have upheld him
5. 25. How forcible are right words?
Ps. 12. 6. Words of the L. are pure words
119. 103. How sweet are thy words
C. Prov. 17. 1. My son keep my words
10. 19. In the multitude of words
15. 26. But the words of the pure
18. 8. The words of a talebearer
29. 20. A man hasty in his words
C. Eccl. 5. 2. Let thy words be few
11a. 32. 7. The poor with lying words
C. Jer. 7. 4. Trust ye not in lying words
C. Hosea 14. 2. Take with you words, and
Micah 2. 7. Do not my words do good
Mal. 2. 17. Wearied the Lord with words
3. 13. Your words have been stout
Marth. 12. 37. By thy words thou shalt
Mark 8. 28. Of me and of my words
Luke 4. 22. Wondred at the gracious words
John 5. 68. Thou hast the words of
1 Cor. 14. 19. Had rather speak 5 words
1 Tim. 6. 3. Consent not to wholsom words
2 Tim. 1. 13. Form of sound words
Rev. 21. 5. These words are true

Put for,

1. Christ, John 1. 14. 1 John 5. 7.
2. Scriptures, Luke 11. 28.
3. Gods law, Mark 7. 13.
4. Believers, AAs 6. 7—12. 24.
5. Doctrine true or false, 1 Tim. 4. 12.
5. 17. 2 Tim. 2. 17.
6. The Gospel, Acts 17. 11.

W I D R.

Gen. 2. 3. God rested from all his work
C. Exo. 31. 15. Six days may work be done
C. Lev. 23. 7. Shall do no servile work
Deut. 4. 28. The work of mens hands
1 Sam. 14. 6. It may be the Lord will work
P. 2 Chr. 15. 7. Your work shall be reward.
Psal. 58. 2. In heart you work wickedness
104. 23. Man goeth—t. his work
Pro. 20. 11. Whether his work be right
T. Eccl. 12. 14. God shall bring every work
T. 11a. 29. 14. Do a marvellous work
E. 32. 17. And the work of righteousness
42. 13. He work, and who shall let
C. 45. 11. Concerning the work of my
47. 4. And my work is with my God
T. Hab. 1. 5. He work a work in your days
Mat. 3. 15. Yea they that work wickedness
Matth. 26. 10. Hath wrought a good work
John 6. 28. Work the works of God
P. Rom. 8. 28. Work together for good
T. 1 Cor. 3. 13. Every man's work shall be
C. Gal. 6. 4. I prove his own work

C. Phil.

G. Phil. 2. 12. Work out your—salvation
 1 Thes. 1. 3. Your work of love and
 C. 4. 11. Work with your own hands
 Titus 1. 16. To every good work reprobate
 Nch. 3. 5. Their necks to the work
 Job 37. 14. Wondrous works of God
 Psal. 26. 7. All thy wondrous works
 28. 5. They regard not the works
 66. 3. Terrible art thou in thy works
 77. 11. Remember the works of the
 145. 9. Mercies—over all his works
 Isa. 26. 12. Wrought all our works in us
 C. Math. 5. 16. May see your good works
 16. 23. According to their works
 John 9. 3. The works of God should
 Rom. 4. 6. Righteousness without works
 Gal. 5. 19. Works of the flesh—manifest
 C. 1 Tim. 6. 18. They be rich in good works
 2 Tim. 1. 9. According to our works
 Titus 2. 4. zealous of good works
 Heb. 1. 10. Heavens are the works of
 10. 24. Unlo love and good works
 James 2. 14. faith, and hath no works
 1 Pet. 2. 12 May by your good works
 1. Rev. 2. 5. Repent and do the first works
 5. 15. I know thy works
 T. 20. 13. Judged according to their works
 Phil. 2. 13. It is God that works in you
 7. Luk. 13. 27. Depart from me ye workers
 Phil. 3. 2. Beware of evil workers

Worl:d.

Psal. 10. 12. The world is mine, and
 Eccl. 3. 11. Set the world in his heart
 Math. 15. 26. Shall gain the world
 Mark 16. 15. Go ye into all the world
 John 3. 16. I of to loved the world
 4. 42. Christ the Saviour of the world
 9. 5. I am the light of the world
 12. 47. I came not to judge the world
 15. 8. Reprove the world of sin
 1 Cor. 7. 31. They that use this world
 2 Cor. 7. 10. Sorrow of the world worketh
 1 Tim. 1. 15. Came into the world to
 6. 7. Brought nothing into the world
 2 Tim. 4. 10. I loved this present world
 1 John 2. 2. Sins of the whole world
 17. The world passeth away
 4. 14. The Saviour of the world
 5. 4. Of God overcometh the world
 his three fold,
 1. Old world, 1 Pet. 2. 5.
 2. Present world, 2 Tim. 4. 10. that is,
 3. Evil, Gal. 1. 4.
 2. It passeth away, 1 John 2. 17.
 3. World to come, Luke 2. 35.
 Put for,
 1. Present life, 1 Cor. 7. 33.
 2. The Earth, Math. 4. 8.
 3. Pomp and glory, Gal. 6. 14.
 4. Corruptions in the world, 1 Cor. 4. 4

Worldly.

2 Cor. 7. 10. Worldly sorrow worketh death
 Titus 2. 12. Ungodliness & worldly lusts

Heb. 9. 2. And a worldly sanctuary

Worm.

Exod. 16. 14. Nor was there any worm
 Job 14. 7. To the worm thou art my moth.
 25. 6. Man that is a worm
 Psal. 22. 6. A worm and no man
 Isa. 65. 25. Their worm shall not die
 Acts 12. 23. Was eaten up of worms
 Rev. 8. 11. Is called worm-became worm.
 Worm is put for,

One base, Job 25. 6. Pal. 22. 6.

Wormwood. Put for,

1. Grievous sin, deut. 27. 18.
2. Heavy oppression, Am. 5. 7.
3. Bitter afflictions, Jer. 9. 15. Lam. 3. 15.

Worse.

Gen. 19. 9. Now will we deal worse
 2 Chr. 33. 9. To do worse than the heathen
 Jer. 7. 26. Did worse than their fathers
 Din. 1. 10. Your faces worse looking
 Math. 9. 16. The rent is made worse
 C. John 5. 14. Sin no more, lest a worse
 1 Tim. 5. 3. 1. worse than an infidel
 2 Tim. 3. 13. Wax worse and worse

Worship.

C. Exod. 34. 1. Shall worship no other god
 1 Sam. 15. 23. That I may worship the Lord
 C. 2 Kings 17. 36. Him shall ye worship
 Psal. 5. 7. In thy fear will I worship
 C. 45. 11. Thy Lord, and worship thou him
 C. 51. 9. Not worship any strange
 Isa. 2. 8. They worship the work of
 Dan. 2. 11. And worship the image which
 T. 7. 15. That worship the host of heaven
 Zech. 14. 16. To worship the King, the Lord
 Math. 4. 10. Shall worship the Lord thy God
 John 4. 24. Worship him in spirit and
 1 Cor. 14. 25. He will worship God, &
 Rev. 11. 1. And them that worship therein
 15. 10. Worship God. 21. 9.

It is four fold.

1. Divine to God, Psal. 135. 1. Neh. 8. 6.
1. External, Job 1. 20. bodily
2. Internal in spirit, Psal. 5. 7. John 4. 23
2. Humane invented, Rom. 1. 25. which is
1. Will worship, Col. 2. 20.
2. Vain worship, Math. 15. 9.
3. Angels, Rev. 22. 8. or men, A. 2. 10. 25
3. Diabolical, Rev. 9. 10. that is,
1. By heathens, who worship,
1. Strange Gods—and false, Psal. 81. 8.
2. Images, Dan. 3. 18.
3. They know not what, John 4. 22.
2. By Israelites,
1. A calf, Exod. 32. 8. Psal. 105. 19.
2. Heathen Gods, Jer. 1. 16.
3. The Sun, Eccl. 8. 16.
3. By Christians
1. The dragon, Rev. 12. 4.
2. Beast an image, 14. 9. 11.
4. Civil reverence, Math. 9. 18.

Worship.

Wrath.

Gen. 32. 10. I am not *wor.* of the least
Luk. 3. 16. I am not *w.* to unloose
10 7. the labourer is *wor.* of his
C. 1 Thess. 2. 12. Walk *wor.* of the L.
C. 1 Tim. 6. 1. Masters *w.* of all hon.
Heb. 11. 38. the world was not *wor.*
P. Rev. 3. 4. White, for they are *w.*

Put for,

1. Deserving by merit, Re 5. 4, 12.
2. Proportionable, Rom 8. 18.
3. So by acceptance, Lu. 21. 36.
4. As mee, fit, Col. 1. 10.

Wound, ed.

C. Exod. 21. 25. Wound for *w.* stripe
Deut. 32. 39. I *wound* and I heal
T. Psal. 68. 21. God shall *w.* the head
P. 110. 6. He shall *w.* the heads
Cant. 5. 7. Watchmen wounded me
Hof. 5. 13. And Judah her wounds
T. Psal. 64. 7. Shall they be *w.* sud.
Isa. 53. 5. He was *w.* for our transg.
Zech. 13. 6. What are these *woun.* in
Put for,

1. Stroke of conscience, Pro. 6. 33
2. Swelling by correction, 2c. 30.
3. Sharp reproof, 27. 6.
4. State calamity, Isa. 30. 26.

Wrap.

T. Isa. 28. 20. that he can. *w.* himf.
Mic. 7. 3. So they *wrap* it up

Wrestle.

Gen. 30. 8. With great *wrest.* have
32. 24. There *wrest.* a man with
Eph. 6. 12. We *wrestle* not against

Wrath.

T. Exod. 22. 24. My *w.* shall wax hot
Num. 16. 46. *wr.* is gone out from
Job 5. 2. *wr.* killeth the foolish
Psal. 2. 5. Speak to them in his *wr.*
76. 10. The *wrath* of man shall pe.
78. 38. Did not stir up all his *wra.*
Pro. 12. 16. A fools *w.* is presently
14. 29. He that is slow to *wrath*
T. 19. 19. A man of great *wrath*
29. 8. Wife men turn away *wrath*
P. Isa. 54. 3. In a little *w.* I hid my
60. 10. For in my *wrath* I smote
Jer. 10. 10. At his *wrath* the earth
Hab. 3. 2. In *wrath* remember mercy
Rom. 1. 18. the *wrath* of God is re.
4. 15. Law workerth *wrath*
5. 9. Shall be saved from *wrath*
9. 22. The vessels of *wrath*
12. 19. Give place unto *wrath*
C. Eph. 4. 26. Sun go down on *w.*

T 1 Thess. 2. 16. *wrath* is come upon
James 1. 19. Slow to *wrath*
Rev. 12. 12. Having great *wrath*
15. 7. Vials full of the *wrath*

Write, en.

Deut. 6. 9. *write* them on the poss
T. Isa. 10. 1. that *write* grievousness
P. Jer. 31. 31. And *w.* it in their he.
C. Hab. 2. 2. *write* the vision, and
John 19. 29. *write* not the K. but
Phil. 3. 1. To *write* the same things
1 Thess. 4. 9. Ye need not that I *wr.*
C. Luke 10. 20. Names are *writ.* in
Rom. 12. 19. As it is *writ.* Vengeance
2 Cor. 3. 3. *written* not with ink
1 Pet. 1. 16. It is *written*, Be ye holy

Wrong.

Psal. 105. 14. No man to do them *w.*
C. Jer. 22. 3. Do no *w.* do no viole.
Acts 18. 14. If it were a matter of *w.*
1 Cor. 6. 7. Do ye not rath. take *wr.*
T. Col. 3. 25. He that doth *wrong*
Prov. 8. 36. *wrong.* his own soul
2 Cor. 7. 2. Have *wronged* no man
Philem. 18. Have *wronged* thee any

Wrath.

Psal. 78. 21. And was even *wr.* with
62. Was *wrath* with his inheri.
P. Isa. 57. 16. Nor will I be alw. *w.*

Wrought.

Deut. 23. 23. What hath God *wrou.*
1 Sam. 14. 35. He hath *wrought w.*
19. 5. *wrought* a great salvation
2 Sam. 23. 10. The L. *w.* a great v.
2 Chr. 31. 20. *wr.* that which was g.
Isa. 26. 12. Thou also hast *wrought*
Jer. 18. 3. He *wrought* a work on
Ezek. 20. 9. I *wrought* for my names
Zeph. 2. 3. Have *wrought* his judge.
Mar. 26. 10. She hath *w.* a good *w.*
Heb. 11. 33. *wrought* righteousness
1 Pet. 4. 3. to have *wr.* the will
2 Joh. 8. Things which we have *w.*

Yea.

C. Mat 5. 37. Be *yea, yea,* and nay
2 Cor. 1. 17. Their should be
yea, yea
19. Was not *yea* and nay
C. James 5. 12. Let your *yea* be *yea*
Yield, ech.
C. 2 Chron. 30. 8. Yield your selves
to the Lord
T. Hof.

T. Hof. 8. 7. Shall *yield* no meat
 Acs 23. 21. But do not thou *yield*
 C. Rom. 6. 13. Nor y. ye your mem-
 James 3. 12. *Yield*. Sweet wat. & bit.
 Heb. 12. 11. *Yield*. peaceable fruits
 Rev. 22. 2. *Yield*. her fruit every m.

Year, rs.

Lev. 25. 5. It is a *year* of rest
 Isa. 34. 8. The *year* of recompence
 63. 4. The *year* of my redeemed
 Jer. 31. 23. The y. of their visitation,
 23. 12—48. 44.
 Gen. 47. 9. The *years* of—pilgrimage
 Psal. 90. 9. Spent our *years* as a tale
 P. Prov. 4. 10. The *years* of thy life
 shall be

John 5. 5. An infirmity 38 *years*
 Acs 13. 20. The space of 430 *years*
 Rom. 4. 19. About an hund. y. old
 Gal. 4. 17. Four hund. thirty *ye* after
 C. 1 Tim. 5. 9. Under sixty *years* old
 P. Heb. 1. 12. Thy *ye*. shall not fail
 11. 24. When he was come to *yea*.

Yell.

T. Jer. 51. 38. Shall *yell* like Lyons

Yesterday.

Job 8. 9. We are but of *yesterday* and
 Psal. 90. 4. Are but as *yesterday* when
 Heb. 13. 8. Christ the same *yesterday*

Yoke.

1 Kings 12. 4. Made our *yoke* griev.
 Jer. 28. 14. I have put a *yoke* of iron
 Hof. 11. 4. Take off the *yoke*
 C. Matth. 11. 29. Take my y. upon
 Acs 14. 10. A *yoke* upon the neck
 C. 2 Cor. 6. 14. Be not unequally y.

It is,

1. Ceremonial, Acs 5. 10. Ga. 5. 1.
 2. Christian, Matth. 11. 29.

3. Tyrannical, Deut. 28. 48—

Ezek. 30. 18.

4. Civil subjection, 1 Tim. 6. 1.
 Jer. 27. 8.

5. Gods yoke, Jer. 5. 5.

6. Sinful yoke, Lam. 1. 14.

7. Afflicting, 2. 27.

Young.

C. Lev. 22. 28. Shall not kill it
 and her *young*
 Deut. 32. 11. Fluttereth over her y.
 Psal. 38. 25. I have been y. and now
 84. 3. Where they may lay her *young*.
 P. Isa. 12. 7. Their y. ones shall lie d.

P. 40. 11. Lead those—are with y.
 P. Joel 2. 18. Your y. men shall see
 John 21. 18. When thou wast *young*
 Tit. 2. 4. *Young* men likewise exhor.
 1 Joh. 2. 23. I write unto you y. men
 C. 1 Pet. 5. 5. Ye y. submit to the

Youth.

1 Sam. 17. 33. A man of war from y.
 Job 13. 26. The iniquities of my y.
 20. 11. Full of the sin of my *youth*
 Psal. 25. 7. The sins of my *youth*
 71. 5. My trust from my *youth*
 Mat. 19. 10. Have I kept from my y.
 Acs 26. 4. Of life from my *youth*
 Isa. 40. 30. The *youth* shall faint

Zeal, ous.

2 Kings 10. 16. Come see my *zeal*
 P. Isa. 2. 7. The *zeal* of the Lord of
 63. 15 Where is thy *zeal* and thy
 Ezek. 5. 13. I have spoken in my y.
 John 2. 17. The *zeal* of thine house
 Rom. 10. 1. Thy have a *zeal* of God
 2 Cor. 7. 11. Yea what *zeal*, yea what
 9. 2. Your *zeal* hath provoked
 Phil. 3. 6. Concerning *zeal* persecut.
 Col. 4. 13. Hath a great *zeal* for you
 Num. 25. 13. He was *zeal*. for his G.
 C. 1 Cor. 14. 12. *zeal*. of spir. gifts
 Tit. 2. 14. *Zealous* of good works
 C. Rev. 3. 19. Be *zeal*. therefore and

Zelotes.

Luke 6. 15. Simon called *Zelotes*,
 Acs 1. 13.

Zerbiab.

2 Sam. 3. 19. The sons of Zer. be too

Zion.

2 Sam. 5. 4. The strong hold of *Zion*
 C. Psal. 48. 12. Walk about *Zion*
 102. 21. The name of the L. in *Z.*
 137. 1. Wept when remem. *Zion*
 P. Isa. 1. 27. *Zion* shall be redeemed
 94. 10. *Zion* is a wilderness
 Jer. 9. 19. Wailing is heard in *Z.*
 T. 26. 18. *Zion* shall be plowed
 30. 17. This is *Zion* whom no
 T. Joel 3. 16. Shall roar out of *Z.*
 Mic. 4. 11. Let our eyes look on *Z.*
 Zech. 8. 2. I was jealous for *Zion*
 C. Joh. 12. 15. Fear not daugh. *Zion*

A Collection of the Prophecies which concern the Calling of the Jews, and the glory that shall be in the latter days.

1. **T**H E Jews shall be gathered from all parts of the Earth where they are now scattered, and brought home into their own Land. For this see Isa. 11. 31. & 27. 12, 13. & 43. 5, 6. & 49 11, 12. & 60. 4.

Compare Jer. 3. 18. & 16. 14, 15. & 23. 3. & 30. 10. & 31. 7, 8, 10. & 32. 37.

So Hos. 11. 10, 11. Zeph. 3. 10. Zech. 8. 7, 8. & 10. 8, 9, 10.

2. They shall be carried by the Gentiles unto their place, who shall joyn themselves with the Jews, and become the Lords people, Isa. 49. 22. & 14. 12. & 60. 9. & 66. 19, 20, & 2. 2, 3, 4.

Compare Jer. 3. 17. & 16. 19. Ezek. 47. 22, 23. Mic. 5 3. Zech. 2. 11. & 8. 20, 21, 22, 23.

3. Great miracles shall be wrought when Israel is restored as formerly, when they were brought out of Egypt; viz.

1. Drying up the River *Euphrates*, Isa. 11. 15, 16. Zech. 10. 11. Rev. 16. 12. Hos. 2. 15. Mic. 7. 15.

2. Causing Rivers to flow in desert places, Isa. 41. 17, 18, 19. & 48 20, 21. & 43. 19, 20.

3. Giving them Prophets, Isa. 66. 18, 19, 20, 21. Hosea 12. 9, 10.

4. The Lord Christ himself shall appear at the head of them, Isa. 35. 8. & 52. 12. & 58 8. Hos. 1. 10, 11. Mich. 2. 12, 13.

4. The Jews being restored and converted to the Faith of Christ, shall be formed into a State, and have Judges and Counsellors over them as formerly: The Lord Christ himself being their King, who shall then also be acknowledged King over all the Earth, Isa. 1. 26. & 60. 17. *compare Jer. 23. 4. & 30. 8, 9, 21. Hos. 3. 5. Ezek. 34. 23, 24. & 37. 24, 25. Isa. 54. 5. Obad. ver. 21. Zech. 14. 5, 9. Psal. 22. 27, 28.*

5. They shall have the victory over all their Enemies, and all Kings and Nations of the Earth shall submit unto them. For which see Isa. 11. 13, 14. & 14. 1, 2. & 41. 14, 15, 16. & 42. 23. & 60. 12. & 25. 10, 11, 12. Joel 3. 7, 8, 19, 20.

19,20. Obad. v.17,18. Mic. 4.6,7, 8,11,12,13. & 5.5,6,7.
& 7.16, 17. Zech. 2.13. & 9.13,14,15. & 10.5.6. & 12.6.
Num. 24. 17. Isa. 49.23. & 60.10,11,12,13,14,15, 16. &
66.19,20.

6. The Jews restored shall live peaceably, without being divided into two Nations, or contending with one another any more, Isa. 11. 13,14. & 14. 1.2. Jer. 3. 18. & 50.4. Ezek. 37. 21,22. Hof. 1. 11.

2. They shall be very numerous, and multiply greatly, Isa. 27.6. & 44.3, 4 & 49.18,19,20,21. & 54.1,2,3. & 61.9. Jer. 23.3. & 30.18,19,20. & 31.27. Ezek. 34.11. & 36.38,39.

3. They shall have great peace, safety and outward temporal prosperity, Is. 32.16,17,18. & 33.24. & 54.13, 14,15,16,17. & 60.13,21. Jer. 23.3,4,5,6. & 30.10. & 32.34,35, 36,37,38,39, 40,41. & 33.6,7,8, 9. & 50.19, 20. Joel 3.17,18. Mic. 7. 18,19,20. Zeph. 3.13. Zec. 3. 9, 10.

4. They shall be very glorious, and a blessing in the whole Earth, Isa. 19.24,25. & 61.9. Jer. 33.9. Ezek. 34.26. Zeph. 3.19, 20. Zech. 8.13.

7. The Land of *Juda* shall be made eminently fruitful, like a Paradise, or the Garden of God, Isa. 29.17. & 35.1, 2,7,9. & 51.3,16. & 54.11,12,13. & 55.12,13. & 60.17. & 65.17,25. Ezek. 34. 26, 27. & 36. 36,37. Joel 3. 18. Amos 9. 13,14.

8. *Jerusalem* shall be rebuilt, and after the full Restoration of the Jews, shall never be destroyed nor infested with Enemies any more, Isa. 52.1. & 26.1. & 60.18. & 33.6. Joel 3.17. Obad. v.17. Zech. 14.10, 11. Jer. 31.38,39,40. Ezek. 38.11.

9. A little before the time of the Jews Call and Conversion, there shall be great Wars, confusion and desolation throughout all the Earth, Isa. 34. throughout, Joel 3.1,10. Zeph. 3.8,9. Ezek. 28.25,26. Hag. 2.21,22,23. Jer. 30.7,8, 9,10. 2 Chron. 15. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. So that we may say, as *Balaam* did, prophesying of that very time: *Alas, who shall live when God doth this?* Num. 24.23.

